GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00863 4757

GENEALOGY
929.72062
Y8D
v.3

DUGDALE'S VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE.

Dugdale's

Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

EDITED BY

J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.

VOLUME III.

Exeter:
WILLIAM POLLARD & CO. LTD., THE PRINTING WORKS.
1917.

THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF ROBERT WAYNE — ALLEN CO., IND.

FORT WAYNE & ALLEN CO. IND.
OF
THE PUBLIC LIBRARY

PREFACE.

1299182

This third volume completes the edition of "Dugdale's Visitation" which was begun to be printed in *The Genealogist*, vol. ix, 1893, and has continued in that magazine in all the years since. The original Visitation as in the Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi, has been faithfully copied with the exception of the long pedigree of Talbot of Thorneton, which mostly belongs to Lancashire, and when there are two branches of the same family they have been amalgamated to avoid repetition.

It has been a larger work than originally intended, when the scheme was to see what had become of the families who appeared before Dugdale. The editor has been tempted to extend that idea and to carry the pedigrees further back, and in many cases to include the Visitations of Tonge, Flower and Glover.

As there are about 470 pedigrees in these volumes, it is not surprising that some mistakes may have occurred, the different authorities not always being correct, so that the Addenda should be consulted to see what has been observed.

Since the commencement of the work many more sources of information have become available, such as the further indexes of the Wills at York and Somerset House, the further printed Parish Registers, the works of the Surtees, Harleian and Thoresby Societies, and other local histories, from which some additions are also in the Addenda.

The editor regrets that many of the gentlemen who helped him at the beginning have passed away, as Lords Amherst and Hawkesbury, the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe, Dr. Sykes, Mr. Cokayne, Mr. Creyke, Mr. G. W. Thomlinson. He has to thank those still living, too numerous to mention, as well as those clergy who have permitted him to see their registers. He only hopes that, notwithstanding its defects, this work contains fresh matter which may be useful to interested enquirers.

JOHN WM. CLAY.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Adams of Camblesforth	453
Adams of East Hardwick	404
Agard of Huntington	385
Anlaby of Etton	140
Appleby of Linton	159
Atkinson of Skelton	485
Ayscough of Yorke	103
Barton of Cawton	362
Bate of Easby	483
Baynes of Mewith-head	523
Beilby of Micklethwayt-Grange	44
Beale of Woodhouse	458
Beaumont of Whitley	219
Bellwood of Leathley	177
Bethell of Ellerton and Falthrop	132
Bethell of Wrays	470
Beverley of Great Smeton	397
Birkbeck of Sheffeild and Castleford	348
Boothe of Crydlyng-Parke	180
Booth of Pontefract	182
Bossevile of Braywell	110
Bosvile of Warmsworth	107
Bradford of Arksey	114
Brearey of Yorke	271
Brigham of Brigham	192
Buck of Flotmanby	179
Bulkley of South Emsall	501
Burgoine of Addlethorpe	214
Bushell of Whitby	508
Caley of Brumpton	295
Carleil of Sewarby	306
Carrington of Spaunton	426
Carter of Settrington	440

PAGE
Chamber of Oulston - - - - 414
Chaytor of Crofte - 144
Clayton of Okenshaw - - - 394
Colbye of Bowbridge - - 434
Constable of Catfosse - - - 92
Constable of Cliffe - - - - - 202
Constable of Wassand - 47
Cooke of Wheatley - - - 199
Corbet of Kingston upon Hull - - 442
Coulson of Ayton - - - - 441
Cradock of Richmund - - - 338
Crashaw of Bentley - - - 172
Cressy of Birkin - - - - 116
Crofts of East Appleton - - - - 418
Crompton of Great-Driffeild - - 419
Crompton of Sunderlandwyke - - 481
Croston of Threske - - - 77
Dalton of Swyne - - - - 217
Danby of Great Leake - - - 402
Darcy of Colborne - - 506
Davile of Kirkby-Fleetham - - - 511
Davye of Fockerby - - - - 371
Denton of Nawton - - - 372
Dewick of Kingston-super-Hull - - - 425
Dodsworth of Thorneton-Watlas - - 26
Dolman of Pocklington - - - - 161
Drake of Ripon - - - 30
Driffeild of Easingwold - - - 479
Eaton of Darfield - - - - 153
Edmunds of Worsbrough - - - - 137
Egerton of Allarston - - - - 370
Ellerker of Yolton - - - - 225
Elmehirst of Houndhill - - - 410
Empson of Gowle - - - - - 213
Fairfax of Dunsley - - - - 155
Fairfax of Sledmer - - - 430
Farside of Filingdale - 503
Favell of Keirby - - - 390
Feilding of Starford - - 512
Ferrand of Flasby - - - 95
Ferrand of Westhall - - - 305
Forster of Rothwell - - - - 196

PAGE

Fletcher of Towton - - - - 60
Franke of Knighton - - - - 360
Franke of Pomfret - - - - 173
Frankland of Aldwarke - - - - 417
Gascoigne of Barnbow - - - - 97
Gates of Thorne-Parke - - - - 310
Gee of Bishop-Burton - - - - 20
Geldart of Wigginthorpe - - - - 280
Gere of Great Barugh - - - 377
Gere of Great Broughton - - - - 378
Graham of Norton-Conyers - - - 16
Greene of Horsforth - - - - 400
Greenwood of Stapleton - - - 233
Grey of Beverley - - - - - 486
Grymston of Frasthorpe and Drynge - - 244
Grymston of Grymston Garth and Goodmadham - 238
Hardy of Wetwang - - - - 429
Harrison of Acaster - - - - 80
Harrison of Allerthorpe - - - 269
Harrison of Caton - - - - 500
Harrison of Hornesey - - - 178
Hassell of Hutton upon Darwent - - - 439
Hatfeild of Haitfeild - - - 329
Hatfeild of Laughton-in-le-Morthing - - 326
Headlam of Kexby - - - - 250
Hellard of Kilham - - - - 462
Herbert of Yorke - - - - 325
Hildyard of Beverley - - - - 331
Horne of Mexburgh - - - - 120
Horsley of Beckhouse - - - - 424
Horsley of Full-Sutton - - - 423
Horton of Barkisland - - - - 205
Hotham of Scorborough - - - 260
Hunt of Stainton - - - - - 499
Hunter of Thorneton - - - - 247
Ingleby of Lawkland - - - - 1
Jackson of Whitby - - - - 498
Johnston of Pomfret - - - - 215
Kellam of Pontefract - - - 157
Killingbeck of Chapell-Allerton - - - 320
Lacock of Coppenthorpe - - - 408
Lake of Castleford - - - 510

PAGE

Lambert of Kingston upon Hull - 488
Lamont of North Burton - 252
Langdale of Snainton - 433
Langley of Yorke - 171
Layton of Barroughby - 350
Layton of Whitehouse - 432
Lee of Pinchingthorpe - 266
Leedes of Hopenthorne - 37
Leedes of North Milford - 39
Levingstoun of Danby Forest - 376
Lloyd of Hardwick - 490
Lockwood of Sowerby - 294
Lovell of Skelton - 405
Lutton of Knapton - 228
Manby of Middleton - 427
Mares of Sedbridge - 481
Marshall of Aislaby Grange - 497
Mascall of Yorke - 317
Mellish of Doncaster - 275
Metcalfe of North-Allerton - 283
Metcalfe of Thornborough - 285
Metham of Metham - 82
Moore of Lower Harrop - 444
More of Angram Grange - 496
Morley of Newton upon Ouse - 463
Moreton of Spouthouse - 514
Morton of Wrath House - 516
Mottram of Bishopdyke Hall - 480
Mould of Yorke - 478
Mountney of Rotherham - 52
Moyser of Beverley - 87
Nary of Malton - 236
Nesbit of Yorke - 315
Newarke of Acham - 313
Newton of Bagdale Hall - 495
Noell of Hayholme - 237
Ogilethorpe of Brandesby - 465
Orme of South Newbold - 447
Palleser of Newby - 477
Palmes of Naburne - 287
Parker of Brousholme - 379
Payler of Thoroby - 15

PAGE
Pearson of Lowthorpe - - - 388
Peirse of Lasenby - - - - - 35
Pennyman of Ormesby - - - 70
Percehay of Ryton - - - - 435
Perkinson of Carleton - - - - 352
Pinkney of Silton Paynell - - - 421
Pockley of Thorpe Willoughby - - 517
Portington of Malton - - - - 323
Pricket of Allerthorpe - - - 519
Raynes oe Apleton-in-the-Streete - - - 456
Remington of Lund - - - - 493
Richardson of North Bierley - - - 300
Ripley of Kingston-super-Hull - - 324
Robinson of Dighton - - - - 398
Robinson of Farmanby - - - 282
Robinson of Kirkby-Ravenswath - - - 336
Robinson of Rither - - - - 413
Robynson of Thicket - - - - 169
Robynson of Thorneton-Riseborough - - 167
Rosse of Chapell Allerton - - - - 176
St. Quintin of Harpham - - - 184
Scudamore of Leedes - - - - 55
Scudamore of Overton - - - 518
Shilleto of Yorke - - - - 475
Skelton of Middleton - - - 437
Simpson of Wetherby - - - - 239
Slingar of Catlow - - - - 464
Smelt of Kirby Fleetham - - - - 507
Smith of Sneinton - - - - 197
Smithson of Moulton - - - - 492
Snawsell of Bilton - - - - 354
Sotwell of Catlinghill - - - - 210
Sowray of Yorke - - - - 127
Sowtheby of Birdsall - - - - 128
Spenser of Leeds - - - - 78
Stables of Tanshelfe - - - - 460
Stephenson of Swynflete - - - 521
Stillington of Kelfield - - - - 473
Stoutville of Humanby - - - 142
Strickland of Boynton - - - - 122
Sympson of Ryton - - - - 257
Talbot of Thorneton-le-Streete - - - 8

PAGE
Tayler of Coates - - - - 342
Taylor of Temple Hurst - - - - 491
Taylor of Yorke - - - - 522
Thompson of Humbleton - - - - 41
Thompson of Kilham - - - - 148
Thorpe of Danthorpe - - - - 449
Throckmorton of Burnebutts - - - 375
Tindall of Brotherton - - - - 12
Tocketts of Tocketts - - - - 445
Tophan of Aglethorpe - - - - 448
Wakefield of Seassey - - - 367
Waller of Sykehouse - - - - 344
Wastell of Scorton - - - - 254
Watson of Easthage - - - - 165
Wayte of Layburne - - - - 437
Wentworth of South-Empsall - - - 363
Wheathe of Langtoft - - - - 347
Wilberfosse of Wilberfosse - - - - 467
Wilkinson of Manningham - - - 476
Wilkinson of Pontefract - - - - 387
Wittie of Yorke - - - - 139
Wood of Thorpe - - - - - 183
Wormeley of Rikhall - - - 357
Worsley of Hovingham - - - - 56
Wright of Bolton upon Swale - - - 455
Wyvell of Osgodby - - - - 90
Wyvell of Bellarby - - - - 489
Yarbrough of Appleton - - - - 62
Yarbrough of Snayth - - - - 62
Yarburgh of Doncaster - - - - 68
Yoward of Westerdale - - - 318

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

Edited by J. W. CLAY, F.S.A.

EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

Engleby or Engilby of Lawkland.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Sable, an estoile Argent, a canton Or[1] (Ingleby).
2. Gules, a lion rampant Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Mowbray).
3. Argent, a chevron counter-embattled between three birds' heads erased Sable (Chaumont).
4. Argent, a chevron between three lions' heads erased Gules (Rocliffe).

CREST:—A boar's head erect couped Argent, tusked Or.

I. (SIR) *WILL'M INGLEBY, of Ripley, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, Inq. P.M. 20 Sept. 20 Hen. VIII (1528) says he died 20 July that year; *mar. Cecelye, daughter of Sir George Talboys, of Kime, in com. Linc., K^t., and afterwards coheire.* They had issue—

1. *Sr William Ingleby, of Ripley, in co. Ebor., K^t.* (See p. 348).
2. *John* (II).

II. *JOHN INGLEBY, Governour of Leeth, in Scotland, temp. Edw. 6*, of Acomb Grange, purchased the Manors of Clapham (from William Clapham), of Beamsley, 1572, of Lawkland (from Peter Yorke) 1574, and of Hutton Rudby. Will 15 Dec. 1608, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1610-11, bur. 17 Jan. 1610-11 at Rudby, in Cleveland; *mar.* first *Anne, daughter of Will'm Clapham, of Beamesley, in co. Ebor.* (rel. of Thomas Thwaites, of Marston, and Francis Gale, of Acomb Grange). They had issue—

[1] The canton does not seem to have been used by the family.

Thomas (III).

1. *Anne*, mar. Sir John Gascoigne, of Lasincroft, she d. 20 June 1637.
2. *Margaret.*
3. *Elizabeth*, mar. Ralph Cresswell, of Nunkeeling, she was bur. there 2 Oct. 1597.
4. *Joane.*

John, Barrister-at-Law, Gray's Inn, living 24 Sep. 1624; mar. Frances, eldest sister to Sir Edward Golding, Bart., of Coulston Bassett.

Mary.

Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Thomas Layton, of Newsham (relict of Leonard Conyers), s.p.

III. *THOMAS INGLEBY, of Lawkeland, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died circa an. 1615*, bur. at Clapham Easter Day 1622, admon. at York 30 July 1622; *mar.* Alice, *daughter of Sr Raphe Lawson, of Brough, in co. Ebor., K^t.* They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William Ingleby, of Pallthorp, in co. Ebor.*, d. 26 Oct. 1636, bur. at Bolton Percy, admon. at York 12 Nov. 1636; mar. Mary, dau. of William Hill, of Knaresborough. They had issue—
   1. John, of Pallethorp.
   2. William, of Pallethorp, bp. at Bolton Percy 16 Apr. 1635, bur. 22 Dec. 1679 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York. Will 28 Nov. 1679; mar. Mary Atkinson. They had issue—
      1. William, bur. 27 June 1669 at St. Martin's.
      2. John, bp. 14 Apr. 1669 at St Martin's, York. He had issue—
         William, bp. 29 Aug. 1693 at Bolton Percy.
      3. Francis, of Crownest, Lawkland, bp. 29 May 1672 at St. Martin's, York, bur. 13 Jan. 1717 at Clapham; mar. first Olive Hodgson 1690, bur. 31 July 1694 at Skipton; mar. secondly Constance . . .
      4. Arthur, bp. 13 May 1673 at St. Martin's.

      Mary, bp. 8 Dec. 1670 at St. Martin's.

   Mary.

   Anne, bp. at Bolton Percy 19 Sept. 1631.

   Anne, bp. at Bolton Percy 10 Jan. 1632-3.
3. *Francis, died unmarried.*

1. *Anne, wife of William Charnock, of Leyland, in co. Lanc.*
2. *Cath., wife of . . . Kay, of Cleveland, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Mary, wife of William Watson, of Austwick, in com. Ebor.*

IV. *JOHN INGLEBY, of Lawkeland, in co. Ebor., Esq., died 29 Nov. a^o 1648*, purchased Manors of Thorpe and Wycliffe, d. intestate 28 Nov. 1648, bur. at Clapham, admon. at York 1651; *mar.* 1624 *Isabell, da. of Nich. Towneley, of Royle, in co. Lanc., Esq., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Isabell, wife of Richard Sherburne, of Stanihurst, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*, bur. 11 Apr. 1693.
2. *Catherine, died unmarried*, bur. 25 Oct. 1649 at Burnley.

Mar. Mary, da. of Sr Tho. Lake, of Cannons, in co. Midd., K^t., 2 wife, bur. 19 Nov. 1667 at Clapham. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died unmarried*, bur. at Clapham 30 Oct. 1641.
2. *Arthur Ingleby, of Lawkeland, Esqr., æt. 32 an. 17 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Clapham 11 Nov. 1632, bur. there 24 June 1701; *mar.* 3 Jan. 1654 *Margery, daughter of William Ferrington, of Werden, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*, bur. 8 Sept. 1713 at Clapham.
3. *John*, bur. 23 June 1638 at Clapham.
4. *Columbus* (V).
5. Sir *Charles*, Kt., of Austwick Hall, called to the Bar 1671, Baron of the Exchequer 6 July 1688, then Knighted, a Roman Catholic, fined for refusing to take oath to King William (Foss' Judges), bp. at Clapham 20 Feb. 1644, bur. there 6 Aug. 1719; mar. Alathea, dau. of Richard Eyston, of Saxton, bur. 19 Sept. 1715 at Clapham. They had issue—

   Thomas, of Austwick Hall, Barrister-at-Law, bp. at Clapham 15 June 1684, bur. there 13 Feb. 1729; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Husband, of Bentham Hall. They had issue—

   Charles, d. inf.

   Charles, of Austwick, b. 22 Aug. 1724, bur. 14 Sept. 1773 at Clapham; mar. Agnes, dau. of George Jackson, bur. at Clapham 15 Feb. 1806. They had issue—

   Thomas, d. unm.

   Charles, d. inf.

   Agnes, b. 23 Mar. 1763, bur. at Clapham 5 Feb. 1799.

Anne, b. 15 Sept. 1765, died 14 Apr. 1844, bur. at Clapham.
Elizabeth, mar. Charles Ingleby, of Austwick (see p. 224 below).
Dorothea, d. unmar.
Mary, mar. James Bond, of Stainforth and Bury St. Edmunds.
Milicent, d. unmar.
Elizabeth, mar. James Carr, of Giggleswick.
Dorothea, bp. 27 Feb. 1681 at Clapham.
Mary, bp. 25 Apr. 1683 at Clapham; mar. William Estcourt, of Cowitch, co. Wilts.
Alethea, bp. 23 Sept. 1685 at Clapham, bur. 17 July 1770 at Giggleswick; mar. . . . Fell, an apothecary in London.
Anna, b. 2 Aug. 1688, a Nun at Liege.

1. *Mary*, d. unmar., bur. at Clapham 8 Sept. 1637.
2. *Eliz.*

Frances, mar. Christopher Maire, of Hartbushes, co. Durham.

V. *COLUMBUS* INGLEBY, of Clapdale and Austwick, afterwards of Lawkland Hall, bp. at Clapham 28 Sept. 1642, bur. there 15 May 1716; mar. at Leeds 9 Dec. 1676 Ann Procter, of Leeds, bur. at Clapham 25 May 1737. They had issue—

John Ingleby, of Lawkland Hall and Thorpe, which he sold, bp. at Clapham 25 Mar. 1679, bur. there 28 Sept. 1743. Will 18 Sept., pr. at York 1 Dec. 1743; mar. Troth, dau. of William Bradshaigh, of Bishop Middleham, sett. 29 May 1701, bur. at Clapham 6 Feb. 1759. They had issue—

Arthur, bp. at Clapham 20 Oct. 1709, bur. there 30 Oct. 1713.
William, bp. at Clapham 8 Jan. 1710-1, d. s.p.
John Stephen, Lord of the Manor of Lawkland Hall, succeeded his father, bp. at Clapham 27 Dec. 1716, buried there 26 Jan. 1789, d. unmar. Will 24 May 1782, leaving his estates to his cousin Columbus.
Margery Ann, had £400 in her father's will, bp. at Clapham 6 Jan. 1702, bur. there 17 June 1783.
Catherine, bp. at Clapham 16 Nov. 1705, bur. there 20 May 1706.
Mary Alathea, bp. at Clapham 25 Mar. 1707, d. unmar., bur. there 23 Apr. 1761.
Isabel, bp. at Clapham 5 June 1708, a Nun, Lady Abbess of the Convent at Cambrai.

Thomas (VI).
Mary, bp. 8 Nov. 1677 at Clapham.
Margery, bp. 29 May 1681 at Clapham.
Margaret, bp. at Clapham 5 Aug. 1683; mar. at Horton in Ribblesdale 27 Oct. 1705, Christopher Procter, of Ingleton, bur. 19 Feb. 1736 at Clapham.
Elizabeth, bp. at Clapham 19 May 1689; mar. there 25 Feb. 1717 Thomas Bank, of Austwick.

VI. THOMAS INGLEBY, of Austwick Bridge End, bp. at Clapham 21 Dec. 1685, bur. there 17 Oct. 1765; mar. Agnes . . . , bur. at Clapham 28 July 1766. They had issue—

1. Columbus (VII).
2. Thomas, of Clapham, bp. there 20 Feb. 1726-7, bur. there 28 Nov. 1807, unmar.
3. John, a merchant, of Preston, co. Lancaster, bp. at Clapham, 10 Apr. 1729, bur. there 10 Sept. 1788, unmar.

Anne, bp. at Clapham 7 Mar. 1730, bur. there 17 June 1773.

VII. COLUMBUS INGLEBY, of Austwick and Lawkland Hall, where he succeeded his cousin John Stephen Ingleby, bp. at Clapham 5 Dec. 1724, bur. there 19 Nov. 1801. Will 17 Mar. 1789; mar. Ellen, dau. of Thomas Abbotson, of Kilnsey Hall, at Rylstone, 2 June 1752, bur. at Clapham 12 Apr. 1795. They had issue—

1. Thomas, bp. at Conistone 2 June 1756-7, bur. at Clapham 6 Mar. 1779.
2. John, bp. at Clapham 29 June 1762, bur. there 25 July 1768.
3. John Abbotson (VIII).
4. Columbus, bp. at Clapham 18 Aug. 1768, bur. there 18 May 1769.
5. Charles, of Austwick, Major in the Craven Legion, bp. at Clapham 12 May 1770, d. 30 Jan. 1850, bur. there; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Charles and sister and heiress of Thomas Ingleby, of Austwick, b. 14 Feb. 1789, d. s.p. 26 Sept. 1818, bur. at Clapham.
   Mar. secondly Ellen, dau. of William Carr, of Stackhouse, d. 23 Oct. 1848, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—
   Elizabeth, b. 12 July 1821, d. 3 Dec. 1837, bur. at Clapham.
6. Arthur, of Clapdale Hall and Beck House, Austwick, sold Clapdale to James Farrer, of Ingleborough, bp. at Clapham 4 June 1773, d. 21 May 1852, bur. there; mar. 18 Apr. 1795 Agnes, dau. of William

Ash, of Austwick, d. 20 Mar. 1817, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

William, bp. at Clapham 2 Oct. 1797, bur. there 11 May 1831.

Thomas, bp. at Clapham 8 Aug., bur. there 17 Oct. 1799.

Thomas, of Crow Nest, near Austwick, born 9 June 1804, bp. at Clapham, d. s.p. 18 Apr. 1845, bur. there; mar. Alice, dau. of Francis Howson, d. 17 Apr. 1883, bur. at Clapham.

Agnes, bp. 16 Jan. 1802, mar. Samuel Powell, of Harrogate.

Agnes, bp. at Conistone 1 April 1753, bur. at Clapham 1 July 1815.

Ellen, bp. at Clapham 16 May, bur. there 1 Sept. 1765.

Betty, bp. at Clapham 6 Dec. 1766, d. there 17 June 1769.

Ellen Abbotson, of Austwick Bridge End, bp. at Clapham 18 Aug. 1768, bur. there 26 Oct. 1842.

VIII. JOHN ABBOTSON INGLEBY,[1] of Lawkland Hall, Major in the Craven Legion, bp. at Clapham 15 Jan. 1764, d. 21 Oct. 1831, bur. there; mar. Margaret, dau. of Richard Hodgson, of Westhouse, near Thornton, 19 June 1787, d. 26 Mar. 1824, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IX).
2. John, Lieutenant 53rd Regiment, bp. 18 Jan. 1793, d. in India 4 June 1818.
3. Arthur, of Lancaster, Lieutenant 1st Royal Dragoons, bp. at Clapham 18 Mar. 1794, d. 10 Apr. 1824, bur. at Lancaster; mar. Bessy, dau. of James Procter, of Lancaster, d. 18 June 1857. They left issue.
4. Robert, of Austwick, bp. at Clapham 29 Aug. 1795, d. there 24 Apr. 1863; mar. Mary, dau. of William King, of Austwick. They left issue.
5. Columbus, of London, bp. at Clapham 30 May 1802, d. 1848, bur. at Kensal Green; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Todd, M.D., d. 1 Aug. 1858, bur. at Kensal Green.

Ellen, bp. at Clapham 27 Apr. 1789; mar. there 27 Sept. 1814 James Batty Brown, of Stainforth, and d. 4 Oct. 1860.

Margaret, bp. at Clapham 20 Aug. 1797, bur. there 19 Feb. 1825.

[1] The whole family were staunch Roman Catholics till John Abbotson Ingleby. The name seems to have been spelled indiscriminately Ingleby and Ingilby.

Elizabeth, bp. at Clapham 16 Mar. 1799, bur. there 6 Mar. 1813.
Agnes, bp. at Clapham 5 Apr. 1805, bur. there 21 Apr. 1822.

IX. THOMAS INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, Lord of the Manor, bp. at Clapham 8 Apr. 1788, bur. there 6 Dec. 1846; mar. Margaret, dau. of Christopher Brown, of Stainforth, d. 26 Feb. 1852, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

1. John, b. at Clapham 10 July 1817, d. 18 Apr. 1818.
2. Thomas, of Lawkland Hall, Lord of the Manor, Barrister-at-Law, b. at Clapham 7 Jan. 1821, d. unmar. 17 Feb. 1850, bur. there.
3. Christopher (X).

Elizabeth, b. 12 July 1815; mar. 28 Apr. 1841 Thomas Bairstow, of Royd Hill, Kildwick, and d. 30 Sept. 1878.
Isabel, d. unmar.
Anne, b. 20 Feb. 1823; mar. 16 June 1842 John William Foster, of Clapham and Horton, in Ribblesdale.
Margaret, b. 20 July 1827, d. 22 Dec. 1894.
Ellen, b. 20 July 1827, d. 24 Mar. 1828.

X. CHRISTOPHER INGLEBY, ESQ., of Lawkland Hall, J.P., b. 17 Mar. 1824, d. 1 Nov. 1889, bur. at Clapham; mar. at Kendal 4 Dec. 1849 Anne, dau. of Thomas Watters, of Kendal, b. 13 Mar. 1817, d. 13 Apr. 1891, bur. at Clapham. They had issue—

Charles, d. inf.
Arthur (XI).

XI. REV. ARTHUR INGLEBY, of Lawkland Hall, J.P., of Trinity College, Cambridge, b. 9 Dec. 1852; mar. 7 Sept. 1880 Constance Alice Ynyr, dau. of Rev. Edw. Cadogan. They have issue—

Alice Ynyr Christabel.

Authorities—Information from John Foster, Esq., of Horton, in Ribblesdale—Wills—Registers.

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.

Talbot of Thorneton-le-Streete.

ARMS—Quarterly :—

1. Argent, three lions rampant purpure (Talbot).
2. Per pale [Gules] and [Sable], a lion rampant [gardant Argent ducally crowned Or] (Bellars).
3. [Gules], three cross crosslets fitchée and a chief [Or] (Arderne).
4. Quarterly . . . and . . . a bend.

Another shield, quarterly of twelve :—

1. Argent, three lions rampant purpure (Talbot).
2. Quarterly Or and Gules.
3. Or, an escarbuncle Sable (Mandeville).
4. Vairée Or and Gules, a bordure Argent semée of lozenges Sable (Ferrers).
5. Gules, two lions passant in pale Argent, on a canton Sable a fret Or.
6. Per pale Gules and Sable, a lion rampant gardant Argent ducally crowned or (Bellars).
7. Azure, three mascles Or, a crescent for difference (Catterall).
8. Argent, two bars Azure, in chief as many escallops Gules (Halton).
9. Gules, three cross crosslets fitchée and a chief Or (Arderne).
10. Or, a chevron Gules between three martlets Sable.
11. Argent, on a bend between six martlets Gules three bezants (Wortley).
12. Azure, three crescents Argent (Wannerville of Hemsworth).

There are two pedigrees of Talbot of Thornton in Dugdale's Visitation, one carrying the family far back at Bashall in Lancashire. They are amalgamated here, and begin when the Yorkshire branch settled at Thornton-le-Street.

I. *JOHN TALBOT* (a younger son of Thomas Talbot of Bashall and Alicia dau. of Sir Thomas Tempest of Bracewell), *Lord of the Manor of Hymsworth ju. ux., bought the Manor of Thornton of Henr. Everingham, of Birkin, and Henry Everingham, of Stainbergh* (Stainborough), *his son; died before 31 H. 8; mar. Isabella, sole daughter and heir of Thomas Wortley, Knight, who brought to her husband the Manor of Hymsworth and other lands.* They had issue—

Nicholas Talbot, of Hymsworth, son and heir, 33 H. 8. Will 16 Nov. 1541, pr. London 18 Feb. 1541-2 (Spert 2). Inq. P.M. 21 Apr., 33 Hen. VIII (1542); *mar.* . . . They had issue—

Antony, son and heir, sold Hymsworth to Tho. Gargrave, Knt., 19 Eliz.

John (II).

Antony.

Roger.

II. *JOHN TALBOT, second son, had the Manor of Thornton and lands in Otterington with the advowson of the same church by gift of his father, 31 H. 8,* 1539-40, *died 4° Mariæ R,* 1556-7, *buried in the church of Thornton; mar. Eliz., dau. of Will. Lambert of Oulton, in the Bishoprick of Durham, by Elizabeth, sister of Tho. Tempest of the Bishoprick of Durham, Knt., widow . . . Wethereld of Thorpefield.* They had issue—

John (III).

Richard, s.p.

Robert.

III. JOHN TALBOT,[1] of Thornton-le-Street; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Walker, of Bedale. They had issue—

Antony, son and heir, died at the Inner Temple, unmarried.

Roger (IV).

Thomas Talbot, brother of Roger, had lands in Otterington by gift of his father. Will 20 Feb. 1608-9, pr. at York 22 April 1615; mar. first, Clare, dau. of Robert Bierley, of Pickhill. They had issue—

Anthony, died s.p.

Clare, mar. James Greene, of Newsam.

Jane, mar. Thomas Tayte or Tayrte, of Huby, lic. 1591.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Oswald Dent, of York. They had issue—

John, son and heir, æt. twenty-one 1612, signed Visitation.

Dorothy, mar. first William Deyvill, of Angram; secondly, Thomas Danby, of Leake, lic. 1614.

Richard Talbot of Woodend, died a° 1635, bur. in the church of Thornton; mar. Isabel, dau. of George Brathwaite, of Gawhagg, co. York (Glover). They had issue—

John, son and heir, æt. twenty-five, 1612.

[1] This generation is omitted by Dugdale.

George.
Elizabeth.
Ann.
Winifrid.
Anne, mar. Anthony Bierley.

IV. *ROGER TALBOT, brother and heir, Lord of Thornton, died 31 Eliz.* 158⅝, *bur. in the Church of Thornton; mar. Cath., dau. of William Bate, of Dighton, by Eliz., dau. of Leonard Warcop, or Tanfeild, died 1620, bur. in the church of Thornton.* They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *William, of Knaton, 2d son, died 1635, mar. Alicia.* They had issue—
   - *Roger*, of Knaton, bur. at Leake, 3 Dec. 1662; *mar.* Jane Redmaine, lic. 1642. They had issue—
     - John.
     - *Roger.*
   - *Eliz., wife of George Metcalfe, of* Porch House, North-*Allerton*; mar. at St. Helen's, York, 29 July 1624.
   - *Catherine, wife of Wm Pinkney, of Silton-*Paynel.
3. *Michaell, of Danby-super-Wiske, mar. . . .* Had issue—
   - *William.*
   - *Roger.*
4. *Thomas, had lands at Appleton, died at York and there buried 1657,* at Belfreys, 27 Dec. 1655; *mar. Anna, dau. of James Ward, of Rokewith, by Anna, dau. of John Smith, younger son of George Smith, of Esh, in the Bishoprick of Durham, and sister and coheiress of John Ward,* lic. 1610, *died 1635, bur. in the church of Thornton.* They had issue—
   - *Francis, killed in the war, 1643.*
   - *Thomas, mar. Anna, sister of John Rushworth.*
   - *Anna, wife of Will. Kennet, of Hunwick, in the Bishoprick of Durham, Arm.*
   - *Eliz., wife of Toby Wright, of Winaldston, in the Bishoprick of Durham, afterwards of Will. Blackett, of Wodecross.*

V. JOHN TALBOT, of *Thornton, in com. Ebor., Esqr, died in ao 1645, or thereabout,* bur. at Thornton, 12 May 1643; *mar. Frances, daughter of John Crosland, of Hemsley, in com. Ebor.,* at Helmsley, 23 Nov. 1596. They had issue—

1. *John* (VI).

2. *Charles, died unmarried*, bp. 1 Sept. 1599, bur. 28 June 1652 at Thornton.
1. *Mary, wife of Christopher Fauconbridge, of South Ottrington, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Jane, died unmarried*, bur. at Thornton, 5 Aug. 1623.

VI. *JOHN TALBOT*, of Thorneton *in le Streete, Esq*r., died in *a*e 1659, æt. 14, 1612, Colonel in the Royal Army, Deputy Governor of Helmsley Castle, a Compounder, fined £574 in 1646, bur. 8 May 1659, at Thornton. Admon. at York 1659; *mar. Jane, daughter of Roger Southaby, of Pocklington, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Thornton 19 Aug. 1658. They had issue—

Roger (VII).
John.
1. *Jane, died unmarried*, bur. 26 Mar. 1659.
2. *Isabell, wife of Rich. Meynill, a younger son of Tho. Meynill, of Kilvington, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Cath., wife of Rowland Hurwood, batchelour of law*, Minister of Thornton-le-Street.
4. *Mary, wife of Timothy Cliburne, of Cliburne, in co. Westmerl.*
5. *Elizabeth.*

VII. *ROGER TALBOT*, of *Thorneton in the Streete, Esq*r., *æt. 46 an. 23 Aug. 1665*, Captain in the Royalist Army, M.P. for Northallerton 1661, J.P., died 2 Oct. 1680, bur. at Thornton. M.I.; *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Ambrose Pudsey, of Bolton in Craven, in co. Ebor., Esq*r., bur. 28 Dec. 1694, at Thornton. They had issue—

1. *Roger* (VIII).
2. *Ambrose*, of London.
1. *Bridget*, bp. at Thornton, 28 Aug. 1654.
2. *Jane*, bp. at Thornton; mar. there.
3. *Elizabeth*, named in her brother Roger's will, 1715.
4. *Anne*, named in her brother Roger's will.
5. *Catherine.*
6. *Florentia*, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 17 June 1685.

Mary, b. 22 July 1667.

VIII. *ROGER* TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, *æt. 6 ann. 23 Aug. 1665*, bur. at Thornton 20 July 1717. Will 30 Jan. 1714-5, pr. at York; mar. Elizabeth . . . , bur. at Thornton, 14 Mar. 1689. They had issue—

John, bp. at Thornton 21 May 1683.
Roger (IX).
Henry, bp. at Thornton 9 June 1687, named in his father's will.
Catherine, bp. at Thornton, 12 Dec. 1688; mar. John Turner, Esq., of Stainsby.

IX. ROGER TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, bp. at Thornton 13 Feb. 1685. Admon. 13 May 1723; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., bp. at St. Mary Woolnoth, 27 Mar. 1696. They had issue—

Roger (X).

Elizabeth, b. 9 July 1715; mar. Colonel William Gee, of Bishop Burton, who was killed at Fontenoy. Their son, Roger Gee, Esq., sold Wood End to Samuel Crompton, Esq.

X. ROGER TALBOT, ESQ., of Wood End, M.P. for Thirsk, 1754-61, b. 15 Aug. 1713, d. s.p. Mar. 1777, bur. at Thornton. M.I. Will 16 April 1765, pr. 20 Mar. 1778; mar. Sarah, dau. of William Ward, of York (relict of Sir Robert Fagge, of Wiston, co. Sussex, Bart.), bur. at Thornton 10 Dec. 1791, æt. 84.

BARKESTON—ASHE WAP. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Tindall of Brotherton.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Argent,[1] a fess dancettée Gules, in chief three crescents of the second (Tindall).
2. Or, a lion rampant Gules.
3. Gules, six escallops Argent, three, two and one.
4. [Argent, a fess between] three fleurs-de-lis [Sable] (Baildon).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a plume of five ostrich feathers Ermine, banded of the last.

I. THOMAS TYNDALL, mar. Cicely, dau. of . . . Springe, of Salop. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

Philip.

Rowland.

[1] In Glover's and Flower's Visitations the arms are given:—Arg. on a fess Sa. 3 garbs Or.

II. THOMAS TYNDALL, mar. Constance, dau. of Gervase Clifton, a younger brother to Sir Gervase Clifton. They had issue—

1. Thomas, son and heir. Had issue—
   William Tyndall, died sans issue at Lincoln.
2. John (III).
3. William, d. s.p. (Flower).
4. Antony.
5. Gervase, d. s.p. (Flower). ~ p 525
6. Robert.

III. JOHN TYNDALL, heir to his nephew; mar. Jane, dau. of William Dyneley, of Downham, co. Lancaster. They had issue— p. 525

1. William (IV).
2. Peter Tindall, of Allerton and Wath, living 1585; mar. Margery, dau. of Sir Anthony Nevill, of Leverton, co. Notts. They had issue—
   1. John.
   2. Alexander.
   3. Peter.
   Frances, mar. Michael Constable, of Byram, third son of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham, lic. 5 Jan. 1601-2.
   Elizabeth, mar. William Hammond, of Scarthingwell.
   Francis, mar. John Holmes, of Adwick.

IV. WILLIAM TINDALL, of Brotherton, living 1585; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Leigh, of the Ridge, co. Cestr. They had issue— p. 525

1. *John* (V).
2. William.
3. Frances.
   Jane, mar. Edward Jones, of Wales.
   Elizabeth.

V. *JOHN TINDALL, of Brotherton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, signed the Visitation of 1585; *mar. Dorothy, dau. of Martin Anne, of Frickley, in co. Ebor.* They had issue— p. 525

1. *Francis* (VI).
2. *Will'm Tindall*, at the siege of Pontefract.
   Bartholomew Tindall, ob. s. prole; married Mary, da. of . . . Farmer, of Hamilton.
   John, d. s.p.
   Mary, d. s.p.

VI. *FRANCIS TINDALL, of Brotherton, Esqr., dyed in a^o 1637 or thereabouts*, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 Feb. 1602-3; *mar. Edith, daughter and sole heire to Leonard Reresby, of Barnburgh, third son to Lionell Reresby, of Thribergh, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue— p. 525

1. *Henry* (VII).
2. *Leonard Tindall, Lieutent.-Coll. under Sr John Ramsden, Knt., in the service of K. Charles 1st*, at the siege of Pontefract.
3. *George.*
4. *Francis Tindall, mar. . . . da. & coh. of . . . Palmer, of . . . in co. Linc.*
5. *John, died unmarr.*

1. *Anne, wife of Edward Lowdon, of Wrenthorpe, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Eliz., wife of John Cartwright, of Wheatley Woods, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Cath., wife of John Lincoln*, gent.; mar. at Methley 11 Dec. 1652.
4. *Mary.*
5. *Ellen.*

Dorothy (Glover).

VII. *HENRY TINDALL*, of Brotherton, *obijt patre vivo*, æt. three at Visitation of 1612, d. 8 June 1651 at Wrenthorp Hall, bur. at Pontefract; *mar. Lucie, da. of Sir John Jackson, of Edderthorpe, in com. Ebor., Kt., one of his Maties Councell at Yorke for ye Northern Parts of this Realme*, bp. at Belfreys, York, 1 Mar. 1608-9. They had issue—

Bradwardine (VIII).

William Tindall, Citizen of London.

Lucie, wife of Sr Will'm Jobson, of Cudworth, Bart., of Nova Scotia; mar. 1 Apr. 1662 at Hooton Pagnell, *and had Thomas dyed in his intancy, 1 Elizabeth, 2 Lucie*; mar. secondly Sir John Jackson, Bart., of Hickleton, as second wife, and had a son Sir Bradwardine Jackson, Bart.

Fienes Tindall (a daughter), died unmarried.

VIII. *BRADWARDINE TINDALL, of Brotherton, Esqr., æt. 27 annor. 13 Aug. 1666*, d. 12 Mar. 1686, bur. at Brotherton, M.I. in Chancel; *mar.* first *Mary, daughter and sole heire of Francis Bayldon, of Bayldon, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Hooton Pagnell 21 Sept. 1665. They had issue—

Lucy, sole dau. and heiress; mar. Edward Thompson, Esq., of Marston, bur. there 23 Apr. 1715.

Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of Anthony Byerley. They had a daughter, d. inf.

Authority—Glover's Visitation for earliest part.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 11° Sept. 1666.

Payler of Thoroby (Thoraldby).

ARMS:—Gules three lions passant gardant in pale Argent, over all a bend Or, charged with as many mullets of six points Sable.
No proofe made of these Armes.

I. WILLIAM PAYLER, ESQ., of York. Had issue—
Sir Edward (II).
Catherine, mar. Robert Sotheby, of Birdsall.

II. *SIR EDWARD PAYLER, of* Thoraldby, *in com. Ebor., Bar^t.*, admitted to Gray's Inn 5 June 1592, cr. Baronet 28 June 1642, *died circa an. 1642* (?) 1647, æt. sixty-five, bur. at Bugthorpe, M.I. Will 5 June 1647, pr. at London 29 Dec. 1649 (Abstract Yorks Record Series, ix, 8); *mar.* first *Anne, daughter of William Watkinson, of* . . . They had issue—
Watkinson (III).
1. *Mary, wife of Francis Tophan* (Topham), *of Aglethorpe, in co. Ebor.*; mar. first Edward Saltmarshe, of North Kilvington, by whom no issue.
2. *Frances, dyed young.*
Mar. secondly Mary, widow of Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston, co. Chester.

III. *WATKINSON PAYLER, ESQ^r., died in his father's lifetime,* admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618; *mar.* Margaret, *3d daugh. of* Thomas, *Ld Visc. Fairfax, of Emeley, in Ireland, of Gilling, in com. Ebor.* They had issue— b525
Sr Watkinson (IV).
1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Ingram, Esqr., eldest son of Sr Arthur Ingram, of Temple-Newsam, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, mar. 7 Jan. 1655, at Langton, bur. there 8 Oct. 1656, M.I.
2. *Anne, died unmarried.*

IV. *Sr WATKINSON PAYLER, of Thoroby* (Thoraldby), *in co. Ebor., Bar^t., æt. . . . ann. 11 Sept. 1666,* admitted to Gray's Inn 23 Mar. 1651-2, M.P. for Malton 1678-85, d. s.p.m., bur. 30 Sept. 1704 from St. Anne's, Soho. Will pr. May

1707; *mar. Alathea, daughter of Sr Thomas Norcliff, of Langton, in co. Ebor.*, at Langton, 8 July 1662, bur. at Bugthorpe 18 Jan. 1670-1 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Thomas Payler, dyed young, bp. at Langton 15 May 1663, bur. there 13 Apr. 1664 (C.B.N.).

Watkinson (V).

Dorothy Payler, æt. 1 anni 1666, bur. 26 Apr. 1681 (C.B.N.).

Alethea, bur. at Langton 24 Sept. 1681, æt. fifteen (C.B.N.).

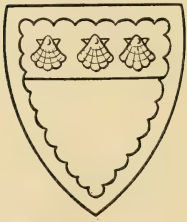
V. WATKINSON PAYLER, ESQ., b. 1668, d. v.p. 23 Jan. 1703-4, æt. thirty-five; mar. Mary, dau. of John Burnaby, of . . . , widow of Sir Laurence Stoughton, Knt., at St. Mary Magdalene, Old Fish Street, London, 1 June 1693. They had issue—

Mary, grand-daughter and sole heir of Sir Watkinson Payler, Bart., b. 1697, d. 21 Dec. 1756 in her sixtieth year, bur. at Bugthorpe 9 Jan. 1757, M.I. in the Chancel.

p 526 – Alethea.

Authorities—Mr. Norcliffe's notes—G.E.C.'s Baronetage.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15° Aug. 1665.



Graham of Norton-Conyers.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1. Or, on a chief Sable three escallops of the field, all within a bordure engrailed Azure, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3. Or, a fess checky Argent and Azure, in chief a chevron Gules, all within a bordure engrailed of the third.
4. Azure, six annulets Or, three, two and one. (Musgrave.)

CREST:—Two wings addorsed Or.

I. FERGUS GRAHAM, of Plomp, co. Cumberland; mar. Sibill, dau. of William Bell, of Godsbrigg, in Scotland. They had issue—

Sir Richard (II).

Reynolds or Reginald, executor of his brother Sir Richard.

II. *SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, of Netherby, in com. Cumbr., Kt. and Bart., died 28 Jan. aº 1650* (1653), cr. a Baronet 29 Mar. 1629, a Royalist and wounded at Marston Moor, a Gentleman of Horse to James I, M.P. for Carlisle 1626 and 1628-9, purchased Netherby and Norton Conyers,[1] bur. at Wath 11 Feb. 1653-4. Will 26 Mar. 1653, pr. at London (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 61); mar. *Catherine, daughter and coheire of Thomas Musgrave, of Comcatch* (Cumcatch), *in co. Cumbr., Esq.*, d. 23, bur. 27 Mar. 1649 at Wath. M.I. They had issue—

Sir George Graham, of Netherby, Bart. (a quo Graham of Netherby).

Sir Richard (III).

Catherine, d. unmar.

Mary, mar. Sir Edward Musgrave, Bart., of Hayton, co. Cumberland.

Elizabeth, mar. Sir Cuthbert Heron, Bart., of Chipchase, co. Northumberland.

Susanna, mar. Reginald Carnaby, of Halton.

Henrietta Maria, (?) bp. at Wath 11 May 1633.

III. *SIR RICHARD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, in com. Ebor.*, first *Bart., ætat. 28 ann. 15 Aug. aº 1665*, cr. a Baronet 17 Nov. 1662, bp. at Wath 11 Mar. 1635-6, bur. there 21 Dec. 1711; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of* Colonel *Chichester Fortescue, son and heire to Sr Faythfull Fortescue, of Tremiskin* [Dromisken] *in the realme of Ireland, Knt.*, bur. at Wath 25 June 1705. They had issue—

1. *Richard, æt. 4 an. 15 Aug. 1665*, bur. at Wath 4 Mar. 1680-1. M.I.
2. *Chichester Graham, æt. 2 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Wath 23 Mar. 1662-3, bur. there 2 June 1694; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Thweng, of Kilton Castle.
3. Sir Reginald (IV).
4. George, bp at Wath 5 Aug. 1672, bur. there 10 Jan. 1673-4.
5. John, bp. at Wath 14 May 1674, bur. at Wath 23 Nov. 1702.
6. Charles, bp. at Wath 20 July 1682. — [illegible] Coll. Inf. 3 July 1699.
7. *Elizabeth, æt. 3 an. 15 Aug. aº 1665*, bp. at Wath 13 Mar. 1661-2; mar. Sir Robert Fenwick, Knt., of Bywell; she d. s.p. (Le Neve's "Knights"). p.525
8. *Susan, ætatis 1 anni 15 Aug. aº 1665*, bp. at Wath 31 Aug. 1664, bur. there 29 May 1700.

Catherine, bp. at Wath 10 Jan. 1666-7.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Wath 1 Jan. 1668; mar. the Very Rev. J. Younger, Dean of Salisbury.

[1] Sir Reginald Graham thinks he probably inherited Norton Conyers by marriage with the Musgrave heiress.

Mary, bp. at Wath 19 Oct. 1675; mar. there 4 June 1699 George Fenwick, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, bur. at Wath 25 Aug. 1736.

Anne, bp. at Wath 6 Feb. 1676-7; mar. there 17 June 1697 Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Rufford, co. Lanc.

Jane, bp. at Wath 25 Sept. 1678; mar. Rev. James Musgrave, Rector of Gransden, co. Cambridge.

Barbara, d. unmar.

IV. SIR REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, second Bart., Page of Honour to James II, bp. at Wath 30 July 1670, bur. there 23 May 1728; mar. first Frances, dau. and h. of Henry Bellingham, of Whitwell, co. York, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 20 June 1699. They had issue—

p 525

1. Sir Bellingham Graham, of Norton Conyers, third Bart., bp. at Wath 20 Aug. 1702, d. unmar., bur. there 1 Apr. 1730.
2. Sir Reginald (V).
3. Richard, of Whitwell, co. York, b. 25, bp. 27 June 1705, bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1745; mar. Cordelia, dau. of William Chaloner, Esq., of Guisborough, at St. Olave's, York, 4 May 1732. Her will, 1 May 1761, pr. at York 3 June 1763.

p 525

4. Slingsby, bp. 29, bur. 30 Aug. 1709 at Wath.

Mar. secondly 9 Apr. 1724 Anne, dau. of Sir David Foulis, of Ingleby Manor, at York Minster, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 11 May 1751. Will 11 Sept. 1742, pr. 17 May 1751.

V. SIR REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, fourth Bart., bp. at Wath 17 May 1704, bur. 31 Oct. 1755. Will 30 Apr. 1754, pr. at York 22 Nov. 1755; mar. at Pickhill 5 June 1728, Jacoba Katherina, dau. of Colonel Metcalfe Graham, of Pickhill, nephew of 1st Lord Preston, bur. 1 Dec. 1764, at Pickhill. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham (VI).

Reginald, Captain Royal Marines, bp. at Wath 28 Sept. 1734, (?) d. 25 Jan. 1770; mar. . . ., dau. of General Jackman, Royal Marines.

Mitchell, Admiral R.N., bp. at Wath 9 Nov. 1735, d. 8 Mar. 1795; mar. first . . ., dau. of General Jackman. They had issue—

Mitchell Graham, Lieutenant Marines.

Mar. secondly Maria Rebecca Bowater. They had issue—

John Bellingham, Captain Royal Marines.

William.

Maria.

Metcalfe Montague, bp. at Wath 13 Aug., bur. there 20 Oct. 1737.

Frances, bp. at Pickhill 11 Apr., bur. there 25 Apr. 1730.

Frances, bp. at Wath 17 May 1731; mar. at York Minster 1 June 1752, Rev Robt. Graham, D.D., Rector of Arthuret, d. 17, bur. 23 Feb. 1801 at York Minster.

Jacoba Isabella Katherina, bp. at Wath 28 Apr., bur. there 21 June 1732.

Elizabeth, bp. at Wath 30 June 1733, bur. there 21 Sept. 1739.

VI. SIR BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, fifth Bart., High Sheriff 1770-1, bp. at Pickhill 14 June 1729, bur. at Wath, 9 Oct. 1790; mar. 24 June 1763 Elizabeth, only dau. of Benjamin Hudson, Esq., of Bridlington, bur. at Wath 16 May 1767. M.I. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham (VII).

Elizabeth, bp. at Wath 7 July 1765, mar. Major-General John Smith, 1st Foot Guards.

Katherine, bp. at Wath 1 Nov. 1766; mar. there Lieut.-Colonel Henry Francis Greville 18 Aug. 1791.

VII. SIR BELLINGHAM GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, sixth Bart., b. circ. 1764, d. 13, bur. at Wath 21 Apr. 1796, æt. thirty-two; mar. Priscilla, dau. of Sir Charles Whitworth, Knt., sister to Earl Whitworth (remar. Francis, 2nd Viscount Lake), d. 8 May 1833. They had issue—

Sir Bellingham Reginald (VIII).

Priscilla Elizabeth, b. 9 June, bp. at Wath 19 Dec. 1788; mar. first Lieut.-Colonel Simon Newport, secondly Lieut.-Colonel Bellingham John Smith.

Caroline, b. and bp. at Wath 25 May 1791; mar. Algernon Greville, Esq.

VIII. SIR BELLINGHAM REGINALD GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, seventh Bart., b. 4 Nov., bp. at Wath 22 Dec. 1789, d. 15 June 1866; mar. first Harriet, dau. of George Clark, Esq., of West Hatch, co. Essex, d. in France 9 Oct. 1830. They had issue—

Reginald Bellingham, b. 8 Jan., bp. at Wath 17 Feb. 1812, d. May 1820.

Bellingham George Fenton, bp. at Wath 23 Mar. 1813, d. 1835.

Godfrey Theodore, bp. at Wath, 6 Aug. 1814, d. 1837.

Harriet, mar. at Wath 29 Oct. 1833 Lieut.-Colonel Sir Frederick Ashworth (remar. 3rd Marquess of Donegall), d. 6 Mar. 1884.

Jessy.

Elinor.

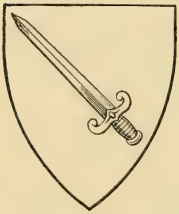
Mar. secondly Harriet, dau. of Rev. Robert Cottam, 28 June 1831, at Bath, d. 17 Jan. 1903. They had issue—

Sir Reginald Henry (IX).
George Fergus, Lieut.-Colonel Bengal Army, bp. at Wath 19 May 1836; mar. Margaret Ann, dau. of Thomas Jasper Atkinson of Calcutta, d. 1874. They had issue—
Fergus Bellingham, b. 24 Oct. 1872, d. 28 May 1873.
Fergus Bellingham Reginald, b. 7 Dec. 1874.
Augusta Clementina, bp. 19 May 1834; mar. Major Edmond de Feyl, Austrian Army, d. 11 June 1875.
Charlotte Harriet, of St. Peter's Sisterhood, London.
Gertrude Elizabeth Priscilla, mar. Count Arthur Dillon.

IX. SIR REGINALD HENRY GRAHAM, of Norton Conyers, eighth Bart., b. 22 bp. 23 Apr. 1835 at Wath; mar. 24 July 1876 Anne Mary, dau. of Thomas Shiffner, Esq., of Westergate, co. Sussex. They have had issue—
Reginald Guy, b. 28 May 1878.
Nigel James Spencer, b. 2 Apr. 1880, d. 26 Mar. 1902.
Malise, b. 12 Feb. 1884.

Authorities—Wath and Tickhill Registers—G.E.C.'s "Baronetage"—Information from Sir R. H. Graham, Bart.

HUNSLEY BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.



Gee of Bishop-Burton.

ARMS:—Gules, a sword in bend Argent, hilt, gripe and pomel Or.

I. HENRY GEE, of Rothley, co. Leic. (son of John Gee, of Rothley, and Elizabeth Hawberk), see Burke's "Commoners," ii, 254; mar. and had issue—
William (II).

John Gee, merchant, of Hull, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 20 Sept. 1590. Will 3 Sept. 1590, pr. at York 17 Mar. 1590-1 (vol. xxiv, 525); mar. Margaret . . . , bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 4 Mar. 1583-4. They had issue—

John.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Bradley.

Anne, named in her father's will.

Mary, bp. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 13 Nov. 1569, named in her father's will.

Judith, named in her father's will.

Susanna, named in her father's will.

Sara, named in her father's will.

Ellinor, named in her father's will.

Eustace (a quo Gee of Rothley).

Alice, named in her brother William's will; mar. . . . Smith.

Anne, named in her brother William's will.

II. WILLIAM GEE, merchant, Alderman of Hull, Mayor 1562, 1573, and 1582, bur. at Trinity Church 28 Jan. 1602-3. Will 22 Oct. 1600, pr. P.C.C. 18 May 1603 (35 Bolein), also at York; mar. first Elizabeth (? Cole), bur. at St. Mary's, Hull, 18 Jan. 1578-9. They had issue—

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. Robert Legard, of Hull, merchant, at St. Margaret's, Lothbury, 10 Oct. 1575.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. John Stevens.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Walter Jobson, of Hull, d. 22 Dec. 1599 (Burke). They had issue—

Sr William (III).

Walter, Rector of Bainton, had £200 in his father's will.

Samuel, had £100 in his father's will.

Ellenor, named in her father's will; mar. first Brian Hardwick, of Potter-Newton, Leeds; secondly, William Webster, of Flamborough, merchant, at Leeds, 22 Dec. 1602.

III. *Sr WILLIAM GEE, of Bishop Burton, in co. Ebor., Kt., Secretary to his Maties Councell at Yorke for the Northern parts of this Realme, died in ae 1611*, bur. in York Minster. Will 2 Nov. 1611, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1611-12 (vol. xxxi, 760); *mar. Thomasine, daughter of Mathew Hutton, Archbisshop of Yorke, 1 wife*, bp. at St. Mary-le-Belfrey, York, 20 Mar. 1568-9, bur. at Beverley Minster 24 Dec. 1599. M.I. They had issue—

Philip, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 5 May, bur. there 31 Aug. 1594.
William, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 2 May 1595.
Timothy, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 12 June, bur. there 3 July 1597.
Thomas, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 8 Aug. 1603.
Susan, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 10 Feb. 1600-1.
Jane, wife of Roger Gregory, of . . . in com. Lanc.; she was bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 12 Aug. 1599.

mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompton, of Hounsley (Hounslow) *in Surr., one of the Auditors to Qu. Eliz. for her Revenue, 2 wife*, bur. at York Minster 6 Sept. 1649. M.I. Will 16 July 1628, pr. at London 6 Feb. 1655-6 (Abs. Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 92.) They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William Gee, of Bentley, in com. Ebor.* Will 26 Sept., pr. at London 20 Nov. 1657 (Abs. Yorkshire Record Series, ix, 115); mar. Frances, dau. of Gervase Hamerton, of Aukborough, co. Linc., bp. there 1626, bur. at Rowley. They had issue—
   William.
3. *Thomas Gee, of Killingreaves, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfry, York, 24 Sept. 1633 Katherine, dau. of Philip Constable, Esq., of Wassand. They had issue—
   John, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Sept. 1635.
   William, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Apr. 1647.
   Philip, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 3 Apr. 1651.
   Richard, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 10 Mar. 1654.
   Mary, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 27 Feb. 1636.
   Elizabeth, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 4 Feb. 1637-8.
   Frances, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 5 May 1639.
   Catherine, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Jan. 1641.
   Susan, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 21 Feb. 1648.
   Anne, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Aug. 1645.

Thomas, bp. at St. John's, Beverley, 23 Sept. 1602, bur. there 8 Aug. 1603.
Timothy, bp. 12 Sept. 1609.
Mary.
Elizabeth, died unmar., bp. at St. Michael-le-Belfry 10 Feb. 1610-1.

Hannah, wife of Sr Thomas Remington, of Lund, in com. Ebor, Knt.; mar. at Bishop Burton 8 Mar. 1621-2, bp. there 22 Dec. 1611, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 1 Nov. 1694.

IV. *JOHN GEE, of Bishop Burton, Esqr., died in ao 1626*, bp. at Bishop Burton 19 Feb. 1603, bur. there 12 May 1627. Admon. at York 22 Oct. 1627; *mar. Frances, daugh. of Sr John Hotham, of Scorborough, in co. Ebor., Kt. & Bart* (remar. Sir Philip Stapleton of Warter). They had issue—

William (V).

V. *WILLIAM GEE, of Bishop Burton, Esqr, ætatis 41 annor. 15 Sept. 1666*, b. 1625, bur. at Bishop Burton 30 Aug. 1678. M.I.; *mar. Rachell, daughter of Sr Thomas Parker, of Willington* (Willingdon), *in com. Sussex, Kt., first wife*, d. 22 Mar. 1649-50, bur. at Bishop Burton. M.I. They had issue—

William (VI).

mar. at All Hallows-the-Less, London, 6 Mar. 1652-3, *Mary*, elder *daughter* and coheir *of Richard Spenser, of Orpington, in com. Cantij, Esqr, brother to the Lord Spenser of Wormleighton, second wife.* She d. 15 Nov. 1702, bur at Orpington. Will 13 Jan. 1697-8, pr. P.C.C. 1 Feb. 1702-3. They had issue—

1. *Richard Gee, æt. 9 ann. et 10 mens. 15 Sept. 1666*, of Orpington. Will 18 May 1726, pr. P.C.C. 1 Dec 1727. Mar. Philippa, dau. of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, co. Surrey (wid. of John, son of Viscount Beaumont), d. 1744. They had issue—
   - Richard, of Orpington, d. 9 July 1791, æt. eighty-five (Musgrave's Obit.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Holt, Esq., of co. Kent. They had issue—
     - William, of Beddington, d. s.p. 3 Aug. 1815; mar. Ann Paston, dau. of General Gould, d. 1828.
     - Richard, of Beddington, took the name of Carew, d. unm. 18 Dec. 1816.
     - Philippa, d. unm. 1820.
     - Gertrude.
   - Philippa, mar. Sir Edmund Isham, Judge Advocate General.
2. *Robert, æt. 6 ann.*
   Mary, dyed young.

VI. *WILLIAM GEE, ætatis 18 an. 15 Sept. 1666*, of Bishop Burton, bur. there 15 Oct. 1718. Will 6 Sept. 1717, pr. at York 1718-9 (lxxiii, 96); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of Sr John Hothom, of Scorborough, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, at Scorborough 23 Feb. 1663, bur. at Bishop Burton 24 Mar. 1683-4. They had issue—

- Thomas (VII).
- William, mar. . . .
- Matthew.
- John.
- William, mar. . . .
- Rachel.
- Elizabeth.
- Ursula.
- Catherine, of Beverley, spinster. Will 10 July 1710, pr. at York (lxviii, 318).
- Elizabeth. Will pr. 7 June 1714.
- Bridget, mar. Sir Charles Hotham, Bart., of Scorborough, 9 Sept. 1690, bur. there 4 Aug. 1707.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Charles Cracroft, of Louth (widow of John Ellerker, of Risby), bur. at Bishop Burton 1 Dec. 1726. They had issue—

- James Gee, of Beverley, executor of his father, bp. 15 Aug. 1686, d. 8 Sept. 1751 (Musgrave). Will 6 Mar. 1749-50, pr. P.C.C. 19 March 1752 (Bettesworth, 65); mar. Constance, dau. and coheir of John Moyser, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 7 Nov. 1727. They had issue—
  - James, d. v.p.
  - William, of Beverley, named in his father's will. Will 12 Sept. 1761, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1762 (cvi, 207).
  - Richard.
  - Richard, Vicar of North Cave, Rector of Leven; named in his father's will; mar. Hannah, dau. of . . . Waines. They had issue—
    - William, d. unmar., æt. nineteen.
  - Gertrude, named in her father's will; mar. James White, Esq.
- Bridget.
- Dorothy, named in her father's and sister Catherine's wills.

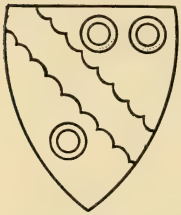
VII. THOMAS GEE, ESQ, of Bishop Burton, bp. 4 Nov. 1673, bur. at Bishop Burton 28 July 1750. Will 15 Feb. 1746-7, cod. 1 July 1749, pr. at York 4 Mar. 1750-1 (xciv, 315); mar. first Elizabeth . . . They had issue—

William (VIII).
Thomas, Rector of Cherry Burton, inducted 31 Mar. 1728, admon. 5 Mar. 1735-6; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, at York Minster 11 May 1732.
Bridget, mar. first John Taylor, Esq., of Beverley; secondly, Ralph Pennyman.
Anne, mar. Richard Dawson, at York Minster, 27 Nov. 1725, she d. 7 June, bur. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, . . June 1758.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Clarke.
Mar. Secondly Sarah . . .

VIII. WILLIAM GEE, of Bishop Burton, Colonel 20th Foot, killed at Fontenoy 30 Apr. 1745, v.p. Will dated at the Camp of Aschaffenburgh 23 June 1743, pr. at York 30 Aug. 1745 (lxxxix, 300); mar. first Philippa, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham. They had issue—
Thomas, bp. 19 Apr. 1717, bur. 25 Oct. 1734 at Bishop Burton.
Philippa, bp. 3 Apr. 1726, bur. 21 Jan. 1734-5.
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, only dau. of Roger Talbot, Esq., of Woodend, heiress to her brother Roger. They had issue—
Roger (IX).
William, bp. at St. Michael le Belfry 28 May 1735.
Richard, bp. 28 Apr., bur. 13 May 1737 at St. Michael le Belfry.

IX. ROGER GEE, Esq., of Bishop Burton and Woodend, succeeded his grandfather, d. 9, bur. 12 Sept. 1778 at Bath Abbey. Will 15 Mar. 1778, pr. at York Mar. 1782 (cxxvi, 100). Mar. Caroline, dau. and coh. of Sir Warton Pennyman, Bart. (remar. Peter Acklam, Esq.), d. 1811, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—
Sarah Elizabeth, elder dau. and coh., mar. Henry Boldero Barnard, Esq., of Cave Castle. She was bp 14 June 1770, d. 28 Nov. 1832.
Caroline, mar. Lieut.-Colonel George Hotham. She d. 23 Dec. 1811.

HANG EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19° Aug. 1665.



Dodsworth of Thorneton-Watlas.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, between three annulets Gules.

CREST:—A cubit arm in chain mail Or, the hand proper grasping a broken tilting spear of the first, the broken end imbrued proper.

I. WILLIAM DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, d. 9 May 9 Edward IV (1469) as by Inq. P.M. He had issue—

II. JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M.; mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Montforth, of Hackforth. Will 9 Nov. 1520, pr. 27 Feb. 1520-1. To be bur. at Sinningthwaite (Test. Ebor., v, 119). They had issue—

Thomas (III).
Peter, (?) of Masham, a quo Dodsworth, of Settrington. (See vol. ii, 346.)
John.
William.

III. THOMAS DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, d. 20 Jan. 6 Henry VIII, as by Inq. P.M. 6 Aug. 7 Henry VIII (1515); mar. Margery, dau. of Rowland Place, of Halnaby. They had issue—

Richard (IV).
Geoffrey, mar. but died sans issue (Glover).
George.
Anne, mar. . . . Staveley, of Ripon.
. . . mar. . . . Fox, of Thorpe.

IV. RICHARD DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, Inq. P.M. 9 Sept. 32 Henry VIII (1540); mar. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Wyvil, of Burton-super-Yore. They had issue—

John (V).
Katherine, mar. Laurence Dodsworth.

V. *JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thornton Watlas, in com. Ebor.*, æt. nine years at his father's Inq. P.M., bur. at Watlas 1 Nov. 1609; *mar. Anne, daugh. of Thomas Rokesby, of Moreton, in com. Ebor.*, (?) bur. 11 May 1602. They had issue—

John (VI).
Thomas.
Phillis
Eleanor or Helline, mar. Anthony Dodsworth, of Stranton, at Watlas, 26 June 1608.

VI. *JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thorneton-Watlas, Esqr., unto whom Richard St. George, Esqr., Norroy King of Armes, granted this Crest to the Armes above express 2o Junij 8o Jac. ao 1610, obijt ao 1644*, bur. at Thornton Watlas 5 June 1644. Was æt. seventeen ao 1585. Will 20 Jan. 1640-1, pr. at York Sept. 1645, to be bur. at Thornton Watlas; *mar. Winifrede, da. and heire of John Warde, of Barton, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Watlas 27 Sept. 1627. They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *Robert, obijt sine prole*, bp. 17 Aug. 1600.
3. *Christopher Dodsworth, Mr of ye Hospitall of Welle, neere Snape, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Watlas 27 Dec. 1601, bur. at Well 20 July 1650; *mar.* 27 Oct. 1629 Mary, dau. of Christopher Fulthorpe, Esq., of Tunstall, d. at Stranton (Surtees). They had issue—
   Christopher, John, Matthew, } named in will of John Dodsworth 1673.
4. *Francis, obiij sine prole*, bp. 14 Feb. 1612, (?) bur. 17 May 1657.

1. *Alice, wife of Mathew Smelt, of Kirkby-Fletham, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Watlas 9 Dec. 1617, bp. 22 July 1599; named in her father's will.
2. *Winifred, wife unto George Clough, of Sand-Hutton, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 12 Nov. 1607; named in her father's will.
3. *Margaret, wife unto Thomas Atkinson, of Yorke*, bp. 11 Aug. 1611; named in her father's will.

VII. *JOHN DODSWORTH, of Thorneton-Watlas, in com. Ebor., Esqr., ætat. 70 ann. 19 Aug. 1665*, bp. 4 Mar. 1595-6, bur. at Thornton Watlas 20 June 1670; *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Timothy Hutton, of Marske, in com. Ebor., Knt.*, at Richmond 26 Dec. 1615, bur. at Watlas 30 July 1642. They had issue—

1. *John Dodsworth, died in his father's life-time*, bp. at Watlas 15 June 1617, bur. there 29 Jan. 1661-2. Will 27 Jan. 1660-1, pr. at York (vol. xliii), to be bur. at Thornton Watlas; *mar. Frances, youngest daughter to Sr John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmerl., Knt.*, (?) bur. 21 Sept. 1660. They had issue—
   - *John*, of Thornton Watlas, *æt. 16 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, only son, bur. there 3 May 1673. Will 14 Apr. 1673, pr. at York (vol. liv).
   - *Helen, died young.*
2. *Timothy* (VIII).
3. *Matthew*, named in his brother John's will, bp. 15 June 1634.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Willm. Metcalfe, son and heire to Sr Francis Metcalfe, of Louth-Parke, in co. Linc., Knt.*
2. *Winifride, yt wife of Francis Purley, of Farlesthorpe, in co. Linc., Esqr.*, bp. 2 Sept. 1632.

VIII. *TIMOTHY DODSWORTH*, servant to the Lord Deputy Wandesford in Ireland (Thornton Diary, Surtees Society, 190), bp. at Thornton Watlas 1 Jan. 1621, dead in 1673; *married* Dorothy, *daughter of* Francis *Stringer, of . . . in com. Staff.*, (?) bur. at Watlas 25 Nov. 1675. They had issue—
   - John (IX).
   - Charles, named in his uncle John's will.
   - Helen.

IX. JOHN DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlas, heir to his cousin John in 1673, bur. at Thornton Watlas 23 Feb. 1693; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Stapylton, Bart., of Myton, lic. 11 Nov. 1679, (?) bur. 27 Apr. 1719. They had issue—
   - John (X).
   - Dorothy, bp. at Watlas 8 Oct. 1681; mar. at Marske 10 Feb. 1701 John Bartlett, of Nutwith Cote.
   - (?) Ursula, bp. 23 Aug. 1680.

X. JOHN DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlas, bur. there 28 May 1760. Will 18 Sept. 1758, pr. at York 26 July 1762; mar. 8 Feb. 1718-9 Henrietta, dau. of John Hutton, Esq., of Marske, who had a portion of £1,500, bp. 23 Oct. 1701, bur. at Watlas 7 June 1798. They had issue—

Ent. Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1 Feb 1703-
aged 17.
admo. Mid. Temple 1706

1. John, d. v.p., bp. 2 Jan. 1719-20.
2. Timothy, d. v.p., bp. 23 Jan. 1720-1.
3. Matthew (XI).

4. William, Captain in the Army, had £10 in his father's will, bp. at Watlas 7 Nov. 1728; mar. Martha, dau. of Sir Richard Sandys Mill.
5. Henry, twin with William, bp. 7, bur. 18 Nov. 1728 at Watlas.
6. Francis, Vicar of Dodington, Kent, bp. at Watlas 6 June 1731; mar. first Ann, dau. and coh. of Francis Barrell. Esq., of Rochester; secondly Harriott, dau. of Thomas Croft.
7. Frederick, D.D., Canon of Windsor, succeeded his brother Matthew, bp. at Watlas 1 May 1738, d. 1821; mar. first Catherine, dau. and coh. of Francis Barrell, Esq., of Rochester, bur at Watlas 28 Sept. 1807. They had issue—
   - John Barrell, bp. at Watlas 27 Sept. 1777.
   - Catherine, bp. at St. Michael le-Belfrey, York, 13 July 1773.
   - Frances, bp. at Watlas 19 Jan. 1776, bur. there 30 May 1781.

   Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Thomas Pulleyn-Mosley, of Burley, in Wharfedale (remar. Rev Edward Wyvil), d. 1831.

Dorothy, bp. at Watlas 7 Mar. 1721-2, bur. there 4 Feb. 1730.

Elizabeth, bp. at Watlas 28 Aug. 1723; mar. there 6 Sept. 1750 Rev. James Tunstall, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's, London.

Henrietta, bp. at Watlas 11 Oct. 1724, bur. at Marske 16 June 1730.

Henrietta Maria, bp. at Watlas 18 Aug. 1736; mar. 20 July 1761 Sir John Silvester Smith, Bart., of Newland Park, near Wakefield, who d. 1789. Their sons Sir Edward and Sir Charles assumed the name of Dodsworth as heirs of their uncles Matthew and Frederick Dodsworth.

XI. MATTHEW DODSWORTH, ESQ., of Thornton Watlas and Crake Hall, bp. at Watlas 21 Dec. 1726, bur. there 2 Jan. 1805; mar. Catherine, dau. of Anthony Eyre, Esq., of Rampton, bur. at Watlas 14 Jan. 1784.

Authorities—Thornton Watlas Registers, kindly extracted by H. W. McCall, Esq.—York Wills.

RIPPON LIBERTIE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.

Drake of Ripon.

ARMS:—Argent, a wivern with wings displayed Gules.

No proofe if these arms belong to this family.

I. JOHN DRAKE, of Horley Green, near Halifax, whose ancestors had been at that place from the thirteenth century, a clothier and purchaser of Abbey lands, bur. at Halifax[1] 18 Apr. 1544 (Register). Will 13 Apr. pr. at York 2 May 1544; mar. . . . Had issue—

- Thomas, eldest son (a quo Drake of Horley Green and Barnoldswick, see Hunter's Min. Gent., Harl. Soc., 39, 1154).
- Sir William, a priest, named in his father's will, bur. 1 Dec. 1544.
- John.
- Humphrey.
- Gilbert, of Shibden. Had issue.
- Edward (II).
- Margaret, mar. 7 July 1544, William Baits.
- Sibil, mar. John Northend.
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . Garforth.

II. EDWARD DRAKE, of Northowram, bur. 4 Aug. 1551 (Register). Will 2 Aug., pr. 23 Sept. 1551 (xiii, 764); mar. Agnes Brigg 8 Feb. 1545-6. They had issue—

- Michael, of Damhead, bp. 5 Aug. 1547, bur. 30 Jan. 1612-3. Will 28 Jan. 1612-3, pr. 23 Mar. 1613; mar. Sibil Midgley 2 Nov. 1562, bur. 20 Apr. 1616. They had issue.

[1] All the Register entries will be at Halifax, except otherwise stated, and the wills at York.

Gilbert (III).

William, of the Lee (A).

III. *GILBERT DRAKE, of Halley Greene in the Parish of Halifax, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 2 Feb. 1548-9, bur. 5 Mar. 1603-4. Will 28 Feb. 1603-4, pr. 13 Aug. 1604 (xxix, 353); mar. first Sibil Bird. They had issue—

John, of Newhouse, in Southowram, bur. 26 Mar. 1609. Will 22 Mar. 1605-6, pr. 26 Apr. 1609; mar. Susan, widow of . . . Lockwood. They had issue.

Humphrey (IV).

Michael.

Samuel.

Thomas.

Grace, bur. 27 Nov. 1619. Will 6 Nov. 1619, pr. 5 Oct. 1620.

Mary, mar. 19 Feb. 1598-9 John Broadley, Curate of Sowerby.

Mar. secondly Judith Beck. They had issue—

Toby.

Sibil, mar. first Joshua Witton, second Michael Whitley, and third Francis Priestley.

IV. *HUMPHREY DRAKE, of Halifax, died in a° 1632*, bur. 28 Aug. Will 3 Aug. 1632; *mar. Hester, da. of Will'm Drake of the Lee, in ye parish of Halifax* (widow of Mich. Ward), 23 Sept. 1616, bur. 9 Mar. 1641-2. Will 1 Feb. 1641-2. They had issue—

Nathaniell, died unmarried, of Brazenose College, Oxford. Will 19 Dec. 1639 (unregistered).

John (V).

Grace, mar. Francis Cockman.

V. *JOHN DRAKE, Subdeane of the Collegiate Church of Rippon, æt. 46 an. 15° Aug. a° 1665*, Rector of Dunnington, bp. 11 July 1619, d. 1681, bur. at Dunnington; *mar. Grace, daughter of James Foxcroft, of Shipden Hall, in co. Ebor.*, d. 4 June 1692, bur. in Ripon Minster (Memorials of Ripon, Surt. Soc., ii, 282). They had issue—

1. *Humphrey* (VI).
2. *Gilbert*, d. s.p.
1. *Hesther*.
2. *Frances*, mar. Edw. Ridsdale, of Ripon.
3. *Susan*, d. unmar. at Ripon.

VI. *HUMPHREY* DRAKE, *æt. 4 ann. 15 Aug. a° 1665*, mat. 11 May 1677 at University College, Oxford, Rector of Grafton Regis, Northants, and Agmondisham, Bucks, bur. there 18 Nov. 1721 (Foster's Alum. Oxon.); mar. Catherine, dau. of Christopher Rigby, of Cotgrave, Northants, lic. 8 July 1691. They had issue—

John, d. s.p.

Christopher, mat. at University College, Oxford, 19 Mar. 1715-6; mar. . . . dau. . . . Musson, Vicar of Shabbington. They had issue—

Christopher, mat. at Magdalen College, Oxford, 5 Apr. 1742.

Elizabeth.

Montague, drowned in the East Indies.

Humphry, d. young.

Humphry, apprentice to a tobacconist.

Catherine, mar. John Austin, son to a clothier in Gloucestershire.

Sarah, mar. John Pierce, a lace maker.

Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stone, a mercer on Ludgate Hill.

Mary.

We now return to the younger branch:—

A. *WILLIAM DRAKE, of Lee, in the parish of Halifax, in co. Ebor.*, son of Edward Drake (II), bp. 18 Feb. 1550-1, bur. 13 May 1622. Will 13 Mar. 1621-2, pr. 31 Jan. 1622-3; mar. Grace, *daughter of* Richard *Broadley, of Hipperholme, in com. Ebor.*, 4 Sept. 1575, bur. 30 Sept. 1599. They had issue— p. 525

1. *Joseph Drake* (see Hunter's Min. Gent. iii, 1158).
2. *Nathan* (B).
3. *Jeremy*, mar. and had issue (see Hunter).
4. *Timothy*, of London, merchant.
1. *Susan, ye wife of Samuell Lister, of Shibden Hall, in ye parish of Halifax;* mar. 5 Sept. 1598, bp. 7 Oct. 1576.
2. *Hesther, wife of Humph. Drake, of Halifax* (rel. of Mich. Ward), bp. 8 May 1580.
3. *Phebe, wife of Edw. Hemenway, of Northowrome Mill, in co. Ebor.*; mar. 6 Dec. 1602.
4. *Grace, wife of John Whitley, of the Rookes, in co. Ebor.*; mar. 16 June 1609.
5. *Judith, wife of Isaac Dickson, of Carleton, in com. Ebor.*; mar. 8 Nov. 1619.

Mar. secondly Martha, widow of Edward Whitaker, of Skircoat, 30 Nov. 1602. They had issue—

Edith, bp. at Halifax, 4 Dec. 1603.

B. *NATHAN DRAKE, of Godley, in the parish of Halifax, in com. Ebor.*, diarist of the Siege of Pontefract, bp.

17 Dec. 1587, bur. at Pontefract 8 Dec. 1658. Will 2 Dec. 1658, pr. in London 10 Feb. 1658-9 (Pell, 131); *mar. Eliz., da. of Francis Higgen* (Higgins), *of Hardwick, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Pontefract 8 June 1600, bur. there 17 Nov. 1672. They had issue—

Samuell (C).

Elizabeth, presumed to have married John Stables, of Pontefract.

Mary, mar. Ald. Knowles, of Pontefract, she died 19 Feb. 1699-1700.

C. *SAMUELL DRAKE, Dr of Divinity, Vicar of Pomfret, æt. 42 an. 15° Aug. a° 1665;* Preb. of Southwell, Rector of Handsworth, educated at Pocklington, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, 26 June 1637, æt. 15, bp at Halifax 29 Sept. 1622, d. 28 Dec. 1678, bur. at All Saints', Pontefract. M.I. (See Dict. Nat. Biog.) *Mar. Jane, daughter of Robert Abbot, of Whitwood, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Pontefract 31 Jan. 1700-1. They had issue—

1. Francis (D).

2. Samuel, of Leeds, clerk, d. s.p.; mar. . . . Benson.

3. Nathan, Rector of St. Peter's, Nottingham, Preb. of Southwell, b. 31 Mar. 1663, d. 24 Mar. 1705; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. . . . Matterson, of Hunsington (see their issue in Hunter's Min. Gent., iii, 1162).

4. John, bp. at Pontefract 11 Apr. 1665.

1. Anne, mar. Rev. Laurence Benson, of Leeds.

2. Elizabeth, mar. William Stapylton, D.D., 14 Sept. 1686, she was bp. at S. Kirkby 7 July 1656, d. Dec. 1701, bur. at Sherburn. M.I.

3. Jane, bp. at S. Kirkby 5 July 1659, bur. at Pontefract 22 July 1667.

William, bp. at Pontefract 22 July 1667.

Edmund, bp. at Pontefract 10 Aug. 1668.

D. *FRANCIS* DRAKE, *æt. 7 an. 15 Aug. 1665*, Vicar of Pontefract, bp. at S. Kirkby 11 June 1654, bur. at Pontefract 3 July 1713. Will 18 Sept. 1708, pr. 14 Nov. 1713; mar. first Hannah, dau. of Mr. Palin, of York, bur. at Pontefract 2 July 1689. They had issue—

1. John, Vicar of Pontefract, Rector of Kirk-Smeaton, Prebend of Holme, bp. 9 Jan. 1677-8 at St. Mary Bishophill, jun., York, d. Nov. 1742, bur. at Pontefract; mar. Elizabeth Parsons, of Colchester, bur. at Pontefract 5 Jan. 1718-9. They had issue—

John, bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1715, bur. 18 June 1716.

Palin, bp. at Pontefract 20 Aug., bur. 11 Oct. 1718.

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Fenton, of Hunslet, she was bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1715, d. 14 Jan. 1772.

2. Thomas, bp. at Pontefract 23 Feb. 1681-2, bur. 22 Apr. 1685.
3. Francis, bp. at Pontefract 20 May 1684, bur. 2 July 1689.
4. Nathan, bp. at Pontefract 6 Jan. 1686-7, bur. 5 July 1689.
5. Samuel, D.D., Rector of Treeton, Vicar of Holme in Spalding-more, educated at Sedbergh, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 4 May 1704, bp. 23 Apr. 1688, d. 5 Mar. 1753, bur. at Treeton. M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Darcy Dalton, of Hawkswell. They had issue.
6. William, Captain of a Man of War, bp. at Pontefract 20 June 1689. Will 17 Feb. 1757, pr. 30 May 1758; mar. Judith, dau. of Edward Langley, of Hipperholme. They had issue—

   Edward, of York, surgeon, d. v.p., (?) bur. at Belfreys 31 Oct. 1754; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Coates, of York. They had issue—

   Judith.

1. Frances, bp. at Pontefract 30 Nov. 1680, mar. Rev. Thomas Barnard, Master of the Grammar School, Leeds.
2. Hannah, bp. at Pontefract 6 Mar. 1682-3, mar. there Rev. F. Lascelles 3 July 1715.
3. Anne, bp. at Pontefract 31 Jan. 1685-6, bur. 13 Feb. 1686-7.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Dickson, Town Clerk of Pontefract, bp. there 19 Sept. 1671. They had issue—

7. Francis (E).
4. Margarita Martina, bp. at Pontefract 23 Nov. 1698.

E. FRANCIS DRAKE, F.S.A., of York, author of "Eboracum," bp. at Pontefract 22 Jan. 1695-6, d. 16 Mar. 1771, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. of George Woodyeare, of Crook Hill, Doncaster, at York Minster, 19 Apr. 1720, d. 18 May 1728, bur. at Belfreys. They had issue—

Francis (F).

William, M.A., F.S.A., Master of Felstead School, Vicar of Isleworth, bp. at Belfreys, York, 10 Jan. 1722-3, d. at Isleworth 13 May 1801 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. of Nathan Drake, of Lincoln.

F. FRANCIS DRAKE, D.D., Lecturer of Pontefract, Vicar of Womersley, Vicar of St. Mary's, Beverley, Rector of Winestead, bp. at Belfreys 5 June 1721, d. at Doncaster 2 Feb. 1795; mar Susanna, dau. of Joshua Wilson, Recorder of Pontefract, d. 17 Jan. 1800.

Authorities—Hunter's "Minorum Gentium"—Holmes' "Pontefract Sieges"—Halifax Registers York Wills.

1299182

ALLERTONSHIRE WAPPENTAKE. Stokesley, 9° Sept. a° 1666.

Peirse of Lasenby.

ARMS:—Gules, a ducal coronet between three cross-crosslets fitchée Or.
CREST:—On a cross-crosslet fitchée Or, a mural coronet Gules.

I. *PETER PEIRSE, of Bedall, in com. Ebor.*, Standard Bearer to King Richard the Third at Bosworth Field, where he lost a leg but lived many years after. ("Topographer and Genealogist," i, 510.) Had issue -

II. *THOMAS PEIRSE*, of Bedale. Had issue—

III. *MARMADUKE PEIRSE*, of Bedale and Cleveland, d. circa 1607; mar. Dorothy, dau. of (?) John Gale, of Scruton, co. York, d. and bur. 23 Apr. 1599 at Bedale. They had issue—

IV. *HENRY PEIRSE*, of Bedale, younger son, d. before 1634; mar. Isabell, dau. of Matthew Pickering, Esq., of Richmond. They had issue—

John (V).
Richard Peirse, Gentleman Sewer of His Majesty's Chamber *to King Charles the first, died unmarr.*, b. 1602.
Elizabeth.
Dorothy.

V. *JOHN PEIRSE*, ESQ., *of* Bedale and *East Greenwich, in Kent, Gentleman Sewer in Ordinary* of the Chamber *to K. Charles ye 1st*, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1634, purchased the manor of Bedale, bp. there 10 Mar. 1593. Will 21 July 1658, pr. at London 9 Sept. 1659 (Abs. York. Rec. Series, ix, 154); *mar.* Sarah, *daughter of* Peter Chamberlayn, sister to Peter Chamberlayn, Doctor in Phisick. They had issue—

1. *John Peirse*, Esq., *dyed unmarried*, of Bedale.
2. *Richard* (VI).

Dorothy, named in her father's will; mar. Ralph Dowson, of Loftus, in Netherdale.

Sarah, named in her father's will.

Isabell, named in her father's will; mar. 28 Jan. 1660-1 Abraham Clough, of Hull, at Northallerton.

Hannah, named in her father's will.

VI. *RICHARD PEIRSE*, ESQ., *of Lasenby* and Hutton Bonville, *in com. Ebor., æt. 26 ann. 8 Sept. a^o 1666*, succeeded his brother, purchased manor of Thimbleby 1694, d. 1708. Will 30 Nov. 1708, pr. at York, to be bur. at Hutton Bonville; *mar. Mary, daughter of Mathew Hutton, of Maske* (Marske), *in com. Ebor.*, 12 June 1663 at Richmond, b. 4, bp. 12 Feb. 1636-7 at Marske. They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *Henry, æt. 2 ann. 1666*, not named in his father's will.

Thomas (a quo Peirse, of Hutton Bonville and Thimbleby).

Catherine, mar. John Wastell, Esq., of Marske and Ainderby Steeple.

Dorothy, mar. Thomas Stillington, Esq., of Kelfield.

VII. *JOHN PEIRSE*, ESQ., of Lazenby, *son & heir, æt. 4 annor. 8 Sept. 1666*, d. v.p. 5 Oct. 1694; mar. 7 May 1685 Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Marwood, Bart., of Busby, d. 26 Mar. 1726. Will 1 Dec. 1725, pr. Apr. 1727. They had issue—

Henry (VIII).

Mary, bp. at Northallerton 15 Mar. 1685-6.

Dorothy, bp. at Northallerton 18 July, bur. there 17 Aug. 1693.

VIII. HENRY PEIRSE, ESQ., of Bedale, which he had from his great-uncle John Peirse. He was M.P. for Northallerton, bp. at Northallerton 25 Feb. 1691-2, d. 1759. Will 2 Mar. 1756-7, pr. at York 24 Oct. 1759; mar. Anne Johnson. Will 10 July, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1765. They had issue—

Henry (IX).

Anne, mar. John Sawrey Morritt, Esq., of Rokeby, she died 6 Apr. 1809.

IX. HENRY PEIRSE, ESQ., of Bedale, M.P. for Northallerton 1774-1824, b. 1754, d. 1824; mar. Charlotte Grace, dau. of John, second Lord Monson, 16 Aug. 1777, d. 19 July 1793. They had issue—

1. Charlotte, mar. Inigo Freeman Thomas, Esq., of Ratton, co. Sussex.
2. Marianne, coheiress, b. 1788, had Bedale estates.
3. Harriet Elizabeth, coheiress, mar. 17 Aug. 1815 Sir John de la Poer Beresford, Bart., grandfather of the present Sir Henry de la Poer Beresford, Bart., she d. 28 Feb. 1825.

Authorities—"Topographer and Genealogist," i, 510—Wills—McCall's "History of Bedale."

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7 Apr. 1666.

Leedes of Hopenthorne.[1]

I. RICHARD LEEDS, as by the inscription on Brian Leedes' brass. He had issue—

II. ROGER LEEDS. He had issue—

III. WILLIAM LEEDS, of North Milford, Inq. P.M. 25 Apr. 9 Hen. VIII (1517), says he died 23 Sept. 6 Hen. VIII (1514); mar. Agnes . . . (? remar. Thomas Typpinge). They had issue probably—

Thomas Leedes, Esq., of Milford, eighteen years old at his father's Inq.; mar. first . . . They had issue—

Brian Leedes, d. 3 June 1564, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe. M.I. on brass ("York. Arch. Journal," xv, 28).

[1] There is very little information to be obtained about the early part of this family. It was early settled at Milford and Molescroft, near Beverley, and there was also a branch at Wappingthorn, in Sussex, which came into Yorkshire by the marriage of Marie, heiress of Thomas Leeds, of Milford, and so continued the line.

It would almost seem that the place Hopenthorne, entered by Dugdale, must mean Wappingthorn, co. Sussex.

There is a will at York of William Ledes, of Mollescroft, gentleman, dated Sept. 4, 1436, who left a son and heir Robert, but what connection he had with the first Richard does not appear.

Anne, mar. John Drapelles, of London (Glover).
Jane, mar. John Ellis, of Barnborough (Glover).

Mar. secondly Milicent, dau. of . . . Brandsby. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Francis.
Christopher.
Alice, mar. Edward Barkeston, of Barkeston.
Dorothy, mar. . . . Bendishe, of Norfolk.

IV. THOMAS LEEDS, ESQ., of North Milford, a recusant, d. 19, bur. 23 Apr. 1602 at Kirkby Wharfe, æt. seventy-three. M.I. Will 18 Apr., pr. at York 6 July 1602; mar. Anne, (?) dau. of . . . Scargill, d. in her husband's lifetime. They had issue—

Marie, daughter and heire of Thomas Leedes, of North Milford, in com. Ebor., Esqr.; mar. Thomas Leedes, of Hopesthorne, in com. Ebor., Esqr., or more likely Sir Thomas Leedes, of Wappingthorn, co. Sussex, son of John of the same. They had issue—

1. *Sr John* (V).
2. *Thomas*, of Molescroft (see next pedigree).
3. *Robert.*
4. *Edward*, named in his grandfather's will.

V. *Sr JOHN LEEDES, Knt., son & heire, mar.* Bridget, *daughter of Sr Thomas Munson, of Burton, in com. Linc., Knt.* (Linc. Peds., Harl. Soc., 682). They had issue—

Thomas (VI).
Mandelin.

VI. *THOMAS* LEEDES, *slayne in the service of King Charles the first neer Oxford in the yeare 1645 or thereabouts; mar. Anne, daughter of Sr Ambrose Browne, of Becheworth Castle, in com. Surr.* They had issue—

John, dyed young.
Elizabeth, died in her childhood.

BARKESTONE ASHE WAPENTAKE.

Leedes of North Milford.

ARMS:—Argent, a fess Gules between three eagles displayed Sable.

I. *THOMAS LEEDES, of Moscroft* (Molescroft), *neer Beverley, in com. Ebor.*, second son of Sir Thomas Leeds, of Wappingthorn, co. Sussex, and Marie, dau. and heiress of Thomas Leeds, of North Milford (see above pedigree); *mar. . . ., daughter of Portington, of Portington, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (II).
2. *Thomas, died without issue.*
   Alexander, named with his brother Robert as executor of the will of his great grandfather Thomas Leeds, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 28 Feb. 1601-2, bur. there 29 Nov. 1603.
1. *Mary, died unmarried.*
2. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
   ? Ann, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 17 Apr. 1601.

II. *ROBERT LEEDES, of Moscroft, died in anno 1655 or thereabouts*, a Royalist Compounder fined £180, bp. at Kirkby Wharfe 4 Nov. 1596, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 23 Oct. 1656 (C.B.N.), admon. in London 1658; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Constable, of Wassam* (Wassand), *in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, at Sigleshorne 12 July 1632, bp. at Penrith 12 Oct. 1615, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 4 Dec. 1680 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Englebert* (III).
2. *Edward.*
3. *John.*
4. *Robert.*
1. *Lenox.*
2. *Everill.*

III. *ENGLEBERT LEEDES, of North Milford, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 28 annor. 7 Apr. 1666*, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 29 Jan. 1703; *mar.* first *Seceziah, daughter of Robert Crompton, of Great Driffeild, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Driffeild 16 Jan. 1631-2, bur. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 5 Dec. 1673. They had issue—

John Leedes, son and heir, ætatis 10 annorum 7 Apr. aº D. 1666, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 20 July 1654 (C.B.N.), died v.p., bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 16 Apr. 1697. educated at Sherburn, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 8 May 1671, æt. 17.

1. *Frances*, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1658.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 1660 (? if the Mrs. Elizabeth Leedes bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 12 Apr. 1712)

Keziah, bp. at Goodramgate 1655, bur. there 1656.
Ann, bp. at Goodramgate 1656, bur. there 1657.
Ursula, bp. at Christ Church, York, 4 Oct. 1665.

Mar. secondly Mary . . . . . ? bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 10 July 1710. They had issue—

Anthony Leeds, Esq., of North Milford, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 22 June 1711. Will 15 Sept. 1706, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1711 (vol. lxxvii, 336).
Robert (IV).
Katherine, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 27 Feb. 1686.
Martha, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 1 Apr. 1690.
Mary, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 3 Aug. 1708.

IV. ROBERT LEEDS, ESQ., of North Milford, succeeded his brother Anthony. Will 6 Feb. 1719-20, pr. at York (vol. lxxv, 3); mar. Ellen or Helen Flowith at Kirkby Wharfe 24 Aug. 1717, bur. there 12 June 1767. They had issue—

John, had £500 in his father's will, and estates after his sisters.
Mary (V).
Helen, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 10 Aug. 1720.
Elizabeth, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 20 Feb. 1721.

V. MARY LEEDS, heiress to her father, bur. at Wibsey Dec. 1758. Will 1 Nov. 1757, pr. at York 27 Nov. 1760 (vol. civ, 428); mar. 10 Mar. 1740-1, at St. Paul's Cathedral, Edward Rookes, of Royds Hall, near Bradford, who assumed the name of Leeds. In consequence of his extravagance he had to sell his estates, which were bought by the well-known Low Moor Company. He died from self-inflicted wounds at North Milford 13 and was buried at Wibsey Chapel 18 Aug. 1785. They had issue—

Edward Rookes, bur. at Kirkby Wharfe 18 Apr. 1743.
Mary, named in her mother's will, mar. George Walker, of Middlewood Hall, died s.p.
Jane, named in her mother's will, mar. William Serjeantson of Wakefield.

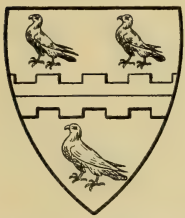
Elizabeth, named in her mother's will, died unmar. 1763, bur. in Wibsey Chapel.

Ann, named in her mother's will, mar. Rev. Jeremiah Smith, of Woodside, Sussex.

Edward Rookes Leeds mar. secondly Henrietta, dau. of Sandford Hardcastle, of Wakefield, who died May 1803 s.p.

Authorities—York Wills—Kirkby Wharfe Registers, etc.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Kingston-super-Hull, 2° Sept. 1665.



Thompson of Humbleton.

ARMS:—Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons, all counterchanged, a crescent for difference.

I. RICHARD THOMPSON, mar. Anne, dau. of William Langley, of Scarborough. They had issue—

Christopher (a quo Thompson, of Hull, vol. ii, pp. 488, 489).

William (II).

II. *WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Humbleton, in Holdernesse, died in a° 1630 or thereabouts.* Will 9 Nov. 1635, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1637-8 (unregistered); *mar.* Elizabeth, dau. of John Barker, of Scarborough. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (III).
2. *Richard, of Kilham* (a quo Thompson, of Kilham).
3. *John, died unmarried*, had £200 in his father's will.
1. *Mary, wife of Robert Jackson, of Burlington, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Isabell, wife of Francis Beale, of Scarborough, in co. Ebor.*

3. *Elizabeth, wife unto Richard Peacock, of Scarborough.*
4. *Eufemia, wife of Alexandr Metcalfe, of Leedes.*
Martha, mar. . . . Wright, named in her father's will.

III. *FRANCIS THOMPSON, of Humbleton* and Scarborough, *died in ae 1657*, a Royalist Compounder (see Royalist Comp. Papers, York. Rec. Ser.); *mar. Elizabeth, da. of George Tocketts, of Tocketts, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1599, d. 4 Apr. 1666. M.I. at Scarborough. They had issue—

1. *Stephen* (IV).
2. *Christopher Thompson, of Scarborough; married Sarah, daughter of James Boyse, of Whitby, in com. Ebor.*
1. *Isabell, wife unto Thomas Gent, of Burbroke, in co. Essex.*
2. *Frances, wife unto Will'm Thorneton, of Kingston-super-Hull, in com. Ebor.*

IV. *STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Humbleton* and Scarborough, *Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of the Peace in this County, æt. 63 ann. 2 Sept. 1665*, a Royalist Compounder, fined £400 in 1645-6, and then called owner of Scarborough Castle. Will 17 Nov. 1675, pr. 14 July 1677 (vol. lvii, 627); *mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Blakeston, of Archdeacon-Newton, in ye Bishoprick of Durham*, d. 1659. They had issue –

1. *Will'm* (V).
2. *Stephen Thompson, merchant of London*, named in his father will. Had issue—
Stephen, named in his grandfather's will.
1. *Eliz., wife unto Charles Hotham, a younger son to Sr John Hotham, of Scorborough, in com. Ebor., Bt.*, bur. at Driffield 29 Apr. 1685. M.I.
2. *Juliana, wife unto Thomas Johnson, a mercht in Hull.*
3. *Frances, wife of Thomas Catterall, of Crooke, in com. Lanc.*
4. *Isabell*, had legacy in her father's will.
5. *Anne*, executrix of her father's will.
6. *Sarah.*
7. *Margaret*, executrix of her father's will.

V. *WILL'M THOMPSON, of Scarborough, in com. Ebor., æt. 30 an. 2e Sept. 1665*, M.P. for Scarborough 1660-81, 1689-91, bp. 30 Aug. 1629, d. 1691; *mar. Frances, da. of Henry Bernard, an Alderman of Hull*, at Holy Trinity, Hull, 28 Aug. 1654, bur. 31 Jan. 1710-1. They had issue—

1. *Francis Thompson, æt. 10 ann. 2º Sept. aº 1665*, of Humbleton, M.P. for Scarborough 1679-81, 1688-95, d. 1693; mar. Arabella, dau. and h. of Sir Edmund Alleyn, Bart., of Hatfield Peverell, co. Essex, lic. 26 Nov. 1669 (remar. Lord George Howard, third son of sixth Duke of Norfolk). They had issue—
   William Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, M.P. for Scarborough 1701-22, 1739-44, d. June 1744
2. *Henry, æt. 8 ann.*, of Lincoln's Inn, Lord of the Manor of Thornthorpe; mar. . . .
3. Stephen (VI).
4. William, a merchant, d. s.p. in India 1702.
5. Edward, of the Isle of Ely; mar. Margaret, widow of John Avery.

1. *Mary.*
2. *Susanna.*
3. *Arabella*, mar. Edward Thompson, of Westminster. Will 2 Oct. 1739, pr. 6 Sept. 1741, to be bur. at Humbleton.
4. *Isabella*, named in her brother Stephen's will 1736.
5. *Anne.*

Elizabeth, d. unmar., named in her brother Stephen's will 1736.

VI. REV. STEPHEN THOMPSON, of Welton, Lord of the Manor of Thornthorpe. Will 3 Sept. 1736, pr. at York 3 Nov. 1744; mar. Hannah, dau. of Rev. Stephen Clarke. They had issue—

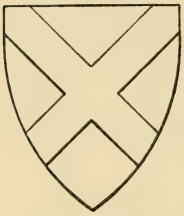
William (VII).
Frances, mar. Sir Beaumont Hotham, Bart.
Arabella, mar. Henry de la Bere, Esq.

VII. WILLIAM THOMPSON, ESQ., of Humbleton, d. at Beverley intestate, bur. at Humbleton 20 May 1756; mar. Agnes, dau. of Luke Lillingston. They had issue—

1. Lillingston Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, Lieutenant in the Army, d. 12 Aug. 1771 intestate, bur. at Humbleton.
2. William Thompson, Esq., of Humbleton, bur. there 11 May 1766, aged twenty-three. Will 6 May 1766, pr. at York 11 Mar. 1767.

Agnes, d. at Bristol, bur. there.

BARKESTON ASHE. Pomfret, 8 Aug. 1665.



Beilby of Micklethwayt-Grange.

ARMS:—Sable, a saltire Or.

CREST:—A leopard's head guardant, erased at the neck Argent, pellettée.

I. ROBERT BEILBY, of Killerby, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Grice (Glover). They had issue—

II. THOMAS BEILBY, of Killerby and Cayton, Justice of the Peace and Quorum. Will 6 Sept. 1548, pr. at York 2 Mar. 1548-9, to be bur. at Cayton Church; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Wood, of Pickering. They had issue—

Guy (III),
John,
Peter,
Bartholomew,
Richard,
William,
Dorothy,
Katherine,
Margaret, mar. . . . Smythe,
Elinor, mar. . . . Hompton,
} All mentioned in their father's will.

III. GUY BEILBY, of Killerby, mar. . . Had issue—
Richard (IV).

IV. RICHARD BEILBY, of Killerby and Micklethwaite Grange, ju. ux., bur. at Collingham 9 July 1614. Will 16 May 1611, pr. at York 8 Dec. 1614 (vol. xxxiii, 350); mar. first Frances, dau. of Robert Foster. They had issue—

Mary, mar. Charles Nowell, of Balnehall (Glover).

Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Bernard and Anne Paver, of Micklethwaite Grange. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Jane (?).
Ann (?).
Dorothy (?).

Mar. thirdly Isabell, dau. of Robert Fletcher, bur. at Collingham 26 Jan. 1618-9. Will, as of Wetherby, 22 Jan. 1618-9, pr. at York 15 Apr. 1619 (xxxv, 312). They had issue—

James, named in his mother's will; (?) mar. at Collingham 15 July 1612 Maria Nayler.
John, bp. 1 May, bur. 15 July 1589 at Collingham.
Arthur, executor of his mother, bp. at Collingham 18 July 1590; (?) of Spofforth, and mar. Prudence Sheffield, of Bingley (Paver).
Henry, of Collingham, named in his father's will, bur. there 23 Oct. 1621. Will 21 Oct. 1621, pr. at York 4 Apr. 1622 (xxxvi, 671); mar. Elizabeth Birdsall 20 Oct. 1612. They had issue—
Richard, bp. at Collingham 18 Apr. 1614.
Thomas, bp. at Collingham 4 Nov. 1616.
Edmund, named in his father's will.
Richard, named in his father's will.
Francis, named in his father's and mother's wills.
Edward, named in his father's will.
William.
Anthony, bur. at Collingham.
Bridget, named in her mother's will, bp. at Collingham 5 Feb. 1586-7; mar. there Henry Simpson 1 May 1610.
Grace, named in her father's and mother's wills, bp. at Collingham 29 Mar. 1593; mar. Anthony Markham, of Kirkdale, lic. 1613.
Muriel, named in her father's and mother's wills, bp. at Collingham 10 July 1597; mar. Robert Shan, of Methley, (?) bur. there 31 Mar. 1623.

V. *THOMAS BEILBY, of Micklethwayt Grange and of Killerby, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1659 or thereabouts,* (?) admon. at York 15 Dec. 1637 to Ann Wyvil, daughter; *mar. Thomasine, daughter of Thomas Thwenge, of Heworth in comitatu Eborum.* They had issue—

William (VI).
1. *Frances, wife of Samuell Lacy, of Orton, in com. Eborum.*
2. *Anne, wife of Roger Wyvell, of Osyodby, in com. Eborum* (Glover, 189).

3. *Isabel, married to Francis Shan, of Medley* (Methley), *in com. Eboru.*, bp. at Collingham 24 Aug. 1588. (?) Mar. secondly Frances, dau. of Roger Dalton, Esq., of Kirkby Misperton.

VI. *WILLIAM BEILBY, of Micklethwayt Grange, died 27 May a^o 1665,* (?) bp. at Collingham 29 Apr. 1591, d. 29 . . . . 1665, in his seventy-seventh year, bur. at Collingham, M.I.; *mar. Susan, dau. of Richard Sunderland, of Coley Hall, in co. Ebor., Esq.*, at Collingham 9 Feb. 1616-7, bp. at Halifax 21 Aug. 1597, bur. 19 Oct. 1664 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York. They had issue—

1. *Richard Beilby, died in a^o 1650,* v p., bp. at Halifax 12 June 1625; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Lawr. Sayre, of Worsell, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

   William, died a child 15 Nov. 1658, æt. thirteen.

   1. *Elizabeth.*
   2. *Susan*, bp. at Collingham 1 Apr. 1650.

2. *John* (VII).
1. *Anne, wife of John Mompesson, of Thorn Parke, in com. Eborum*, bp. at Collingham 30 Dec. 1617.
2. *Frances*, bp. at Collingham 8 Nov. 1621, *first married to Jonas Tomson, of Kilham, in com. Ebor.* (who d. circa 1648); *secondly to Francis Dodsworth, of Watlas; thirdly to Cuthbert Wade, of Kilsey* (Kilnsea), *Esq.*
3. *Susanna, wife unto Francis Wilkinson, of Thorpe, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Thomasine, wife unto Walter Laycock, of Copmanthorpe, in co. Ebor.*

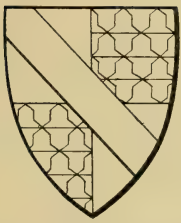
   William, bur. at Halifax 21 Aug. 1624.
   Thomas, bur. at Halifax 11 July 1626.
   Abraham, bur. at Halifax 10 Dec. 1632.
   Peter, of Edmonton, Middlesex, bp. at Collingham 1 May 1636, admitted at Gray's Inn 30 Apr. 1657.

VII. *JOHN BEILBY, of Micklethwayte Grange, Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of Peace and Quorum in this county of Yorke, æt. 31 an. 8 Aug. 1666*, admitted at Gray's Inn 17 May 1650, d. 1702, bur. at Cayton. Admon. at York 2 Feb. 1702-3 to wife Barbara; *mar. Barbara, daughter unto Sr John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmerland, Bar^t.* They had issue—

1. *John, died an infant*, bp. at Collingham 29 May, d. 25 June 1665, M.I. at Collingham.
2. *Mary, æt. 2 ann. et dim. 8 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Collingham 3 Mar. 1662-3; mar. Henry Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, as second wife, bur. at Escrick 30 July 1727.

Elizabeth, bp. at Collingham 28 Nov. 1666, (?) bur. there 4 Aug. 1681.
Barbara, of Killerby, bp. at Collingham 18 Aug. 1670.
Susanna, bp. at Collingham 14 May 1672.
William, bp. at Collingham 28 May 1674.

HOLDERNESSE. Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.



Constable of Wassand.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—

1 and 4. Quarterly Gules and Vair, over all a bend Or charged with an annulet of the first.

2 and 3. . . . a fess dancettée paly of four Gules and Sable between three mullets pierced.

I. *Sr ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, in co. Ebor., Knt., dyed 3 H. 7* (see Constable of Flamborough, vol. ii, p. 289); *mar. Aynes, daughter of Sr Roger Wentworth, of Nettlested, in com. Suff., Knt., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Marmaduke Constable, of Flamborough, Kt., dyed ao 10 H. 8* (a quo Constable, of Flamborough and Everingham).
2. *John Constable, Deane of Lincoln.*
3. *Philip.*
4. Sir *Robert Constable, of Cliffe* (a quo Constable, of Cliffe).
5. Sir *Will'm Constable* (II).

II. SIR *WILL'M CONSTABLE, of Carethorpe* (Caythorpe), *in com. Ebor.*, purchased the Wassand estate, d. 22 July 1526, bur. at Rudston, M.I. Admon. at York 14 Mar.

1528, Inq. P.M. 16 Apr. 19 Hen. VIII (1527); *mar. Joane, daughter and heire of Sr Roger* (Thomas) *Fulthorpe, one of the Justices of the Court of* . . . . Will 11 Sept., pr. 18 Dec. 1540, to be bur. at Rudston (Test. Ebor., vi, 106). They had issue—

1. *Robert Constable, of Carethorpe* (a quo Constable, of Caythorpe).
2. *Marmaduke* (III).

Roger, had lease of Northburton in his mother's will.

Margerie, named in her mother's will.

Eleanora, mar. John Ashton (Poulson).

III. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in Holdernesse, Esqr., died ao 10 Eliz. R.*, bur. at Goxhill 1558. Admon. at York 29 Mar. 1559, Inq. P.M. 15 Apr. 1 Eliz. (1559), says he died 23 Jan. last; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Robert Stokes, of Goxhill, d. 1560, bur. at Goxhill. They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (IV).
2. William, of Drax Abbey, Gent., executor of his brother Edward. Admon. at York 1 Oct. 1618; mar. . . . They had issue—

   Marmaduke, Rector of Everingham.

Edward, of Hornsea, Gent. Nunc. will 27 July, pr. 23 Aug 1613.

John, named in his brother Marmaduke's will.

Robert, mar. Catherine, dau. of Richard Cholmley, of Skewsby. They had issue.

Margaret, named in her brother Marmaduke's will.

IV. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in Holdernesse, Esqr., in com. Ebor., died 10 Jac. R.*, bur. at Goxhill 11 July 1568. Will 6 July 1568, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1569 (vol. xviii, 115); *mar. Catherine, daughter of John Holme, of Pagill-Holme, in Holdernesse, Esqr.* (remar. John Moore, Esq., of York, at Sigglesthorne 12 Sept. 1569, who d. 21 Dec. 1597), she d. 8 June 1634 in her ninetieth year, bur. at York Minster (Drake's York). Will 2 Sept. 1628, pr. at York 22 Nov. 1634 (vol. xlii, 532). They had issue—

Marmaduke (V).

Frances, mar. first at Belfreys, York, 7 Jan. 1584-5 Henry Cheeke, Esq., Secretary to the Council of the North; secondly Sir John Rodes, of Barlborough, bp. at Sigglesthorne 12 Sept. 1568.

V. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand (this generation omitted by Dugdale), bp. at Sigglesthorne 18 Feb. 1564-5, bur. at York Minster 24 Oct. 1607,

M.I. Will 21 Oct. 1607, pr. at York 1 June 1608 (vol. xxx, 59); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Shirley. They had issue—

Philip (V).

Edward, bp. at Belfreys 1 May 1603.

William, died unmarried.

Susan, bp. at Belfreys 15 May 1600, *wife of Alan Bellingham, of Levens, in co. Westmerld*[d], *Esq*[r].

Henry, bp. at Belfreys 30 Oct. 1592, bur. there 10 Mar. 1592-3.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 29 Aug. 1596.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 9 Apr. 1600.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 28 Jan. 1601-2, bur. there 2 May 1602.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 2 June 1606, bur. there 15 June 1606.

Faith, bp. at Belfreys 30 Dec. 1597, bur. at Bishophill Elder 8 Apr. 1599.

(?) Rachel, bp. at Belfreys 6 Feb. 1600-1.

VI. *PHILIP CONSTABLE, of Wassand, Esq*[r]*., slaine in a duell by M*[r]*. Edmund Percy* (his wife's first cousin), *5 Maij a*[o] *1618*, bp. at Belfreys 6 Jan. 1593-4, bur. at Goxhill 16 May 1618, admon. at York 12 June 1618; *mar. Mary, daughter and heir of* Ralph *More, of Bewick, in Holdernesse, Esq*[r]*., and of Frances, his wife, sister of S*[r] *Christopher Allured, Kn*[t]*.*, 21 Oct. 1607, at Goxhill, and 21 Apr. 1612 at Belfreys, York (she remar. John Constable, of Catfoss, lic. 18 Jan. 1619-20), bur. 12 May 1678 at Thormanby. They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (VII).
2. *Raphe Constable*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 23 Mar. 1617-8; *mar. Fayth, daughter of* . . . They had issue—

   Faith, mar. Elias Pickard.

1. *Catherine, wife of Thomas Gee, of Killingraves, in co. Ebor.*; mar. at Belfreys 24 Sept. 1633, bp. at Sigglesthorne 3 July 1614.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Leedes, of Moscroft, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Sigglesthorne 12 July 1632.

VII. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, Esq*[r]*., died in a*[o] *1657, vel circa*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 9 June 1616, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 May 1635, bur. at Goxhill; *mar. Frances, daughter of S*[r] *John Buck, of Filay, in com. Ebor., Kn*[t]*.*, d. 2, bur. 4 June 1644 at Goxhill (Poulson). They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (VIII).
2. *John, died unmarried*, bur. at Goxhill 11 Oct. 1649.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Francis Tomson* (Thompson), *of Scarborough*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 16 Mar. 1640-1, d. 4 Apr. 1666, bur. at Scarborough (Gent's Hull).
2. *Catherine, died unmarried*, 6 Apr. 1666, bur. at Scarborough, M.I. (Gent's Hull), bp. at Sigglesthorne 30 Nov. 1643.

VIII. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Wassand, in com. Ebor., æt. 26 an. 15 Sept. 1666*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 25 July 1642, d. 30 June 1690, bur. at Goxhill, M.I. Will 25 Apr. 1681, pr. at York 1690 (vol. lxi, 391); mar. first Martha, dau. of . . . Alured, 27 Dec. 1666, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 24 Dec. 1674. They had issue—

Marmaduke.
Catherine, named in her father's will.

Mar. secondly Faith, dau. of Sir Nicholas Yarburgh, of Snaith, bp. there 12 July 1649, mar. 27 Sept. 1675, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 20 Oct. 1721. They had issue—

Yarburgh (IX).
Nicholas, bur. at Goxhill 29 May 1690.
Marmaduke, bp. at Sigglesthorne 8 Aug. 1678.
Thomas.
Henrietta Maria.
Maria.
Faith.

IX. YARBURGH CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand, bp. at Sigglesthorne 28 Sept. 1676, d. 4 June 1731, bur. at Beverley Minster, M.I.; mar. Rosamond, dau. of John Estoft, Esq., of Estoft, d. 25 Apr. 1756, æt. eighty-six. Will 19 Dec. 1755, pr. at York 10 June 1756 (vol. c, 284). They had issue—

Marmaduke (X).
John, of Beverley, wine merchant, d. 25 Feb. 1752, æt. forty-two, bur. at Lockington. Will 29 Oct. 1745, pr. at York 5 May 1752 (vol. xcvi, 310); mar. Elizabeth Jarratt at St. Cuthbert's, York, 31 Jan. 1737, d. 19 June 1756. Will 12 May, pr. at York 21 Oct. 1756 (vol. c, 130). They had issue—
Henry, only child, d. unmar. 2 Mar. 1760, in his twenty-third year, bur. at Lockington. Will 3 Aug. 1759, pr. 15 May 1760 (vol. civ, 106).
Rosamond, b. 1700; mar. Francis Best, Esq., of Elmswell, 1727, d. at Bath 8, bur. 18 Mar. 1787 at Elmswell.
Elizabeth.
Jane.

Faith, d. 27 Feb. 1732-3, æt. thirty, bur. at Beverley Minster, M.I.
Katherine, d. inf.

X. MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, ESQ., of Wassand, b. Jan. 1707-8, d. 16 Apr. 1762, æt. fifty-four; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham, 31 May 1735, d. 24 June 1752, æt. forty-two. They had issue—

1. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, b. June 1736, d. unmar. 6 July 1812.
2. Thomas (XI).

Mary, mar. Jonathan Acklom, of Wiseton, b. 1737.
Rosamond, b. 1738, d. s.p. 1801.

XI. REV. THOMAS CONSTABLE, Rector of Sigglesthorne, Archdeacon of East Riding, b. 1739, d. 16 Feb. 1786. Will 22 Feb. 1783, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1786 (vol. cxxx, 142); mar. Sarah, dau. of Christopher Goulton, Esq., of Walcot, co. Linc., at St. John's, Beverley, 31 Aug. 1769. They had issue—

Thomas, d. v.p., bur. at Lockington 29 Oct. 1770.
Charles (XII).
Marmaduke, bp. at Sigglesthorne 7 June 1774, d. s.p.; mar. Octavia, dau. of General Hale, 1807, d. 1824.
Sarah, d. s.p. 1798.
Rachel Mary Anne, bp. at Sigglesthorne 4 June 1776; mar. James Salmond, Esq.
Frances Elizabeth, bp. at Sigglesthorne 23 Dec. 1781; mar. Rev. William Bentinck, Prebendary of Westminster.

XII. REV. CHARLES CONSTABLE, of Wassand, succeeded his uncle Marmaduke, bp. at Sigglesthorne 25 Apr. 1773, d. 9 Dec. 1852; mar. June 1796 Lucy, dau. of Jonathan Acklom, Esq., of Wiseton, and Mary Constable, d. at York 29 May 1839, æt. seventy-eight, bur. in the Cemetery there. They had issue—

Mary, only daughter and heiress; mar. 30 Mar. 1818 Sir George Strickland, Bart., who assumed the name of Chomeley, and whose second son Henry, succeeded to the Wassand estates and took the name of Constable.

Authorities—York Wills—Parish Registers.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

Mountney of Rotherham.

ARMS:—Gules, a bend between six martlets Or.

Genealogists differ very much about the early history of this family. The best early pedigree is in Hunter's Hallamshire, p. 390. Dugdale's account cannot be accurate according to dates, so the first three generations are omitted and the following alteration is suggested.

I. NICHOLAS MOUNTENEY, of Cowley. Will 6 June pr. at York 12 July 1499, (Reg. Rotherham, 369 a, see Gatty's Ecclesfield, 150), to be bur. in Ecclesfield Church; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Drax, by Katherine Mirfield (Flower's Visitation), or dau. of John Drax, by Margaret Barley (Hunter). They had issue—

Robert Mounteney, of Cowley and Shiercliffe. Will 3 Aug. 1519, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1519-20 (ix, 93), bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I., Inq. P.M. 12 Hen. VIII.; mar. first Isabel, dau. of Nicholas Wortley, of Wortley. They had issue—

Robert, d. v.p.; mar. (?) Anne, dau. of Sir John Draycotes, Knt. They had issue—

John,[1] of Cowley, aged eleven at his grandfather's Inq., d. 2 Aug. 1536, M.I. at Ecclesfield, Inq. P.M. 4 Oct. 28 Hen. VIII.; mar. Johanna . . . . They had issue—

Barbara, aged six years at her father's Inq.; mar. first, Thos. Thwaites, of Marston; mar. secondly, at Ecclesfield, 17 Nov. 1562, Thomas Cotton, she was bur. at Ecclesfield 30 Nov. 1585.

[1] Mr. Hunter does not mention this generation, but Robert Mountney's will in 1519 refers to his grandchildren.

Dorothy, aged eight at her father's Inq.; mar. . . . . Smethley, d. s.p.

Anthony, Elizabeth, Dorothy — named in their grandfather's will.

Mar. secondly Katherine . . . .

Thomas, of Sandal. Will 31 July 1539, pr. at York 12 Apr. 1543 (xi, 662), to be bur. at Sandal.

Alexander, named in his father's will 1499.

Nicholas (II).

Joan, named in her father's will.

Isabel.

II. *NICHOLAS MOUNTNEY, ESQr.*, of Ecclesfield. Will 22 Apr., pr. at York 7 May 1543 (xi, 747), to be bur. at Ecclesfield; mar. (?) Margaret Bravyson. They had issue—

John (III).

Edward, executor of his father.

III. *JOHN MOUNTNEY*, of Creswick, in Ecclesfield, bur. at Ecclesfield 20 Jan. 1572-3. Will 8 Jan. 1572-3, pr. at York 26 Aug. 1574 (xix, 737); *mar. Maud, daughter of George Wastneys, of Headon, in co. Nott.* (remar. Ralph Croft, at Ecclesfield, 6 Oct. 1578), bur. at Ecclesfield 31 Mar. 1599. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Mountney, of Wheatley*, near Doncaster, *in com. Ebor.*, Barrister-at-Law, J.P., Treasurer of Lame Soldiers, bur. at Doncaster 12 Jan. 1616-7, admon. 29 Jan. 1616-7; *mar. Mary, da. of John Draycote, of Paynesley, in co. Staff., Esqr.* (widow of Thomas Waterton, Esq., of Walton). They had issue—

Thomas Mountney, Esqr., of Wheatley, *died in ae 1635, or thereabouts*, admitted at Gray's Inn 8 Mar. 1609-10. (?) Admon. 15 July 1641, as of Ritton, co. Northumberland; *mar. Eliz., daughter of Sr William Cave, of Walterstoke, in com. Oxon.* (remar. Sir John Wadeson, Knt.). They had issue—

Arnold Mountney, of . . . in com. Northumberland, admitted at Gray's Inn 9 Aug. 1624.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of . . . Brawne* (Browne).
2. *Jane, wife of . . . Brawne* (Browne), *of . . .*, bp. at Doncaster 29 Sept. 1615.

(?) Thomas, bp. at Doncaster 1 Dec. 1619.

2. *Arnold Mountney, died without issue.*
3. *Nicholas* (IV).
Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Baker.
Isabel, mar. Robert Hoole at Ecclesfield 28 Aug. 1599.
Ellen, named in her father's will.
Barbara, bur. at Ecclesfield 30 Jan. 1569-70.

IV. *NICHOLAS MOUNTNEY, of Rotherham, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1616 or thereabouts.* Will 17 Nov. 1614, pr. at York 27 Apr. 1615 (xxxiii, 486); *mar. Ellen, daughter of Richard Burrows, of Rotherham,* 8 June 1591. They had issue—
1. *Richard* (V).
2. *John, died unmarried,* named in his father's will, bp. at Rotherham 9 Nov. 1605.
Anne, wife of Anthony Wright, of Maltby, in com. Ebor., named in her father's will.

V. *RICHARD MOUNTNEY, of Rotherham, æt. 67 annorum 16 Sept. a^o 1665,* admitted at Gray's Inn 22 Oct. 1617, bur. at Rotherham 12 Dec. 1669; *mar. Katherine, eldest daughter of Sr George Fitz-Geffrey, Kn^t.* They had issue—
Francis (VI).
1. *Anne, wife of Charles Tucker* (Tooker), *of . . . in com. Wilts, now residing in Rotheram*; mar. at Rotherham 17 July 1656, bur. there 21 May 1671.
2. *Catherine, wife of Jasper Blythman, of New Lathes, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, she was bp. at Rotherham 13 Oct. 1633; mar. there 4 Nov. 1663.
Thomas, bp. at Rotherham 3 Mar. 1632.
Jane, bp. at Rotherham 23 Mar. 1631.

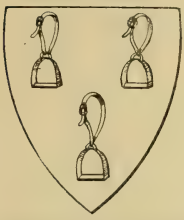
VI. *FRANCIS* MOUNTENEY,[1] of Rotherham, *æt. 32 an. 16 Sept. a^o 1665,* bp. there 13 Apr. 1630, educated there, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, 10 May 1648, and Gray's Inn 6 July 1650, living 1688 (Hunter); mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Atkinson, Alderman of Cambridge. They had issue—
Richard, bp. at Rotherham 30 Nov. 1671 (Hunter).
Catherine, bp. at Rotherham 12 Dec. 1672 (Hunter).

Authorities—Hunter's Hallamshire—Gatty's Ecclesfield Registers—York Wills.

---

[1] Francis Mounteney appears to have left Rotherham, and there seems to be no further information about him. Mr. Hunter in "Hallamshire," p. 393, suggests that his son Richard may have been the Richard Mounteney who lived at Kew or Richmond, and was in the Customs, dying in 1707, his will being dated 25 Sept., proved 20 Oct. 1707 (Poley, 233) in London, father (or more probably grandfather) of Richard Mounteney, Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, whose life is in the "Dictionary of National Biography," but the Richmond Registers and the will in 1707 do not favour this idea.

BURROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.



Scudamore of Leedes.

ARMS:—Gules, three stirrups, leathered and buckled Or, a canton[1] Argent.
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a lion's gamb erect Sable, charged with a trefoil slipped of the first.

I. LEWIS SCUDAMORE, of Salisbury, co. Monmouth; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Llewellyn, of Newport, co. Monmouth. They had issue—

Thomas (II).
Catherine. } Glover's Visitation.
Blanche.
Margaret.

II. *THOMAS SCUDAMORE, of Overton, neere Yorke, died in a^e 1621*, bur. at Overton 23 Apr. 1621, admon. at York 10 May 1621; *mar. Mary, eldest daughter of John Jenkins, of Yorke, Esq*, 17 Dec. 1585 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York. They had issue— 1525

1. *William Scudamore, of Shipton, in co. Ebor.* (a quo Scudamore, of Overton).
2. *John Scudamore, of Burstall-garth, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Belfreys 17 June 1620, Ann, dau. of William Bourchier, Esq., of Beningborough.
3. *Francis Scudamore, died unmarried.*
4. *Hugh* (III).
5. *Thomas.*
6. *Edward.*
7. *Richard.*

1. *Jane, wife of Charles Menill, of Hornby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
2. *Eliz., wife of William Manby, of Hutton-Cranswike, in co. Ebor.*

Rowland } Glover's Visitation.
Henry.
Jenkyn.
George.
Philip.

[1] The senior branch of Overton did not use a canton.

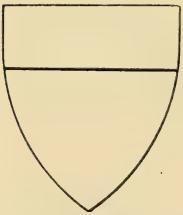
III. *HUGH SCUDAMORE, of Holtby, in co. Ebor., Clerke, died in May a° 1665,* æt. seventy-one; *mar. Alice, dau. of* Henry *Watkinson, of Ilkley, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Ilkley 12 Feb. 1603. They had issue—

1. Thomas (IV).
2. Joseph Scudamore.
3. John Scudamore.
1. Elizabeth, died unmarried.
p 525 — *2. Dorothy, wife of Thomas Lasenby, of Durham.*
3. Alice.

IV. *THOMAS SCUDAMORE, of Leedes, æt. 35 ann. 11° Aug. 1665,* had a collection of heraldry (Thoresby's Diary), d. 5, bur. 7 Nov. 1693, at St. John's Church, Leeds; *mar. Barbara, daughter of Edward Ashton, of Clubcliffe Hall, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at St. John's Church, Leeds, 19 Dec. 1680 (Leeds Register). They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Leeds 24 Nov. 1659, d. s.p. 1697 (Thoresby's Leeds, 37).
1. Mary, bp. at Leeds 17 Mar. 165$\frac{7}{8}$; mar. . . . Robinson of Newton Garth.
2. Alice, bp. at Leeds 11 Apr. 1661.
3. Elizabeth, bp. at Leeds 18 Aug. 1662.
4. Eleanor, living 1709.
William, bp. 27 Mar. 1667.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Worsley of Hobingham.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight:—
1. Argent, a chief Gules (Worsley).
2. Or, on a chief indented Azure three plates (Lathom).
3. Quarterly Argent and Gules, in the first a mullet Sable (Massey).
4. Argent, on a bend Sable three covered cups of the field (Rixton).
5. Argent, a fess Gules between three popinjays Vert (Pennington).
6. Argent, a squirrel sejant Gules, cracking a nut (Horton).
7. Argent, a fess Sable (Kighley).
8. As the first (Worsley).

CREST:—A wivern with wings addorsed Azure.

I. *THOMAS WORSELEY, of Boothes, in com. Lanc., Esqr., died in aº 1658*, descended from an old Lancashire family, bur. at Hovingham 15 Feb. 1658-9; *mar. Catherine, daughter and coheire of Henry Kighley, of Kighley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, coheiress with her sister Ann, who mar. William, first Earl of Devonshire. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *John Worseley, of Cripplegate, in com. Lanc.; mar. Eliz., daugh. of Rob. Heywood, of Heywood, in co. Lanc., Esqr.*
3. *Edmund, died unmarried.*
1. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
2. *Jane, wife of Will'm Lascells, of . . . in co. Ebor.*

II. *THOMAS WORSELEY, of Beeston, in com. Ebor., died in his father's lifetime; mar. Eliz., eldest daugh. of Sr John Wood, of Beeston, in co. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—

Thomas (III).

III. *THOMAS WORSELEY, of Hovingham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 3º Nov. aº 1664*, bur. at Hovingham 5 Nov. Will 25 Oct. 1664, pr. at York (vol. xlvi, 480); *mar. Alice, daughter of John Holcroft, of Holcroft, in com. Lanc., Esqr., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *John, æt. 14 ann.*, had £40 per annum in his father's will.

Margaret, named in her father's will.

Mar. Penelope, daughter of Peter Egerton, of Shaw, in co. Lanc., Esqr., 2 wife, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

3. *Charles Worseley, borne after his father's death, vizt. 30 Mar. 1665*, bp. at Hovingham 13 Apr. 1665.

IV. *THOMAS WORSELEY, of Hovingham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 16 an. 28 Aug. aº 1665*, bur. there 18 May 1715. M.I. Will 4 June 1714, pr. at York (vol. lxxxvi, 34); mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Henry Arthington, Esq., of Arthington, bur. at Hovingham 20 Dec. 1711. They had issue—

Thomas (V).

Henry, bp. at Hovingham 5 Apr. 1688, bur. there 7 Aug. 1690.

Arthington, bp. at Hovingham 15 Apr. 1689, bur. there 26 May 1692.

Robert, bp. at Hovingham 3 June 1690, bur. there 10 Aug. 1691.

Mary, mar. Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, at Hovingham, 29 Sept. 1701, bp. there 12 June 1684, bur. at Ecclesfield 11 Jan. 1736.

V. THOMAS WORSLEY, ESQ., of Hovingham, bp. there 28 Nov. 1686, bur. there 2 Mar. 1750; mar. first Mary, eld. dau. of Sir Thomas Frankland, Bart., of Thirkleby, bur. at Hovingham 4 Sept. 1722. They had issue—

- Thomas (VI).
- James, Rector of Stonegrave, bp. at Hovingham 28 Aug. 1722, bur. at Bath Abbey 24 Aug. 1777; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Ralph Pennyman, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Cuthbert's, York, 17 Dec. 1761. They had issue—
  - James, Colonel, bp. at Stonegrave 14 Apr. 1764, d. 1807; mar. Lydia, sister of Sir T. Woollaston White, of Wallingwells. They had issue—
    - James White Pennyman, Esq., which latter name he assumed on succeeding to the Pennyman estates. He had issue.
    - Thomas Taylor, Charles, William, Lydia, } See Baronetages.
  - Ralph, Richard, Dorothy, } See Baronetages.
- Mary, bp. at Hovingham 4 Dec. 1712; mar. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, at Hovingham 31 May 1735.
- Frances, mar. Sir Thomas Robinson, first Lord Grantham, at Hovingham 13 July 1737, she was bur. at Chiswick 6 Nov. 1750.
- Elizabeth, bp. at Hovingham 21 Sept. 1715.

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Sir William Robinson, Bart., of Newby, at Topcliffe 19 Nov. 1733. They had issue—

- Charles, bur. at Hovingham 2 Aug. 1735.
- William, bur. at Hovingham 4 July 1736.
- Ann, bp. at Hovingham 4 Sept. 1737; mar. William Bastard, Esq.

VI. THOMAS WORSLEY, ESQ., of Hovingham, Surveyor-General to the Board of Works, M.P. for Calne, d. 13, bur. 22 Dec. 1778, æt. sixty-seven. M.I. at Hovingham; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of the Rev. J. Lister, d. 19 Nov. 1809, bur. at Hovingham. M.I. They had issue—

- Thomas.
- Edward Worsley, Esq., of Hovingham Hall, d. unmar. 21 Mar. 1830.
- George (VII).
- Henry.
- Frederick, bur. at Hovingham 4 June 1770.
- Charles, (†) bp. at Hovingham 17 June 1756.

Septimus, bp. at Hovingham 28 Sept. 1769.
Amelia, d. 17 Apr. 1820, æt. sixty-eight. M.I. at Hovingham.
Frances.
Elizabeth.
Sophia.

VII. GEORGE WORSLEY, Rector of Stonegrave and Scawton, d. 1815; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Thomas Cayley, Bart. They had issue—

1. George, } d. young.
2. Edward, }
3. William (VIII).
4. Marcus.
5. Thomas.
6. Frederick Cayley.
7. Septimus.
8. Henry Francis.
9. Charles Valentine.
10. Arthur.
11. Digby.

Four daughters. (See Baronetages.)

VIII. SIR WILLIAM WORSLEY, of Hovingham, cr. Baronet 10 Aug. 1838, succeeded his uncle Edward 1830, b. 1792, d. 1879; mar. Sarah Philadelphia, dau. of Sir George Cayley, Bart. They had issue—

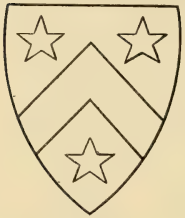
Thomas Robinson, b. 28 Oct. 1827, d. 17 Oct. 1855.
Sir William Cayley, second Baronet, of Hovingham, b. 6 Dec. 1828, d. s.p. 10 Sept. 1897; mar. his cousin Harriet Philadelphia, only child of Captain Marcus Worsley.
Arthington (IX).
Five daughters. (See Baronetages.)

IX. ARTHINGTON CAYLEY WORSLEY, b. 21 Dec. 1830, d. 3 June 1861; mar. Marianne Christina Isabella, dau. of Hon. Henry Hely-Hutchinson. They had issue—

William Henry Arthington (X).
Arthington (posthumous), b. 9 Dec. 1861.

X. SIR WILLIAM HENRY ARTHINGTON WORSLEY, of Hovingham, third Baronet, b. 12 Jan. 1861; mar. 1887 Augusta Mary Chivers, dau. of Edward Bower, Esq., of Broxholme, Scarborough. They have issue.

BARKESTONE ASHE, WAPENTAKE. Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.



Fletcher of Towton.

ARMS :—Argent, a chevron between three mullets Sable, a crescent for difference.

I. JOHN FLETCHER. Had issue—

II. RICHARD FLETCHER, of Adwick-le-Street, J.P., came out of the South (Hunter), Inq. P.M. 9 May 2 and 3 Philip and Mary (1556). Will 18 Dec. 1555, pr. at York 30 Jan. 1555-6 (vol. xv, 1, 4); mar. Ursula, dau. of . . . Barnaby. Will 18 Apr., pr. at York 26 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, 3, 49). They had issue—
William (III).
Charles.
Isabel, mar. Henry Oglethorpe.

III. WILLIAM FLETCHER, of Campsall, at Visitation of 1585, twenty-four years old at his father's Inq. P.M., bur. at Campsall 5 Apr. 1590. Will 19 Feb. 1587-8, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1591 (vol. xxiv, 714); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Wentworth, of Empsall, (?) bur. at Campsall 5 May 1575. They had issue—
Bartholomew (IV).
Elizabeth, mar. Henry Lee, natural son of Robert, brother of Sir Henry Lee, Knt., at Hatfield, 9 June 1584.

IV. *BARTHOLOMEW FLETCHER, of Campsall, died in a° 1631 (vel circa)*; æt. 22, 1585, signed Visitation of 1612, bur. at Campsall 18 Sept. 1636. Admon. at York 11 Oct. 1636; *mar.* first *Jane, daughter of Tho. Ricard, of Hatfield, in co. Eborũ*, at Hatfield, 10 July 1587, bur. 4 May 1602 at Campsall. They had issue—
1. *Thomas Fletcher, of Edmondsbury, in Suffolk, serjeant-at-law, died in a° 1659 or thereabouts*, bp. at Campsall 4 Dec. 1594; *mar. . . . daughter of . . . Wood.* They had issue—
1. *Thomas, now living a° 1665.*

2. *Anthony.*
1. *Anne, wife of Sr* Robert *Sewster* of *Raveley, in com. Hunt., Kt.*
2. *Elizabeth.*
3. *Frances.*
4. *Jane.*
5. *Alice.*

2. *Anthony* (V).
John, bur. at Campsall 12 Feb. 1588.
William, bp. at Campsall 13 July 1592, bur. there 16 May 1602.
Richard, bp. at Campsall 3 Dec. 1595, bur. there 7 May 1602.
Robert, bp. at Campsall 17 Apr. 1597.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Gervase Hamond, of Scardingwell, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*; she was bp. at Campsall 24 Dec. 1590, and was bur. at Monk Fryston 16 July 1662; she was mar. first to Christopher Wilson, of Monk Fryston 2 May 1615, and secondly to Matthew Keys, of Beghall, at Monk Fryston, 7 Sept. 1624.

2. *Jane*, bp. at Campsall 23 Aug. 1592, *wife of* Laurence *Wildebore, of Balne, in com. Ebor.*, mar. lic. 1614, she was bur. at Snaith 1 May 1638.
Barbara, bp. at Campsall 10 Oct. 1598.
Susanna, bp. at Campsall 18 Dec. 1599, bur. there 22 Apr. 1602.

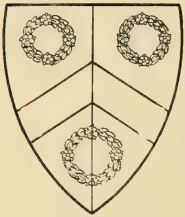
Mar. secondly at Campsall 13 Nov. 1616, Elizabeth, widow of John St. Poll, (?) bur. there Apr. 1648.

V. *ANTHONY FLETCHER, of Yorke, a merchant of Dordreicht, and deputy to the Company of English merchants there, æt. 64 ann. 8o Aug. 1665*, bp. at Campsall 24 June 1601; *mar. Joane, ye daughter of Edw. Missenden, of Hackney, in com. Midd.* They had issue—

1. *Edward Fletcher, æt. 33 ann. 8 Aug. ao 1665.*
2. *Anthony* (VI).
3. *Christopher.*
4. *Gervase.*
5. *Marke.*
6. *Samuell.*
1. *Elizabeth.*
? p. 525 — 2. *Mary.*

VI. *ANTHONY FLETCHER, of Towton, in com. Ebor., æt. 25 ann. 8 Aug. 1665*, b. at Rotterdam 15 Aug. 1636, d. 8 Jan. 1702. M.I. at Kirkby Wharfe (Gent's Ripon).

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.



Yarburgh or Yarbrough of Yerburgh, co. Lincoln and Snayth.

ARMS :—Quarterly of eight :—

1. Per pale Argent and Azure, a chevron between three chaplets all counterchanged (Yarburgh).
2. Argent, semée of cross crosslets fitcheé (Gu.), a rose Gules (Billing).
3. Sable, a chevron between six cross crosslets in chief and four in base Argent (Teys).
4. Argent, a chevron engrailed (Az.) between three birds Azure (Vert), legged Gules (Atwell).
5. Sable, two lion's gambs in saltire erased Argent (Legborne).
6. Gules, a fess humetté Argent, in chief three griffins' heads erased Or (Adrypon).
7. Gules, on a chief indented Argent, three lions rampant Azure (Wormeley).
8. Argent, a bend engrailed Sable, cotised Gules (Waller).

CREST :—A falcon close Or, trussing a duck proper.

I. *EUSTACIUS DE YARBURGH.* He had issue—

II. *ROBERT DE YARBURGH, mar. . . . . daughter* of *Sr Lambert Munby.* They had issue—

III. *LAMBERT DE YARBURGH, mar. daughter of Arthur Ormesby.* They had issue—

IV. *Sr JOHN DE YARBURGH, Kt., 9 E. 2, mar. Ursula, daughter to Sr Raphe Humberston, Kt.* They had issue—

V. *RAPHE DE YARBOROUGH, mar. Anne, daughter of Sr William Staine, Knt.* They had issue—

VI. *ROBERT DE YARBOROUGH, mar. . . . daughter of Sr John Bussam, Knt.* They had issue—

VII. *WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. Beatrix, daughter of Sr Geffrey Auke, Knt.* They had issue—

VIII. *RICHARD YARBURGH, mar. Cassandra, daughter of Sr Robert Maplethorpe.* They had issue—

IX. *ROBERT YARBURGH, mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr John Ewrby, Knt.* They had issue—

X. *WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. . . . daughter of Thomas Anguine.* They had issue—

XI. *RICHARD YARBURGH, mar. Joane, daughter and heire of John Atwell.* They had issue—

XII. *WILLIAM YARBURGH, mar. Isabell, daughter and heire of Sr John Billing, Knt.* (by Margaret Teyes). They had issue—

XIII. *RICHARD YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esqr., mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Moyne.* They had issue—
Charles (XIV).

XIV. *CHARLES YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esq., mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr John Skipwith, Kt., first wife.* They had issue—
1. Richard (XV).
Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martyn Newcomyn, second wife. (For issue see below. Second Line.)

XV. *RICHARD YARBURGH*, died v.p.; *mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas Portington*, of Portington. They had issue—
Charles (XVI).
Anne.
Mary.

XVI. *CHARLES YARBURGH, of Kelstern and Yarburgh, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Humphrey Littleburg, of Hagworth Ingham.* They had issue—
William (XVII).
Other children. (See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harleian Soc., p. 1121.)

XVII. *WILLIAM YARBURGH*, of Yarborough, bur. there 17 Apr. 1618; *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Clifford*, of Brackenborough, bur. at Yarborough 3 Oct. 1617. They had issue—

XVIII. *HENRY YARBURGH*, bur. at Yarborough 7 July 1648; mar. Frances, dau. of Christopher Cheney. They had issue. (See Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc., p. 1122.)

SECOND LINE.

I. *CHARLES YARBURGH, of Yarburgh, Esq.*, and Kelstern. Will 15 Mar., pr. 27 Sept. 1544, to be bur. at Kelstern. (Maddison's Wills 42); *mar. Agnes, daughter of Sr John Skipwith, Kt., 1st wife.* For issue, see above.

Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Newcomyn (Newcomen), *second wife.* Will 12 Apr., pr. at Lincoln 11 Sept. 1556, to be bur. at Kelstern (Maddison's Wills 49). They had issue—

2. *Edmund* (II).
3. *Christopher Yarburgh, mar. . . . daughter and heire of John Michell alias Copeland.* They had issue—
   Thomas, Elizabeth, Ann, } In their grandmother's will.
4. *Bryan.* (See Lincolnshire Visitations, p. 1123.)
1. *Ursula, wife unto Thomas Wall.*
2. *Margaret, wife unto John Dyan.*
3. *Bridget, wife of* Thomas *Radley.*
4. *Barbara, wife of William Darby.*
5. *Jane, wife of Nicholas Thornecock.*

II. *EDMUND YARBURGH, of Lincolne, Esqr.*, bur. in Lincoln Cathedral 1590; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Vincent Grantham, Kn^t.* (rel. of John Fulnetby). They had issue—

1. *Charles Yarburgh, of Willoughby, in com. Nott, mar. Barbara, daughter of William Whalley,* by whom he had issue.
2. *Francis* (III).
   Faith, mar. Henry Jenkinson, of Louth.

III. *FRANCIS YARBURGH, of Northampton,* or Northope, co. Linc., *Serjeant at Law, died a^o 37 Eliz. Reginæ,* 31 July 1595. Will 13 July, pr. 23 Oct. 1595 (Robinson's Snaith 177); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Farmour, first wife.* They had issue—

Robert Yarburgh, Esqr., of Bratoft, died 11 Jan. 1618-9; *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Gervaise Elwish* (Elwes). They had issue—
Mary, mar. Thomas Saville, of Newton.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Leonard Wray, of Adwick-le-Street, *in com. Ebor, 2 wife.* They had issue—

Edmund (IV).
Elizabeth.

IV. *EDMUND YARBURGH, of Balne Hall, in co. Ebor., died 6° Maij, a^o 1631,* Treasurer for lame soldiers, bur. at Snaith 7 May 1631; *mar.* at Hatfield, 28 May 1611, *Sarah, daughter and coheire of Thomas Wormeley,* of Hatfield, bp. at Thorne 11 June 1589, bur. at Campsall 17 Aug. 1662. Will 8 Jan. 1658-9, pr. 23 Aug. 1662. They had issue—

1. *Sir Nicholas* (V).
2. *Thomas.* (See Yarburgh, of Doncaster.)
3. *Edmund.* (See Yarburgh, of Doncaster.)

John, bur. at Belfreys, York, 3 Feb. 1653-4. M.I.
Frances, wife of Sr John Reresby, of Thribergh, in co. Ebor., Bart.; mar. at Snaith 21 May 1633 (remar. James Moyser, Esq.), died 7 Sept. 1688.

V. *Sr NICHOLAS YARBURGH, of Snayth, in com. Ebor., Knt., died in ae 1655 or thereabouts*, bur. at Snaith 22 Aug. 1655. Will 30 June 1655, pr. at London 21 May 1656 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser. ix, 97); *mar. Fayth, daughter of John Dawney, son and heire of Thomas Dawney, of Seazy, in com. Ebor., Knt.*, 26 May 1636 at St. Saviour's, York, bur. at Snaith 24 Sept. 1657. Will 30 July 1656, pr. at London 20 June 1659 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser. ix, 132). They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (VI).
2. *Nicholas, died unmarried*, bp. 11 Oct. 1638, died before 15 Sept. 1665.
3. *Richard Yarbrough, a mercht in London*, bp. 1 Oct. 1640, living 1666.
4. *John*, bp. 28 Mar. 1642, bur. at Snaith Mar. 1645.
5. *Edmund*, bp. 16 Sept. 1651, bur. at Holy Trinity, York, 8 Oct. 1694.
6. *Christopher*, bp. at Snaith 9 May 1654.

John, bp. at Snaith 1 May 1645.

1. Eliz., bp. at Snaith 25 May 1647; mar. there 13 Jan. 1669-70 Henry Layton, Esq., of Rawden, died s.p., bur. there 23 Oct. 1702.
2. Fayth, bp. at Snaith 12 July 1649; mar. 27 Sept. 1675 Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, bur. 20 Oct. 1721 at St. Mary's, Beverley.

VI. *Sr THOMAS YARBROUGH, of Snayth, Knt., æt. 27 ann. 7o Apr. ae 1666*, High Sheriff 1673, M.P. for Pontefract, bp. at Snaith 28 Aug. 1637, died in London. Will 29 Aug. 1709, pr. at York 12 Apr. 1716; *mar. Henrietta Maria, daughter of Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, in com. Suff., Esqr., a Colonell in the army of K. Charles ye 1st, and Governour of Wallingford Castle.* They had issue—

1. *James* (VII).
2. *Thomas, æt. 3 mens.*, bp. 26 Feb. 1665-6, of Winthorpe, co. Linc.

Nicholas, bp. at Snaith 22 Oct. 1666, bur. 23 Oct. 1670.

George, bp. at Snaith 28 Mar., bur. 11 Oct. 1671.

Nicholas, bp. at Snaith 5 Mar. 1673-4, bur. 4 Dec. 1674.

Charles, bur. at Snaith 16 Jan. 1680-1.

Richard, bp. 1 Nov. 1680, woollen merchant, London, living 1707.

Charles, bp. 17 July 1682, went to sea, d. v.p.

Blagge, of York, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 13 Mar. 1739-40. Will 30 Ap. 1721, pr. at York 23 Mar. 1739-40 (lxxxvii, 7).

Henrietta Maria, Maid of Honor to Queens Catherine and Mary, bp. at Snaith 8 Oct. 1667; mar. there 29 Mar. 1688 Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, Bart., d. 15, bur. 17 Aug. 1738 at S. Lawrence, York.

Elizabeth, bp. at Snaith 30 Sept. 1672, bur. 20 Jan. 1672-3.

Anne, bp. at Snaith 15 Nov. 1677, bur. 15 Feb. 1677-8.

Faith, bp. at Snaith 6 Dec. 1683, d. unm., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 8 June 1760. Will 25 May 1758, pr. at York 9 June 1760 (civ, 202).

Rosamond, bp. 13 Aug. 1687; mar. Nicholas Polexfen, Esq.

Margaret, mar. Giles Cutting, Esq.

VII. *JAMES* YARBURGH, Esq., of Snaith Hall and Heslington ju. ux.; *ot. 18 mens. 7 Apr. 1666*, Lt.-Col. of horse and Aide-de-camp to Duke of Marlborough, bur. 9 Mar. 1730-1 at St. Lawrence, York; mar. Ann, dau. and coh. of Thomas Hesketh, Esq., of Heslington, bp. 6 Apr. 1676, bur. 20 Apr. 1718 at St. Lawrence, York. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, bp. 16 Feb. 1696-7, bur. 10 Dec. 1741 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 6 Mar. 1740-1, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1742 (lxxxvii, 707); mar. Anne, dau. of Rev. Thomas Thwaites, bur. 27 Mar. 1753 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 29 Dec. 1752, pr. 22 Dec. 1753.

James, bp. 7 Nov. 1698, bur. 3 Nov. 1699 at St. Lawrence.

Edward, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 13 Feb., bur. 20 Mar. 1699-1700 at St. Lawrence.

James, of Heslington, gent., bp. 27 Oct. 1702 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, bur. 15 Apr. 1740 at St. Lawrence. Will 28 Feb. 1739-40, pr. 15 Sept. 1740 (lxxxvii, 185).

Nicholas, bp. 23 June 1704 at Belfreys, bur. 28 Sept. 1716 at St. Lawrence.

Henry Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Thomas, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 4 Sept. 1707, bur. 16 Jan. 1746-7 at St. Lawrence, York. Will 12 Jan. 1746-7.

Hesketh Yarburgh, Esq., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Henry, bp. 8 June 1714, d. unm., bur. 15 May 1754. Admon. 25 Feb. 1758.

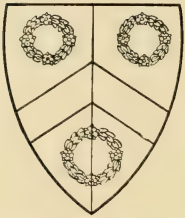
Charles (VIII).
Henrietta Maria, bp. 13 Oct. 1693 at St. Lawrence; mar. there 14 Jan. 1718-9 Sir John Vanburgh, Knt., died 22 Apr. 1776.
Ann Margaret, bp. at Belfreys 5, bur. 20 Dec. 1705 at St. Lawrence.
Rosamond, b. 7 Jan. 1707-8, bur. 17 Aug. 1722 at St. Lawrence. M.I.
Ann, Lady of the Manor of Snaith, bp. 10 May 1718, d. unm. at Whitehall Mar. 1738.

VIII. CHARLES YARBURGH, ESQ., of Snaith and Heslington, succeeded his brother Hesketh, M.A. Oxf., bp. at Belfreys 10 May 1716, bur. 10 Aug. 1789 at St. Lawrence, York; mar. first Mary, dau. of . . . Griffin, d. 26 Nov. 1757. They had issue— p525
Henry Yarburgh, Esq., of Heslington, Captain 20th Dragoons, d. 28 Oct. 1825; mar. Ann, dau. of of E. Agar, Esq., d. s.p. 14 Feb. 1817.
James.
Mary, mar. Rev. William Coates, she d. s.p. 29 Apr. 1835.
Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . . . Griffin. They had issue—
Charles, in the Navy, bp. 19 Oct. 1763, d. in E. Indies 1781.
Nicholas Edmund (IX).
Judith, d. unm.
Rosamond, d. unm.
Sarah, mar. 1 Aug. 1782 John Greame, Esq., of Sewerby House. They had a son, Yarburgh, and a daughter Alicia Maria mar. to George Lloyd, Esq.
Faith, d. unm. 31 Dec. 1782.
Henrietta Maria, d. unm. 11 July 1788.

IX. NICHOLAS EDMUND YARBURGH, ESQ., of Heslington, High Sheriff 1836, b. Feb. 1771, d. 6, bur. 13 Aug. 1852 at St. Lawrence, when the estate descended to his nephew Yarburgh Greame, who assumed the name of Yarburgh. He, however, died without issue in 1856, when his nephew George John Lloyd succeeded, also taking the name of Yarburgh. His daughter married Lord Deramore.

Authorities—Robinson's Snaith—York Wills—Registers.

DONCASTER BOROUGH. Doncaster 14 Sept. 1665.



Yarburgh of Doncaster.

ARMS:—Per pale Argent and Azure, a chevron between three chaplets, all counterchanged.

THIRD LINE.

I. *THOMAS YARBURGH, of Campsall, in com. Ebor.* (second son of Edmund Yarburgh, of Balne Hall, by Sarah, daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley, see page 64), *now one of the Justices of Peace in this County*, bp. at Snaith 22 July 1623, d. 30 Nov., bur. 2 Dec. 1697 at Campsall. Will 6 Dec. 1694, pr. 14 Mar. 1697-8; *mar.* first *Anne, daughter of Thomas Ellys, of Notthill, in co. Bedf., Esqr.*, d. s.p., bur. at Campsall 11 July 1682. M.I. Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Edmund Watson, of Haigh Hall, in South Kirkby (remar. Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick), bur. at Campsall 27 Nov. 1730. They had issue—

p. 525

Thomas (II).

Edmund, Barrister-at-Law and Bencher of Gray's Inn, bp. at Campsall 15 July 1688, d. unmar. 1764.

William, bp. at Campsall 12 Aug. 1689, bur. there 17 Nov. 1690.

Henry, D.D., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, Rector of Tewin, co. Hertf., bp. at Campsall 8 June 1691, bur. there 1 Dec. 1774. Will 12 May 1773, pr. at York (cxviii, 423).

Nicholas, bred a merchant, bp. at Campsall 18 July 1693, d. unmar., bur. there 27 Nov. 1731.

Francis, Principal of Brasenose College, Oxford, Rector of Aynho, co. Northampton, bp. at Campsall Mar. 1694, d. unmar. 25 Apr., bur. there 14 May 1770. M.I.

II. THOMAS YARBURGH, of Campsmount, bp. at Campsall 23 May 1687, bur. there 9 Sept. 1772, M.I.; mar. Joanna, third dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., of Womersley, 8 Feb. 1718-19, bur. at Campsall 7 Mar. 1762. They had issue—

1. Thomas, bp. at Campsall 13, bur. there 15 Apr. 1721.
2. Thomas, bp. at Campsall 3 July, bur. there 5 Aug. 1738.
1. Mary, bp. at Campsall 2 Jan. 1719-20, bur. there 19 Mar. 1762.
2. Joanna, bp. at Campsall 19 Aug. 1723, bur. there 4 Aug. 1765.
3. Dorothy, bp. at Campsall 9, bur. there 18 Nov. 1725.
4. Anne, bp. at Campsall 21 May 1728, d. unmar. 27 Apr. 1793, bur. at Campsall.
5. Elizabeth, bp. at Campsall 30 Oct. 1729, d. unmar. 23 Nov. 1801, bur. at Campsall.
6. Bridget, bp. at Campsall 16 Nov. 1731, bur. there 6 Oct. 1742.
7. Sarah, bp. at Campsall 27 June 1734, bur. there 7 June 1735.

Mr. Hunter says the two Miss Yarburghs, Anne and Elizabeth, who were become the only remaining descendants of Mr. Yarburgh, the first settler at Campsall, all their uncles having died unmarried, selected for their heir one of their nearest relations on their mother's side, Geo. Cooke, Esq., of Streetthorpe, whose mother was another of the daughters of Tobias Harvey, of Womersley, to take the name and arms of Yarburgh, for which he received the royal permission 5 July 1802. He was ancestor of the present owner.

FOURTH LINE.

I. *EDMUND YARBURGH, of Doncaster, Dr. of Phisick* (third son of Edmund Yarburgh, Esq., of Balne Hall, and Sarah, daughter and coheir of Thomas Wormeley, see page 64), *æt. 40 annorum 14 Sept. 1665*, bp. at Snaith 7 June 1625, bur. at Doncaster 19 May 1699, admon. at York 22 June 1699; *mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Stanhope, of Stotfold, in com. Ebor., 3d son of Sr John Stanhope, of Melwood, in com. Linc.* They had issue— 1525

Thomas, æt. 4 mensium 14 Sept. 1665, bp. at Doncaster 18 May 1665, bur. there 7 Feb. 1669-70.

Edmund, bp. at Doncaster 1 May 1667, bur. there 23 Apr. 1668.

John, bp. at Doncaster 11 Mar. 1668-9.

Nicholas, bp. at Doncaster 28 Sept. 1671, bur. there 15 May 1674.

Stanhope, of Rotherham, bp. at Doncaster 14 July 1674; (?) mar. and had issue—

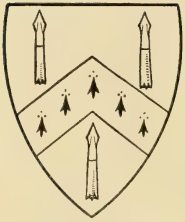
John, bur. at Rotherham 28 Aug. 1701.

Henry (II).

William, bp. at Doncaster 23 Jan. 1676-7, bur. there 17 Apr. 1677.
Gerard, bp. 9 July 1678; mar. 16 Feb. 1695-6 at Wadworth, Ann Ealy.

II. HENRY YARBURGH, of Barnby Don, bp. at Doncaster 19 Aug. 1675; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Farmer, Esq., relict of Armstrong Gregory, Esq., at Barnby Don, 18 Dec. 1701. They had issue—
John, bp. at Barnby Don 13 Oct. 1702.
Edmund, bp. at Barnby Don 4 May 1704, bur. there 23 Apr. 1705.
Thomas, bp. at Barnby Don 30 Oct. 1711.

LANGBARG WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 21 Mart. 1665.



Pennyman of Ormesby.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron Ermine between three half spears with broken staves Or, headed Argent, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.
CREST:—Out of a mural coronet Gules a lion's head erased Or, pierced through the neck with a broken spear as in the Arms.

I. THOMAS PENNYMAN, of Stokesley, mar. Ann, daughter to . . . Gatonby. They had issue—
Ralph (II).
Thomas, d. s.p.
George, d. s.p.

II. RALPH PENNYMAN, mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Saltmarsh. They had issue—
Robert (III).

III. *ROBERT PENNYMAN, ESQr.*, of Stokesley. Will 28 Dec. 1533, pr. at York 11 Mar 1533-4, to be bur. at Stokesley (vol. xi, 69); mar. Margaret, dau. of John Sayer, of Worsall. They had issue—

William (IV).

James, named in his father's will.

Robert, hanged at York for joining the rebellion of 1569.

Jane, Margerie, } named in their father's will.

IV. *WILL'M PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*; mar. Ann, dau. of Thomas Cleasby, of Cleasby. They had issue—

James (V).

William, of Stokesley. Will 26 Mar. 1588, pr. at York 12 Dec. 1595, to be bur. in Ormsby Church (vol. xxvi, 204).

Mary, Margaret, Averell, Isabel. } named in their brother William's will.

V. *JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., unto whom Will'm Segar, Esqr., Norroy King of Armes, by his Instrument under the Seale of his office, bearing date 1 May ae 1599, granted the Crest here depicted in his coate of armes*, bur. at Ormesby 20 Nov. 1624. Admon. at York 5 May 1625.

He had a son, commonly said to have been illegitimate, named,

Will. Pennyman, Esqr., one of the six Clerks in Chancery, of St. Albans. Will 24 Feb. 1625-6, pr. at York 2 Oct. 1628 (vol. xli, 87 a); *mar. Anne, da. of Robert Aske, of Aughton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

Sr William Pennyman, Bt., Governour of Oxford ae 1645, died without issue, b. circa 1607, matric. at Christ Chuch, Oxford, 31 Oct. 1623, æt. sixteen, admitted at Inner Temple, M.P. for Richmond 1640, a Royalist and fought at Edgehill, cr. a Baronet 22 Aug. 1628, d. s.p. 23 Aug. 1643, bur. in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford. M.I., admon. 1649 in London (see Dict. of Nat. Biog.); *mar. Anne, da. and sole heire of Will'm Atterton* (Atherton), *by* Katherine, *his wife, da. and coheir of Christopher, Ld Conyers, of Hornby Castle, in com. Ebor.*, d. 13 July 1644, bur. at Oxford with her husband.

Mar. Anne or Agnes, *daughter of* Robert *Burnet, of* Aryholme, *in Cleveland, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Ormesby 28 May 1605. They had issue—

1. *James* (VI).
   Reginald,
   Thomas,
   Robert,
   John, } *ob. s. prole.*
2. *Will'm Pennyman.*
   Ellen, wife of Alan Certain or Sarton, *of Red Carr, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Ormesby 18 Feb. 1663-4.
   Mary, wife of Thomas Pilley, of Skeldersheugh, in co. Ebor.
   Anne, wife of Henry Yoward, of Westerdale, in co. Ebor.
   Eliz., wife of Strangways Bradshaw, of Upsall, in co. Ebor., lic. 1599.

VI. *JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, Esqr., died on S. Luke's day a^e 1655*, bur. at Ormesby 19 Oct. 1655. Will 29 June 1655, pr. at York 2 Jan. 1655-6 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 89); *mar. Cath., da. of Will'm Kingsley, of Canterbury, 1 wife*, at Ormesby 19 Sept. 1603. They had issue—

1. *Sr James* (VII).
2. *Thomas Pennyman, Dr. in Divinity, now Rector of the Parish Church of Stokesley in com. Eborum*, bp. at Ormesby 10 Apr. 1614, bur. at Stokesley 25 Oct. 1688; mar. first at Kirkleatham Sarah, dau. of John Turner, Esq., of Kirkleatham, 23 Oct. 1631, bur. there 29 June 1652.
   Mar. secondly . . . They had issue—
   - Ann, bp. at Stokesley 27 May 1661, bur. there 9 Jan. 1661-2.
   - Sara, bp. at Stokesley 5 Oct. 1662.
   - Marmaduke, bp. at Stokesley 20 Oct. 1663, bur. there 11 Feb. 1664-5.
   - Mary, bp. at Stokesley 20 Oct. 1663, bur. there 27 May 1667.
   - Thomas, bp. at Stokesley 11 Feb. 1664-5, bur. there 22 Mar. 1669-70.
   - John, bp. at Stokesley 8 Mar. 1665-6.
   - Edward, bp. at Stokesley 27 July, bur. 1 Oct. 1667.
   - Richard, bp. at Stokesley 19 Nov. 1668.
   - Robert, bp. at Stokesley 8 Feb. 1669-70.
   - Mary, bp. at Stokesley 21 Feb. 1670-1.

Mar. secondly *Joane, da. of . . . Smith, Citizen of London*, bur. at Ormesby 11 Apr. 1657. They had issue—

Will'm Pennyman, of Ormesby, bp. at Ormesby, (?) 2 Sept. 1624, bur. at Ormesby 24 Sept. 1659. Will 20 Sept. 1659, pr. at London 11 Sept. 1660

(Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 167); *mar. Joane, daughter of . . . Tocketts, of . . . in Kent*, bur. at Ormesby 18 Aug. 1659. They had issue—

James, of Hutton Lowcross, bp. at Ormesby 15 Aug. 1652. Will 21 Nov. 1698, pr. at York (vol. lxii, 240); mar. first Elinor Lee, at Guisborough, 21 June 1677, bur. there 3 July 1689. They had issue—

Thomas, (?) if bp. at Stokesley 2 Apr. 1678, sole executor of his father's will.

James, bp. at Guisborough 15 Feb. 1680-1, named in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, bp. at Guisborough 27 May 1679, bur. 21 May 1684.

Catherine, bp. at Guisborough 12 May 1685, named in her father's will.

Frances, bp. at Guisborough 9 Dec. 1686, named in her father's will.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth (?) Saunders. They had issue—

William, bp. at Guisborough 7 Mar. 1690-1, named in his father's will.

Richard, bp. at Guisborough 29 Sept. 1695, named in his father's will.

Edward, (?) of London, saddler, bp. at Guisborough 9 Mar. 1696-7, named in his father's will.

Esther, bp. at Guisborough 7 Mar. 1690-1, named in her father's will. Will 24 Mar., pr. at York Aug. 1758 (vol. cii, 82).

Elizabeth, bp. at Guisborough 3 Nov. 1692.

William, of Normanby, bp. at Eston 16 Dec. 1658, had £1,200 in his father's will, bur. at Eston 12 Dec. 1718. Will 30 July 1717, pr. at York (vol. lxxiv, 475); mar. Annabella, dau. of Sir Richard Browne, Bart., of Debden, co. Essex, bur. at Belfreys 16 Jan. 1721-2. Will 29 Apr. 1721, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1721-2 (vol. lxxvi, 114). They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Belfreys 21 May 1684, bur. at Eston 22 Mar. 1719-20.

William, bp. at Belfreys 23 July 1688.

John, bp. at Belfreys 1, bur. there 3 Mar. 1689-90.

Edward, bp. at Eston 28 Feb. 1693-4, bur. there 21 May 1694.

Annabella, bp. at Belfreys 25 June 1685; mar. at St. Olave's, York, 4 Sept. 1721 Nicholas Mosley.
Elizabeth, mar. at Eston Rev. William Consett, 17 Oct. 1712.
Johanna, mar. at Eston Capt. Matthew Consett 17 Mar. 1722-3.
Frances, bur. at Eston 20 Jan. 1702-3.
Joan, had £1,000 in her father's will, bp. at Ormesby 4 Sept. 1651; mar. there William Davison, Esq.
Frances, had £1,000 in her father's will, bp. at Ormesby 23 Feb. 1653-4.
Elizabeth, had £1,000 in her father's will, bp. at Ormesby 11 Sept. 1655; mar. there 1 May 1694 John Morland.

John Pennyman, of London, woollen draper; mar. three times; bur. at Bunhill Fields 9 July 1706 (see his life in Dict. Nat. Biog.). He had issue.
Godfrey, bp. 26 Nov. 1629, bur. 12 Feb. 1631-2 at Ormesby.
Bradshaw, bp. at Ormesby 28 Feb. 1634-5.
Joane, wife unto John Gybson, of Welburne, in co. Ebor., bp. 17 Oct. 1632 at Ormesby; mar. there 3 Sept. 1650.
Ann, bp. 19 Dec. 1625, bur. 2 Nov. 1626 at Ormesby.
Audrey, bp. 19 June, bur. 9 Nov. 1627 at Ormesby.
Joan, b. and bur. 8 Sept. 1631.

VII. *Sr JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, Knt. & Bart., made Knt. by K. Charles ye 1st and Bart. by King Charles the 2d, æt. 58 ann. 21 Martij. 1665*, bp. at Ormesby 6 Mar. 1607-8, bur. there 24 Apr. 1679, æt. seventy-one, admon. at York 1679; *mar. Eliz., da. & coheir of Stephen Norcliffe, of Yorke*, at St. Mary's, Castlegate, York, 26 Dec. 1632, bp. 21 Oct. 1612, bur. at Ormesby 8 Apr. 1678. They had issue—

1. William, bp. and bur. Mar. 1632-3 at Ormesby.
2. James, bp. at St. Mary's, Durham, 7 Apr. 1637, bur. there 13 Apr. 1638.
3. *Thomas* (VIII).

VIII. SIR *THOMAS PENNYMAN, son and heire, æt. 24 annorum 21o Martij ao D. 1665*, second Baronet, High Sheriff 1703, bp. at St. Mary, South Bailey, Durham, 29 Aug. 1642, bur. at Ormesby 3 Aug. 1708. Will 6 Dec. 1700, pr. at York Oct. 1708 (vol. lxv, 5); *mar.* circa 1661 *Frances, daughter of Sr John Lowther, of Lowther, in co. Westmorland, Bart.* They had issue—

1. *James* (IX).
2. *John, æt. 2 ann. 1665.*

Thomas, named in his father's will.
William, bp. at Stokesley 28 Nov. 1667.
Charles, executor of his father. at Univ. Coll. Oxf 15 Oct 1698 aet 16: adm
Henry, of Grantham, co. Linc., bur. at Ponton Parva 29 Aug. 1754; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Daye, bur. at Ponton Parva 27 Mar. 1750. They had issue—
James, of Ponton Parva, bur. there 6 Nov. 1764; mar. Dorothy . . . , bur. at Ponton Parva 13 Jan. 1810. They had issue—
James, bp. at Ponton Parva 28 Sept. 1747, bur. there 12 Dec. 1748.
William, bp. at Ponton Parva 18 Sept. 1754, bur. there 22 July 1806.
John Henry, Major of the Cinque Port Dragoons, bp. at Ponton Parva 19 Mar. 1756, bur. there 25 Nov. 1795.
Elizabeth, bp. at Stokesley 17 Dec. 1668.
Catherine, bp. at Stokesley 8 July 1672; mar. Alan Catchpole, of London.

IX. SIR *JAMES* PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, *æt. 4 ann. 21 March 1665*, third Baronet, d. 17 Dec. 1745, æt. eighty-four, bur. at Stainton 24 Dec. 1745. Will 24 Apr. 1743, pr. at York 21 Jan. 1745-6 (vol. lxxxix, 375); mar. Mary, dau. of Michael Warton, sister and coheir of Sir Michael Warton, of Beverley, 7 Nov. 1692, at St. Giles'-in-the-Fields. They had issue—

1. James Pennyman, Esq., of Ormesby, bp. 17 Jan. 1693-4, at Coney Street, York, d. s.p. v.p. 23 Dec. 1743; mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, d. 2 Dec. 1754, bur. at Croydon. Will 4 Aug. 1753, pr. at York 1755 (xcix, 65).
2. Sir William Pennyman, fourth Baronet, High Sheriff 1750, d. unmar. 16 Apr. 1768, æt. seventy-three, bur. at Stainton, M.I. Will 24 Jan. 1763, pr. at York.
3. Thomas, of Bishop Burton, Esq., d. 30 July 1759. Will 8 Apr. 1755, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1759 (vol. ciii, 213).
4. Sir Warton Pennyman, fifth Baronet, assumed name of Warton, bp. at Stainton 1 July 1700, d. s.p.m. 14 Jan. 1770, bur. at Beverley, M.I. Will 1 Jan., pr. at York 30 Jan. 1770 (vol. cxiv, 12); mar. Charlotte, dau. of Sir Charles Hotham, 31 Mar. 1725, d. 7, bur. 14 June 1771 at Holy Trinity, Micklegate, York. Will 18 Aug. 1770, pr. at York 25 Feb. 1771 (vol. cxv, 48). They had issue—

James, Major Queen's Dragoons, bp. 24 Jan. 1725-6, d. s.p., v.p.
Charles, bp. at Beverley 173$\frac{2}{3}$, bur. at St. Crux 3 Aug. 1738.
Mary, mar. William Berry, Esq., of Bristol, d. 19 Apr. 1789, bur. at Beverley. M.I.
Margaret, mar. Henry Maister, Esq.
Dorothy, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 28 May 1734.
Philippa, d. unmar.
Gertrude, d. unmar.
Harriet, mar. Henry Stapleton, Esq., of Wighill, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 26 Feb. 1765.
Caroline, mar. Roger Gee, Esq., of Bishop Burton.
Diana, mar. General George Hotham.
Charlotte, mar. Francis Boynton, Esq., of Ottringham.

5. Ralph (X).
Maria or Marcia, bur. 14 Apr. 1714 at Stainton. M.I.

X. RALPH PENNYMAN, ESQ., of Beverley, d. 10 Aug. 1768, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, M.I.; mar. Bridget, dau. of Thomas Gee, of Bishop Burton (relict of John Taylor) at St. Mary's, Beverley, 9 Nov. 1732, d. 7 June 1744, bur. at Beverley. M.I. They had issue—

Sir James (XI).
Mary, bp. at Belfreys 1 Feb. 1733-4, d. unmar.
Charlotte, bp. at St. Crux 3 Nov. 1735; mar. William Bethell, Esq., d. s.p.
Dorothy, bp. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 6 Feb. 1738-9, d. 14 Nov. 1811, bur. at Beverley Minster; mar. Rev. James Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave. They were grand-parents of James White Worsley, who succeeded to the estates on death of the seventh Baronet.

XI. SIR JAMES PENNYMAN, of Ormesby, sixth Baronet, M.P. for Scarborough 1770-4 and Beverley 1774-96, bp. at Beverley 6 Dec. 1736, d. 27 Mar. 1808, bur. at Stainton, M.I.; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Henry Grey, Bart., of Howick. They had issue—

Sir William Henry (XII).
James,
Ralph,
Henry Grey,
Charles,
Frederick,
Elizabeth,
} all d. s.p.

Hannah, d. 10 June 1836, æt. sixty-three. M.I. at Stainton.

Charlotte, mar. first Charles Robinson; secondly John Watson; thirdly, J. G. Boss.

Frances Harriet, mar. first Charles John Berkeley, M.D.; secondly J. W. C. Robinson, Esq., d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Mary Maleham.

XII. SIR WILLIAM HENRY PENNYMAN, seventh Baronet, of Ormesby, bp. 21 Jan. 1764 at St. Mary's, Beverley, d. s.p. 9 May 1852, æt. eighty-eight, bur. at Beverley Minster. Will 30 May 1848, pr. 28 June 1852, leaving the estates to his sister Frances Harriet Robinson for life, and after her decease, without issue, to his heir James White Worsley. He mar. Charlotte, dau. of Bethell Robinson, Esq., of Catwick, who died 3 May 1848, æt. eighty-two, bur. at Beverley Minster. M.I.

Authorities—Pennyman Records, privately printed—Parish Registers—York Wills.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23 Aug. 1665.

Croston of Threske (Thirsk).

ARMS:—Azure, a cross pattée fitchée at the foot Or, on a chief of the second three fleurs-de-lis of the field.

I. *GEORGE CROSTON, of Heath-Charnock, in com. Lanc., descended from the Crostons of Croston, in com. Lanc.; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Holden.* They had issue—

II. *JOHN CROSTON, of Berry and Heath Charnock, in co. Lanc., died in a° 1643; mar. Sarah, daughter of Jeremy Waterhouse, of Crossehill, neer Halifax, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *George Croston, an Utter-Barister of Grayes Inne, died without issue.*
2. *Richard Croston, of Heath-Charnock, in co. Lanc., of whome noe issue remaynes.*
3. *John Croston, of Heath-Charnock, of whome noe issue remaynes.*
4. *Edward Croston, of Killock and Berry, in com. Lanc.*
5. *Jeremy* (III).

III. *JEREMY CROSTON, of Threske* (Thirsk) *in com. Ebor., æt. 44 ann. 23 Aug. 1665; mar. Elizabeth le Playt, a french woman, servant to Charlot, Countesse of Derby.* They had issue—

James Croston, ætatis 6 ann. 23 Aug. 1665, bp. at Thirsk 30 June 1659.

1. *Charlot.*
2. *Mary,* bp. at Thirsk 24 Sept. 1663.

Jeremiah, bp. at Thirsk 11 Feb. 1656-7, bur. there 30 Mar. 1660.

Elizabeth, bp. at Thirsk[1] 11 Feb. 1656-7, bur. there 6 Mar. 1656-7.

THE BORROUGH OF LEEDES. Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

Spenser of Leeds.

ARMS:—Argent, two bars gemelles between three sea-mews displayed Sable.

It appeares that the grant of the Armes was to Sr John Spencer, Ld Mayor, and his descendants, therefore these have no right to them.

I. *WILLIAM SPENSER, of . . . , neer Stamford, in com. Linc., cosen german to Sr John Spenser, late Ld Mayor of London; mar. . . .* They had issue—

[1] These seem to be all the entries in the Thirsk Registers.

1. *Robert* (II).
2. *John Spenser, of Enfield, in com. Midd.*
3. *Oliver Spenser, of Enfield, in com. Midd.*

II. *ROBERT SPENSER, citizen and wax chandler of London, now living 11e Aug. ae 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Pitt, of Houghton, in com. Heref.* They had issue—

III. *RALPH SPENSER* or SPENCER, of Holm's Hall, Hunslet, Leeds, *a merchant in Leedes, æt. 33 an. 11e Aug. 1665*, d. 10, bur. at Leeds 12 May 1705, æt. seventy-three. Will 10 Jan. 1704-5, pr. at York (vol. lxiii, 79); *mar. Mary, daughter of Edmund Ogden, of Rochedale, in com. Lanc., draper*, bur. at Leeds 9 Sept. 1707. They had issue—

Robert (IV).

John, bp. at Leeds 17 Jan. 166⅞, a salter in London 1712.

Ralph, d. 21 Nov. 1677, æt. five, bur. at Leeds. M.I.

Edmond, bp. at Leeds 14 July 1672.

William, bp. at Leeds 6 Apr. 1676, a merchant at Rotterdam (Thoresby).

Ebenezer, bp. at Leeds 31 Oct. 1683, a merchant at Rotterdam (Thoresby).

Elizabeth, bur. at Leeds 9 Apr. 1683. M.I.

Ralph, merchant at Leeds 1712 (Thoresby); mar. Ann, dau. of Austin Greenwood, of Lancaster. They had issue—

Austin, æt. one year 1712.

Mary, mar. Samuel, son of Captain John Hatfield, of Hatfield.

IV. *ROBERT* SPENCER, of Leeds, merchant, *æt. 2 an. 11 Aug. ae 1665*, bp. at Leeds 19 Aug. 1663, d. v.p., bur. there 27 Mar. 1704, M.I.; mar. Abigail, dau. and h. of Andrew Taylor, of York, merchant, by Abigail, dau. of Thomas Bourchier. They had issue—

An infant, bur. 14 Oct. 1688.

A child, bur. 30 Dec. 1693.

Andrew.

Thomas, an officer in Col. Web's regiment (Thoresby)

Ralph, a Marine.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

THE COUNTY OF THE CITTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

Harrison of Acaster.

ARMS:—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased Or, a canton Argent.

CREST:—A demi-lion rampant Or, holding in his paws a laurel wreath Vert.

I. *THOMAS HARRISON, sometime Ld Mayor of ye Citty of Yorke*, 1575 and 1592, innholder, bur. 13 Jan. 1604-5 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York. Will 22 Dec. 1603, pr. at York 28 Jan. 1604-5 (vol. xxix, 492); *mar.* Johan . . . , bur. 6 Oct. 1595, at St. Martin's, Micklegate. They had issue—

Thomas Harrison, son and heire (a quo Harrison of Cayton).
John (II).
Robert (a quo Harrison of Allerthorpe).
Mary, mar. Thomas Herbert, of York, at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 14 Sept. 1579.
Frances, mar. William Robinson, merchant at York, bur. at St. Crux 4 Mar. 1593-4.

II. *JOHN HARRISON, Ld Mayor of Yorke, a^o 1612*, merchant, Lord of the Manor of Acaster Selby, had arms granted 2 Aug. 1592, bur. 3 Oct. 1625 at St. Martin's, Micklegate. Will 17 Feb. 1624-5, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1625-6 (xxxix, 336); mar. Isabel, dau. and coheir of . . . Fryer, 14 Sept. 1579, bur. 2 Dec. 1630 at St. Martin's, Micklegate. Will last Feb. 1629-30, pr. at York 25 Nov. 1631 (xli, 562). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *John Harrison, a D^r of Phisick*, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, 30 Aug. 1612, bur. at Belfreys 30 July 1632. Will 28 July 1632, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1633 (vol. xlii, 204).

3. *Stephen Harrison, of Yorke*, named in his mother's will.
4. *Robert*, named in his father's will.
   Anne, wife of . . . Freeman, of . . .
   Ursula, bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 1 Jan. 1622-3 (Reg.).
   Mary, mar. Roger Catterall.
   Agnes, mar. John Wyldon, gent., at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 24 Jan. 1618-9.
   Elizabeth, mar. . . . Constable.
   Isabel, mar. Thomas Askwith.

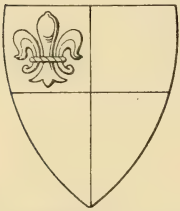
III. *THOMAS HARRISON, of Acaster, in the County of the Citty of Yorke, died a^o 1624, vel circa.* Will 24 June 1626, pr. at York 31 Jan. 1626-7 (xxxix, 53); *mar. Johan, daugh. of Adam Haperton, of Haperton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Cuthbert* (IV).
   Robert, named in his father's will.
   John Harrison, of Acaster, marr. Anne, daughter of . . . .
1. *Isabel, wife of Walter Holmes, of . . .*
2. *Alice, the wife of John Smithson, of . . .*
3. *Elizabeth, wife of Christophr Armetsted, a Divine.*
4. *Dorothy, wife of Peter Wilson, of Hamutherby* (Amotherby), *in co. Ebor.*

IV. *CUTHBERT HARRISON, of Acaster, a Capt of Foote under Col. Henry Slingsby, in the Service of K. Charles ye First, æt. 40 annorum 13 Sept. a^o 1665*, d. 20, bur. 24 Apr. 1699 at Stillingfleet, æt. eighty-one, M.I., admon. to his daughter 6 June 1699; *mar. Lennox, daugh. of Marmaduke, Ld Langdale*, d. 6, bur. 8 Feb. 1688-9 at Stillingfleet, M.I. They had issue—

Lennox, æt. 6 ann. 13 Sept. 1665, b. 6 Feb. 1658-9; mar. first George, son of Sir Jeremiah Smith, of Osgodby 22 Oct. 1674, in Petergate, York, secondly Sir Lyon Pilkington, Bart., of Stanley; she d. 17, bur. 22 July 1706 at Hemingborough, admon. 22 Apr. 1707 to Sir Lyon Pilkington (see Raine's Hemingborough, 281).

HOWDENSHIRE. Pocklington, 7° Sept. 1665.



Metham of Metham.

ARMS:—Quarterly of nine:—

1. Quarterly, Azure and Argent, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis Or (Metham).
2. Paly of six Argent and Gules a bend paly of six counterchanged (Pollington).
3. [Gules] an eagle displayed [Argent] over all a bend [Vert] (Hamelton).
4. Argent, on a bend Sable three bezants (Markenfield).
5. Argent, a lion rampant Sable (Stapleton).
6. [Sable] fretty [Or] (Bella aqua).
7. Argent, a lion rampant Azure (Brus).
8. Argent, two bars Gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant gardant Or (Lancaster).
9. Gules, two bars gemelles and a chief Or (Richmond).

CREST:—A bull's head barry of eight Argent and Azure.

I. SIR JOHN METHAM, KNT., of Metham (son of Thomas Metham), Inq. P.M. 5 Edw. II (1311-2), having manors of Metham and Laxton; mar. Sibil, dau. and h. of Adam Hamelton, by Alice or Amicia, dau. of William Markenfield. They had issue—

II. SIR THOMAS METHAM, of Metham and Laxton, d. 4 Aug. 1354, Inq. P.M. 29 Edw. III (1355-6), his son Thomas, twenty-fours old; mar. . . . They had issue—

III. SIR THOMAS METHAM,[1] of Metham, etc., Inq. P.M. 4 Hen. IV (1402-3); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Miles, third Lord Stapleton, sister and h. of Thomas de Stapleton, who d. 1372, she was then aged twenty-four and inherited her brother's estates 1379, bringing in the Barony of Stapleton, now in abeyance. They had issue—

IV. SIR ALEXANDER METHAM, of Metham, Inq. P.M. 21 Hen. V (1416-7); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Lord Darcy, Inq. P.M. 9 Hen. VI (1430-1). They had issue—

Sir Thomas (V).
Eleven other children.

[1] Some authorities say there were three Thomas Methams in succession.

V. SIR THOMAS METHAM, of Metham, proof of age 1 Hen. VI (1422-3), (!) Sheriff of Yorkshire 1443 and 1460, Inq. P.M. 12 Edw. IV (1472-3), d. 26 July 1472 (Thoresby's Soc. Publications, xv, 88); mar. Mundane, dau. of Sir John Waterton, of Walton. They had issue—
Richard (VI).

VI. RICHARD METHAM, ESQ., d. v.p.; mar. Margaret, dau. of Ralph Babthorpe. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (VII).

VII. SIR THOMAS METHAM, of Metham, etc., heir to his grandfather, then aged thirty years and more, d. 12 Sept. last as by Inq. P.M. 14 Jan. 14 Hen. VII (1499); mar. first Anne, dau. of Sir John Tempest, of Bracewell. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (VIII).
Mundane or Margaret, mar. Sir John Hotham, Knt., of Scorborough.
Elizabeth.
Mar. secondly Isabel, dau. of Sir Robert Hildyard, Knt., relict of John Hotham. They had issue—
William, of Barnhill (a quo Metham, of Barnhill; see Glover's Visitation, 106).
Robert.
Alexander.

VIII. SIR THOMAS METHAM, KNT., served at Flodden, aged thirty at his father's Inq., d. 26 May 6 Hen. VIII (1514) as by Inq. P.M. taken 14 Oct.; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, Knt., of Flamborough. They had issue—
Sir Thomas (IX).
Robert, of Bullington, co. Linc.; mar. Ann, dau. of Seth Snawsell, of Bilton (a quo Metham, of Bullington; see Lincolnshire Ped., Harl. Soc., 669).
George.
Agnes, mar. Sir John Constable, of Halsham.
Margery, mar. Brian Rocliffe.

IX. SIR THOMAS METHAM, of Metham, etc., Knighted 24 May 1533, d. 25 Mar. 30 Hen. VIII (1539) as by Inq. P.M. 21 June 31 Hen. VIII (1539); mar. Maude, dau. of Sir John Hotham, of Scorborough. They had issue—
1. Thomas (X).
2. Christopher, } Tonge's Visitation.
3. George, }
Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Saltmarshe, sett. 7 June 16 Hen. VIII (1524).
Joan, mar. Sir Richard Strangways, of Ormesby.

Jane, mar. Edmund Basforth.
Frances, mar. William Hamond, Esq., of Scarthingwell.
Isabel, mar. Thomas Hungate, Esq., of Stillington.

X. THOMAS METHAM, ESQ., aged thirteen years and eight months at his father's Inq.; mar. Grace, dau. of Thomas Pudsey, Esq., of Bolton (remar. Thomas Trollop, of Thornley), d. 25 Eliz. (Surtees' Durham). They had issue—

p 525

Sir Thomas (XI).
Francis, of Wiganthorpe. Will 24 Oct. 1595, pr. 2 Sept. 1596, to be bur. in the Quire of Terrington Church, Inq. P.M. (Yorks. Arch. Journal, viii, 368); mar. first Dionisia, dau. of Sir Thomas Waterton, of Walton, bur. at Terrington. They had issue—
Dionisia or Dianas, mar. Anthony Bulmer, of Elmeden. Will 25 Apr. 1639.
Mar. secondly . . . , bur. at Terrington.
Rowland, d. s.p. (Flower's Visitation).
John, named in his brother Sir Thomas' will.
Maude, mar. John Trollop, of Thornley, sett. 24 July 34 Hen. VIII, living 1569 (Surtees' Durham).

XI. SIR THOMAS METHAM, KNT., of Metham, succeeded his grandfather, Knighted 2 Oct. 1553, bur. at Howden 28 Sept. 1572. Will 1 June 1572, pr. at York 31 Oct. 1573 (vol. xix, 541); mar. first Dorothy, dau. of George, first Lord Darcy, of Aston, bur. at Howden 26 Dec. 1553. They had issue—

Thomas (XII).
George, of Pollington, Snaith, bp. at Howden 12 Oct. 1552. Will pr. 3 Nov. 1598 (C.B.N.); mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Robinson, of Huggate. They had issue—
Andrew, bp. 6 Dec. 1589, bur. 29 June 1592 at Snaith.
Thomas, (?) bp. at Snaith 30 Mar. 1595.
Frances, heiress, mar. Sir Ingleby Daniel, of Beswick.
Barbara, bp. at Snaith 10 Dec. 1587.
Jane, mar. Philip Draycott, of Breadsall, co. Derby.
Dorothy, bp. at Howden 26 Mar. 1550, bur. 19 Sept. 1566 at All Saints', Pavement, York (C.B.N.).

Mar. secondly Edith, dau. of Nicholas Palmes, of Naburn, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
Alexander, sans issue (Glover), named in his father's will.
Michael, sans issue (Glover).

Nicholas, named in his father's will.
Francis, sans issue (Glover).
Edith, bp. at Howden 1 Nov. 1556; mar. . . . Arden, a lawyer, waferer of the Inner Temple.
Frances, named in her father's will.
Petronell, named in her father's will.
Joan, (?) bp. at Howden 25 Jan. 1561-2.
Katherine, named in her father's will, bp. at Belfreys 3 Apr. 1567.
Philippa, named in her father's will, bp. at Belfreys 30 Jan. 1568-9.

XII. *THOMAS METHAM, of Metham, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, (?) d. 1610; *mar. Catherine, daughter of Sr Will'm Bellassys, of Newborough, in co. Ebor., Knt.*, bp. 8 Sept. 1553 (Collins). They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas Metham, Knt., slaine in the battail of Marston-Moore, neere Yorke, being then Capt. of the Yorkeshire Gentry on the part of King Charles the First against the rebells in June ao 1644*, æt. 10, 1585; *mar.* first *Barbara, daughter unto Philip Constable, of Everingham, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, d. 1610. They had issue—
   Thomas, died unmarried 2 Feb. 1630. Adm. at Lincoln's Inn 31 Oct. 1626.
   1. *Cath., wife of Edward Smith, of Ashe, in co. Palat., Dunelm, Esqr.*[1]
   2. *Barbara, wife of Thomas Dolman, of Badsworth, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, (?) bp. at Howden 29 Nov. 1607, bur. at Badsworth 23 May 1626.

   mar. 2dly Mary, dau. of Edward Crayshaw, of Barton, co. Oxon. Will 5 Sept., pr. at York 7 Nov. 1646 (unregistered), to be bur. in North Cave church.
2. *John, died young.*
3. *Sr Jordan Metham* (XIII).

Frances, wife of Marmaduke Constable, of Everingham, Esqr., (?) bp. at Howden 23 Mar. 1577-8; mar. there 25 Nov. 1593.

Dorothy, wife of Robert Thorneton, of Nevton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., bur. at Stonegrave 14 July 1619.

Bridget, first married to Tho. Hopton, of Mirfield, *in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1596 at Kirkby Malzeard (Paver), *after to Will. Langdale, of Lanthrop in Holdernesse, Esqr.*, d. Mar. 1627.

[1] The Barony of Stapleton is in abeyance amongst the descendants of Catherine Smith and Barbara Dolman.

Eleanor, wife of Ralphe Ellerker, of Riseby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.
Catherine, wife of Geo. Creswell, of Donington in Holdernesse.
Jane, d. young.

XIII. *Sr JORDAN METHAM, Kn^t., died a^o 1643*, bur. in the quire of Terrington Church 6 Oct. 1642, admon. at York 18 Oct. 1642; *mar. Margaret, daughter of William Langdale, of Lanthrope in Holdernesse in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Terrington 23 May 1652, admon. at York 11 June 1652. They had issue—

1. *Jordan Metham, eldest son, slayne at Pomfret Castle, being in armes for K. Charles ye First, at ye raysing of the first seige there*, bp. at Terrington 20 Apr. 1615.
2. *John Metham, died young*, bur. at Terrington 6 Mar. 1617-8.
3. *George* (XIV).
4. *Frances Metham.*
5. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
6. *Will'm Metham, married . . . daughter of . . . and widow of Sr Tho. Tankard, of Brampton, in com. Ebor., K^t.*
7. *Henry Metham*, bp. at Terrington 18 Mar. 1627-8.
8. *John Metham*, bp. at Terrington 19 Jan. 1632-3.

1. *Ursula, wife of Sr Tho. Brathwayt, K^t., son and heire of Richard Brathwayt, of Burneside, in co. Westmerl, Esqr.*
2. *Jane, wife of Tho. Tempest, a younger son of S^r* Thomas *Tempest of Stanley, in ye Bisshoprick of Durham*, bp. at Terrington 2 Apr. 1626.

XIV. *GEORGE METHAM, of Metham, Esqr., æt. 47 ann. 7° Sept. a^o 1665*, a royalist compounder and fined £1,350, bp. at Terrington 24 Jan. 1617-8, d. 1672, bur. at North Cave. M.I. Will 15 Sept. 1669, pr. at York (vol. liii); *mar. Catherine, da. of Tho. Visc. Fairfax, of Emeley in Irel^d.*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

p 528

1. *George* (XV).
2. *Thomas*, named in his father's will.
3. *Jordan*, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, admon. 9 Feb. 1725 (English Catholics 1715); mar. Catherine . . . They had issue—
   Mary, had £10 in her cousin Dorothy Metham's will 1735-6.
4. *Philip*, had £20 a year in his father's will.

1. *Catherine*, named in her father's will, bp. at Howden 22 Dec. 1651; mar. George Robinson.

2. *Anne*, bp. at Howden 20 Aug. 1657.
3. *Abigail*, had £400 in her father's will, bp. at Howden 15 Feb. 1658-9.

XV. *GEORGE METHAM*, ESQ., of North Cave, *ætatis 10 ann. 7° Sept. a° 1665*, bp. at Howden Apr. 1655, bur. 18 Apr. 1716 at North Cave. Will 25 Jan. 1715-6, pr. at York (vol. lxxi, 166); mar. Magdalen Harcourt. They had issue—

Philip (XVI).

Francis, of Drewton, North Cave, Gent., a Catholic nonjuror 1715, d. 2 Mar. 1721-2, bur. at North Cave. M.I. Will 12 Jan. 1721-2, pr. at York (vol. lxxvi, 182); mar. Margaret, dau. of William Pearson, Esq., of Stokesley, died 17 Aug. 1723. b. 5525

Dorothy, of York. Will 11 Mar. 1735-6, pr. at York 24 Dec. 1737 (vol. lxxxv, 208).

Barbara, mar. at North Cave 23 Oct. 1713 Hugh Montgomery, Esq., d. 26 May 1747 in her fifty-ninth year, bur. at North Cave. M.I.

XVI. PHILIP METHAM, ESQ., of North Cave, a nonjuror 1715, d. 27 Mar. 1732, bur. at North Cave. Admon. at York 26 Oct. 1733 to the above named Hugh Montgomery, into whose family the estates were carried.

BAYNTON—BEACON WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Martij 1665.

Moyser

of

Beverley.

ARMS:—Azure, on a chevron Argent, between three falcons of the second beaked Or, as many lion's heads erased Sable collared of the third.
CREST:—A demi-horse rampant Sable gutté d'Or, bit and reins of the last.

I. ADAM MOYSER, of Farlington. Will 30 June 1535, pr. at York 31 May 1538 (vol. xi, 294); mar. Katherine . . ., to be bur. at Sheriff Hutton. Will 16 Aug. 1562, pr. 2 Apr. 1563 (vol. xvii, 217). They had issue—

Peter, of Farlington. Will 23 Jan. 1587-8, pr. at York 10 May 1588 (vol. xxiii, 746); mar. Anne . . . They had issue—

Barbara.
Mary.
Elizabeth.
Anne.

James (II).
Thomas, of Appleton, Gent., admon. 20 Feb. 1607-8 granted to Tobias Moyser.
Frances, mar. first Edmund Greenbury, of York, secondly Henry Savile, of Blathroyd, Halifax.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Bullocke, } named in their mother's
Alice, mar. Thomas Cundall, } will.

II. JAMES MOYSER, of North Hall, Appleton, bur. at Bolton Percy 18 Jan. 1608-9; mar. first Joane, dau. of John Good (Glover). They had issue—

Francis (III).
Tobias.
Elizabeth, mar. Robert Stockdale, of Lockington.
Christian, mar. Gabriel Brooke, of Gateforth.
Mary, bur. 24 Dec. 1596.
Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Skepper, of Durham.

Mar. secondly Grace, dau. of . . . Estoft. They had issue—

James.
Grace, mar. William Henlock, 18 Dec. 1598.

III. *FRANCIS MOYSER, of Farlington, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Bolton Percy 12 Feb. 1616-7, admon. 18 Feb. 1616-7; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Alexander Stockdale (Glover), bur. at Bolton Percy 27 Jan. 1616-7. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *James.*
3. *Stockdale.*
4. *Marmaduke.*
5. *Leonard, died unmarried*, bp. at Bolton Percy 7 Dec. 1591.
6. *William Moyser, of Hulme, in com Ebor.*, bp. at Bolton Percy 25 Apr. 1598; *mar.* . . . They had issue—

   Martha, } named in will of Jas. Moyser, 1690.
   Mary, }

7. *John Moyser, dyed w^th^out issue*, bp. at Bolton Percy 4 Jan. 1600-1; *mar. Hannah, daughter of George Fulljambe, of Walton, in com. Derby.*
8. *Anthony, died unmarried*, bp. at Bolton Percy 10 Oct. 1602.

Alice, bp. at Bolton Percy 12 Aug. 1593.
Grace, bp. at Bolton Percy 19 Nov. 1594.
Prudence, bp. at Bolton Percy 7 Dec. 1595.
Katherine, bp. at Bolton Percy 3 Apr. 1597.
Mabel, bp. at Bolton Percy 19 Aug. 1599, bur. there 28 Aug. 1600.

IV. *THOMAS MOYSER, of Appleton, in com. civitatis Ebor., dyed in a° 1645*, age given as four at 1584 and thirty at 1612 Visitations; *mar. Mary, daughter of . . . . Merington* (Meryton), *Deane of Yorke.* They had issue—

Thomas, bp. at Bolton Percy 8 Mar. 1624-5.

1. *James* (V).
2. *Francis Moyser, Ensigne in the Regiment of Guards to his Matie King Charles the 2^d; mar. Mary, daughter to Sr John Corbet, of . . . in com. Salop, relict to William Stafford, of Blatherwick, in co. Northampt, Esqr.* 7.525
3. *John Moyser, an Ensigne in the Guards of his Majestie King Charles the 2^d.*

V. *JAMES MOYSER, of Beuerley* and Appleton, *in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 36 annorũ 20 Martij 1665*, Recorder of Beverley, bp. at Bolton Percy 15 Mar. 1628-9. Will 3 Feb. 1689-90, pr. at York 18 Mar. 1694-5; *mar.* 12 Jan. 1650, *Frances, daughter of Edmund Yarbrough, of Snayth, in co. Ebor., Esqr., relict of Sr John Reresby, of Thribergh, in com. Ebor., Bar^t.*, d. at Beverley, bur. at Thrybergh 7 Sept. 1668 (Reresby Diary). They had issue—

1. *Edmund, æt. 10 annor. 20 Mart. 1665.* — cat. S. Edm. H. Oxf. 6 July 1671
2. *John* (VI).

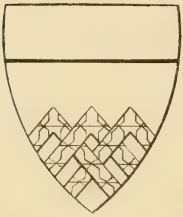
VI. *JOHN* MOYSER, ESQ., of Beverley, *æt. 5 annor. 20 Martij 1665*, M.P. 1705-8 for Beverley. Will 28 July 1737, pr. at York 9 Nov. 1739 (vol. lxxxvi, 252); mar. 26 Aug. 1692, at Richmond, Catherine, dau. of John Heron, Esq. (wid. of Sir John Hotham, Bart.), bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 5 Jan. 1727-8. They had issue—

James (VII).
Francis, had twenty guineas in his father's will if alive.
Constantia, mar. James Gee, Esq., of Beverley, at St. Mary's, Beverley, 7 Nov. 1727, bur. at St. Mary's 1740, M.I.
Catherine, mar. William Burton, of Hotham.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

VII. JAMES MOYSER, ESQ., of Beverley; mar. . . . They had issue—

Diana, bp. at Coney St., York, 26 July 1723; mar. William Strickland, Esq., of Beverley, 25 May 1752, at St. Saviour's, York.

PICKERING-LITHE WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.



Wyvell of Osgodby.

ARMS:—Gules, three chevronels braced in base Vair, on a chief Or a trefoil slipped Azure.

I. WILLIAM WYVELL, Arm., of Slingsby, in Rydale. Will Feast of St. Peter ad Vincula 1 Aug. 1430, pr. at York 14 Aug. 1430 (Test. Ebor., ii, 2), to be bur. in Slingsby Church; mar. Agnes . . . , executrix of her husband. They had issue—

John (II).
Richard, } named in their father's will.
Robert, }
John, }
William, Rector of Dalby.

II. JOHN WYVELL, ESQ., of Osgodby. Will 17 Dec. 1460, pr. at York 11 July 1461 (Test. Ebor., ii, 2), to be bur. in Cayton Chapel; mar. Isabel . . . , executrix of her husband. They had issue—

John (III).
Richard, had 40s. in his father's will.

III. JOHN WYVELL, of Osgodby. Will 31 Mar. 1466, pr. at York 4 May 1467, to be bur. in the Chapel of St. John the Baptist at Cayton; mar. Agnes . . . From them probably descended—

I. ROBERT WYVELL, of Osgodby, near Scarborough, had lands in Slingsby, (?) admon. 8 Feb. 1495-6.

1525

II. JOHN WYVELL,[1] of Osgodby, attainted temp. Hen. VIII, succeeded his brother; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Lepton, Esq., of Kepwick, in Cleveland. They had issue—

John (III).

[1] Son of Robert (Glover).

Peter, of Cottingham. Will 10 Jan. 1554-5, pr. at York 4 Apr. 1555 (vol. xiv, 23); mar. Petronell, dau. of . . . Headon, of Holderness. Will 13 Dec. 1574, pr. at York 2 Apr. 1575 (vol. xix, 718). They had issue—

1. John, sans issue.
2. Richard, sans issue.
3. William, of Cottingham, living 1584.
   Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

III. JOHN WYVELL, of Osgodby; mar. Katherine, dau. of Giles Wood, of Pickering. They had issue—
William (IV).

IV. WILLIAM WYVELL, of Osgodby, living at 1584 Visitation. Will 18 Feb. 1590-1, pr. at York 2 July 1591, to be bur. at Cayton (vol. xxiv, 604); mar. Frances, dau. of Roger Dalton, of Kirkby Misperton, Esq. (remar. Thomas Beilby, Esq., of Micklethwaite Grange and Killerby). They had issue—

1. George, of Osgodby, eldest son, æt. 14 1584, d. s.p. Will 1 Nov., pr. at York 11 Dec. 1597 (vol. xxvii, 110), to be bur. at Kirkby Misperton.
2. John, d. s.p.
3. Stephen, d. s.p.
4. William, d. s.p.

Roger (V).
Anne, mar. Thomas Percehay, Esq., of Ryton.
Elizabeth, mar. Robert Simpson, of Edston.
Barbara, mar. Charles Tancred, Esq., of Whixley.
Katherine, mar. Robert Fisher.
Frances, mar. James Spencer.
Mary, will 10 Feb. 1596-7, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1599 (vol. xxvii, 666), to be bur. in Cayton Church.

V. *ROGER WIVELL, of Osgodby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 7° Martij a^o 1657*, admon. P.C.C. 1659: *mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Bylbye* (Beilby), *of Killerby, in com. Ebor.*, renounced husband's admon. They had issue—

1. *William Wyvill, of Osgodby, died a^o 1663 sine prole; mar. Jane, da. of . . . Foules, in com. Sussex, 1 wife; mar. Eliz., da. of Sr John Buck, of Filey, in co. Ebor., Kn^t., 2 wife* (remar. Matthew Beckwith of Tanfield).
2. *Thomas Wyvell, dyed unmarried.*
3. *John* (VI).
1. *Frances.*
2. *Anne, wife of Tho. Swan, of Beverley, in co. Ebor., afterwards of Sr Richard Tankard, of Whixley, in co. Ebor, Kn^t.*; mar. at Whixley 7 Aug. 1666.

3. *Mary, wife of Thomas Denman, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Eliz., died unmarried.*
5. *Thomasine, died unmarried.*
6. *Margaret, wife of Edward Spelman* (Spilman), *of Walcote, in com. Linc.*

VI. *JOHN WYVELL, of Osgodby, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 37 an. 15 Sept. 1666*, d. 29 Jan. 1705-6, æt. 78. M.I. at Cayton. Will 31 Dec. 1696, cod. 21 Jan. 1705-6, pr. at York (vol. lxiii, 213). He seems to have left reversion of his estates to Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, and in his will he mentions his wife Dorothy, so he may have been married twice; *mar. Susanna, daugh. of Sr Francis Cobb, of Beverley* (Ottringham) *in com. Ebor., Knt.*, by Ellen, dau. of Christopher Constable, Esq., of Catfoss.

p. 526

HOLDERNESSE. THE NORTH BAYLIWICK. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.

Constable of Catfosse.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1 and 4. Sable, a cinquefoil pierced within an orle of cross-crosslets Or.
2 and 3. Argent, two bars each of five lozenges Sable.

I. JOHN CONSTABLE, of Catfoss. Will 5 Mar. 1499, pr. at York 8 May 1500, to be bur. at Sigglesthorne; mar. Alice . . . They had issue—

II. THOMAS CONSTABLE, of Catfoss, d. 20 Nov. 22 Hen. VII (1506), Inq. P.M. 4 Nov. 23 Hen. VII (1507). Will 5 Nov., pr. at York 4 Dec. 1506 (vol. vi, 168), to be bur. at Sigglesthorne; mar. Mariana, dau. of John Bishop, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

Ralph, thirteen years and nine months at his father's Inq.
Stephen (III).

III. STEPHEN CONSTABLE, of Catfoss, Inq. P.M. 16 Aug. 36 Hen. VIII (1544), says he d. 11 Jan. 34 Hen. VIII (1543); mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of John Constable, of Fresmarsh. They had issue—
William (IV).
Anne.

IV. WILLIAM CONSTABLE, of Catfoss, eleven years old at his father's Inq., living 1585; mar. Bridget, dau. of Robert Skerne, bur. at Sigglesthorne 28 Aug. 1585. They had issue—
Christopher (V).
William.
Marmaduke.
Thomas.
Joan, bp. at Sigglesthorne 6 July 1566.
Ann.
Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of . . . Fowbery. They had issue—
Marmaduke.
William.

V. *CHRISTOPHER CONSTABLE, of Catfosse, Freshmarshe, and Hampton in com. Ebor.*, æt. twenty-three 1585, signed 1612 Visitation, bur. at Sigglesthorne 31 Dec. 1622; *mar. Averill, daughter of George Fowberye of Newbould, in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—
John.
1. *Frances*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 1 Dec. 1588, *wife of John Beverley, of Ganstede, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Ellyn*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 26 July 1593, *wife to Richard Hillyard of Ottringham in com. Ebor.*, mar. 7 Sept. 1612 at Sigglesthorne; *afterwards of Sr Francis Cobb, of Beverley, in co. Ebor., K^t.* She was bur. in Beverley Minster 7 Dec. 1667, æt. seventy-four.
3. *Cath., wife of . . . Langdale, of Eberstone, in com. Ebor.*

Marmaduke, bp. at Sigglesthorne 15 Oct. 1587, bur. there 1609.
Margaret, d. inf., bp. at Sigglesthorne 2 July 1590, bur. there 21 Mar. 1590-1.
Alice, bur. at Sigglesthorne 16 Apr. 1597.
Marmaduke, bap. at Sigglesthorne 12 Dec. 1600.

VI. *JOHN CONSTABLE, of Catfosse, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o 1659*, bur. at Sigglesthorne 29 Sept., M.I., æt. sixty-two. Will 13 Mar. 1657-8, pr. at London, 27 Apr.

1660 (Yorks Rec. Ser., ix, 158); *mar. Mary, daughter of Raphe Moore, of Bewick, in co. Ebor., widow of Philip Constable, of Wassand, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. 12 May 1678 at Thormanby. They had issue—

1. *John Constable of Catfosse, Esqr., æt. 45 annor. 15 Sept. 1666*, bur. at Sigglesthorne 16 Mar. 1667-8, æt. forty-six.
2. *Robert* (VII).
3. *Christoph^r, died unmarried*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 29 Mar. 1624.
4. *Raphe, died unmarried*, bp. at Sigglesthorne, 29 Apr. 1634.

1. *Jane, wife of Christopher Smith, of Awdby, in co. Linc.*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 19 Nov. 1620; mar. there 14 Oct. 1641.
2. *Frances*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 8 Feb. 1625-6.
3. *Mary, wife of John Moore of Bewick, in com. Eboru*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 6 July 1629.
4. *Lenox*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 1 Mar. 1630-1, bur. at Thormanby 3 Mar. 1698-9.
5. *Bridget*, bp. at Sigglesthorne 26 Sept. 1637; mar. Thomas Wakefield, Esq., of Thormanby, bur. there 25 Apr. 1678.

Margaret, bp. at Sigglesthorne, 8 July, bur. there 22 Nov. 1633.

Anne.

VII. *ROBERT* CONSTABLE, of Catfoss, *a merch^t in Portugall*, d. 6, bur. at Sigglesthorne 9 Jan. 1692-3, M.I.; admon. at York 6 Nov. 1693; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, co. Cumb., d. 3 Oct. 1682, bur. at Sigglesthorne. They had issue—

Sir Robert (VIII).

Wilfred, of Beverley, bp. at Sigglesthorne 11 Sept. 1673. Will 10 Mar. 1719-20, proved at York, bur. at S. Mary's Church, Beverley (vol. lxxv, 6), 1 Oct. 1720, M.I. He had one guinea in his brother Sir Robert's will.

John, d. inf., bp. 20 Nov. 1674.

Lawson, d. inf., bp. at Sigglesthorne 20 Sept. 1682, bur. there 6 Jan. 1682-3.

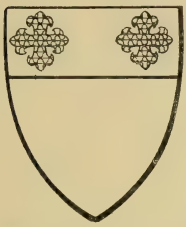
Jane, bp. at Sigglesthorne 21 Jan. 1675-6.

Mary, bp. at Sigglesthorne 20 Sept. 1682.

VIII. SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, KNT., bp. at Sigglesthorne 13 Apr. 1672, bur. there 13 Jan. 1719-20. Will 4 Sept. 1718, pr. at York 20 Feb. 1719-20 (lxxiv, 472), leaving all his estate to his natural son William.

Authorities—Wills—Registers—Poulson's Holderness.

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Ferrand of Flasby.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief Gules two crosses fleury vair, a crescent for difference.

CREST:—A cubit arm erect vested vair, the hand grasping a battle axe proper.

I. ROGER FERRAND, of Skipton. Had issue—

II. ROBERT FERRAND, of Skipton. Had issue—
William (III).
Richard, of London, Citizen and Draper, d. 25 May 1560, bur. at Beverley Minister, M.I. Will 17 May, pr. at London 8 June 1560 (Mellershe, 32); mar. Joan . . . They had seven sons and five daughters.
Thomas, of London, draper. Will 15 July 1536, pr. at London 12 Jan. 1537-8 (Dyngeley, 13).

III. WILLIAM FERRAND, of Skipton in Craven; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Tempest, of Yellison. They had issue—

IV. CHRISTOPHER FERRAND, of Skipton; mar. Jane, dau. of John Dale, of Carlton. They had issue— 1·526
William (V).

V. *WILLIAM FERRAND, of Skipton in Craven, in com. Ebor.*, built Carlton Hall 1584, had grant of arms 20 Mar. 1586,[1] by request of Francis Clifford, fourth Earl of Cumberland, admon. 1 Oct. 1601; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Blenkensop, of Helbeck, in com. Westmerl.*, at Burnsall 5 Nov. 1570. They had issue— 1·526.
1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *William* (a quo Ferrand, of Westhall).

[1] In Whitaker's Craven, 417, it is stated that the office of porter of Skipton Castle was hereditary in the family of Ferrand, and for the services this grant was urged.

VI. *THOMAS FERRAND, of Carleton, in com. Ebor., died ae 1627.* Will 26 July, pr. at York 3 Oct. 1627 (xl, 34), to be bur. at Carlton, mentions "my master the Earl of Cumberland;" *mar. Mary, daughter of Edmund Dudley, of Yanwith, in com. Westmerland, 1st wife,* lic. 1594. They had issue—

f. 56

Edmund Ferrand, of Flasby; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Wentworth, Esq., Bencher of Lincoln's Inn. They had issue—

Thomas, killed at the battle of Preston in the service of King Charles I.

Edmund, (?) bp. at Gargrave 13 May 1627, with his father sold the estate of Carlton 1651 to Thomas Parkinson; mar. Anne, dau. of Francis Malham, Esq., of Elslack (Whitaker's Craven).

Eleanor, mar. Thomas Heber, of Marton.

Anne, named in her father's will, (?) mar. John Dent.

Mar. Blanch, daughter of Edmund Towneley, of Royle, in com. Lanc., 2d wife. Will 13 Feb. 1627-8, pr. at York 6 May 1628 (xl, 220). They had issue—

1. *William Ferrand, died an infant.*
2. *Brian* (VII).
1. *Elizabeth, ye wife of John Foufeld, of Bolton in ye Moores, in com. Lanc.*
2. *Mary, wife of George Martenscroft, of Manchester, in co. Lanc.*
3. *Blanch, wife unto Hugh Currer, of Kildwick, in com Ebor.*

VII. *BRIAN FERRAND, of Flasby, in Craven, in co. Ebor., æt. 42 ann. 17 Aug. ae 1665,* bur. at Gargrave 10 Feb. 1668-9. Will Feb. 1668-9, pr. at York; *mar. Jane, daughter of Thomas Wayte, of Bernoldswick, in co. Ebor.* (possibly remarried Henry Fisher, as Thomas Ferrand leaves £20 per annum to his mother, Mrs. Jane Fisher, and in Gargrave Register there are the entries:—"1675, June 22, Henry and Jane Fisher mar." "1683-4, March 12, Mrs. Jane Fisher bur."). They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

Catherine, bp. at Gargrave 4 May 1648; mar at Skipton 28 Sept. 1688 Thomas Hodgson, executor of the will of his wife's father.

VIII. *THOMAS* FERRAND, of Flasby, *æt. 11 ann. 17 Aug. 1665,* bp. at Gargrave 29 Dec. 1653, bur. there 3 Mar. 1682-3. Will 25 Feb. 1682-3, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1683; mar. Barbara[1] . . . They had issue—

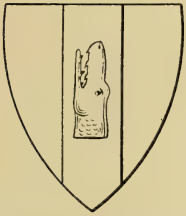
[1] Did she marry secondly at Rylston, 20 May 1690, Mr. William Stockdale?

Brian (IX).
Barbara, bp. at Gargrave 6 Dec. 1675; had £500 in her father's will. X.526

IX. BRIAN FERRAND, of Flasby, gent., bp. at Gargrave 23 Apr. 1678, bur. there 23 Feb. 1718-9; nunc. will[1] 13 Feb., pr. at York 7 Mar. 1718-9, his goods being valued £148 19s. 0d.; mar. Anne . . . , sole executrix of her husband's will. They had issue—
(?) Elizabeth, bur. at Gargrave 9 Mar. 1728-9.

Authorities—Whitaker's Craven—Gargrave Registers—York Wills.

SKYRACKE WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 4 Apr. 1666.



Gascoigne of Barnbow.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—
1. Or, a pale Sable a conger's head couped and erect of the field (Gascoigne).
2. Argent, on a bend Gules three leopards' faces of the field (Bolton).
3. Vert, a saltire engrailed Or (Franke).
4. Gules, a saltire engrailed Or, a mullet for difference (Clitherow, of Salisbury).
5. Gules, a lion rampant Or, maned Argent (Grace).
6. Vert, a lion rampant, within a bordure engrailed Argent (Heyton).

I. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Harewood; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Bolton, of . . . They had issue—

II. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Harewood; mar. Maude, dau. and h. of John Gawthorp, of Gawthorp. They had issue—

III. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, of Gawthorpe, d. before 1383; mar. Agnes, dau. and coh. of Nicholas Frank, of Alwoodley. They had issue—

[1] He mentions children, but there is no notice in the Gargrave Register of them, except the burial of "Elizabeth, dau. of Mrs. Ferrand, of Flasby Hall, 1728-9;" this being the last entry of the family.

1. Sir William, born circ. 1350, Chief Justice of England 1400 (a quo Gascoigne of Gawthorp).
   Nicholas (IV).
   Richard, of Hunslet, d. 1422; mar. Ann, dau. and coh. of Henry Ellis. They had issue—
      Thomas, Doctor and Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, d. s.p. 13 Mar. 1457.
      Alice, mar. Sir Thomas Nevile, of Liversedge. Will 1 Feb. 1478-9, pr. at York 24 May 1480, to be bur. at Leeds (Test. Ebor., iii, 244).
      Elizabeth, mar. Sir John Everingham.
      Joan.
   Thomas.
   John, parson of Lythe.
   Anne.
   Elizabeth.

IV. NICHOLAS GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft, living 16 Ric. II (1392); mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, Knt. (by Isabel, dau. of Sir John Gras), widow of John, son of Sir Richard Tempest, Knt., of Bracewell. They had issue— p. 526
   John (V).
   Nicholas, Thomas, } of whom nothing is known.
   Elizabeth, mar. Anthony St. Quintin, of Harpham.
   Margaret, mar. Thomas Arderne, of Marton. Her will 15 June, pr. 8 July 1458 (Test. Ebor., ii, 195).

V. JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasingcroft, bur. at Barwick. Admon. 28 July 1445; mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of William Heton, of Mirfield (remar. Ralph, Lord Greystock). They had issue—
   1. William (VI).
   2. Nicholas.
   3. John.
   4. George.
   5. Thomas.
   6. Richard.
   7. Robert, of Manston. Admon. 21 May 1474.
   8. Alveray.
   9. James.
   Jane, (?) mar. John More.
   Margaret.
   Mary.
   Agnes.
   Elizabeth.
   Alisine.

VI. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, ESQ., of Lasingcroft. Will 7 Nov. 1475, pr. at York 28 Sept. 1476 (vol. v. 1); mar. Joanetta, dau. of William Beckwith, of Clint. They had issue—

1. John, d. unmar. 1471, æt. twenty-six.
2. Thomas Gascoigne, Esq., of Lasingcroft, d. 29 Sept. 1509; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Henry Vavasour, Knt., of Hazlewood (remar. Walter Curcy in the Chapel at Lasingcroft, lic. 7 July 1510).
3. William (VII).

Mary.
s 526 — Margaret.
Joan.
s 526 — Isabella.

VII. WILLIAM GASCOIGNE, ESQ., of Lasingcroft, succeeded his brother Thomas, d. circ. 25 July 12 Hen. VIII (1520-1); mar. Margaret, dau. of Richard Kighley, of Newhall, near Otley. They had issue—

John (VIII).
William.
Alice, mar. Anthony Hippon, of Featherstone.

VIII. *JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lazincroft, in co. Ebor.*, d. 20 Nov. 1557, Inq. P.M. 28 Jan. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary (1557-8); *mar. Anne, daughter of John Vavasour, 3d son to Sr Henry Vavasour, of Haselwood, in co. Ebor., Knt.* They had issue— s 526

1. *Thomas Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, died without issue* 19 Jan. 1565-6, bur. at Barwick, was thirty-five years old at his father's Inq. Will 7 June 1565, pr. at York 6 May 1566 (xvii, 536), to be bur. in Barwick Church; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of of William Eleson, of Gunby.
2. *Richard Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft, died wthout issue.* Will 1 Aug. 1590, pr. at York 28 Apr. 1593 (xxv, 1245); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Robert West, of Millington; mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Thomas Sothill, Esq., of Sothill (widow of Sir Henry Savile, Knt., of Thornhill).
3. *John* (IX).
4. William, a monk at Brussels.
5. Robert, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Anthony Cavalier (widow of Sir William Vavasour, of Hazlewood, Knt.).
6. George, of Kirkby, co. Northampton, and Oldhurst, co. Huntingdon, b. circ. 1531, d. 18 Sept. 1620; mar. Mary, dau. and h. of John Stokesley. They had thirteen children—
   1. Sir Nicholas, of Oldhurst, d. 1617. Had issue.
   2. George.

3. John, mar. and had issue. Ancestor of Bamber Gascoigne, whose dau. mar. the second Marquis of Salisbury, and of Capt. Clifton Gascoigne, now living.
4. Richard, "the Antiquary," of Bramham Biggin and London, b. circ. 1579. Will 23 Aug. 1661, pr. 24 Mar. 1663 at London (Bruce 30; see Dict. Nat. Biog.).

Nine other children (see Glover's Visitation, i, 239).

1. Frances, mar. Geoffrey Barnby.
2. Elizabeth, mar. Michael or William Thompson, of Brotherton.
3. Jane, mar. Henry Ambler, of Leeds, probably bur. at Leeds 7 Nov. 1593.
4. Grace, mar. Thomas Wentworth, of Scroby, co. Notts.
5. Katherine, mar. Richard Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall.
6. Alice, mar. John Newcomen, of Saltfleetby, co. Linc., bur. there 28 Mar. 1559.
7. Agnes, mar. first William Mallett, of Normanton, secondly Henry Ellis, of Kiddall.

IX. *JOHN GASCOIGNE*, ESQ., *of Parlington, living in a° 1584*, bur. at Barwick 30 June 1602. Will 3 May 1602, pr. at York 3 Feb. 1602-3 (xxviii, 864 a); *mar.* at Adwick 5 Nov. 1554, *Maude, daughter of* William *Ardington* (Arthington), *of Adwyke in the Street, in com. Ebor.*, d. 5 June 1611, bur. at Barwick. They had issue—

1. *Sr John* (X).
2. *Thomas Gascoigne, of whom there is now noe issue remayning*, of Maidwell, co. Northampton; mar. Alice, dau. of Sir William Gascoigne, of Gawthorp, widow of Edmond Hazlewood, of Maydeswell.
3. *Avery, of whom noe issue remayneth*, of Garforth. Will 1 Nov. 1602, pr. at York 6 Oct. 1603 (xxix, 143); mar. Audrey, dau. of William Wittell, of Croydon. They had issue—
   - John.
   - William.
   - Alverey.
   - Thomas.
   - Frances, mar. George Fulesthrop.
   - Mary, mar. John Lacy, of Cromwellbothom, near Halifax.
   - Elizabeth, mar. William Pope.
4. *Leonard, of whom noe issue remayneth*, executor of father, bp. at Aberford 6 Jan. 1563-4, d. unmar. 1 June 1609, bur. at St. Bride's, London.

Mary, wife of William *Crofte* (Crofts), *of* Cloughton.

Richard, bp. at Aberford 25 Feb. 1565, bur. there 31 July 1563.

Lucy, bp. at Aberford 17 Dec. 1564, bur. 3 Aug. 1565.

X. *Sr JOHN GASCOIGNE, of Lasincroft and Barnbow, in com. Ebor., made Bart. by King Charles the first, of Nova Scotia, circa annum 1638*, 8 June 1635, aged thirty 1584, bur. at Barwick 4 May 1637. Will 29 Aug. 1635, pr. at York 10 Sept. 1637 (unregistered); *mar.* 12 Jan. 1591 2 *Anne, daughter of* John *Ingleby, of Lawkland, in com. Ebor., a younger son of Ingleby, of Ripley*, bur. at Barwick 3 June 1637. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (XI).
2. *John Gascoigne, Abbot of Lamspring, in Lower Saxony, now living ao 1666*, d. circ. 1681.
3. *Michaell, dyed unmarried*, a monk.
4. *Francis Gascoigne*, a secular priest.
1. *Helen, wife of Gilbert Stapleton, of Carlton, in com. Ebor., Esq.*, bur. there 18 Sept. 1666.
2. *Mary, wife of Willm. Houghton, of Parkehall, in com. Lanc.*
3. *Catherine, now Abbess of Cambray, ao 1666*, d. 21 May 1676.
4. *Anne, wife unto George Thvenge, of Kilton Castle, in Cleveland, in com. Ebor.*
5. *Margaret, died unmarried*, a nun at Cambrai.
6. *Christian, died unmarried*, b. 1602, d. 1628.

XI. *SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, of Barnbow*, second *Bart., æt. 70 annorum 4 April 1666*, sequestered as a recusant 1650, tried for conspiracy 11 Feb. 1679-80, but acquitted, retired to Lambspring, became a member there, d. 3 May 1686, æt. ninety-three, bur. near his brother the Abbot (see Dict. Nat. Biog.). Admon. 4 Jan. 1686-7; *mar. Anne, daughter of* John *Simonds, of Brightwell, in com. Oxon, sister to Sr George Simonds, of Watlington Parke, in com. Oxon*, bur. at Barwick 19 June 1661. They had issue—

1. *John Gascoigne, died unmarried*, bur. at Barwick 13 Mar. 1659-60.
2. *Francis Gascoigne, died unmarried.*
3. Sir *Thomas Gascoigne*, third Bart. of Barnbow, *son and heire, æt. 43 ann. 4 Apr. 1666*, d. s.p. 1698. Will 26 Feb. 1697-8, pr. P.C.C., 4 Feb. 1698-9; *mar.* 1642 *Eliz., daughter of Will'm Sheldon, of Beoley, in com. Wigorn, Esq.*
4. *George* (XII).
5. *John Gascoigne*, d. unmar.
1. *Anne, wife of Stephen Tempest, of Broughton in Craven, in com. Ebor., Knt.*; mar. at Barwick 8 Mar. 1653-4, bur. there 11 Sept. 1684. Will 4 Sept. 1684, pr. at London.
2. *Catherine, Prioresse of the English Nunnery at Paris, of the Benedictine Order, now living ao 1666.*
3. *Helen, wife of Tho. Appleby, of Linton upon-Ouse, in co. Ebor., Esq.*

4. *Mary, died unmarried.*
5. *Frances, now a Nunne at Cambray.*
6. Elizabeth, bur. at Barwick 4 Feb. 1633-4.

XII. *GEORGE GASCOIGNE*, of Shippen, d. v.p., bur. at Barwick 15 Oct. 1669, admon. 25 Apr. 1671; *mar.* 13 Apr. 1657 Mary, *daughter and coheir of Ellis Woodroofe, of Hope, in com. Derb., widd. of* Rowland *Whitehall.* They had issue—

1. Sir *Thomas* Gascoigne, fourth Bart., *æt. 7 annor. 4 Apr. aº 1666*, bur. at Barwick 3 July 1718. Admon. at York 3 Nov. 1718; *mar.* Mar. 1688-9 Magdalen, dau. of Patricius Curwen, Esq., of Workington, co. Cumb. They had issue—
   Thomas, d. inf.
2. *John* (XIII).
   . . . mar. Gervase Hamond.

XIII. SIR *JOHN* GASCOIGNE, fifth Bart., of Parlington, etc., *æt. 4 ann. et amplius* 4 April 1666, d. at Bath 11, bur. at Barwick 16 June 1723. Will 13 Mar. 1720-1, pr. at York 15 Aug. 1723 (lxxvii, 646); mar. at Saxton 23 Dec. 1689 Mary, dau. of Roger Widdrington, Esq., bur. at Barwick 5 Mar. 1721-2. They had issue—

1. Thomas, bur. at Barwick 10 July 1699.
2. John, bur. at Barwick 27 Dec. 1701.
3. Sir Edward (XIV).
4. John, had £1,500 in his father's will, b. 4 Oct. 1706, d. s.p. June 1729; mar. Anna Leigh.
1. Elizabeth, bur. at Barwick 30 Oct. 1691.
2. Elizabeth; mar. 30 June 1720 John Plumpton, Esq., of Plumpton.
3. Anne, named in her father's will, b. 24 Mar. 1694-5, d. s.p.; mar. Dionysius Calahan.
4. Mary, a nun at Cambrai.
5. Catherine, b. 27 Apr. 1699, a nun at Cambrai.
6. Helen, b. 30 Aug. 1702, abbess of Cambrai.

XIV. SIR EDWARD GASCOIGNE, sixth Bart., of Parlington, etc., d. at Cambrai 24 May 1750, bur. there. Will 16 Sept. 1742, pr. at York 24 Mar. 1750-1 (xciv, 191); mar. at Saxton 12 Nov. 1726 Mary, dau. and h. of Sir Francis Hungate, Bart., of Saxton (remar. 15 Nov. 1753 Jarrard Strickland, Esq.), b. 10 Aug. 1711, d. at York 14, bur. at Barwick 18 Jan. 1764. They had issue—

1. John Francis, b. at Parlington 27 July 1741, d. at Cambrai 12 May 1748, bur. there.
2. Sir Edward Gascoigne, seventh Bart., of Parlington, etc., b. at Parlington 11 Feb. 1742-3, d. unmar. at Paris 16 Jan. 1762. Will 31 Mar. 1758, pr. at York 24 July 1762 (cvi, 375).

3. Sir Thomas (XV).
1. Mary, b. at Parlington 2 Feb. 1733-4; mar. William Salvin, Esq., of Croxdale, co. Durham, d. s.p. 5 May 1756.
2. Elizabeth Bridget, b. at Parlington 8 Oct. 1735, d. at Cambrai about 1749.
3. Catherine Mary, b. at Parlington 14 Sept. 1737, d. at Cambrai 14 Mar. 1745.

XV. SIR THOMAS GASCOIGNE, 8th Bart., of Parlington, etc., b. at Cambrai 7 Mar. 1744-5, succeeded his brother, renounced the Roman Catholic religion, M.P. for Thirsk 1780-4, for Malton 1784, for Arundel 1795, d. s.p. 11, bur. 17 Feb. 1810 at Barwick, when the male line of the elder branch of this family expired[1]; mar. 4 Nov. 1784, at Aston-upon-Trent, Mary, widow of Sir Charles Turner, of Kirkleatham, dau. of James Shuttleworth, of Gawthorp, died 1, bur. 8 Feb. 1786 at Barwick, æt. 34. They had issue—

Thomas, only child, b. 7 Jan. 1786, d. v.p. unmar., from a fall whilst hunting, 20, and bur. 28 Oct. 1809 at Barwick.

Authorities—Rev. F. S. Coleman's History of Barwick—G. D. Lumb's Barwick Wills and Registers—York Wills.

YORKE CITY. Yorke, 13° Sept. 1665.

Ayscough of Yorke.

ARMS:—Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a fess Or between three asses passant Argent, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3. . . . a fret.
CREST:—An ass's head Argent, charged with a crescent Gules.

[1] By his will, 31 Oct. 1809, pr. 29 Mar. 1810, he left his estates to Richard Oliver, husband of Mary, the eldest daughter of his wife by her first husband, Sir Charles Turner, who succeeded and assumed the name of Gascoigne.

I. *RICHARD ASCOUGH, buried at Bedall in com. Ebor.*, bought Pott Grange; *mar. . . . . daughter of Sr John Bassingburne*, of Horton. They had issue—
Robert (II).
John, of Cowling, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died 3 H. 6.
William (?), bur. at Bedale 1423, M.I.

II. *ROBERT ASCOUGH, of Pot-grange in com. Ebor.; mar. . . . .* Had issue—
Richard (III).

III. *RICHARD ASCOUGH, of Pot-grange; mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Lascelles, of Brakenburgh, Esqr.* They had issue—
1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *Thomas.*
3. *John.*

IV. *ROBERT ASCOUGH, mar. Isabell, daughter of Tho. Strangwayes, Esqr.* They had issue—

V. *WILLIAM ASCOUGH*[1] (ASKWITH), *of Pot-grange, Esqr.* He had issue—
1. *Raphe* (VI).
2. *Guy.*
3. *John.*
4. *Henry.*
5. *Thomas.*
6. *Miles.*
7. *Laurence.*
1. *Jane, wife of . . . . Steele.*
2. *Eliz., wife of . . . . Walker.*

VI. *RAPHE ASCOUGH* (ASKWITH), *of Pot-grange, Esqr.; mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Mackenzie, of Sykesworth in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
1. *John* (VII).
2. *John.*
3. *Thomas.*

VII. *JOHN ASCOUGH* (ASKWITH), *of Potgrange*, in the parish of Masham; *mar. Alice, daughter of . . . Cowper.* They had issue—
1. *Robert* (VIII).

[1] Mr. A. S. Ellis, who has paid a good deal of attention to this family, writes, "Though this pedigree was admitted by Sir W. Dugdale, it is not trustworthy beyond this generation. The family name was really Askwith, but as early as the time of Queen Elizabeth some of them were persuaded to change it for Ayscough and to assume the arms. In all documents their name is Askwith."

2. *Thomas Ayscough* (Askwith), *sometime Shireeve of Yorke*, 1592-3, a master tailor and draper there, b. at Pot Grange 1538, d. 29 Aug. 1609, æt. seventy-one, bur. at All Saints', North Street, York, M.I. Will 23 Aug., pr. at York 6 Sep. 1609 (vol. xxxi, 127); *mar. Ursula, da. of Robt. Sandwich* (Sandwich), *of Yorke*, first wife. They had issue—
   - Thomas, d. v.p.
   - Christopher, mar. Julian Briggs, lic. 1607 (remar. Philip Askwith).
   - Alice, named in her father's will.

   Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of Robert Ellerker, of Tholthorpe, bur. at All Saints', North Street, York, 22 Feb. 1607-8. They had issue—
   - Thomas, executor of his father's will; mar. Isabel, dau. of Alderman John Harrison, at Trinity, Micklegate, 8 Jan. 1610-1. They had issue—
     - John, Robert, Stephen, Frances, } living 1631 (Skaife).

3. *Christopher Ayscough* (Askwith), *Citizen of London. Margaret, wife of* William *Barton, of Yorke*; mar. at St. Crux 1572.

   Maudlin (Magdalen), *wife of John Ascough, of Kilburne; afterwards of Tho. Browne*; afterwards of Percival Metcalfe; named in her brother Robert's will.

VIII. *ROBERT AYSCOUGH* (ASKWITH), *twice Ld Mayor of the Citty of Yorke* 1580 and 1593, a draper in York, b. at Pot Grange 1531, M.P. for York 1588, d. 17 Aug. 1597, bur. at St. Crux, York. Will 14 Feb. 1596-7, pr. at York 23 Aug. 1597 (vol. xxvii, 25), Inq. P.M. 30 Aug. 1598; *mar. Eliz., daugh. & sole heire of Tho. Cartmele, of Yorke*, at St. Denis, York, 10 Aug. 1561, bur. near her husband 28 Sept. 1608. Will 27 Aug., pr. 22 Oct. 1608 (vol. xxx, 746). They had issue—

1. *Sr Robert Ayscough* (Askwith), *Kt.*, bp. at St. Crux 28 Dec. 1567, *twice Ld Mayor of Yorke*, 1606 and 1617, M.P. for York 1603-23, Knighted by James I 13 Aug. 1617, d. s.p. 1623; mar. Mary, dau. of . . .
2. *Thomas, obijt sine prole.*
3. *George* (IX).
4. *Philip Ayscough* (Askwith), *of Yorke*; mar. first . . .
   - Had issue—
     - Joshua.
     - Joseph.

   Mar. secondly Julian Briggs, widow of his cousin Christopher Askwith.

1. *Eliz., wife of Richard Hodgson, of Cherry Burton, in York, co. Ebor.*, named in her father's will.
2. *Catherine, wife of Robert Meares* (Miers), *of Yorke*, named in her father's will.

IX. *GEORGE ASCOUGH* (ASKWITH), *of Yorke, died a^e 1626; mar. Sarah, daughter of Leonard Belt, of the Citty of Yorke*, at St. Crux, 5 June 1599 (? remar. Rev. Roger Belwood, minister of St. Crux). They had issue—

1. *Robert* (X).
2. *William Ascough, died unmarried.*
1. *Mary, wife of Josias Bellwood, Clerke*, of Leathley, lic. at Trinity Goodramgate, York, 1637. They had issue—

   Roger Bellwood, Serjeant at Law.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at St. Crux 1611, *wife of Christopher Geldart, a merchant in Yorke, after of Abraham Bynns, merchant in Yorke.*
3. *Frances*, bp. at St. Crux 1616, *wife of John Morret, Citizen of London.*
4. *Anne*, bp. at St. Crux 1618, *wife of Anth. Plaice, of Yorke.*

X. *ROBERT AYSCOUGH* (ASKWITH), *of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 59 an. 13 Sept. a^o 1665.* Admon. at Gray's Inn 1 Nov. 1627; *mar. Elizabeth, da. and heire of Thomas Peake, of Toynton, in co. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *William* (XI).
2. *Robert Ayscough* (Askwith). Admon. at Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1660-1.
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Martha.*
3. *Mary.*

XI. *WILL'M AYSCOUGH* (ASKWITH), *D^r of Phisick, æt. 29 an. 13 Sept. a^o 1665*, admitted to St. John's College, Cambridge, 7 June 1655 as William Askwith, bur. at St. Cuthbert's, York, 5 Apr. 1688.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9° Apr. 1666.

Bosvile of Warmsworth.

ARMS:—Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three mullets Sable, a crescent for difference.

I. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Conisborough. Will 1 Dec. 1473, pr. at York 3 May 1474 (vol. iv, 12), to be bur. at Conisborough; mar. Johanna, whose name is said to have been Wortley. They had issue—

1. Richard Bosvile, of Conisborough. Will 30 Apr., pr. 5 Oct. 1484 (vol. v, 239), to be bur. there; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . . Vavasour, of Denaby. Will 7 Apr., pr. at York 12 Sept. 1502, to be bur. at Conisborough. They had issue—

   Richard, of Conisborough, father of Thomas Bosvile, of Conisborough, who by Elizabeth Fitzwilliam had a dau. Jane, who marrying John Waterhouse, of Halifax, carried the estates into that family.

2. Thomas (II).

II. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster. Will 20 May, pr. 8 Aug. 1480, to be bur. there (vol. v, 183); mar. Isabella, (?) dau. and h. of William St. Paul. They had issue—

III. THOMAS BOSVILE. He had issue—

IV. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Doncaster and Stainton; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Freshville, of Oldcotes. They had issue—

John (V).

Thomas, of Edlington. Will 20 Sept. 1551, pr. at York 6 May 1552 (xiii, 846); mar. Johanna . . . They had issue—

Thomas.

Margaret.

Richard.
Jasper (a quo Bosvile, of Braithwell).
Hugh, of Stainton. Will 7 June 1581, pr. at York 17 Aug. 1582 (vol. xvii, 337), bur. at Stainton 5 Jan. 1581-2; mar. first Elizabeth . . . (?) bur. at Stainton 25 Mar. 1570. They had issue—
Joan, mar. at Stainton 20 Jan. 1575-6 George French, of Tickhill.
(?) Mar. secondly Margaret Anderton, at Stainton, 6 Feb. 1570-1, and had issue.
Helen, mar. Thomas Bosvile, of Rotherham.
Jane.
Alice.
Isabel.

V. JOHN BOSVILE, of Warmsworth; mar. Alice West, of Wath. They had issue—
Thomas (VI).
Ann, mar. Lawrence Harrison, of London.

VI. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Warmsworth, bur. at Conisborough 9 Sept. 1596. Will 23 Aug. 1596, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1598 (xxvii, 441); mar. first Jane, dau. of Nicholas Cressy, of Holme.
Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Thomas Vicars, of Scawsby, bur. 29 Aug. 1592 at Conisborough. They had issue—
John, bur. at Conisborough 10 Dec. 1571.
Philip, bp. at Conisborough 14 Nov. 1574, bur. there 15 Sept. 1577.
Gervase (VII).
Gertrude, mar. Philip Adams, Esq., of Owston, lic. 1600, bur. at Owston 25 June 1612.

VII. *GERVASE BOSEVILLE, of Warmsworth, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1621*, æt. eight 1585, living at 1612 Visitation, bp. at Conisborough 2 Oct. 1577, bur. there 12 Sept. 1621. Will 20 Dec. 1620, pr. at York 19 Dec. 1621 (vol. xxxvi, 593); *mar. Susan, daughter and coheir of Tho. Wormeley, of Hatfield, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Thorne 9 Oct. 1586; mar. there 13 July 1601 (remar. Thomas Vincent, Esq., of Barnborough, lic. 1622), bur. at Conisborough 10 Dec. 1652. They had issue—
1. Thomas (VIII).
2. Edward, died unmarried, bp. at Conisborough Oct. 1609.
3. Godfrey, died unmarried, bp. at Conisborough 4 Feb. 1615-6, bur. there 14 May 1644.
4. Gervase (see below).
Nicolas, bur. at Conisborough 25 Oct. 1603.
1. Jane, wife of Thomas Atkinson, of Barton upon Humber, in com. Linc., bp. at Conisborough 25 Feb. 1603-4.

2. *Gartrude, dyed young*, bp. at Conisborough, 24 Aug. 1612.
3. *Susan, wife of Alexander Rokeby, of Skyres, in comitatu Eborum*, bp. at Conisborough, 24 June, 1605.
4. *Elizabeth, ye wife of Christophr Copley, of Wadworth, in comitatu Eborum*, d. 16 Aug. 1644, bur. at Wadworth.
5. *Mary, wife of Robert Sanderson, of Blythe, in comitatu Eborum*, bp. at Conisborough, 8 Nov. 1610.
6. *Margaret, died unmarried.*

VIII. *THOMAS BOSVILE, of Warmsworth, in co. Ebor., died in ae 1659*, purchased the manor (Hunter), bp. at Conisborough Oct. 1607, bur. there 17 Feb. 1658-9 ; *mar. Barbara, da. and coh. of Sr Franc. Babington, of Rampton, in com. Nott., Knt., first wife.* They had issue—

1. *Susan, wife of Thomas Ashurst, of Ashurst, in com. Lanc., Esqr.*
2. *Mary, wife of Fuljambe Blytheman, of Newlathes, in com. Ebor., afterwards of George Nevill, of Thorney, in com. Nott., Esqr.*
3. *Elizabeth, wife of Sr Edward Stanley, of Bickerstaff, in com. Lanc., Esqr.*

Mar. Isabell, daughter of John Bullock, of Norton, in co. Derb., Esqr., second wife. They had issue—

Thomas, bur. at Conisborough 17 June 1653.
Gervase, bur. at Conisborough 29 June 1658.

Warmsworth descended to these three coheiresses, who sold it 14 Apr. 1668 to John Battie, Esq. (Hunter's South Yorkshire).

YOUNGER BRANCH.

I. *GERVASE BOSVILE* [fourth son of Gervase Bosvile, Esq. (VII), of Warmsworth, and Susan Wormeley], *of Warmsworth in com. Ebor., æt. 47 ann. 9 Apr. ae D'ni 1666*, of Barnby Don, bp. at Conisborough 2 May 1619, d. 27 Oct. 1670, bur. at Barnby Don; *mar.* at Wath 1 Sept. 1646, *Mary, daughter of Francis Stringer, of Whiston, in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, d. 10 Apr. 1651, bur. at Barnby Don (Hunter). They had issue—

1. *Thomas, ætatis 15 annor. 9 April 1666.*
1. *Susan, died young.*
2. *Sarah, died young.*
3. *Mary, died young.*

Mar. Jane, daughter of Marmaduke Wilson, of Kirk-Dighton, in co. Eborum, Esqr, second wife, d. 13 Jan. 1671, bur. at Barnby Don (Hunter). They had issue—

2. *Gervase* (II).
3. *Marmaduke*, bp. at Arksey 5 Oct. 1656, d. s.p.

4. *Godfrey, of York*, d. s.p.
4. *Jane*, bp. at Arksey 20 Nov. 1658; mar. first Gervase Gill, of Edlington.
5. *Elizabeth, dyed young.*
6. *Anne*, mar. John Nash, of Rotherham (Hunter).

II. *GERVASE* BOSVILLE, of Micklebring, in parish of Braithwell, *ætatis 10 annor. 9e Apr. 1666*, bp. at Arksey 23 Dec. 1654, d. 1688, bur. at Braithwell; *mar.* Ann, dau. of . . . Hunt, d. 1717, bur. at Rotherham. They had issue—

Gervase, d. 1 Oct. 1697, bur. at Rotherham, M.I.
John, of Barnsley.
Thomas.
Godfrey, of Rotherham, attorney, d. 25 Jan. 1748, bur. at Rotherham.
Abraham, of London.
Vincent.
George.
Jane.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9o Apr. 1666.

Bossevile of Braywell (Braithwell).

ARMS:—Quarterly of six:—

1. Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three mullets Sable, a mullet for difference.
2. Or, a saltire vair (Darfield).
3. Argent, a lion rampant Azure debruised with a bendlet Gules (Vescye).
4. Argent, a lion rampant Gules, ducally crowned Or, charged on the breast with a mullet Azure (St. Paull).
5. Argent, a saltire between four butterflies volant Sable (Travers).
6. . . . a chevron between three round buckles . . . (Barber).

I. JASPER BOSVILE, of Stainton, one of the younger sons of Thomas Bosvile, of Doncaster and Stainton, bur. at Stainton 7 Jan. 1557. Will 6 Jan. 1557, pr. at York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Chaloner. They had issue—

Thomas (II).
Nicholas, d. in London 1610 (Hunter).
William.
Anne.
Margaret, mar. Roger Fretwell, of Hellaby, and Richard Cosin, of Laughton.
Jane.
Alice.
Elizabeth.

II. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell, gent., bur. at Braithwell 16 Apr. 1631. Will 14 May 1629, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1631-2 (vol. xli, 585); mar. first, Ann, dau. of . . . Hunt, of Bramley Grange, 1 Aug. 1570, bur. at Braithwell 13 Apr. 1597. They had issue—

Samuel, bp. 20 Aug. 1579 (Hunter).
Thomas (III).
Dorothy.
Mary.
Anne, named in her father's will.
Edith.
Margaret, named in her father's will, ? mar. . . . . Diamond.

Mar. secondly, 3 Oct. 1609, Dorothy, dau. of . . . Jennings, of Arksey, widow. Will 27 Oct. 1631, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1631-2 (vol. xli, 582).

III. *THOMAS BOSSEVILE, of Braywell, in co. Ebor.*, gent., bp. 10 Dec. 1587, bur. at Braithwell 6 Feb. 1665; *mar. Alice, daughter of Raphe Fretwell, of Hellaby, in co. Ebor.*, 29 Jan. 1610-1, bur. 23 July 1644. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Nicholas Bossevile, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor.*, innholder, bur. at Doncaster 4 Jan. 1691-2; mar. first Gertrude, dau. of John Paget, of Doncaster, 23 May 1648, bur. at Doncaster 6 Aug. 1660. They had issue—

John, of Doncaster, innholder, bur. at Doncaster 9 Apr. 1702; mar. Ann Lockwood.
Nicholas, M.A., Fellow of Clare Hall, d. 20 Sept. 1687, bur. in Doncaster Church.
Dorothy.

Married secondly Barbara . . .

3. *Jasper*, of Wardsend, d. 15 Feb. 1648, bur. in Ecclesfield Church; mar. Mary, dau. of John Rawson, of Walkley. They had issue—
   Mary, mar. Thomas Parkin of Sheffield.
4. *John*, of Wardsend, a tanner, d. unm., bur. at Ecclesfield 16 Mar. 1693. M.I.
   Dorothy, wife of John Blithe, of Norton, in com. Derb.
   Helen.

IV. *THOMAS BOSSEVILE, Mr of Arts & Vicar of Braywell, in com. Ebor., æt. 50 annor. 9 Apr. ao D. 1666*, instituted 23 July 1638, b. 5 Apr. 1612, bur. 27 Feb. 1674; *mar.* first, *Mary, daughter of John Richardson, of Blackwell, in com. Derb.*, bur. May 1647. They had issue—
   Thomas (V).
   1. *Alice*, mar. James Ludlam, of Chesterfield.
   2. *Mary*, mar. Thomas Waterhouse, gent., of Braithwell.

Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Robert Tinley, D.D., Archdeacon of Colchester, relict of the Rev. Alexander Hatfield, at Braithwell 16 June 1657, bur. 15 Nov. 1667.

V. *THOMAS* BOSVILE, M.A., Rector of Sandal Parva, Vicar of Braithwell, instituted 24 Sept. 1664, bp. 1644, d. 24 May 1711, bur. at Braithwell. Will 22 May 1711; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Rev. Alexander Hatfield, by Alice Tinley, 13 July 1669, bur. 15 Aug. 1719. They had issue—

1. Thomas Bosvile, B.D., Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, Rector of Ufford, co. Northampton, bp. 22 Apr. 1670, d. 28 Oct. 1718; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Bolle, Esq They had issue—
   1. Margaret, mar. James Birch, Esq.
   2. Elizabeth, mar. first Alexander Emmerson, Esq., secondly Stephen Ashton.
   3. Bridget, mar. her cousin Thomas Bosvile, Esq. (See below.)
2. Alexander, of London, Printer and Bookseller "at the Dial and Bible," Fleet Street, b. at Sandal, bp. 26 Mar. 1672, bur. at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 30 Sept. 1717. Will 9 Nov. 1708, pr. 24 Oct. 1717 (Chester); mar. Ann Grove, widow, and dau. of Richard Griffin, at Westminster Abbey, 25 May 1697, bur. at St. Margaret's 7 Feb. 1717-8 (Chester). They had issue—
   Elizabeth.
3. Jasper, bp. 1674, d. s.p. at Tetuan.
4. John (VI).

5. Hugh, of York, gent., d. 18 Mar. 1739. Will 1740, pr. at York 9 Nov 1741; mar. first Susan, dau. and h. of Sir John Walker, Bart.
   Mar. secondly Bridget, dau. of John Wheatley, of Royston, widow of William Bosvile, Esq., of Gunthwaite. They had issue—
      Mary, mar. Thomas Place, Esq., of Green Hammerton.
   Antony.
   Margaret, mar. James Greenhaugh, Rector of Hooton Roberts.
   Elizabeth, mar. John Penn, Vicar of Edwinstow, Rector of Emley.
   Anthonina, mar. Rev. John Holmes, Rector of Sandal.
   Alice, mar. Rev. Edw. Jackson, D.D., Vicar of Coleshill.

VI. JOHN BOSVILE, merchant of London, bp. 13 Aug. 1678; mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Robins, of London, lic. 24 Oct. 1704. They had issue—
   Thomas (VII).
   Mary.

VII. THOMAS BOSVILE, of Braithwell and of Ulverscroft Abbey, co. Leicester, d. 30 July 1771; M.I. at Ravenfield; mar. his cousin Bridget, dau. and coh. of Thomas Bosvile, she d. 31 Oct. 1793, bur. at Stainton. M.I. They had issue—
   William Parkin Bosvile, Esq., of Ravenfield, d. s.p. 4 Aug. 1811, æt. sixty-seven; mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Hedges, Esq., of Tudeley, co. Kent, d. 19 July 1829, bur. at Ravenfield.
   Rev. Thomas Bosvile, Clerk, of Ravenfield, d. unmar. 1824, leaving his estates to descendants of his aunt Margaret Greenhaugh.

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire—York Wills.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 16 Martij 1665.

Bradford of Arksey.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1 and 4. Argent, a wolf's head erased between three bugle horns Sable.
2 and 3. Argent, on a bend cotised Sable three roses of the field.
CREST:—A peacock's head proper, in the beak and entwined round the neck a serpent Argent.

I. BRIAN BRADFORD, of Stanley, near Wakefield. Had lands there from his father. He had issue—

II. GEORGE BRADFORD, of Stanley; mar. . . . Mauleverer, of Wothersome (Glover). They had issue—

III. BRIAN BRADFORD, of Stanley. Will 20 Nov. 1558, pr. at York 6 Feb. 1558-9 (xv, 3, 257), to be bur. at Wakefield. Inq. P.M.; mar. Alice, dau. and coh. of . . . Amyas, of Horbury. They had issue—
1. Bryan.
2. Thomas.
3. *Robert* (IV).
4. William.
Isabel, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Cornwall.
Elizabeth, mar. Michael Carr, of Horbury.
Grace, mar. Alveray Copley, of Batley Hall, at Dewsbury 19 Jan. 1556.
Alice, mar. Nicholas Peck, of Topcliffe.

IV. *ROBERT BRADFORD, of Stainley, Esqr., living in a° 1585*, entered his pedigree at the Visitation of 1584, J.P., Treasurer for Lame Soldiers, d. circ. 1599. (?) Will 10 Apr., pr. at York 24 June 1599 (xxvii, 604); *mar.* first, *Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Thorney, of . . . in co. Nott.* They had issue—
1. *Robert* (V).
2. John, named in his father's will.

Anne, sans issue (Glover).
Frances, mar. Giles Williamson, of Markham, near Tuxford.
Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of John Blewett, of co. Lincoln (Glover).

V. *ROBERT BRADFORD, son and heire, æt. 22 annor. a° 1585,* of Arksey, yeoman. Will 30 Apr., pr. 2 Oct. 1616 (vol. xxxiv, 193); *mar.* Ann, *daughter of* William *Fletcher,* (?) lic. 1599 at Hooton Pagnell. They had issue—
1. *William* (VI).
2. *Thomas Bradford, of Doncaster, in com. Eborum.*
Katherine, } named in their father's will.
Alice, }

VI. *WILLIAM BRADFORD, of Arksey, æt. 58 annorum a° 1658, being the yeare of his death; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Hector Cooper, of Walkington, in Holdernesse.* They had issue—
1. *John* (VII).
2. *Robert Bradford.*
1. *Jane.*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Thomas Burdon, of Burdon, in com. Palat., Dunelm.*
3. *Elizabeth.*

VII. *JOHN BRADFORD, of Arksey, near Doncaster, in com. Ebor., æt. 30 annor. 22 Martij a° 1665,* bur. at Arksey 16 Mar. 1690; *mar.* first, *Isabell, eldest daughter of Lancelot Roper, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, in com. Eborum,* bur. at Arksey 2 Mar. 1670 (? 1670-1).
Mar. secondly . . . He had issue—
Roper,[1] bp. and bur. 2 Apr. 1671 at Arksey.
Orlando, bp. 4 Feb., bur. 17 Mar. 1672-3.
Gustavus (VIII).
Rosamond, bp. at Arksey 25 May 1675; mar. there 9 July 1700 John Seaton, of Felkirk.

VIII. GUSTAVUS BRADFORD, of Arksey and the Isle of Man, bp. at Arksey 27 Dec. 1673; mar. (?) Margaret Taylor, of Worsborough, lic. 23 Apr. 1703. They had issue— b 526
John, bp. at Arksey 20 Mar. 1703-4.
Robert, bp. at Arksey 8 Dec. 1709.
William, bur. at Arksey Sept. 1731.
Gustavus (IX).
Thomas.
Jane, bp. at Arksey 8 Apr. 1706.

[1] It is difficult to discover from the Registers which wife was the mother of this son Roper Bradford.

IX. GUSTAVUS BRADFORD, of Arksey, bur. at Arksey 28 June 1757. Will 25 June, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1757 (ci, 232); mar. Eleanor . . . , executrix to her husband. They had issue—

Gustavus, bp. at Arksey 19 Sept. 1749, named in his father's will.

John, bp. at Arksey 6 Jan. 1751, bur. there 1753.

Eleanor, named in her father's will, bp. at Arksey 1 Sept. 1747; mar. there 31 Oct. 1762 Thomas Aked, of Bradford.

Authorities.—Arksey Registers—York Wills.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9° Apr. 1666.

Cressy of Birkin.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant double-queued Sable.
2. Gules, a lion rampant vair.
3. Or, a fess Azure, in chief a label of three points Gules.
An escutcheon of pretence . . . three calves passant in pale, a mullet for difference (Metcalfe).

CREST:—A stag's head erased . . .

I. CHRISTOPHER CRESSY, of Firbeck, temp. Hen. III. He had issue—

II. WILLIAM CRESSY, of Holme, co. Notts, d. at Blyth 1551. Will 7 Feb. 1550-1, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1551; mar. Jane, dau. of . . . Hansard, bur. at Blyth 17 Feb. 1569. They had issue—

Hugh (III).

Robert, of Wilford, co. Notts, M.A., Vicar of Blyth.

Nicholas, of Holme, bur. at Blyth. Will 25 Feb. 1568-9, pr. at York 28 Oct. 1569 (xviii, 113); mar. . . . They had issue—

Francis, of Holme; mar. and had issue.

Hugh.

Nicholas.
Robert.
Peter. Will 31 Jan. 1593-4, pr. at York 28 Aug. 1595 (xxvi, 161.)
Jane, mar. Thomas Bosvile, of Warmsworth.

(?) Mar. secondly Jennett, widow of . . . Grene. Will 28 Sept., pr. 6 Oct. 1575, to be bur. in Barnby Church.

III. HUGH CRESSY, of Letwell and Barnby Don; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Portington, of Barnby Don (widow of Nicholas Mauleverer, of Letwell, who d. 1533). They had issue—

1. William of Holme, aged 34, 1575; mar. . . . dau. of Thomas Hutchinson, of Owthorp. They had issue—

Hugh,[1] of Lincoln's Inn, Governor of Wakefield School, one of the Judges of the King's Bench in Ireland, (?) adm. Linc. Inn, 1 Aug. 1590; mar. Margaret, dau. of Thomas D'Oyley, of London, M.D. They had issue—

1. Hugh Paulinus, of Merton Coll., Oxford, Canon of Windsor, after became a Benedictine monk, b. circa. 1605 at Wakefield, d. at East Grinstead 10 Aug. 1674, bur. in the church there (see Athenæ, 1011, and Dict. Nat. Biog.).
2. John, bp. at Wakefield 20 Oct. 1616.
3. William, specially admitted at Linc. Inn 10 Nov. 1634, d. 9 Mar. 1645, bur. at St. Peter's, Nottingham, M.I. (Thoroton); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Jessop, of Brancliffe, Esq.

Catherine, bp. at Wakefield 27 Mar. 1615.
Margaret, bp at Wakefield 23 Dec. 1618.

2. Gervase (IV).
George, of Lincoln's Inn, admitted 1 Mar. 1573-4 (Visitation of Notts).
Francis, in Glover's Visitation.
Susan, mar. first James Rolston, of Tanshelf; mar. secondly Christopher Copley, of Wadworth, bur. at Wadworth 23 Sept. 1612.

[1] There is a little difference of opinion who this Hugh was. He is sometimes called brother of William, but by the dates it seems more probable that he was his son, which Glover's Visitation declares him to have been.

Mary, mar. Hugh Rogers, of co. Lincoln.
Margaret, mar. Robert or Roger Bradshaw (Visitation of Notts).

IV. GERVASE CRESSY, of Birkin; mar. Elinor, dau. and sole heiress of Sir Henry Everingham, Knt. (relict of Francis Wilsthorpe). They had issue—

Everingham (V).
Sara, mar. first Bryan Hamond, of Scarthingwell, lic. 1591 at Birkin; secondly Thomas Anlaby, of Etton, lic. 1601.
Ellen, mar. Edward Thimbleby, of Birkin.
Ann, mar. first Lionel Rolston, of Gunthwaite; secondly William Copley, of Wadworth, d. 26 Jan. 1645, bur. at Wadworth. M.I.
Mary, mar. Thomas Dymoke.

V. *EVERINGHAM CRESSY, of Birkin, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in a^o 1644, or thereabouts,* bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 20 May 1644 (C.B.N.), admon. May 1645 (?); *mar. Mary,* eldest *daughter to Sr Will'm Fairfax, of Steeton, in com. Ebor., K^t.* They had issue—

1. *Gervase Cressy, died in his father's lifetime;* æt. three 1612; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Sr Anthony Chester, of . . . , in the County of Lincolne, Kn^t.* (remar. . . . Wingate, of Hartington, Beds.; . . . Duncombe, of Claydon, Bucks; Sir Charles Bolle, of Haugh, co. Linc.; Francis Layre, of Hanningham, Norfolk—Lincolnshire Pedigrees, Harl. Soc., 152). They had issue—

   Everingham Cressy, of Cambridge, *died unmarried* at York; admon. 1654 to his mother Elizabeth Cressy *alias* Duncombe.

2. *Everingham* (VI).
1. *Mabell, wife of Marmaduke Constable, of Kexby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.,* (?) bp. at Monk Fryston 25 Sept. 1603.
2. *Mary, died unmarried.*
3. *Anne, died unmarried.*
4. *Eliz., wife of Edw. Wingate, of . . . in com. Ebor.* and secondly of . . . Harrison (H.M.G.).

Henry (H.M.G.).

VI. *EVERINGHAM CRESSY, of Birkin, Esqr., æt. 54 annorum 9 Apr. a^o D. 1666.* Will 26 May 1671, pr. at York, to be bur. at Birkin (vol. lvii, 563); *mar. Sarah, daughter and sole heire of Marke Metcalfe, of the Citty of Yorke, Esqr.,* at Belfreys, York, 25 Nov. 1638, bp. 1 Sept. 1616, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Everingham Cressy, son and heire, æt. 25 annorum 9° Apr. a^o D. 1666,* of Birkin, admon. 8 Oct. 1679 to Gervase, his brother; mar. first, Anne, dau. of

Sandford Nevile, Esq., of Chevet, lic. 10 Sept. 1670, at St. Andrew's, Holborn, or Kensington. They had issue—

Dorothy, mar. Archibald Primrose, first Earl of Rosebery, lic. 3 Feb. 1690-1, St. James', Westminster.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth Shipman, of St Martin's-in-the-Field, lic. 20 May 1676.

2. *Gervase Cressy*, of Birkin, (?) bur. 21 Sept. 1682 at St. Mary Castlegate, York, a prisoner in the Castle; mar. Frances, dau. of Calisthenes Brooke, of Gateford. They had issue—

Everingham, (?) bur. at Coney Street, York, 10 June 1671.

3. *Nathaniell*, had £20 per annum in his father's will.
4. *Joseph* (VII).
1. *Sarah*, named in her father's will; (?) mar. John Burton, D.D
2. *Mary*, bp. at Belfreys 2 Oct. 1642; mar. John Harland, of Sutton (H.M.G.).
3. *Alice*.
4. *Anne*, mar. Henry Trotter (H.M.G.); named in her father's will.
5. *Elizabeth*, mar. Roger Beckwith (H.M.G.); named in her father's will.

VII. *JOSEPH* CRESSY, Vicar of Sheriff Hutton and Church Fenton, Rector of Birkin, educated at Pocklington and St. John's Coll., Cambridge, a non-juror, bp. 30 June 1654, bur. at Birkin 5 Nov. 1719; mar. first, Martha, dau. of Toby Thurscross, at York Minster, 18 Oct. 1686, (?) bur. at Belfreys 4 Apr. 1708. They had issue—

William, bp. at Belfreys, York, 18 Oct. 1687, bur. there 8 Jan. 1689-90.

Everingham, bur. at Belfreys 14 Dec. 1688.

Slingsby, Curate of Leeds, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 28 Mar. 1691.

Elizabeth, bp. at Belfreys 18 Nov. 1695.

Martha, (?) bur. at Belfreys 18 Aug. 1756.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of John Catelin, Rector of Burstwick (H.M.G.).

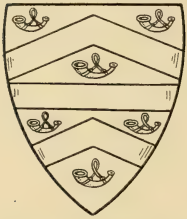
Mar. thirdly Ann, dau. of Hugh Trotter, of Skelton (H.M.G.).

Mar. fourthly Dinah, dau. of Robert Staveley, gent., of Pontefract (H.M.G.).

Authorities—Hunter's "Minorum Gentium" (H.M.G.)—Visitation of Notts.

N.B.—The information about this family is very scanty.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Horne of Mexburgh.

ARMS:—Or, a fess between two chevrons Gules, each chevron between three bugle horns Sable, stringed Azure.

I. RICHARD HORNE, of Havercroft. Will 14 Nov. 1536, pr. at York 29 Jan. 1537-8, to be bur. at Felkirk (vol. xi, 226); mar. Janet . . . They had issue—

II. WILLIAM HORNE, of Havercroft, husbandman. Will 1 Mar. 1578-9, pr. at York 25 Aug. 1579, to be bur. at Felkirk (vol. xxi, 323); mar. . . . He had issue—

III. RICHARD HORNE, executor of his father; mar. . . . He had issue—
- *Cotton* (IV).
- Richard.
- Jane.

IV. *COTTON HORNE, of Hemsworth, Bayliff to Sr Cotton Gargreave, of Nostell, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

V. *COTTON HORNE, of Hemsworth, in com. Ebor.; mar. Jane,*[1] *daughter to . . . Burton, of Kinsley-parke, in com. Eborū.* They had issue—
1. *Cotton* (VI).
2. *Will. Horn, of Havercroft, in com. Ebor.; mar. Ellen, daugh. to Will. Wood, of Wardsend, in ye parish of Ecclesfield, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   - *William.*
3. *Richard, dyed unmarried.*
4. *Francis Horn, of Almondsbury, in co. Ebor.*, a Royalist Compounder 1646, fined £55 13s. 4d.; *mar. Mary, daugh. to Robert Pickles*, by whom he had issue.

[1] This marriage is doubted in Hunter's "South Yorkshire."

1. *Anne, wife to Francis Heaton, of Morehouse, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife to Samuell Norfolke, of South Hindley, in com. Ebor.*, mar. at Felkirk 20 May 1617.

VI. *COTTON HORN, Steward of the Honour of Pontefract,* Attorney at Wakefield, probably purchased the estates at Mexborough and Cold Heindly, a Royalist Compounder 1649, fined £305; bur. at Mexborough 13 Dec. 1656; *mar.* first *Eliz., da. of Anth. Wade, of King crosse, neer Hallifax, in co. Ebor.*, 7 Mar. 1613-4, at Halifax. They had issue—

1. *William* (VII).
2. *John Horn, of Wakefield, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Wakefield 17 May 1627; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to* Christopher *Parker, of Ottley, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   - *William.*
   - 1. *Agnes*, bp. at Otley 30 Mar. 1654.
   - 2. *Judith.*
   - 3. *Elizabeth*, (?) bp. at Mexborough 20 Mar. 1663.
   - (?) George, bur. at Mexborough 5 Jan. 1661-2.

   Judith, bp. 17 July 1622 at Wakefield; mar. 23 Sept. 1641 at Leeds, Sir Matthew Wentworth, second Bart., of Bretton, d. s.p., bur. 10 Mar. 1643-4 at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York.

   Mary, wife to Lucian Lewins, of Rusholme, in co. Ebor., bp. at Wakefield 22 Jan. 1624.

   (?) Benjamin, bp. at Wakefield 18 Sept. 1620, bur. there 15 June 1621.

   (?) Robert, bp. at Wakefield 3 Sept. 1625, bur. there 8 Sept. 1635.

   (?) Elizabeth, bp. at Wakefield 27 May, bur. 30 May 1630.

   (?) Elizabeth, bur. 21 Oct. 1633.

Mar. secondly at Wath, 3 May 1633, Elizabeth Autra[m].?

VII. *WILL'M HORN, of Mexburgh* Old Hall, *æt. 50 an. 13° Aug. 1666*, built almshouses at Mexborough, bp. at Wakefield 4 Dec. 1615, d. 26 Mar. 1679, bur. at Mexborough. M.I. Will 10 May 1664, pr. at York, 3 April 1680 (vol. lviii); *mar. Sarah, daugh. to John Sykes, of Leedes, 1 wife.* They had issue— p. 526

1. *Thomas Horn, æt. 24 an. 1666*, of Horncastle, co. Linc.; *mar. Mary, daughter to . . . Eyre, of Spoxton, co. Linc.*
   - William.

mar. 2 wife, Elizabeth. They had issue—

2. *William* (VIII).
3. *Alexander*, a merchant, bp. at Mexborough 8 Dec. 1650, bur. there, d. 20 Nov. 1687.
4. *Benjamin*, named in his father's will, bp. at Mexborough 22 Nov. 1655, d. 1673.

1. *Judith, wife to Nicholas Muskall, of Yorke;* she was bur. at Leeds Parish Church 17 May 1682. M.I.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Mexborough 11 Dec. 1644, mar. Henry Atkinson, Esq., of Leeds; she was bur. at Leeds 5 Aug. 1689.
3. *Sarah*, bp. at Mexborough 17 July 1653, mar. Joseph Kitchingman.

VIII. *WILLIAM* HORNE, ESQ., of Leeds, bp. at Mexborough 6 May 1649, d. s.p. 3, bur. 4 Oct. 1685 at Leeds. M.I.

Authorities—"The Hornes of Mexborough" (Yorks Archæological Journal, xix, 417)—Parish Registers.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

Strickland of Boynton.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron between three crosses pattée Or, on a canton Ermine a buck's head erased Sable.
CREST:—A turkey cock Argent, beaked Sable, crested Gules.

I. ROGER STRICKLAND, of Marske. Will 8 Nov. 1521, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1522 (vol. ix, 216). He is said to have been father of—

II. WILLIAM STRICKLAND, Gent., of Boynton, the Navigator, commander of one of the ships in Sebastian Cabot's voyage; purchased Newton and Wintringham 1542, Boynton 1549, Hildenley 1568; bur. at Wintringham 8 Dec. 1598; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Walter Strickland, Knt., of Sizergh, co. Westmoreland, bur. at Wintringham 12 Oct. 1597. They had issue—

Walter (III).

William, of Easton, (?) bur. at Bainton 26 Sept. 1640 (Archbishops' Transcripts); mar. first Catherine, dau. of John Carleill, of Sewerby, at Bridlington, 3 Feb. 1584-5. They had issue—

Walter.

Henry, (?) of Easton. Will 20 Nov. 1662, pr. at York (vol. xlv, 269).

Robert, of Thornton Bridge, mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir William Alford, of Kilnwick.

Mar. secondly . . . , dau. of . . . Manfield. They had issue—

Michael.

Thomas.

Katherine.

Frances, mar. . . . Metcalfe.

III. *WALTER STRICKLAND, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Wintringham 29 Jan. 1635-6, admon. 2 Apr. 1636; *mar. Frances, daughter of Peter Wentworth, of Lillingston, in com. Oxon., Esqr.*, bur. at Wintringham 29 Apr. 1636, admon. 10 May 1636. They had issue—

Sr Will'm (IV).

Walter, admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618, Ambassador to Holland in the time of the Commonwealth, M.P. for East Riding 1654, summoned to Cromwell's House of Lords, d. Nov. 1671, bur. at Flamborough, M.I. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Charles Morgan.

Thomas, admitted to Gray's Inn 10 Aug. 1618.

Anne.

Melchia.

Cezia, mar. Robert Crompton, Esq., of Great Driffield, lic. 1628, bur. at Cherry Burton 7 Dec. 1667.

Frances, mar. Christopher Percehay, Esq., of Ryton, lic. 1626.

Ursula, mar. Sir Robert Barwick, of Toulston, lic. 1630, bur. at Newton Kyme 6 Oct. 1682.

IV. *Sr WILL'M STRICKLAND, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., Kt. and Bart.*, cr. 30 July 1641, *æt. 69 an. 29e Aug. 1665*, M.P. for Hedon 1640, and for the East Riding

1664, summoned by Cromwell to his House of Lords as Lord Strickland, retired from public life at the Restoration, born 1596, bur. at Boynton 16 Sept. 1673 (Transcripts), M.I., nunc. will on or about 16 Sept. 1673, pr. at York (vol. liv, 287); *mar. Margaret, eldest daughter of Sr Rich. Cholmeley, of Whitby in com. Ebor., Knt., first wife*, at St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, lic. 11 June 1622, d. 1629, bur. at Whitby They had issue—

1. *Frances, wife of Barington Bourchier, of Beningbrough, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
2. *Maryt, wife of Sr John Cockeran* (Cochrane), *of Ocletre* (Ochiltree) *in Scotld, 2d son to Will'm, Lord Cockeran of Passele* (Paisley), *in Scotland*; mar. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, last Publ. of Marriage 22 Mar. 1656 (Scots Peerage).
3. *Milcha, wife of Will'm Lawson, son & heire of Sr Wilfrid Lawson, of Isell, in co. Cumbr., Knt.*
4. *Eliz., wife of Will'm St. Quintin, Esqr., son & heir of Sr Henry St. Quintin, of Harpham, in co. Ebor., Bart.*; mar. at St. Mary, Beverley, 13 Dec. 1653, admon. at York 4 Oct. 1710.

mar. Lady Frances Finche, eldest daughter to Thomas, Earle of Winchelsey, of Eastwell, in Kent, second wife, 3 May 1631 at St. George's, Canterbury, d. 17 Dec. 1663, M.I. at Boynton. They had issue—

Sir *Thomas* (V).

V. SIR *THOMAS* STRICKLAND, second Bart., of Boynton, *ætatis 26 annorum 29 Aug. ao 1665*, M.P. for Beverley Jan. 1658-9, d. 20 Nov. 1684. Will pr. at York 22 Jan. 1684-5 (vol. lx, 576), to be bur. at Boynton; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of Sr Francis Pile, of Compton Beauchamp, in com. Berks, Bart.*, 9 Nov. 1659 at Kensington, d. 13 June 1674, M.I. at Boynton. They had issue—

1. *William* (VI).
2. Walter, Esq., of Beverley, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 1 Feb. 1730-1. Will 21 Apr. 1730, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1731 (vol. lxxxii, 207); mar. Elizabeth Peirson, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 3 Sept. 1738. Will 21 Mar. 1737-8, pr. at York 19 Sept. 1738 (vol. lxxxv, 341). They had issue—
   1. Walter, of Flamborough and Jermyn Street, London, bp. at Beverley 24 July 1709, d. s.p. 1780. Will 7 Jan. 1777, pr. at London 24 May 1780 (Collins, 288).
   2. William, Esq., of Beverley, bp. at Beverley 9 Oct. 1714, M.P. for Beverley 1741, d. 3 June, bur. at Bath 6 June 1788. Will

10 June 1775, pr. 16 June 1788 (Calvert, 325); mar. first Katherine, dau. of Charles Henshaw, of Eltham, d. s.p.
Mar. secondly Diana, dau. of Colonel James Moyser, of Beverley, 25 May 1752. They had issue—
Walter, of Harley Street. Will 29 May 1789, pr. at London 18 Apr. 1793 (Dodwell, 227); mar. Dorothy Mary, dau. of Edmund Rolfe, Esq.
Diana, bp. at Beverley 23 May 1753, named in her father's will.
Mary. Will 27 Apr., pr. at York 20 July 1734 (vol. lxxxiii, 358).
Elizabeth, mar. William Waldby, of Beverley.

3. Thomas, of Exeter Coll., Oxford, mat. 15 Oct. 1685.
4. Nathaniel, bp. at Boynton 1673, d. inf.
5. Charles, Admiral in the Navy, d. 11 Nov. 1724 (Musgrave). Will 31 Aug. 1704, pr. 13 Jan. 1724-5 (Romney, 19).

1. *Frances, æt. 4 ann. 29° Aug. 1665*, b. 20 Apr., bp. 2 May 1661 at Kensington; mar. Sir Richard Osbaldeston, of Hunmanby, 22 Mar. 1679, she d. 11, bur. 14 Oct. 1682 at Hunmanby.
2. *Jane, æt. 2 ann. 29° Aug. 1665*, d. young.
3. Elizabeth.
4. Anne, mar. John Smith, Esq., of Tedworth, Speaker of the House of Commons, lic. 1664.

VI. SIR *WILLIAM* STRICKLAND, third Bart., of Boynton, *æt. 5 mens. 29° Aug. a° 1665*, M.P. for Malton 1688-1707, and co. York 1708, d. 12 May 1724; mar. at Malton Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Palmes, of Malton, 28 Aug. 1684, d. 1740, bur. at Boynton. Will 24 Nov. 1738, pr. 6 Aug. 1740 (Browne, 234). They had issue—
Sir William (VII).

VII. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, fourth Bart., of Boynton, M.P. for Carlisle, and Scarborough 1722-35, Secretary of State for War, d. 1 Sept. 1735. Will 14 June 1733, pr. 26 May 1736 (Derby, 119); mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, Knt., of Gubbins, co. Herts. Will 10 Mar. 1764, pr. 26 Feb. 1767 (Legard, 74), to be bur. at Edmonton. They had issue—
Sir George (VIII).
Elizabeth, mar. John Freeman, of Chute Lodge, co. Wilts., at St. Geo. Han. Sq., London, 10 Dec. 1751.

VIII. SIR GEORGE STRICKLAND, fifth Bart., of Boynton, b. Mar. 1729, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1768, d. 13 Jan. 1808; mar. Elizabeth Letitia, third daughter of Sir Rowland Winn, of Nostell, Bart., d. Mar. 1813. They had issue—

Sir William (IX).
George, of Newton and Chesnut Grove, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).
Walter, of Flamborough, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).
Henry Eustacius, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).
Elizabeth, mar. Strickland Freeman, her cousin.
Charlotte, d. unmar.
Juliana, d. 1849.
Sophia, d. 2 Apr. 1859, mar. first Captain James Calder, secondly Captain Glascott.

IX. SIR WILLIAM STRICKLAND, sixth Bart., b. 12 Mar. 1753, d. 8 Jan. 1834; mar. Henrietta, dau. and coh. of Nathaniel Cholmeley, of Whitby and Howsham, 15 Apr. 1778, b. 28 Aug. 1760, d. 26 Mar. 1827. They had issue—

1. Walter, died v.p., unmarried.
2. Sir George (X).
3. Arthur, mar. Anne, dau. of James Sawden, Esq.
4. Edmund, d. young.
5. Eustachius, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 25 Nov. 1808.
6. John.
7. Nathaniel Constantine, mar. and had issue (see Baronetages).

Six daughters (see Baronetages).

X. SIR GEORGE STRICKLAND, seventh Bart., of Boynton, etc., assumed the name of Cholmley, M.P. for West Riding 1832-41, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 4 July 1803, b. 26 May 1782, d. 23 Dec. 1874; mar. first Mary, dau. and h. of Rev. Charles Constable, of Wassand, at Siglesthorne, 30 Mar. 1818, d. 10 Jan. 1865. They had issue—

Sir Charles (XI).
Frederick, b. 1820, d. 1849.
Henry Strickland Constable (which name he assumed), of Wassand; married and had issue (see Baronetages).
Lucy Henrietta, married Rev. J. P. Marriott. They assumed the names of Goulton-Constable.

Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of Thomas Leavens 25 May 1867, d. 19 Oct. 1898.

XI. SIR CHARLES WILLIAM STRICKLAND, eighth Bart., of Hildenley Hall, High Sheriff 1880, admitted to Lincoln's Inn 11 Mar. 1841, b. 6 Feb. 1819; mar. first Georgiana Selina Septimia, dau. of Sir William Milner, Bart., of Nunappleton, 19 Feb. 1850, d. 14 June 1864. They had issue—

Walter William, born 19 May, bp. at Westminster Abbey 4 July 1851.

Mar. secondly 22 May 1866 Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Christopher Nevile, of Thorney, Notts, d. 1886. They had issue—

Frederick.
Eustace Edward.
Henry.
Esther Anne.

Authorities—York Wills—Information from F. A. Crisp, F.S.A.

CITTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.

Sowray of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend Gules between six lions rampant Sable, a canton Or.

I. *JAMES SOWRAY, came first from Furnace-fells in Lancashire, and setled at Stathes, in com. Ebor., he died about the yeare 1626.* He had issue—

1. *Richard Sowray.* Had issue—
   Edward Sowray. Had issue—
   . . . *a daughter.*
2. *James* (II).

II. *JAMES SOWRAY, now living, æt. 78 an. vel circa 11 Aug. a° 1666*, bur. 29 Mar. 1674 at Christ Church, York (C.B.N.), *mar: Cicily, daughter of . . . Adamson, of . . .* , bur. 8 Apr. 1645 at Christ Church, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Richard (III).
John Sowray, marr. Isabell, daughter of . . . Whitlamb.

III. *RICHARD SOWRAY, of the Citty of Yorke, ætat. 40 an. 11 Aug. 1666*, bur. 6 Jan. 170$\frac{0}{1}$ at Coney Street, York. Will pr. at York 16 Jan. 170$\frac{0}{1}$; *mar. Mercia, daughter of John Morton, of the Citty of Yorke*, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 30 Jan. 167$\frac{5}{6}$. They had issue—

Richard (IV).

1. *Mary, ætatis 5 ann. 1666*; mar. at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 10 Apr. 1683, Mr. Richard (?) Denton, merchant.
2. *Sarah, æt. 4 ann. 1666* (?) mar. . . . Linger.
3. *Rachell, æt. 2 mens. 1666*, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 24 Nov. 1671.

Mary, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 13 Feb. 167$\frac{2}{3}$.
Bridget, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 12 Oct. 1674.
Joseph, Rector of St. Denis, bur. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 25 July 1707; mar. . . . and had issue.

p 526

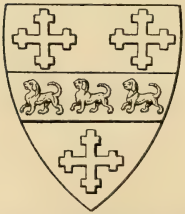
Mar. secondly 4 Oct. 1678 at St. Mary, Castlegate, Mrs. Norton, widow, bur. there 8 June 1692.

IV. *RICHARD SOWRAY, son and heire, æt. 2 annorũ 11° Aug. 1666*, of York, M.B., educated at Pocklington, admitted to St. John's, Cambridge, 3 Apr. 1682, æt. eighteen, bp. at Coney Street 3 July 1664, bur. 19 Feb. 170$\frac{8}{9}$ at St. Mary, Castlegate, M.I. Will 17 Feb., pr. 2 Mar. 170$\frac{8}{9}$; mar. first Susannah . . . , bur. 13 Jan. 170$\frac{6}{7}$, at St. Mary, Castlegate, York.

Mar. secondly Abigail, dau. of Thomas Dickenson, of Kirkby Hall, co. York, executrix of her husband.

Authorities—Wills—Skaife's Castlegate Registers—Yorkshire Arch. Journal.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 11° Sept. 1666.



Sowtheby of Birdsall.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fess Vert between three cross-crosslets Sable as many talbots passant of the field.
CREST:—A demi-talbot rampant proper, ears Argent.

I. ROGER (or ROBERT) SOTHEBY, of Pocklington; mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Mennell. They had issue—
- John (II).
- William (Glover).

II. JOHN SOTHEBY, of Pocklington; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Sir William Hawcliff, of Grimthorpe. They had issue—
1. Roger, of Burnholme, Pocklington. Will 8 Apr. 1544, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 207); mar. Eleanor, dau. of Sir William Constable, of Hatfield. They had issue—
   - Margaret, dau. and h., mar. William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton.
2. Robert (III).
3. Thomas, of Bishop Wilton; mar. Mary, dau. of Robert Hall, Lord Mayor of York. They had issue—
   - Richard, of York, draper. Will 18 May 1598 (vol. xxvii, 289).
   - Thomas. Had issue—
     - Thomas.
     - Ralph.
   - James, of Bishop Wilton. Will 14 Dec. 1612, pr. at York 21 June 1617 (vol. xxxiv, 564).
   - Marmaduke.
   - Ralph.
   - Leonard, (?) mar. Alice, dau. of Charles Levett, lic. 1604. They had issue—
     - James.
   - Jane, mar. William Foster.
   - Mary.

William, of Pocklington, mar. . . . dau. of . . . Wentworth, of Elmsall. They had issue—
- Robert,
- William,
- Grace,
- Anne,
- Isabel,

} mentioned in their uncle Robert Sotheby's will.

John, named in his brother Roger's will 1544.

Isabel, mar. Thomas Appleyard, of York, merchant (Glover).

III. ROBERT SOTHEBY, ESQ., of Birdsall and Pocklington, d. 31 July, bur. 1 Aug. 1594, in his eightieth year. M.I. at Pocklington. Will 26 Oct. 1591, pr. at York 8 Aug. 1594 (vol. xxv, 1576); mar. first Grace, dau. of John Vavasour, of Weston, bur. at Pocklington 2 Jan. 1559-60. They had issue—
1. Thomas (IV).
2. Robert, student at the Inner Temple, d. s.p. in Worcestershire.

3. Marmaduke, of York, merchant. Will 23 Dec., pr. 8 Dec. (*sic*) 1596 (vol. xxvi, 413); mar. Isabel, dau. of John Newton, of York. They had issue—
   - Grace, named in her father's will.
   - Mary, mar. Thomas Herbert, of Birdsall, lic. 1610 at Birdsall.
   - Margaret, named in her father's will.

4. Roger, of Pocklington. Esq., bur. at Pocklington 25 Feb. 1632; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Hungate, at Watton Apr. 1582, bur. at Pocklington 3 Aug. 1619. They had issue—
   - Robert, of Pocklington, gent., æt. twenty-nine at the Visitation of 1612, admitted at Gray's Inn 30 May 1606, bur. at Pocklington 27 Nov. 1652. Will 23 Nov., pr. 10 Dec. 1652; mar. Jane, dau. of Sir Philip Constable, Knt., of Everingham, bur. at Pocklington 18 July 1630. They had issue—
     - Marmaduke.
     - Henry.
     - Robert.
   - William, bp. at Pocklington 28 May 1584.
   - John, bp. at Pocklington 20 Jan. 1587.
   - Thomas, named in his grandfather's will 1591, bp. at Pocklington 25 July 1588.
   - Isabel, bp. at Pocklington 25 Aug. 1585; (?) mar. 30 Jan. 1593 John Bishop, of Pocklington.
   - Margery, bp. at Pocklington 22 Oct. 1592.
   - Jane, bp. at Pocklington 16 Nov. 1595; mar. 23 Nov. 1615 John Talbot, of Thornton.
   - Grace, named in her grandfather's will 1591, bp. at Pocklington 17 Jan. 1597.

Agnes, mar. William Daniell, of Beswick, at Pocklington 6 Nov. 1569.

Mary, mar. Barnard Wood, of Kilnwick, at Pocklington 12 Oct. 1574.

Anne, mar. William Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe, at Pocklington 16 Oct. 1580.

Grace, mar. Seth Holme, of Huntington, at Pocklington.

Bridget, mar. Gervase Lee, of Southwell, co. Notts, at Pocklington 20 Feb. 1581-2.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Smethley (widow of William Daniell, of Beswick), bur. at Pocklington 29 Mar. 1580.

IV. THOMAS SOTHEBY, ESQ., of Birdsall, bur. at St. Michael, New Malton, 5 Nov. 1624. Will 6 May 1624, pr. at

York 13 Aug. 1625 (vol. xxxviii, 566); mar. Isabel, dau. of Anthony Bird (widow of Francis Thorpe, of Birdsall), 10 Apr. 1569. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, mar. first William Hungate, of Watton; secondly Thomas Hebblethwaite, of Norton, lic. 1614.

V. *ROBERT SOWTHEBY* (SOTHEBY), *of Birdsall, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died 16 Nov. ao 1626*, admon. 14 Dec. 1626; *mar. Cath., daughter of Will'm Payler, of Yorke, Esq.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (VI).
2. *Thomas Sowtheby.*
3. *Will'm.*
4. *John.*
5. *Henry*, mar. Alice, dau. of Simon Buckton, of York. They had issue—

Robert.
Thomas.
Henry.
Moseley.
Watkinson, of York. Will 16 Apr. 1713 (vol. lxviii, 316).
Ann.
Mary, mar. William Redman, Lord Mayor of York.

Isabella.
Susanna.
Grace.
Mary.
Ethrida.

VI. *ROBERT SOWTHEBY* (SOTHEBY), *of Birdsall, Esqr., died 24 Dec. ao 1636*, admon. at York 1 Feb. 1636-7 to his wife; *mar. Jane, daughter of* Thomas *Moseley, Alderm. of Yorke*, at St. John's York, 7 Aug. 1621. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, dyed without issue.*
2. *Robert* (VII).
1. *Jane, wife of Henry Topham, of . . .*; mar. at St. John's, Ousebridge, York, 27 Sept. 1654.
2. *Isabel, wife of John Place.*

VII. *ROBERT SOWTHEBY* (SOTHEBY), *of Birdsall, Esqr., æt. 36 ann. 11 Sept. 1666*, admitted at Gray's Inn 26 May 1646, and St. John's College, Camb., 25 May 1647; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Lyster, of Lynton, in co. Ebor., Esq.* Will 25 Jan. 1708-9, pr. at York 14 Apr. 1710 (vol. lxvi, 241). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VIII).
2. *Robert, æt. 8 ann.*

1. *Jane, æt. 14 ann.*
2. *Elizabeth, æt. 12 ann.*; (!) mar. . . . Ellerker.
3. *Fidelia, dyed young.*
4. *Frances, æt. 6 ann.*

VIII. *THOMAS SOWTHEBY* (SOTHEBY), ESQ., of Birdsall, *son* and *heir, æt. 10 an. 11° Sept. 1666*, admitted at St. John's College, Camb., 19 Apr. 1673, and Gray's Inn 23 June 1675, d. 11 Nov. 1729; mar. first Anne, dau. of Edward Pegge, of Beauchief Abbey, d. s.p., bur. 3 May 1688.

Mar. secondly Anthonyna, dau. of Toby Wickham, Dean of York, 6 July 1693, at York Minster, bur. there 14 Jan. 1737-8. They had issue—

Elizabeth, only surviving dau. and heiress, bp. at York Minster 20 June 1694, d. 25 Sept. 1752, bur. at Birdsall; mar. Hon. Thomas Willoughby, second son of the first Lord Middleton, into which family the estates were carried.

Anthonyna, bur. at York Minster 7 Sept. 1695.

Authorities—Wills—Leadman's "Pocklington Church"—Yorkshire Arch. Journal, xiv, 85.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 9° Sept. 1665.

Bethell of Ellerton and Falthrop.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads erased Sable an estoile of the field.
CREST:—A demi-eagle with wings displayed Azure, on the breast an estoile Or.

I. NICHOLAS, THOMAS or RICHARD BETHELL, of the co. of Hereford. Had issue—

Thomas (II).
William.[1]

[1] Query if identical with the William Bethell, of York, who made his will Aug. 1622 and mar. Elizabeth, widow of John Akeroyd, of Foggathorpe, and who made her will 1 Apr. 1625.

II. *THOMAS BETHELL, of Maunsell, in com. Hereford,* mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers. They had issue—
1. Sir Hugh (see Bethell, of Rise).
2. *Nicholas.*
3. Roger (see Bethell, of Rise).

III. *NICHOLAS BETHELL, of Maydenhead, in com. Heref.; mar. . . .* Had issue—
1. *Will'm, died without issue.*
2. *John, died without issue.*
3. *Sr Walter* (IV).

IV. *Sr WALTER BETHELL, of Alne, in com. Ebor., Kt., died in January ae 1623,* bur. at Alne 2 Mar. 1622-3. Will 27 Feb. 1622-3, pr. at York 27 Oct. 1623 (vol. xxxvii, 431); *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Henry Slingsby, of Scriven, in com. Ebor., Kt.,* lic. 1602 at Moor Monkton, bur. at Alne 20 Sept. 1662. Will 5 July 1662, pr. at York (vol. xlv, 289). They had issue—
1. *Sir Hugh* (V).
2. *Henry Bethell, of Falthrop, in com. Ebor., Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of Peace in this County, æt. 59 ann. 9e Sept. ae 1665,* bur. at Alne 27 Feb. 1667-8. Will 13, pr. last Feb. 1667-8 (Alne Peculiar Wills).
3. *Slingsby Bethell, a merchant,* Sheriff of London 1680, bp. at Alne 27 Feb. 1617-18, d. Feb. 1697 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Burrell, of . . . in co. Hunt.*
4. *Walter Bethell,* of Heslington, bur. 16 Nov. 1686 at St. Lawrence, York, M.I., æt. seventy. Will 22 Dec. 1685, pr. at York 13 Oct. 1687; *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr John Poynes* (Poyntz), *of Acton, in co. Glouc., Knt.*
5. *Will'm Bethell,* Rector of Kirkby Overblow (A).
6. *Nicholas, died without issue,* bp. at Alne 17 Feb. 1621-2. Will 13 Apr. 1653, pr. at York (vol. xliv); *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Anthony Dering, of Pluckley, in Kent.*

Elizabeth, died unmarried.

Frances, wife of Sr George Marwood, of Busby, in Cleveland; mar. at Alne 3 Apr. 1627, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey 6 Jan. 1683-4.

Mary, bp. at Bishop Wilton 20 Nov. 1616, *wife of Thomas Hesket* (Hesketh), *of Heslington, in com. Ebor., Esqr.;* mar. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 31 Jan. 1636-7, bur. at St. Lawrence, York.

Matilda, wife of Robert Goodwyn, a Divine in Norff.

V. *Sr HUGH BETHELL, of Ellerton, in com. Ebor., Kt., died in January ae 1662,* bur. 31 Jan. 1662-3. Will 30 Dec. 1662, pr. at York (vol. xlv, 468); *mar. Frances, daughter*

of William Franklyn (Frankland), *of Thirkelby, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at St. Michael-le-Belfrey, York, 26 Aug. 1673. They had issue—

1. *Walter* (VI).
2. *Henry Bethell*, nunc. will at Barnet 15 Mar. 1669-70, admon. 14 Dec. 1676 (Harthill Act Book).
3. *Hugh Bethell*, (!) bp. at Bubwith 20 July 1643.
4. *William Bethell*, Esq., of Ellerton and Aughton. Will 20 Dec. 1693, pr. at York 22 Feb. 1696-7, to be bur. at Ellerton; mar. Alice, dau. of John Aykroyd, of Foggathorpe, at Bubwith, 23 Aug. 1674, bp. there 29 June 1643. Will 17 Feb. 1724-5, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1727 (vol. lxxix, 372).

1. *Mary*, mar. Arthur Robinson, Esq., of Buckton.
2. *Lucie, wife of John Mottrum, of Bisshops-Dike, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Ursula, wife of John Palleser, of Newby-super-Wiske, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Thirkleby 13 Jan. 1634 (Poulson).
4. *Frances*, mar. Henry Bellingham, Esq., at Trinity Goodramgate, York, 8 Feb. 1673-4.
5. *Elizabeth*, mentioned in her uncle Henry's will Feb. 1667-8.

VI. *WALTER BETHELL, of Ellerton, Esqr., æt. 37 an. 9 Sept. aº 1665*, admon. 12 Aug. 1673 to widow Christabella; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr George Palmes, of Naburn, in co. Ebor., Kt., first wife* (rel. of John Savile, Esq., of Copley), at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 10 Mar. 1649-50, bur. there 22 Mar. 1652-3. They had issue—

Mary, named in her great-uncle Henry's will 1667-8.

Mar. secondly *Mary*, or Ann, *daughter of Peter Vavasour, of Spaldington, in com. Ebor.*, at Sheriff Hutton 29 Jan. 1655-6, (?) bur. at St. Martin's 23 Dec. 1659. They had issue—

Hugh, æt. 7 annor. 9 Sept. aº 1665.

Frances, bp. 10 Nov. 1659 at St. Martin's, Coney Street.

(?) Mar. thirdly Christabella . . . They had issue—

Christabella, tuition 24 Feb. 1674-5 (Harthill Act Book).

YOUNGER BRANCH OF KIRKBY OVERBLOW.

A. *WILL'M BETHELL, Rector of Kirkby Overblow, in com. Ebor.*, thirty-eight years, fifth son of Sir Walter Bethell, of Alne (see above), matriculated at St. Alban's Hall, Oxford, 20 June 1634, then æt. fifteen, d. 20 Mar. 1685-6, bur. at Kirkby Overblow, 25 Mar. 1686, M.I. Will 15 Mar. 1684-5, pr. at York Oct. 1686; *mar. Bridget, da.*

of Sr John Bourchier, of Beningborough Grange, in co. Ebor., Kt., bur. 12 Sept. 1662, at Kirkby Overblow, M.I. They had issue—

1. *William* (B).
2. *Bourchier*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 18 May 1652.
3. *Walter*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 21 Apr. 1653.
4. *Slingsby*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 7 May 1657, had 5s. in his father's will.
5. *Nicholas*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Sept. 1658, bur. 28 Apr. 1669.
6. *Hugh*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Oct. 1659, had 5s. in his father's will; named in his brother William's will 1696.

1. Mary, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 28 Mar. 1654.
2. *Anna*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 6 June 1655; mar. Anthony Iveson, named in her father's will.
3. Bridget, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 11 June 1656.
4. *Frances*, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 5 Sept. 1662, mar. . . . Foster, named in her father's will.

B. *WILLIAM* BETHELL, ESQ., of Ellerton and Swindon, bp. at Kirkby Overblow 24 Nov. 1650, admitted to Gray's Inn 19 Jan. 1670-1, d. 31 Mar., bur. at Kirkby Overblow 11 Apr. 1699. Will 9 Feb. 1696, pr. at York 4 June 1699; mar. first Mary, dau. of Bevercotes Cornwallis, Esq., of Lincoln, d. 19, bur. 21 Oct. 1687, at York Minster. M.I. Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Brooke, Bart., of York, 25 Oct. 1688, at St. Martin's, Coney Street (remar. Thomas Harrison, Esq., of Copgrove). They had issue—

Hugh (C).
Slingsby, bp. 16 Mar. 1695 at Kirkby Overblow, had £1,000 in his father's will, d. unmar.
Priscilla, bp. 27 Aug. 1690 at Kirkby Overblow, d. unmar.; named in her father's will.
Mary, bp. 21 Aug. 1691 at Kirkby Overblow, mar. Sir Richard Cox, of Dumbleton, co. Glouc.
Bridget, bp. 27 July 1692 at Kirkby Overblow, d. at Bath; named in her father's will.
Elizabeth, bp. 20 Aug. 1693 at Kirkby Overblow; mar. Sir William Codrington, Bart. Their fourth son Christopher inherited the estates and assumed the name of Bethell.
Jane, bp. 29 July 1697 at Kirkby Overblow.

C. HUGH BETHELL, ESQ.. of Ellerton and Swindon, b. 4 Sept. 1689, d. 4 Feb. 1747, bur. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London; mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Draper, Esq., of Beswick, bur. 29 Mar. 1779 at Kilnwick.

Authorities—Wills—Parish Registers.

STAINCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Barnsley, 5 Aug. 1665.

Edmunds of Worsbrough.

ARMS:—Per chevron [creuellé] Or and Sable, three fleurs-de-lis counter changed.
CREST:—A ship in full sail upon the sea, all proper.

I. JOHN EDMUNDS, of Dalton. Will 25 May, pr. at York 4 Aug. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 23); mar. Anne . . . They had issue—

II. *THOMAS EDMONDS, of Wosbrough, in com. Eboru.*, Secretary to the Earl of Strafford, *died* 9 *January a° 1662*, bur. 10 Jan. 1662-3 at Worsborough. Will 7 Oct. 1662, pr. at York 23 Jan. 1662-3 (xlv, 269); *mar. Anne, daughter of Henry Cookeson, of* Wakefield, *in com. Eboru.*, d. 1, bur. 3 July 1662 at Worsborough. They had issue—

Henry Edmonds, of Wosbrough, Esqr., now one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace for the county of Yorke, æt. 37 ann. 5 Aug. 1665, b. 2 Aug. 1627, d. s.p.s. 22, bur. 26 Mar. 1708-9 at Worsborough, M.I. Will 17 June 1708, pr. at York 29 June 1709 (lxv, 280); *mar.* first *Jane, daughter of Richard Robinson, of Thicket, in co. Eborum*, d. 5, bur. 9 Oct. 1683 at Worsborough. They had issue—

Anne, died young, bp. 28 Feb. 1653-4, bur. 20 Dec. 1660 at Worsborough.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Gervase Cutler, Knt. (widow of Sir Thomas Herbert, Bart.), at York Minster 20 Oct. 1684, d. 13, bur. 16 May 1696 at Worsborough, M.I. They had no issue.

Thomas (III).

John, b. in Ireland.

Wentworth, bur. 30 June 1662 at Worsborough.

Ann, mar. Henry Wilson, of Underley.

Margaret, d. 20 Jan. 1660, æt. thirty-two, bur. at Worsborough.

Elizabeth, b. in Ireland, bp. at St. John's, Dublin, June 1637.

Barbara, bp. at Worsborough 17 Apr. 1641; mar. Anthony Deverere, M.D. of Leeds, bur. at Cawthorne 29 June 1717.

III. THOMAS EDMUNDS, Gent., of Worsborough, b. at York 2 Apr. 1632, d. (same day as his brother) 22, bur. 26 Mar. 1708-9. Will 9 Nov. 1702, pr. at York 20 June 1709 (lxv, 279); mar. Mary, dau. of John Wentworth, Esq., d. 13, bur. 16 Dec. 1678 at Worsborough, M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).

John, M.A., d. in Isle of Wight 25 Oct. 1702; mar. . . . They had issue—

Thomas, bur. at Worsborough 9 Feb. 1726

Jane, mar. . . . Berdoe.

. . . mar. . . . Berdoe.

Henry, M.D., b. 23 Apr. 1675, bur. 7 Sept. 1724 at Worsborough.

Wentworth, d. unmar., bur. 18 Oct. 1754 at Worsborough.

IV. THOMAS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, heir to his father and uncle Henry, bp. 21 Apr. 1670, bur. 9 Feb. 1726-7 at Worsborough. Will 28 Nov. 1723, pr. at York 13 Nov. 1727 (lxxix, 527); mar. Jane, dau. of Francis Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark, bur. 24 Jan. 1746-7. Will 1742, pr. 29 June 1747. They had issue—

Henry, b. 25 Mar. 1695, bur. 6 Apr. 1719 at Worsborough.

Thomas (V).

Elizabeth, bp. 18 Sept., bur. 14 Oct. 1693.

Mary, bp. 16, d. 19 July 1697.

Anne, bp. 27 July 1697, d. 5 Apr. 1698.

Catherine, b. 28 June 1701; mar. William Dawson, of Wakefield and Copley Hall, she d. 6 June 1741.

Jane, bp. 13 Nov. 1704, bur. 20 Nov. 1719.

Margaret, bp. 2 July 1706, d. unmar., bur. 31 Mar. 1729 at Worsborough. Admon. 31 July 1736 to sister Catherine.

V. THOMAS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, b. 16 July, bp. 1 Aug. 1699, bur. 10 Dec. 1742 at Worsborough. Admon. 24 Sept. 1745; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Henry Carrington, Gent., of the Yews, Worsborough, 30 June 1730 (remar. Edward Gower, Esq., of Hutton), bur. 2 July 1761 at Worsborough. They had issue—

Henry, b. 3 May 1731, bur. 22 Sept. 1735.

Thomas, b. 20 Apr. 1732, bur. 24 Dec. 1735.

Francis (VI).

William Charles, in General Braddock's expedition to North America, d. there.
Jane, b. 27 Aug. 1733.
Elizabeth Catherine, b. 16 Mar. 1736-7, bur. 26 Aug. 1744.
Henrietta, b. 22 Mar., bp. 14 Apr. 1738-9; mar. William Falconer, M.D.
Margaret, bp. 17 Nov. 1742, d. unmar.

VI. FRANCIS EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, J.P., bp. at St. Helen's, York, 21 Feb. 1738, d. in London 18 July 1825, æt. eighty-nine, bur. at Worsborough, M.I. Admon. 25 Nov. 1825; mar. Hannah Maria, third dau. and coheir of Joseph Offley, Esq., of Norton, co. Derby, 18 June 1767, b. 7 June 1740, d. 30 Mar. 1805, bur. at Worsborough, M.I. They had issue—
Francis Offley (VII).
1. Maria Elizabeth, b. 4 Mar. 1769, d. 31 Aug. 1827; mar. Henry Martin, Esq., 14 July 1795. They had issue—
William Bennet Martin, who succeeded to the estates.
2. Urith Amelia, b. 18 Jan. 1771, d. 31 Aug. 1835, bur. at Worsborough, M.I.

VII. FRANCIS OFFLEY EDMUNDS, ESQ., of Worsborough, D.L., b. 7 Sept. 1773, d. s.p. 21 May 1831, bur. at Worsborough, M.I., leaving his estates to his nephew William Bennet Martin; mar. Mary Beresford, dau. of Francis Ferrand Foljambe, Esq., of Aldwark and Osberton 30 June 1818, d. 1 Sept. 1839, bur. at Edinburgh. Will 16 Aug. 1831, pr. 10 Jan. 1840.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 19 Mart. 1665.

Wittie of Yorke.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron between three serpents erect nowed Or.
CREST:—Two serpents in pale embowed and interlaced . . . .

I. *JOHN WITTIE, of Beverley, in co. Ebor., dyed in a^o 1645, or thereabouts.* Had issue—

1. *George* (II).
2. *Richard Wittie, of Beverley, in com. Eborum,* had 5s. in his brother George's will, 1648-9.

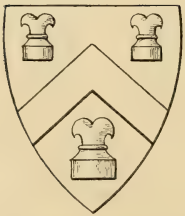
II. *GEORGE WITTIE, of Beverley, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1650.* Will 13 Mar. 1648-9, pr. at York Apr. 1649, to be bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley; *mar. Anne, daughter of Will'm Roward, of Therne, in co. Eborum,* bur. 1 Dec. 1675 at St. Martin's-le-Grand, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Robert (III).

Elizabeth, wife of Richard Cooke, of Winterton, in com. Linc., executrix of her father.

III. *ROBERT WITTIE, Dr in Phisick, now residing in the Citty of Yorke, ætatis 51 annorum 19 Martij a^o 1665,* bp. 14 Nov. 1613 at St. Mary's, Beverley, B.A. Oxford from King's College, Cambridge, 1632-3, Doctor of Medicine 13 July 1680, Hon. Fellow College of Physicians 1680, d. in London 1684. Will 5, pr. P.C.C. 23 Oct. 1684 (Hare, 132); *mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Hall, of Lilling, in com. Ebor.,* bur. at All Saints', York, 4 Jan. 169½, executrix of her husband.

HUNSLOW BEACON. Beverley 15° Sept. 1666.



Anlaby of Etton.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three chess-rooks Sable.

I. JOHN ANLABY, of Etton; mar. Isabell, dau. of . . . Bennett. They had issue—

II. JOHN ANLABY, of Etton; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John Anne, of Frickley. They had issue—

John (III).
William.
Martin, } had £6 in his brother John's will 1615.
Robert, }

III. JOHN ANLABY, ESQ., of Etton. At the Visitation of 1584. Will 31 May 1615, pr. 30 June 1618 (vol. xxxv, 76), to be bur. at Etton; mar. Anne, dau. of William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
William, named in his father's will, in Hull when he made his will 5 Jan. 1644-5, pr. at York 18 Oct. 1649 (unregistered).
Katherine, mar. . . . Hodgson.
Isabell, mar. William Rawson, of Sherburn, lic. 1606.
Mary, mar. . . . Ashley.

IV. *THOMAS ANLABY, of Etton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., dyed in aº 1641;* æt. seventeen 1584, bp. at Etton 13 Aug. 1566, bur. there 11 Aug. 1642; *mar. Ursula, daughter of William Palmer, of Yorke, 1 wife* (widow of . . . Cock), lic. 1591. They had issue—

1. *Edward, dyed young.*
2. *John* (V).

Anne, wife of William *Waters* (Watter), Lord Mayor *of Yorke.*

mar. secondly *Sarah, daughter of Gervase Crescy, of Berking* (Birkin), widow of Bryan Hamond, of Scarthingwell, lic. 1601. They had issue—

1. *Sarah, 5th wife of Sr John Hotham, of Scorborough, in co. Ebor., Kt. and Bart.*
2. *Eliz., wife of Henry Barnadiston, of . . . in com. Leic.*; mar. 9 June 1635 at Etton.
3. *Susanna, wife of Charles Bowes, of Babthorpe, in com. Ebor.*; mar. 25 Aug. 1635 at Etton (remar. Charles Fenwick, Esq.), bur. at Hemingborough 6 July 1688. Admon. 16 Jan. 1691-2 ("History of Hemingborough").

V. *JOHN ANLABY, of Etton, Esqr., dyed 10e Dec. aº 1661,* M.P. for Scarborough 1647 and for Beverley 1658, one of the Judges of Charles I, but only attended the trial one day; *mar. Susan, daughter of Roger Beckwith, of Aldbrough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., 1st wife,* d. 10 Sept. 1661. They had issue— p 526

Thomas (VI).
Susan.

mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sr Matthew Boynton, of Barneston, in com. Ebor., Kt., and Bart., 2d wife. They had issue—

Matthew Anlaby.[1]

Eluthera, (?) mar. . . . Carter, named in her step-brother's will.

VI. *THOMAS ANLABY, of Elton, Esq., æt. 28 annor. 15° Sept. a° 1666.* Will 26 July 1672, pr. at York 16 Sept. 1679 (vol. lviii, 432); *mar. Susan, daughter of Dr Willm Parker, of Margets* (Margate), *in the Isle of Thanet, in Kent, Dr of Phisick.* They had issue—

Susan, only dau. and heiress, *æt. 2 annor., et 6 mens. 15 Sept. 1666,* d. 10 June 1715, æt. forty-nine (Poulson's "Beverley); mar. Foot Onslow, Esq., Commissioner of Excise, who d. 10 May 1710. Their son was Speaker of the House of Commons.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665

Stoutevile of Humanby (Hunmanby).

ARMS:—Barry of twelve Argent and Gules, a lion rampant Sable.

I. EMERY ESTOUTEVILE, mar. Ann, dau. of William Hussey, Esq. They had issue—

II. ROBERT ESTOUTEVILE, mar. Catherine, dau. of William Whittington, of Newborough, co. Staff. They had issue—

[1] He probably had John (son of Matthew Anlaby), of Leverston, arm.; adm. Oriel Coll., Oxf.; mat. 1 Jan. 1695-6, aged 17; B.A., 1699 (Foster); Mary, died 13 Feb. 1719, bur. at Beverley Minster; and Elizabeth, wife of . . . Eyres, who died Apr. 1717, aged 39, bur. at St. Mary's, Hull (Gent)

III. *CHARLES STOUTEVILLE, of Humanby, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1622 or thereabouts*, signed 1612 Visitation, bur. at Hunmanby 21 Apr. 1621. Will 12 Feb. 1620-1, pr. at York 19 Dec. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 54); *mar. Anne, daughter of Bryan Robinson, of Boston, in com. Linc.*, bur. at Hunmanby 11 Aug. 1620. They had issue—

1. *Henry Stouteville*, bp. at Hunmanby 3 June 1592.
2. *Charles* (IV).
1. *Anna Maria, wife of Thomas Acklam, of Drinho, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Hunmanby 17 Sept. 1616, bp. there 25 May 1595.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of John Acklam*, of Skipsea; mar. at Hunmanby . . . 1619, bp. there 20 Feb. 1596.
3. *Margaret, wife of . . . Shepheard*, executrix of her father's will, bp. at Hunmanby 3 Aug. 1606; mar. there 1618.

Mary, executrix of her father's will; mar. Richard Hill at Hunmanby 31 Jan. 1621-2, bp. there 3 Apr. 1600.

IV. *CHARLES STOUTEVILLE, of Humanby, in co. Ebor., died in a^o 1637*, bp. at Hunmanby 26 Sept. 1602, bur. there 25 Apr. 1637; *mar. Elizabeth, daugh. & coheire of Robert Knowseley, of Burton Fleming, in com. Ebor.*; mar. there 3 Feb. 1623-4. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, died unmarried.

Knowsley, b. 5 Nov. 1626, bur. at Hunmanby 28 June 1627.

Charles, bp. at Hunmanby 2 Nov., bur. there 13 Dec. 1627.

V. *ROBERT STOUTEVILLE, of Humanby, in com. Ebor., æt. 31 ann. 31 Aug. a^o 1665*, bp. at Hunmanby 10 Nov. 1633, bur. there 13 June 1691. Admon. 11 Jan. 1691-2; *mar. Jane, daughter of Humphrey Martin, of Thornetonle-Moore, in com. Ebor.*, last mar. publ. 3 Apr. 1659, bur. at Hunmanby 26 Jan. 1721. They had issue—

1. *Charles* (VI).
1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Hunmanby 16 July 1661.
2. *Jane*, bp. at Hunmanby 13 Oct. 1662; mar. there 17 Oct. 1699 John Close, of Richmond; heiress of her brother Charles. They had issue—

Jane.

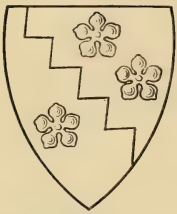
2. Robert, bp. at Hunmanby 24 Feb. 1667, d. s.p., bur. there 15 July 1696.
3. Richard, bp. at Hunmanby 7 June 1670, d. s.p., bur. there 10 Dec. 1694.
4. John, bp. at Hunmanby 4 Mar. 1675.

Anne, d. young, bur. at Hunmanby 23 Jan. 1666.

VI. *CHARLES* STOUTEVILLE, of Hunmanby, *æt. unius anni 31 Aug. ao 1665*, bp. there 16 May 1664, bur. there 4 Feb. 1721. Admon. at York 8 Aug. 1722 to Jane Close, widow, his sister.

Authorities—York Wills—Radcliffe's MS. (Brooke bequest to Yorkshire Archæological Society).

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8o Sept. 1666.



Chaytor of Croft.

ARMS:—Quarterly:—
1. and 4. Per bend indented Azure and Argent, three cinquefoils, two in chief and one in base counterchanged, a crescent for difference.
2 and 3. Sable, a saltire Or, a crescent for difference.

CRESTS:—1. A stag's head lozengy Argent and Azure, the dexter attire of the first, the sinister of the second, a crescent for difference.
2. A heron Argent.

I. JOHN CHAYTOR, merchant of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Had issue—

II. *CHRISTOPHER CHAYTOR, of Butterby, in com. Palat. Dunelm*, Servant to the Protector, Duke of Somerset, Surveyor General for the Northern Counties, d. 17, bur. 18 Apr. 1592, æt. ninety-eight, at St. Oswald's, Durham, M.I. Will 13 Apr., pr. 27 May 1592 (Durham Wills, Surtees Society); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Clervaux, Esq., of Croft, heir to her brothers John and Richard They had issue—

1. Anthony (III).
2. Thomas, of Butterby (A).
Hugh, of London, Gent.
Christopher, bur. at St. Oswald's 8 Jan. 1632.

Margaret, mar. Thomas Backesworth, of Thormanby.
Jane, mar. first Ralph Willey, of Houghton; secondly William Frankland; thirdly Richard Tancred.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Staveley; named in her father's will.
Beatrix, (?) mar. . . . Whitfield.
Helen, unmar. 1592.

III. *ANTHONY CHAYTOR, son and heire*, of Croft, d. at Croft 13, bur. 14 May 1612; mar. first Margaret, dau. of William Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, d. s.p. at Cliffe; *mar.* secondly *Margery, daughter of William Thorneton, of Newton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, 1 June 1591 at Stonegrave, d. 4 Sept. 1613. They had issue—

1. *Sr William* (IV).
2. *Richard, dyed without issue.*
3. *Thomas, dyed without issue*, bp. at Stonegrave 14 Dec. 1600. Will 2 Apr., pr. at York 30 June 1618 (vol. xxxv, 79).

1. Margaret, bp. at Stonegrave 10 Apr. 1603, *wife of* Ralph *Hutton, of Mainsforth, in com. Palat. Dunelm.*
2. Mary, *wife of* Charles *Hutton, brother to* Ralph *Hutton of Mainsforth.*

Isabel, bp. at Stonegrave 24 Sept. 1594; mar. Christopher Richmond.

IV. *Sr WILL'M CHAYTOR, of Croft, in co. Ebor., Knt.*, bp. at Stonegrave 6 Aug. 1592, bur. at Croft 1 Apr. 1640; *mar. Frances, daughter of Sr James Bellingham, of Levens, in com. Westmerland, Knt.*, 9 June 1614, bur. at Croft 19 Nov. 1669. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *Henry Chaytour, of Croft, died in ae 1664, sine prole*, succeeded to the Croft estates, on the death of his nephew, which he settled on his cousins, defended Bolton Castle for Charles I, bur. at Croft 25 Oct. 1664. Will 20 Jan. 1663-4 (vol. xlviii, 70); *mar. Margt, daughter of* Arthur *Hebburne, of Hebburne, widow of Robert Dodsworth*, bur. at Croft 28 Feb. 1703-4, æt. 105.
3. *Willm, dyed unmarried.*

Agnes, first married to Nicholas *Forster, of Barnbrough, in co. Northumbr.; secondly to* Mr. *Dawson, of . . . neer Rippon; thirdly to Sr Francis Liddell, of Redheugh, in com. Northumbr., Knpr.*, b. 27 Apr. 1615, bur. at Croft 18 Jan. 1669.

V. *THOMAS CHAYTOR*, ESQ., *of Croft*, b. 8 Feb. 1616, bp. at Levens, adm. at Gray's Inn 14 Oct. 1633, d. 25, bur. 29 Mar. 1641 at Croft; *mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Lewes, of Marr, in com Ebor.* They had issue—

VI. *JOHN CHAYTOR, of Crotte, in co. Ebor., died circa annum 1658*, b. 15 Dec. 1635, d. 1659 or 1660; *mar.* Sarah, *daughter of Sr William Allenson of the Citty of Yorke, Knt., 1 wife*, at Belfreys, York, 5 Jan. 1656-7. They had issue—

. . . *a daughter, died in her infancy.*

mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Tho. Davison, of Blakeston in co. p. Dunelm, 2 wife (remar. Hon. Nicholas Fairfax of Walton). They had issue—

John, dyed in his infancy Jan. 1660, æt. circa 1½ years.

SECOND LINE.

A. *THOMAS CHAYTOR* (son of Christopher Chaytor and Elizabeth Clervaux), *of Butterby, in com. palat. Dunelm*, by gift of his father, *dyed circa 1618*, Surveyor-General for Elizabeth and James. Will 6 July 1614, to be bur. at St. Oswald's Church, Durham; *mar.* first Eleanor, dau. of . . . Thornell, d. s.p., bur. 22 July 1603 at St. Oswald's.

Mar. secondly *Jane, daughter of Sr Nicholas Tempest, of Stella, in com. pal. Dunelm, Knt.*, bur. at St. Oswald's 1 Sept. 1666. They had issue—

1. *Henry Chator*, Esq., *of Butterby, died in ae 1630, vel circa, unmarried*, bur. at St. Oswald's 1 May 1629, æt. twenty.
2. *Nicholas* (B).
3. *Thomas, died unmarried*, bp. 6 June 1615, bur. at St. Oswald's 27 June 1631.
4. *George*, of Whessoe, bur. at Haughton 18 Nov. 1678.
5. *Robert, died unmarried*, bur. at St. Oswald's 6 June 1629.

1. *Jeronima, wife of Tho. Swinburne, of Barmston, in com. palat. Dunelm, Esqr.*
2. *Isabell, wife unto James Bellasses, of Aughton, in com. Palat. Dunelm*, d. s.p.
3. *Margt, wife of Raphe Bates, of Halliwell, in co. Northumbr., Esqr.*
4. *Troth, died unmarried*, bur. at St. Oswald's 27 Feb. 1631.
5. *Mary, died unmarried*, bur. at St. Oswald's 8 Sept. 1631.

B. *NICHOLAS CHAYTOR*, ESQ., *of Butterby*, Lieut.-Colonel under the Marquis of Newcastle, bp. 6 Dec. 1608, *dyed 10 Feb. 1665* (? 1655); *mar. Anne, da. & coh. of Will. Lambton, of Haughtonfield, in co. p. Dunelm, Esqr.*, at Houghton-le-Skerne 19 Jan. 1635, bur. there 2 Aug. 1664. They had issue—

p. 526.

1. *Thomas, died in his infancy*, bp. 23 May 1637, bur. 4 May 1647.
2. Sir *Will'm* (C).
3. *Nicholas, dyed an infant*, bp. at Houghton 23 June 1643.
4. *Henry*, of Hurworth (*A*).
5. *Walter*, b. 27 May 1650, a merchant, d. at Rotterdam 1678.

1. *Anne*, b. 10 Jan. 1636, mar. Thomas Ogle, Esq.
2. *Isabell*, bp. at Houghton 9 Nov. 1640, *dyed young*, bur. 13 Aug. 1642.
3. *Jeronima, dyed young*, bur. at Haughton 8 Feb. 1643-4.

C. (SIR) *WILL'M CHAYTOR, of Croft, Esqr., æt. 25 ann. 18 Aug. 1665*, created a Baronet 28 June 1671, succeeded in 1664 on the death of his cousin Henry to the Croft estates, bp. 5 Aug. 1639, d. s.p.m.s. in the Fleet Prison, where he was imprisoned for debt, bur. at St. Bride's, London, 7 Jan. 1720-1, when the Baronetcy became extinct; mar. 21 Aug. 1675 Peregrina, dau. of Sir Joseph Cradock, of Richmond, bur. 19 June 1704 at Kensington. They had issue—

1. William, bp. at Croft 5 July 1681, bur. there 1 June 1689.
2. Joseph, bp. at Croft 15 Aug. 1682, bur. there 6 Mar. 1682-3.
3. Henry, bp. at Croft 2 May 1686, a Major in the Army, served under the Duke of Marlborough, d. at York 17 Oct. 1717, bur. at Croft.
4. Thomas, bp. at Croft 23 July 1688, went to sea, d. v.p.
5. Clervaux, bp. at Croft 23 Apr. 1690, bur. there 29 May 1693.
6. Walter, bp. 11 Feb. 1691, bur. 19 May 1693.
7. Nicholas, bp. 8 Mar. 1696-7, bur. Apr. 1697.
8. Clervaux, d. 18 Jan. 1715-6.

Jane, bur. at Croft 14 July 1677.
Anne, bp. at Croft 22 Jan. 1676-7, d. unmar. 15 May 1708.
Peregrina, bp. 15 May 1684, bur. 6 June 1687.
Jane, bp. 21 Sep., bur. 2 Oct. 1695.
Peregrina.

THIRD LINE.

(*A*). HENRY CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Hurworth (son of Nicholas Chaytor and Anne Lambton), d. 4 May 1719; mar. Isabel, dau. and coh. of Cuthbert Marley, of Ingleton. They had issue—

Henry (*B*).
Isabella, mar. Samuel Hobbins, Esq.

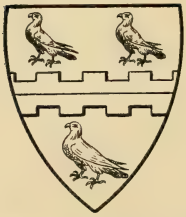
(*B*). HENRY CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Croft, in which he succeeded his uncle, Sir William Chaytor, Bart., 1721, bur. at Croft 9 Feb. 1774, æt. eighty-five; mar. Jane, dau. and h. of Matthew Smales, Esq., of Gilling, bur. at Croft 27 May 1760. They had issue—

William (*C*).

Other children (see Burke's "Commoners").

(*C*). WILLIAM CHAYTOR, ESQ., of Croft, M.P. for Hedon, b. 11 Jan. 1732, d. 15 May 1819. His illegitimate son William was created a Baronet 30 Sept. 1831 (see "Baronetages").

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 19º Martij. 1665.



Thompson of Kilham.

ARMS: Per fess Argent and Sable, a fess counter-embattled between three falcons all counterchanged, a canton Gules.

I. *WILLIAM THOMPSON, of Humbleton, in com. Eboru.* (son of Richard Thompson, see vol. iii, 41). Will 9 Nov. 1635, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1637-8; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Barker, of Scarborough. They had issue—

1. *Francis Thompson, of Humbleton* (see vol. iii, 42).
2. *Richard* (*II*).

II. *RICHARD THOMPSON, of Kilham, in co. Ebor., dyed circa ann. 1653, aged 70 yeares.* A delinquent and fined £100, a merchant at Scarborough, bought the Rectory of Kilham; *mar. Anne, daughter of Edward Nelthorpe, of* Beverley, *in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Jonas* (III).
2. *Sr Henry Thompson, of Kilham.* (See Second Line A.).
3. *Stephen Thompson* (a quo Thompson of Kirby Hall).
4. *Richard Thompson, marr. Jane, da. and heire of . . . Dun, of Holdernesse.*
5. *Edward Thompson, æt. 26 ann. 1665* (a quo Thompson of Sheriff Hutton).

Elizabeth, mar. Rev. Charles Hotham.
Juliana, mar. Thomas Johnson, of Hull.
Frances, mar. Thomas Catterall.
Four other daughters.

III. *JONAS THOMPSON*, of Killerby, died v.p. Will 28 Aug. pr. 25 Oct. 1648 (unregistered); *mar. Frances daughter unto William Beilby*, of Killerby and Micklethwaite Grange (remar. first, Francis Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas, and secondly, Cuthbert Wade of Kilnsea). They had issue—

Richard (IV).
Daughter, mar . . . Stephenson.
Anne, } named in their father's will.
Susanna, }

IV. RICHARD THOMPSON, of Kilham, mar. first, Mary, dau. of Sir John Buck. They had issue—

Mary, mar. . . . Colley.

Mar. secondly, Isabel or Tabitha, dau. of . . . Thompson. They had issue—

Jonas (V).
Frances, mar. Thomas Clarke, of Wakefield, at York Minster, 11 May 1708.
Isabel or Tabitha, mar. . . . Keld.

V. JONAS THOMPSON, of Kilham, attorney, Lord Mayor of York 1731, d. 18, bur. 21 July 1739, at Kilham, æt. 56. Will 22 Jan. 1738-9, pr. 22 Feb. 1739-40 (vol. lxxxvi, 289); mar. Anne, dau. of William Justice, of York, at York Minster, 22 Jan. 1711-2, d. 3, bur. 23 Feb. 1773-4, at Kilham, æt. 82. Will 14 Aug. 1765, pr. at York 6 Mar. 1773-4 (vol. cxvii, 213). They had issue—

1. Richard, Rector of Kirk Deighton, Prebendary of Langtoft, bp. at Belfreys, 25 Feb. 1717-8, died 30 Jan., bur. 6 Feb. 1795, at York Minster; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Clarke, d. 29 May, bur. 4 June 1791, at York Minster, æt. 75. They had issue—

Jonas.

Anne, d. unm., bur. 18 Apr. 1835, at York Minster. Will 8 Feb. 1825, pr. 7 May 1835.
Frances, mar. Rev. Robert Tripp, of Rewe, co. Devon.

2. William, of Kilham, attorney, and of York, bp. at Belfreys, 30 Jan. 1718-9, d. 13 Nov. 1792, bur at Rufforth. Will 18 Sept. 1784, pr. at York, Jan. 1794 (vol. cxxxviii, 1); mar. 1757, Grace, dau. of Luke Thompson, of York, d. 6 May 1805, bur. at Rufforth. They had issue—
   1. Jonas, M.A., Rector of St. Martin's Micklegate, York, Vicar of Rufforth, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 25 May 1758, d. 6 Feb. 1821.
   2. William, bp. at St. Mary Castlegate 22 Sept. 1768, d. unm. 4 Feb. 1806, bur. at Rufforth.

   Grace, Lady of the Manor of Rufforth, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 21 Dec. 1760, d. unm. Aug. 1843, æt. 83, bur. at Rufforth.

3. Jonas (VI).

Anne, bp. at Belfreys 28 Feb. 1715-6, d. 11 May 1748; mar Jerom Dring, Esq., of York.
Tabitha, bp. at Belfreys, 27 Mar. 1717.
Frances, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 24 Apr. 1720; mar. Bartholomew Corneille.
Margaret, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate, 1 Feb. 1722-3.

VI. JONAS THOMPSON, Major 4th Foot, bp. at St. Mary, Castlegate 28 Feb. 1721-2; mar. . . . They had issue—
William (VII).
Richard, named in his grandmother's will.
Daughter, mar. . . . Calvert.
Daughter, d. unm.

VII. WILLIAM THOMPSON, living 1794; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Henry Jubb, Esq. They had issue—
William Henry (VIII).
Julia.

VIII. WILLIAM HENRY THOMPSON, of Kilham, bp. at Trinity, Micklegate 17 May 1786, d. 1861.

THOMPSON OF KILHAM. (Second Line).

A. *Sr HENRY THOMPSON* (second son of Richard Thompson and Ann Nelthorpe), *of Kilham* and Marston, *in com. Ebor., æt. 59 ann. 19 Martij, aº 1665*, a merchant in York, Lord Mayor of York 1663, Knighted at Whitehall March

1664-5, d. at Marston, 1683. Will 23 Nov. 1681, pr. at York 3 July 1683; *mar. Mary, da. of John Thompson, merchant of Yorke, died without issue, 1 wife.*

Mar. Jane, daughter and coheire of Richard Newton, of the Citty of Yorke, 2 wife, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 5 Sept. 1661. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (B).
2. *Richard Thompson,* bur. at Escrick 21 July 1743.
1. *Mary,* mar. Sir Hy. Calverley of Eryholme.
2. *Anne,* mar. John Clavering, Esq., of Chopwell, co. Durh., at Eryholme.

Mar. Susanna, daughter of Thomas Lovell of Skelton, in com. Ebor., 3 wife, relict of Wm. Belt, Esq., of Overton, and Edw. Stanhope, of Grimston, bp. at Skelton 28 Apr. 1627, bur. at Marston 29 Apr. 1701. Will 22 Nov. 1700, pr. at York 2 May 1701. They had issue—

Edward, of Marston (see Third Line).
Lovell, b. 29 Aug., bp. 1 Sept. 1671, at Escrick.
Allathea, mar. first, Henry, son of Sir John Tempest, Bart. of Tong; secondly, Charles Allanson, lic. 23 July 1698. 0526
Susanna, bp. at St. John's, York.

B. *HENRY THOMPSON,* ESQ., of Escrick, *son and heire, ætatis 8 ann. 19° Martij. 1665,* bp. 7 June 1659 at St. John's Micklegate, York, M.P. for York 1689-95, built the house at Escrick, bought Marston, Lord Mayor of York 1699, bur. at Escrick 6 July 1700. Will 28 June, pr. at York 1 October 1700 (unregistered); mar. first, Frances, dau. of Alderman Swann, of Hull, at Escrick, 17 Jan. 1671-2, bur. there 4 July 1679. They had issue—

Frances, mar. Leonard Thompson, Esq., of Sheriff Hutton, bur. at Escrick 3 Oct. 1703.

mar. secondly, Mary, dau. of John Beilby, Esq., of Micklethwaite Grange, bur. at Escrick 30 July 1727. They had issue—

1. Beilby (C).
2. Henry, of Amsterdam, bp. at Escrick 7 Sept. 1687.
3. Edward of Helperby, bp. at Escrick 1 July 1697. Will 20 Dec. 1759, pr. at York 7 Jan. 1763 (vol. cvii); mar. Frances, dau. of . . . Porteus, of York.
4. William, of Escrick, in Holy Orders, bp. at Escrick 13 Nov. 1698, bur. there 3 Feb. 1752.

Jane, mar. William Lloyd, Chancellor of Worcester.
Lucy, unm. Will 12 Nov. 1772, pr. July 1775 (vol. cxix, 219).

C. BEILBY THOMPSON, ESQ., of Escrick, High Sheriff 1731, bp. at Escrick 27 Sept. 1686, d. 27, bur. there 30 July 1750. M.I. at Escrick; mar. first, Jane, dau. and h. of Sir Roger Beckwith, Bart., d. Apr. 1739. They had issue—

Alathea, bp. at Escrick 1 Dec. 1732, bur. there 19 Feb. 1735.

Mary, mar. Peregrine Wentworth, Esq., (son of Matthew Wentworth, Esq., of Wakefield), bur. at Escrick 3 April 1756.

mar. secondly, Sarah, dau. of Richard Roundell, Esq., of Hutton Wansley (wid. of Sir Darcy Dawes, Bart.), bur. at Escrick 12 Mar. 1773. They had issue—

Beilby Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, M.P. for Hedon 1768-76, bp. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 13 May 1742, d. unm. 1799.

Richard Thompson, Esq., of Escrick, succeeded his brother, High Sheriff 1801, bp. at St. Martin's Micklegate 14 Mar. 1745, d. unm. 12 Sept. 1820.

Jane, succeeded her brother at Escrick, bp. at St. Martin's 17 Oct. 1743; mar. Aug. 1764 Sir Robert Lawley, Bart. (ancestor of Lord Wenlock), and carried the estates into that family.

THOMPSON OF MARSTON. (Third Line.)

A. EDWARD THOMPSON, ESQ., of Marston (son of Sir Henry Thompson and Susannah Lovell), bur. at Settrington Oct. 1734. Will 26 Sept., pr. at York 28 Nov. 1734 (vol. lxxxiii, 437); mar. Lucy, dau. and h. of Bradwardine Tindal, Esq., of Brotherton, bur. at Marston 23 Apr. 1715. They had issue, with several other children who died young—

Edward (*B*).

Tindal, of Marston, Esq., succeeded on the death of his brother, Edward, to the estates, which he sold, bp. at Marston 10 Mar. 1698-9, d. s.p. 12 May 1775, bur. at Settrington. Will 2 May 1758, pr. June 1775 (vol. cxix, 213).

Francis, Colonel, slain at Carthagena, bp. at Marston 28 Aug. 1701, exor. of his father; mar. Mary Ann, dau. of Rev. . . . Scatcherd (remar. William Meek). They had issue—

p 526

Jane, mar. Paul Meyer, of Baildon, d. s.p.

Bradwardine, of Pontefract, Captain, R.N., bp. at Marston 1 Mar. 1712-3, d. s.p. Will 7 Mar. 1747, pr. at York 8 Mar. 1756; mar. Margaret Raisin or Mason, executrix of her husband.

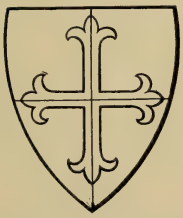
Mary, bp. at Marston 7 Feb. 1697-8; mar. Lieut.-Gen. Whetham.

Henrietta, bp at Marston 20 Aug. 1704; mar. there 12 Feb. 1723-4, General Edward Wolfe.

Lucy, bp. at Marston 6 Apr. 1706; mar. William Sotheron, Esq., of Darrington.
Anne Jane, bp. at Marston 9 Oct. 1709; mar. Philip Stapylton, Esq. of Wighill.
Frances, (!) bp. at Marston 13 Sept. 1713; mar. Rev. Stephen Apthorpe, D.D.

B. Right Hon. EDWARD THOMPSON, of Marston, M.P. for York 1722-42, Lord of the Admiralty, d. 25 July 1742, æt. 45, bur. at Marston. M.I. Oswaldkirk. Will 13 May, pr. 9 Nov. 1742 (vol. lxxxvii, 72); mar. first, Arabella, dau. of Edward Dunch, Esq., of Little Wittenham, divorced, bur. at Little Wittenham 18 Oct. 1734. They had issue—
Arabella, bur. at Wittenham 28 Feb. 1735.
Mar. secondly, 1737, Mary, dau. of Wm. Moor, Esq., of Oswaldkirk, d. 1. June 1784, æt. 72, bur. at. Oswaldkirk. M.I. They had issue—
Mary, b. 24 Sept. 1738, d. 29 June 1747, bur. at Oswaldkirk. M.I.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.



Eaton of Darfield.

ARMS:—Quarterly Argent and Sable, a cross fleurée counterchanged.

I. *ROBERT EATON, of Barrow Lane, in the Lordship of Whitley, in com. Cestr.; mar. Anne, daughter of Will'm Port, of Ilam, in co. Staff., brother to Sr John Port, Kt., sometime one of the Justices of the K. Bench.* They had issue—

II. *ROBERT EATON, Rector of the Churches of Mobberley and Grapenhall, in com. Cestr., died in anno 1619 or thereabouts, æt. 70 ann.*, bur. 13 July 1621 at Grappenhall; *mar. Ellen, sole daughter and heire of Robert Hatton, of Waverham, in co. Cestr.*, bur. 14 July 1634 at Grappenhall. They had issue—

1. *Samuel Eaton, Rector of Grapenhall, died in anno 1634 or thereabouts*, bur. there 28 Sept. 1636; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Byrom, of Byrom, in com. Lanc.*, bur. at Grappenhall 24 May 1626. They had issue—

   Byrom Eaton, Dr of Divinity, Principall of Gloucester Hall, in the University of Oxford, ae D. 1666, bp. 6 Feb. 1613 at Grappenhall, d. 1703; *mar. Frances, daughter of John Vernon, Rector of Hanbury-on-the-Hill, in com. Wigorn., 1 wife.*

2. *Richard Eaton, Vicar of Adlim* (Audlem), *in co. Cestrie*, bp. 29 Sept. 1590.
3. *Thomas* (III).

III. *THOMAS EATON, of Grapenhall, in com. Cestr., died 4o Sept. ae 1657, ætatis 70 ann.*, bp. there 7 Jan. 1588; *mar. . . . , 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *William, slaine at the siege of Busse, in the Netherlands.*
1. *Eleanor, wife of John Hulton, of Berterton, in com. Cestr.*
2. *Christian, wife of Edw. Taylor, of Ashton-under-Lime, in com. Cestriæ* (? Ashton-under-Lyne, co. Lanc.).

marr. Hellen, daughter of Richard Harper, of Moore, in com. Cestr., second wife. They had issue—

2. *Raphe* (IV).

IV. *RAPHE EATON, Rector of Darfield, in com. Ebor., æt. 32 ann. 9 Apr. 1666*, bur. at Darfield 30 Dec. 1705; mar. at Thornhill, Anne, dau. and coheir of Rev. Robert Nettleton, of Thornhill 29 Sept. 1670. They had issue—

Jane, mar. at Darfield 30 Apr. 1691 Edward Watson, of Haigh.

Anne, bp. at Darfield 25 Feb 1672; mar. there 24 Sept. 1695 Henry Cooke, Esq., third son of Sir Henry Cooke, Bart.

Authorities—Ormerod's "Cheshire," second edition, 657.

WHITBY STRANDE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23 Martij 1665.

Fairfax of Dunsley.

ARMS:—Argent, three bars-gemelles Gules, over all a lion rampant Sable, a canton of the last.

I. *Sr NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, of Walton and Gilling, in co. Ebor., Kt.*, died 30 Mar. 1571. Will 7 July 1570, pr. at York 30 Oct. 1572 (vol. xix, 469); *mar. Jane, daughter of Guy Palmes, Sergeant at Law.* They had issue—

1. *William Fairfax, of Gilling, Kt.* (a quo the Lords Fairfax of Walton and Gilling.)
2. *Henry.*
3. *Cuthbert* (II).

Other children.

II. *CUTHBERT FAIRFAX, of Acaster, in com. Ebor.*, a recusant 1567, mentioned in his father's will; *mar.* Mary, *daughter of . . . Whitmore, of . . . , in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Nicholas (III).
Thomas, died unmarried, lay rector of Acaster Malbis.
Francis, died unmarried, (?) bur. at Bossall 24 Apr. 1646.
Edward, of Acaster, admon. 6 Dec. 1610 to his brother Francis.
Cuthbert, of Acaster, (?) admon. 30 Apr. 1629.
Jane, named in her sister Margaret's will; (?) mar. . . . Hutton.
Mary, (?) mar. . . . Killingbeck, named in her sister Margaret's will.
Elizabeth, mar. John Jackson.
Margaret, of Fenton. Will 8 June, pr. 29 Oct. 1617.[1] (Peculiar.)
Mabel, exix. of her sister Margaret.

[1] She also mentions a brother, Anthony Tirrie, and a sister Tirrie; (?) if the widow of her brother Thomas.

III. *NICHOLAS FAIRFAX, of Sand Hutton Grange, in com. Eborum.* Will 24 Nov. 1609, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1609-10 (vol. xxxi, 245), had then five children under the age of seven years; *mar. Jane, daughter and coheire to Raphe Hungate, of Sand Hutton Grange, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1602. They had issue—

1. *Hungate Fairfax*, of Dunsley, *ob. s. prole*, admon. 12 May 1638 to his wife; *marr.* Anne, *daughter of . . . Thwenge, of Heworth, in co. Ebor.* (remar Matthew Gale, of Acomb).
2. *Thomas* (IV).
3. *Nicholas, died unmarried.*
1. *Elizabeth, wife of . . . Forster, of Moreton, in com. Palat. Dunelm.*
2. Katherine (?), *wife of John Clement, of Newton Morrell in Richmundshire, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Bossall, 28 Nov. 1625.

IV. *THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Dunsley, in com. Ebor., æt. 60 annor. 22 Mart. 1665*, compounder 4 July 1646, bur. at Ellerburn 31 Aug. 1680. Will 4 June 1680, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1692 (unregistered); *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Isaac Mountaigne, of Westow, in com. Eborum*, at Westow 28 May 1632, (?) bur. at Lyth 6 Jan. 1656-7. They had issue—

1. *Isaac* (V).
2. *Thomas*, bp. at Bossall 16 Nov. 1635 or 1636, executor and had £20 in his father's will.
3. *Nicholas*,[1] bp. at Bossall 31 May 1649, named in his father's will.
4. *George*, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, had £400 in her father's will, then unmar.

Melior, bp. at Bossall 16 Dec. 1641; mar. . . . Robinson.

Lucretia, bp. at Bossall 11 Jan. 1645-6; mar. at Thornton, 8 Sept. 1672, George Jackson, of Whitby, draper.

Anne, mar. at Thornton, 1 June 1675, William Smith, clerk.

V. *ISAAC FAIRFAX*, ESQ., of Thornton cum Farmanby, *æt. 32 annor. 22 Mart. 1665*, sold Dunsley, bur. at Ellerburn 1 Aug. 1687. Will 29 July, pr. at York 13 Sept. 1687 (vacancy); *mar Catherine, daughter of James Herbert, a merchant in London*; of Cottingham, where she made her will, 10 Oct. 1692, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1694 (unregistered). They had issue—

1. *Frances, æt. 8 ann. 22 Mar. 1665*, mar. Samuel Clyatt, Esq., of York.

[1] There is a will of Nicholas Fairfax, of Goodmanham, 19 Jan. 1706-7, leaving sons Nicholas, Isaac and Clement, and daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Wood.

2. *Catherine*, mar. at Ellerburn 19 Apr. 1683 Samuel Hassell, of Hutton sup. Derwent, gent.
3. *Mary*, mar. Wm. Towray, of Kirby-Grindalyth.

Elizabeth, mar. John Bacchus, of Cottingham, gent.

Melior, exix. of her mother, bp. at Ellerburn 23 Aug. 1670; (?) mar. Wm. Fenwick, of Hull, bond 21 May 1697.

Dorothea, (?) bur. at Ellerburn 27 Sept. 1681.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13o Aug. 1666.

Kellam of Pontefract.

ARMS:—Gules, a bicorporate lion gardant, sejant counter sejant coward Or, ducally crowned Azure, within a bordure Argent.

I. ANDREW *KELLOM vel Kyllom de Hickleton; mar. Agnes, filia et cohæres* of Thomas de Preston of Hickleton, *habuit Hickleton.* They had issue—
   1. *Thomas* (II).
   2. *Andreas Kyllom de Cudworth in com. Ebor., 30 H. 8.*

II. *THOMAS KYLLOM, sold Hickleton; mar.* Margaret, dau. of John Clarke, of Lincolnshire. (Flower.) They had issue—

III. *FRANCIS KILLOM, 4 and 5 P. and Mary*; mar. Dorothy, dau of Richard Fenton, of Sheffield. (Flower.) They had issue—

IV. *FRANCIS KILLAM, of Hickleton; ob. circa an. 1610; mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Normanvill, of Billingley, in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—
   1. *John Killam, of London, publique Notary; died unmarried.*

2. *Bartholomew Kellam, of London, dyed unmarried.*
3. *Stephen Kellam, of Rother . . . in co. Ebor.; mar. . . . daughter to Gervace Westall, of Grelbrooke in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *John,* (?) mar. Anne Leversedge 25 Nov. 1653.
   2. *William, dyed unmarried.*
   1. *Ellen, wife to Henry Tilney, of Wath in com. Ebor.;* mar. at Wath 7 Feb. 1641-2.
   2. *Margaret, wife to Thomas Jackson, of Wath in com. Ebor;* mar. at Wath 19 Sept. 1649.
   3. *Anne, wife to John Battie, of Wadworth in co. Ebor., gt;* mar. at Wadworth 3 June 1658; bur. at Warmsworth 21 Oct. 1714.
4. *William* (V).

Dorothy, wife to George Berry, Citizen of London.

V. *WILLIAM KELLAM, Alderman of Pontefract, ætat. 76 an. 13 Aug. ao 1666;* one of the defenders of the Castle; bur. at Pontefract 16 Feb. 1668-9; *mar. Anne, daughter to Stephen Cooper, Alderman of Pontefract.* They had issue—

Francis (VI).

1. *Edith, wife to Edward Booth, Alderman of Pontefract;* bur. at Pontefract 7 Aug. 1662.
2. *Lucy, mar. Christopher Burgesse, of Tanshelfe juxta Pontefract in com. Ebor., 1st Husband,* May 1655, at Pontefract. They had issue—

   William, son and heire.

   mar. Mathew Mitchell, of Tanshelfe juxta Pontefract, 2d Husb.
3. *Elizabeth, mar. Willm.* (Richard) *Oates, of Pontefract, Alderman, 1st Husband,* at Fairburn 27 Sept. 1653. They had issue—

   Dorothy, daughter and heire.

   mar. William Adams, of Hardwick juxta Pontefract, 2d Husbd.

VI. *FRANCIS KELLAM, Alderman of Pontefract ao 1666;* Mayor 1670 and 1687-8; a mercer; bur. at Pontefract 10 Oct. 1688. Will 16 Sept. 1688, pr. at York (vol. lxi.).; *mar. Alice, daugh. to Robert Greene, of Thundercliffe Grange, gent.* Will 24 Nov. 1712, pr. at York (vol. lxxvii). They had issue—

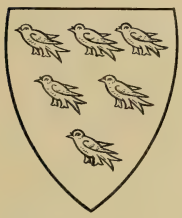
1. *William,* bp. at Featherstone 27 Dec. 1660.
2. *John* (VII).
3. *Joseph,* bp. at Pontefract 5 Dec. 1671; named in his mother's will 1712.
4. *Stephen,* bp. at Pontefract 11 Jan. 1675-6; named in his mother's will 1712.

1. *Anne*, bp. at Pontefract 17 June 1662; mar. Benjamin Day.
2. *Mary*, bp. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 1663; named in her mother's will 1712.
3. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Pontefract 13 Aug. 1666.

VII. JOHN KELLAM, of Pontefract, bp. at Pontefract 18 Aug. 1668; mayor 1709, 1725, 1738. Will 17 July 1735, pr. at York 28 May 1756 (vol. c. 30), leaving most of his property to his relations, the Days; mar . . . They had issue—

Mary, bp. at Darrington 6 July 1701.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Mart. 1665.



Appleby of Linton.

ARMS:—Azure, six martlets Or, three, two and one.

I. BRYAN APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge; mar. Ann, dau. of . . . Skaife, of Ashby Grange, co. Westmorland. They had issue—

II. JOHN APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas, and sister of Ambrose Midleton, of Barnard Castle, in the bishopric of Durham. They had issue—

1. Thomas (III).
2. Anthony, } named in their brother's will.
3. Gabriel, }

Anne or Joane, wife of Thomas Thursby, of Woolhouse, co. Durham.

III. THOMAS APPLEBY, of Clove Lodge and Lartington, par. of Romaldkirk, 1612, d. 1 Apr. 1623, æt. 79. M.I. at Romaldkirk. Will 1 Apr. 1621, pr. at York 6 May 1623 (vol. xxxvii, 242); mar. Dorothy, dau. of Christopher Smithson, d. 3 Dec. 1591. M.I. at Romaldkirk. They had issue—

1. *Ambrose* (IV).
2. Christopher, d. at Camb. Univ. v.p., bur. at Romaldkirk.
3. Bryan, d. v.p., bur. at Romaldkirk.

4. Francis, student at Gray's Inn, adm. 6 Feb. 1610-1, d. 29 Mar. 1647 æt. 58. M.I. at Romaldkirk; mar. Mary, sister of Sir Wm. Ingilby, of Ripley, Knt.
5. Gabriel.

Seeth, wife of Reginald Brunskill, of Bowes.

Mary, wife of Anthony Dale, of Painthorpe, Staindrop (Surtees).

IV. *AMBROSE APPLEBY, of Lynton upon Ouse, in co. Ebor., died in a^o 1649, or thereabouts*, M.I. at Romaldkirk, at the Visitation of 1612, adm. Gray's Inn 17 July 1617; *mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Crompe, of Bradforton, in com. Wigorn.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *Francis Appleby, of Lortington* (sic), *in the county of Yorke, died in 1663*, adm. Gray's Inn 12 June 1638, d. 28 July 1664 æt. 42, M.I. at Romaldkirk; *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of Gerard Salvein, of Croxdale in ye B^ttprick of Durhā, Esqr.* They had issue—
   1. *Ambrose, dyed in his father's life time, then aged 12 years.*
   2. *Francis, æt. 7 ann. 1665*, d. s.p.
   3. *Gerard, æt. 5 ann. 1665*, d. s.p.
   1. *Mary.*
   2. *Mary^t., died young;* mar. Thomas Maire, of Hardwick, carried Lartington to that family, d. in childbed 1672 (Hutchinson's Durham).

V. *THOMAS APPLEBY, of Lynton, ætat. 47 annor. 20 Martij a^o 1665*, adm. at Gray's Inn 12 June 1638. (?) Will 20 Jan. 1689, pr. 9 Dec. 1700; *mar. Ellen, daughter of Sr Thomas Gascoigne, of Barnbow, in co. Ebor., Bar^t., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Mary, æt. 14 annor. 20 Martij 1665.*
2. *Ellen, æt. 11 ann.;* (?) mar. . . . Ravenscroft.

Mar. Elizabeth, daughter unto John Johnson, of Osmotherley, in com. Ebor., 2^d wife. They had issue—

Thomas, æt. 9 *mensiū 20 Martij 1665.*

Hugh (VI).

3. *Elizabeth, æt. 5 ann. 1665*; mar. Francis Trappes, Esq, of Nidd, 1683, d. in convent at Liege 1724.
4. *Julian, æt. 3 ann. 1665;* mar. first Rowland White, secondly Robert Plumpton, Esq., of Plumpton, 1706; bur. at Spofforth 14 Jan. 1708-9. Will 26 June 1708 (vol. lxv).

Margaret, mar. John Ryther, of Scarcroft, Esq.

VI. HUGH APPLEBY, ESQ., of Linton. Will 2 Apr. 1701, pr. at York 19 Aug. 1702 (unregistered), d. s.p., leaving his estates to be divided amongst his three sisters. They appear to have sold them to Dr. John Radcliffe.

WILTON BEACON WAPENTAKE. Pocklington, 7th Sept. 1665.

Dolman of Pocklington.

ARMS:—Azure, a fess dancettée Or, between eight garbs of the second, banded Gules.

CREST:—Two arms embowed, the dexter vested Azure, the sinister Or, the hands proper, holding a garb of the second.

Another shield, quarterly of six:—

1. Azure, a fess dancettée Or, between eight garbs of the second, banded Gules (Dolman).
2. Azure, two bars Or, over all a lion rampant Gules (Hawcliffe *alias* Hatcliffe).
3. Or, a fess dancettée Sable, a crescent Argent for difference. (Vavasour, of Spaldington).
4. Gules, three covered cups Argent, within a bordure engrailed Or (Butler).
5. Argent, three escallops in bend Gules, cotised Sable (De la Hay).
6. Quarterly Azure and Argent, in the first a fleur-de-lis Or (Metham).

I. JOHN DOWMAN *alias* DOLMAN, of Pocklington. Had issue—

1. William, whose son John founded Pocklington Grammar School.
2. Robert (II).

II. ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pocklington, had issue—

III. WILLIAM DOLMAN, of Pocklington; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Hawcliffe, Esq., of Grimthorpe. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).

Robert, mar. Jane, dau. and coheir of John St. Quintin, of Gansted.

IV. THOMAS DOLMAN, ESQ., of Pocklington, J.P., bur. at Pocklington 31 Mar. 1589, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, sister of Peter Vavasour, Esq., of Spaldington, by which match the Badsworth estate came into the family. They had issue—

1. *Sir Robert* (V).
2. John, d. s.p.
   - Marmaduke, of Millington; mar. Ursula, dau. of John Rudston, of Hayton, and had issue.
   - Peter, of Kiplin; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Remington, D.D., of Lockington, and had issue.
   - William.
   - Anne.
   - Bridget.
   - Jane, mar. Robert, second son of Sir Philip Constable, of Everingham.

V. *Sr ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pocklington, in com. Ebor., Kt., died in ae 1626, vel circa*, bur. at Bubwith. Will 2 Aug. 1626, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1628 (vol. xl, 187); *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Sr Willm Mallory, of Studley, in com. Ebor., Knt.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *Robert*, d. s.p.
3. *Philip Dolman, of Leade, in com. Ebor.; mar.* Frances, *daughter unto Walter Vavasour, of Haslewood, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, relict of James Lawson, of Newsam Abbey. They had issue—
   1. *Robert, æt. 28 annor. 7o Sept. ae 1665.*
   2. *Thomas.*
   3. *Philip.*
   4. *Mary, died unmarried.*
   5. *Helen.*
4. *John Dolman*, d. s.p.
5. *Peter Dolman.*
1. *Elizabeth, died unmarried*, a nun.
2. *Mary, wife of Robert Stapleton, of Wressle, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1609.
3. *Ursula, wife unto John Ryder, of Scarcrofte, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Gresild, died unmarried.*

VI. *THOMAS DOLMAN, of Badsworth, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in ae 1639, or thereabouts*, bur. at Badsworth 16 July 1639; *mar. Temperance, daughter of Sr Edward Watson, of Rockingham Castle, Kt., first wife*, bur. at Badsworth 10 June 1624. They had issue—

- *Eleanor*, æt. three in 1612, *wife of Raphe Evers* (Eure), *of Washingbrough, in co. Lincolnie, Esqr.*

mar. Barbara, daughter of Sr Thomas Metham, of Metham, in co. Ebor., Knt., second wife, bur. at Badsworth 23 May 1626. They had issue—

Robert (VII).

VII. *ROBERT DOLMAN, of Pocklington, in com. Ebor., Esqr., ætatis 39 annorum 7° Sept. aº 1665*, a Royalist, compounded and fined £1,145 15s. 0d. (Yorks. Record Ser., xx, 22), when Badsworth was sold to the Bright family, bur. 30 Jan. 1694-5 at St. Saviour's, York; *mar.* first *Catherine, daughter of Edmund Thorold, of Hough, in com. Linc., Esqr.*, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 2 Nov. 1676. They had issue—

1. *Robert Dolman, æt. 6 annorum. 7° Sept. aº 1665*, of Badsworth and Pocklington, indicted of high treason for conspiracy to kill Charles II, but acquitted, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 5 May 1730. Will 21 Jan. 1729-30, pr. at York 11 May 1730 (vol. lxxxi, 397); mar. . . . They had issue—

   Robert, d. young.

2. *Thomas, ætatis 1 anni, 7° Sept. aº 1665*, d. s.p.
3. William (VIII).
1. *Catherine*, d. unmar., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 10 Dec. 1723. Will 1 Oct. 1722, pr. 14 Dec. 1724 (vol. lxxviii, 77).
2. *Barbara*, d. unmar., bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 27 June 1721. Will 3 Mar. 1720-1, pr. at York 1 May 1723 (vol. lxxvii, 71).
3. *Frances*, mar. John Killingbeck, of Chapel Allerton, 1526

   Mary.

Mar. secondly Ann Walstead 31 Aug. 1679, bur. at Belfreys, York, 24 Dec. 1684.

VIII. WILLIAM DOLMAN, ESQ., of Reading; mar. . . . , and had issue—

Robert (IX).
John.

IX. ROBERT DOLMAN, ESQ., of Helmsley, afterwards of Pocklington, to which he succeeded on the death of his uncle Robert, 1730; mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Brigham, Esq. of Brigham. They had issue—

Robert (X).
William, mar. and had issue.
Richard, d. s.p.
Anne, d. unmar.
Catherine.

X. ROBERT DOLMAN, ESQ., M.D., of Pocklington and York, d. at Liege 14 Feb. 1792; mar. first Margaret or Peggy, dau. of Thomas Reynolds, Esq., of Mauraugh, co. Notts., d. 1770. They had issue—

Thomas (XI).
Robert, d. s.p.
Elizabeth, mar. James Tuite, Esq., of Montserrat.
Anne, mar. Henry Baliol, Esq.
Mary, mar. Edward Danson, Esq., of Beverley.
Other children, who d. young.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Warren, of York. They had issue—

Charles, of Monmouth.

XI. THOMAS DOLMAN, ESQ., of Pocklington, etc., which he sold, petitioned for the Barony of Stapleton by descent through the Methams, but the claim was not allowed, d. at St. Omer 27 Sept. 1842; mar. first Martha Leach, dau. of John Griffith, Esq. They had issue—

John Thomas (XII).
Charles.
Thomas.
Six daughters.

Mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Urish de la Hay They had issue—

Five sons (see East Riding Antiquarian Society Journal, xvi. 48).

XII. JOHN THOMAS DOLMAN, M.R.C.S., of York, d. 1867; mar. Anne Helen, dau. of Samuel Cox. They had issue—

Marmaduke Francis Dolman, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, b. 29 Jan. 1830, d. s.p.; mar. Mary, dau. of Major Waud, of Manston Hall.
Thomas Tuite, b. and d. 1841.
Rev. George, Roman Catholic Priest, of Banbury, b. 13 Sept. 1841, the present representative of the family and claimant to the Stapleton Barony.
Richard Samuel, b. and d. 1842.
Mary Helen Alicia, mar. 1857 Hon. Bryan John Stapleton, half-brother of Miles, Lord Beaumont.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7 Apr. 1666.

Watson of Easthage (East Hague).

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Azure between three martlets Gules, as many crescents Or.

CREST:—A griffin's head erased Sable, holding in his beak Or a rose-branch slipped Vert.

For proofe hereof there is an old glasse window in an house at Loftus which was antiently belonging to this Family, as Mr. John Hopkinson affirmes.

I. *RICHARD DE BOLTON.* Had issue—

II. *JOH'ES, filius Ricardi, a° 1307.* Had issue—

III. *WALTERUS, filius Joh'is; mar. Cecilia . . . a° 1321.* They had issue—

IV. *WILL'S, filius Walteri, a° 1316.* Had issue—

V. *WILL'M WATSON, a° D'ni 1391; mar. Maryaret, daughter of Robert Tup.* They had issue—

VI. *CHRISTOPHER WATSON, 14 Edw. 4.* Had issue—

VII. *WILL'M WATSON, 7 H. 7.* Had issue—

VIII. *RICHARD WATSON, 2 H. 8; mar. Elen . . .* They had issue—

IX. *THOMAS WATSON,*[1] *borne 12 Nov. a° 1524; mar. Elizabeth . . .* They had issue—

1. *William Watson, of Bolton-upon-Dearne, in com. Ebor.* Will 13 Apr. 1616, pr. 19 Jan. 1616-7 vol. xxxiv, 359); *mar. . . .* They had issue—

Rowland Watson, of Bolton, 15 Jac., exor. of his father; *mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Elliot, of Billingley, in com. Ebor., 1 wife; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Scofield, of Ankeridge juxta Doncaster, in com. Ebor, 2 wife.*

[1] How far the above eight generations are correct, it is difficult to say.

Alice, mar. Thomas Wentworth, of South Kirkby, gent., 14 Feb. 1604-5 (Transcripts—York), named in her father's will.
Bridget, mar John Blain, } named in their
Jane, mar. William Child, } father's will.
Mary, mar. Richard Elliott, }

Rowland (X).

Alice, wife of Thomas Wentworth, of Thurnscoe Grange, in com. Ebor. (Query if not the Alice dau. of William Watson above.)

X. *ROWLAND WATSON, of Silsden More, in com. Ebor.; mar. Agnes, daughter of* Henry *Currer, of Kildwick, in com. Ebor.*, 19 June 1580 at Kildwick. They had issue—

1. *William Watson of Silsden More;* mar. . . .
2. *Hugh, dyed without issue.*
3. *Edmund* (XI).

IX. *EDMUND WATSON of Crosse Yate, in the parish of Bingley, in com. Ebor., died in Nov. a^o D'ni 1660; mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Shakelton, of . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Edmund (XII).

Mary, wife of Edward Boulding, of Shelley, in com. Ebor.

XII. *EDMUND WATSON, of Easthage* (East Hague), *in co. Ebor., æt 39 an. 7 Apr. 1666*, d. 4 Jan 1683, æt. 58, bur. at South Kirkby. M.I.; *mar Alice, daughter and coheir of Nathaniel Birkhead, of Eastage* (East Hague; see Hunter's South Yorkshire, vol. ii, 452), *in com. Ebor., Esqr., widow of Edmund Rogers, of Barnsley, in com. Ebor., 1 wife*, at Bingley, 9 Jan. 1650-1, d. 9 Mar. 1655. Admon. at London, 1656. They had issue—

Mary, æt. 12 ann. 7 Apr. 1666; mar. first Thomas Yarborough, Esq., of Campsall; secondly, Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, bur. at Campsall, 27 Nov. 1730.

Mar. Jane, daughter of Robert Wood, of Burton, in com. Eborum, 2 wife, lic. 1661, d. 30 Jan. 1674, bur. at South Kirkby. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Edmund* (XIII).
2. *Robert*, of Wakefield.
(?) Hannah, d. 15 Mar. 1670, bur. at South Kirkby.

XIII. *EDMUND* WATSON, of East Hague, *æt. 3 ann. 7 Apr. a^o 1666.* Will 23 Sept. 1714, pr. at York 17 Mar. 1714-5; mar. at Darfield 30 Apr. 1691 Jane, dau. and coheir of Rev. Ralph Eaton, Rector of Darfield, bp. Aug. 1671. Will 8 Nov. 1719, pr. at York. They had issue—

Edmund (XIV).
Ralph, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 11 Oct. 1712, æt. eighteen.
Henry.
Robert.
John.
Thomas.
Sarah.
Anne.
Jane.

XIV. EDMUND WATSON, of East Hague, gent., b. 30 Mar. 1692; mar. Grace, dau of . . . Bean. (She remar. Rev. Henry Green, clerk, 1726, and had a daughter, Elizabeth Green, b. 11 Sept. 1729, who married Rev. James Allot, Vicar of South Kirkby. They became possessed of East Hague). They had issue—

XV. EDMUND WATSON, of East Hague, gent., only son, d.s.p. He devised his estate to his mother, remainder to his half-sister Elizabeth Allot.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

Robynson of Thorneton-Riseborough.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant Or, as many cinquefoils Gules.
CREST:—A buck trippant Or pellettée and gorged with a chaplet Vert.

I. *JOHN ROBYNSON, late citizen of London, and merchant of the Staple, descended from the family of Robinson, sometime of Drayton Basset, in co. Staff., died in Febr. a° 1599*, Merchant Tailor and Alderman, d. 19, bur. 28 Feb. 1599-1600, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, London. M.I. Will 12 July 1599; *mar. Christian, eldest daughter of Thomas Anderson, citizen and grocer of London*, d. 24, bur. 26 Apr. 1592, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. They had issue—

1. *John Robinson, of Rither* (a quo Robinson of Rither).
2. *Henry Robinson, of Buckton* (a quo Robinson of Buckton. See *Genealogist*, N.S., xi, 90).
3. *Sr Arthur Robinson* (II).
4. *Robert.*
5. *Humphry* (a quo Robynson of Thicket).

Catherine, mar. Gifford Watkyn, of Northants.

Ann, mar. Thomas Walthall, of London, mercer, lic. 1589.

Mary, mar. Sir Robert Sandye at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 24 Jan. 1593-4.

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Jeffrey, of Ikenham.

Christian, mar. Thomas Richardson, of London, Alderman, at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 12 Apr. 1586.

II. *Sr ARTHUR ROBINSON of Dighton, in com. Ebor., Kt., died ao 1642, having been High Shireeve of Yorkeshire, 8 Car. I*, a mercer in London, bur. at Escrick, 10 Dec, 1642. Will, 19 Sept. 1642, pr. at York, 7 Dec. 1643 (unregistered); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Walthall*, mercer, lic. 20 Apr. 1603, at Hackney, bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, London, 2 Oct. 1612. They had issue—

Luke (III).

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 13 May, 1609, *died unmarried.*
2. *Margaret*, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Sept. 1612, *wife of Robert Jegon of Buxton in com. Norff., Esqr.*

William, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 3 June 1604.

William, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Apr. 1606.

Arthur, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 28 Feb. 1607-8, bur. there 13 May 1609

Henry, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 8 Sept. 1611.

Mar. secondly *Jane, da. of Sr John Garrett, Kt, Alderman of the Citty of London, second wife*, bur. at Escrick, 21 May 1636. They had issue—

John, *Arthur*, *Jane* } see Robinson of Dighton.

III. *LUKE ROBYNSON, of Thornton Riseborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 55 ann. 28 Aug. ao 1665*, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 6 Sept. 1610, M.P. for North Riding in the time of the Commonwealth. Will 3 July 1669, pr. at York, to be bur. at Pickering (vol. I, 461); *mar. Frances, da. of Phineas Hodgson, Dr in Divinity & Chancelour of ye Cathedrall of Yorke, 1 wife*, at Belfreys, York, 9 May 1633, bp. there, 11 Mar. 1614-5, bur. at York Minster, Oct. 1634. They had issue—

Jane, wife of Thomas Strangways, of Pickering, in com. Ebor., Esqr.,[1] she was bp. at Belfreys, 27 Mar. 1634, mar. at Pickering, 14 Mar. 1654-5, bur. there, 16 Mar. 1662-3.

Mar. Mary, dangh. of Edward Pennell, of Woodhall in com. Wigorn., Esqr., 2 wife, lic. 1636 at St. Lawrence, York, bur. at York Minster, 6 Aug. 1642. They had issue—

1. *Arthur, died young*, bp. at Belfreys, 1 Nov. 1637.
   Cath., died young, bp. at Belfreys, 12 Jan. 1638-9.
   Martha, died young, bp. at Belfreys, 3 Jan. 1639-40.

Mar. Judith, daughter of Sr John Reade, of Wrangle, in co. Linc., Knt, 3rd wife, exix. of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Luke Robinson, æt. 14, ann. 28 Aug. 1665*, named in his father's will.
2. *Arthur, æt. 11 ann. 1665*, exor. of his father.
3. *John, æt. 10 ann. 1665*, exor. of his father.
   Judith, co-ex. of her father.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 9o Sept. 1665.

Robynson of Thicket.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three stags trippant Or, three cinquefoils Gules, an annulet for difference.

CREST:—A stag trippant Or, pellettée, attired of the first, gorged with a chaplet Vert, on the breast an annulet Azure.

I. *JOHN ROBYNSON, Merchant of the Staple, and Alderm. of the Citty of London, died in February ao 1599*, bur. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate, 28 Feb. 1599-1600. M.I. Will 12 July 1599; *mar. Catherine* (Christian), *eldest daughter of Tho. Anderson, Citizen and Grocer of London*, d. 24, bur. 26 Apr. 1592 at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. They had issue—

1. *John Robinson of Rather in com. Ebor.*

[1] Their grandson Thomas Strangways took the name of Robinson (see Strangways Pedigree, *Genealogist*, N.S., xx, 188).

2. *Henry* (a quo Robinson, of Buckton. See *Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xi, 90).
3. *Arthur* (a quo Robinson, of Dighton and Thornton Riseborough).
4. *Robert.*
5. *Humphrey* (II).

Five daughters. (See p. 225 above.)

II. *HUMPHRY ROBINSON, of* Thicket, Esq., *died in Sept. a°* 1626, bur. 7 Oct. 1626, at Wheldrake (C.B.N.). Will 5 Oct. 1626, pr. at York 3 Mar. 1626-7 (vol. xxxix, 85); *mar. Anne, daughter of Richard Pyot, Alderman of London,* exec. of her husband, bur. 30 Sept. 1636, at Wheldrake (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Richard* (III).
2. *Humphry Robinson, died without issue,* named in his father's will.
1. *Elizabeth, first married to Willm. Breary, Alderman of Yorke; and after to Peter Bradley, of Louthe in com. Linc.*
2. *Anne,* bur. 3 Jan. 1688-9 at Wheldrake (C.B.N.), named in her father's will.

III. *RICHARD ROBINSON of Thicket, in com. Ebor., Esqr., now one of his Mat^ies Justices of the Peace in this county, æt. 52 an. 9 Sept. a° 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter unto John Bradley, of Louthe, in com. Lincoln, Esqr.* They had issue—

Richard (IV).
Jane, wife of Henry Edmunds, of Worsbrough, in co. Ebor. Esqr., d. 5, bur. at Worsborough 9 Oct. 1683.

IV. *RICHARD ROBYNSON, son and heir, æt. 26 annorum 9 Sept. 1665,* of Thicket, bp. at Wheldrake 18 Apr. 1639; *mar. Jane, daughter of John Ackeroyd, of Folkerthorp, in com. Ebor., Esqr.,* bp. at Bubwith 8 May 1638, bur. at Wheldrake 31 Jan. 1695-6. They had issue— p 526

Humphrey (V).
Elizabeth æt. 2 an. et 6 mens. 9 Sept. 1665; mar. Timothy Johnson, Rector of Bubwith.
p 526 – Richard. Will 19 Jan. 1702, pr. at York (vol. lxiv, 408).
Jane.
. . ., mar. Henry Taylor, of Whitmore.
Rebecca, mar. . . .

V. *HUMPHREY* ROBINSON, ESQ., of Thicket, *æt. 3 mensium 9° Sept. a° 1665,* bur. at Wheldrake 20 Apr. 1705; mar. Rebecca, dau. of Nicholas More, of Austrop, 1690, bp. at Whitkirk 12 July 1665 (remar. 21 Oct. 1706, Rev. Christopher Armitage, of Mirfield, at St. Margaret's, York). They had issue—

Humphry.
Richard.
Henry.
Nicholas (VI).
Mary, mar. Hugh Palliser, of North Deighton.

VI. NICHOLAS ROBINSON, ESQ., of Thicket, Capt. R.N., heir to his brothers, d. s.p. 1753. Will 16 Dec. 1752, pr. at York 14 Feb. 1754 (vol. xcviii, 20), leaving his property to his illegitimate daughter, Sarah Brearer, with reversion to Hugh Palliser, his nephew; mar. 4 Feb. 1728, Sarah, dau. of Wm. Vavasor, of Weston.

Authorities—York Wills, Radcliffe MSS., Brooke Bequest (Yorks. Arch. Society).

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 19 Martij, 1665.

Langley of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, a cockatrice with the tail nowed Sable crested and membered Gules, a canton of the last.

He refers himselfe to the Visitation of Berk. for proofe of ye armes.

I. *HENRY LANGLEY, of Hill-End, in com. Berks.* Had issue—

II. *THOMAS LANGLEY, of Clifton, in com. Oxon.* Had issue—

III. *WILLIAM LANGLEY, of Akington, in com. Berks, died in a° . . . ; mar. . . . daughter of John Carryer of . . . in com. . . .* They had issue—

IV. *WILLIAM LANGLEY, Mr of Arts, sometime of Pembroke Colledge in Oxford, now residing in ye Citty of Yorke, ætatis 57 ann. 19e Martij ae Domini 1665*, bur. 9 May 1679, at St. Saviour's, York. (C.B.N.) Will, no date, 1678, pr. at York, 23 May 1679 (vol. lviii, p. 281); *mar. Anne, dawghter of Henry Langley of Hill-End in com. Berks, 1 wife, obijt sine prole. Mar. Priscilla, dawghter of Henry Aysconqh of the Citty of Yorke, 2d wife*, bur. 8 Dec. 1682 at St. Saviour's, York (C.B.N.), executrix of her husband.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.

Crashaw of Bentley.

The armes referred to the Bookes of Lancash.

I. *RICHARD CRASHAW, of Crashaw, in com. Lanc* Had issue—

1. *Richard Crashaw, of Crashaw, in com. Lanc.* Had issue.
2. *Robt (II).*
3. *Richard Crashaw, of Dodworth, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Thomas,* } *dyed without issue.*
5. *Edward,* }
1. *Dinas, wife of Francis Stafford, of Dodworth, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Helen.*

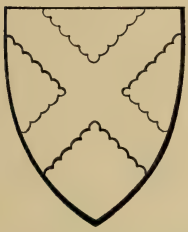
II. *ROBt CRASHAW, of Bentley, in co. Ebor., died circa an. 1642; mar. Joane, da. and coheire of Williä Rymer, of Bentley, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

Will'm (III).

1. *Joane, wife of Robt Pettie, of Sutton-upon-Lound, in com. Nott.*
2. *Anne, wife of John Jaques, of Epworth, in co. Linc.:* mar. at Arksey, 20 Oct. 1633.

III. *WILLIAM CRASHAW,* gent., *of Bentley, in com. Ebor., æt. 65 annor. 20 Martij ae 1665,* afterwards of Doncaster, died s.p. Will 22 June, pr. at York 29 July 1675 (vol. lvi, 112), leaving his property to his cousins, Dionis and Margaret Wade, John, William and Elizabeth Arthur, William Petty, Samuel Usher, Thomas and Frances Levett; *mar. Audrey,* wid. of . . . Cooke, *daughter and coheire of William Turner, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor.,* lic. 1634.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 1° Aug. 1665.



Franke of Pomfret.

ARMS:—Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.

I. PERCIVAL FRANKE, of Pontefract, gent., said to have been a younger son of William Franke, of Alwoodley. Will 26 Aug. 1 Mary, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1554 (vol. xiv, 64); mar. Jane . . . , mentioned in her husband's will. They had issue—

Henry Franke, of Pontefract, purchased lands with his brother 3 Jas. I, d. unmar., bur. in Allhallows' Church, Pontefract, 16 Mar. 1626-7. Will 17 Jan. 1626-7, pr. at York 13 Apr. 1627 (vol. xxxix, 142), to be buried "near his sister Twaites."

John (II).

Jane, named in her father's will.

Isabell, mar. Richard Thwaites, Alderman of Pontefract, founder of Thwaites Hospital there, bur. at Pontefract 18 Apr. 1611.

II. *JOHN FRANKE, of Pomfret, died in a° 1624, vel circ.*, Mayor 1600—1614, bur. there 10 June 1622. Will 16 Jan. 1618-9, pr. at York 2 July 1622 (vol. xxxvii); *mar. Dorothy, daughter of . . . Bawne* (Balne), *. . . of Bawne Towne, in com. Eboru.*, bur. at Pontefract 17 Mar. 1647-8. Will 23 Apr. 1647, pr. at London 12 May 1651 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., vol. ix, 28). They had issue—

1. *Richard Franke, of Pomfret, of whom no issue male is remayne*, of Campsall, bp. at Pontefract 20 Feb. 1591-2, bur. at Campsall Dec. 1661. Will 26 Nov. 1661, pr. at York 13 Feb. 1661-2 (vol. xliv, 84); mar. 29 Dec. 1619 at St. Martin, Coney St., York, Ann, dau. of Bernard Ellis, Recorder of York, bur. at Campsall 24 Dec. 1662. They had issue—

John, bp. at Campsall 31 Mar. 1622, admitted at Gray's Inn 18 Nov. 1639.

Richard, bp. at Campsall 31 July 1627, educated at Laughton, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 10 May 1648

and Gray's Inn 28 Dec. 1649, bur. at Campsall 7 Dec. 1657.

Robert, bp. at Campsall 28 Nov. 1632, bur. there 4 May 1640.

Ann, mar. Edward Ashton, of Club Cliffe, Methley, at Laughton 16 Feb. 1652-3. Their sons Edward and Matthew assumed the name of Frank on succeeding to the Campsall estates.

Jane, mar. John Pelham, of Hull. She was bur. at Campsall 23 May 1658.

Margaret, bp. at Campsall 17 July 1636, bur. there 4 Apr. 1643.

Mary, bp. at Campsall 16 Apr., bur. there 7 Nov. 1640.

2. *Robert* (III).
3. *Charles Frank, of* Pontefract, merchant, bp. at Pontefract 8 June 1607, bur. there 3 July 1657; *mar.* Jane, *daughter of* John *Keeling*. They had issue—

John, educated at Wakefield School, admitted at St. John's, College, Cambridge, 12 May 1653, æt. seventeen; executor and legatee of his uncle Matthew.

Martha.

Alice, d. 1 June 1656, æt. circ. eighteen.

4. *Mathew* Franke, *died unmarried*, Mayor of Pontefract 1649, bur. there 16 Sept 1658. Will 8 Sept. 1658, pr. at London 31 May 1659 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 144).

1. *Jane, wife unto John* (? Richard) *Gale*, she was bp. at Pontefract 10 Feb. 1593-4, mar. there 5 Nov. 1616.
2. *Isabell, wife unto Willm Otes, of Pomfret*, she was bp. there 28 Apr. 1596, mar. there 24 Feb. 1621-2, bur. there 25 Mar. 1664.
3. *Alice, wife of Nathaniel Eyre, of Bramley, in co. Eborum.*, she was bp. at Pontefract 14 Jan. 1598-9, mar. there 18 Jan. 1619-20, bur. at Braithwell 27 June 1663. M.I.
4. *Elizabeth, ye wife unto Will. Wood, of the Lanes, in com. Eborum.*, she was bp. at Pontefract 25 June 1601, mar. there 23 Sept. 1633.
5. *Anne, the wife of William Wakefield, of Pomfret*, she was bp. there 22 Nov. 1612, mar. there 5 May 1635.
6. *Rosamund, ye wife of John Booth, of Glossop, in com. Derbiæ*, she was bp. at Pontefract 22 Nov. 1612, mar. there 14 Sept. 1630 (remar. William Savile, of Copley, at Arksey 30 May 1639), bur. at Arksey 2 Oct. 1640.

III. *ROBERT FRANKE, of Pomfret* and Knottingley, *died in ae 1663*, Mayor of Pontefract 1628 and 1652, bur. at Pontefract 23 Apr. 1663. Will 6 April, pr. 13 Aug. 1663 (vol. xlv, 610); *mar. Eliz., daughter of Richard Abbot, of*

Preston Jacklin, in com. Lanc. (Ebor.) at Featherstone 22 Sept. 1630, bp. there 25 Sept. 1608. Will 6 Oct. 1686 (Vacancy Wills, York). They had issue—

John (IV).

Robert, bp. at Pontefract 23 Mar. 1650-1, mentioned in his father's will, but not in his mother's, d. s.p.

Dorothy, mar. William Busfield, of Leeds.

Elizabeth, mar. William Scrimshire, of Cotgrave.

Debora, mar. Robert Rither, of Rither Hall, in the Isle of Axholme, she was bp. at Pontefract 31 July 1654, mentioned in her nephew Robert Frank's will 1737.

IV. *JOHN FRANKE, of Pomfret, æt. 32 ann. 7 Aug. 1665*, Mayor 1660, 1663 and 1694, bur. at Pontefract 21 Mar. 1697-8. Will 6 Feb. 1697-8, pr. at York (vol. lxxxvi, 43); *mar. Mary, daughter and coheir of Wm Harbred, of Wistow, in co. Ebor.*, at Featherstone 5 Apr. 1659. They had issue—

Robert (V).

Mary, (?) d. young.

Richard, admitted at St. John's, Cambridge, 2 Apr. 1692, æt. sixteen, (?) bp. at Pontefract 29 Sept. 1674, named in his father's will and had an annuity of £30 in his sister Dorothy's will.

Edward, had £1,000 in his father's will.

Dorothy, bp. at Pontefract 17 Sept. 1667, d. unmar. Will 29 Mar. 1728, pr. at York 30 Aug. 1729.

(?) Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of Sir Thomas Bland, Bart., of Kippax.

V. *ROBERT* FRANK, ESQ., of Pontefract, *æt. 5 an. 7 Aug. 1665*, bp. at Pontefract 2 Feb. 1659-60, Recorder of Pontefract, M.P., admitted at Gray's Inn 16 May 1678, bur. at Pontefract 6 Sept. 1738. M.I. Will 26 Dec. 1737, pr. at York 24 July 1741 (vol. lxxxvii, 434); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Ralph Lowther, of Ackworth Park, at Ackworth, 21 Feb. 1698-9, bur. in the ruined church of Pontefract 10 Mar. 1726. M.I. They had issue—

John, bp. at Pontefract 1709, bur. there 7 Mar. 1709-10.

Elizabeth, dau. and coh., mar. first Samuel Savile, Esq., of Thribergh, at Ackworth 29 Dec. 1724; secondly John Hoare, Esq., at Featherstone 11 Aug. 1736.

Catherine, dau. and coh., mar. first John Smyth, Esq., of Heath, at Ackworth 1726; secondly Thomas Standish, Esq., of Duxbury.

Margaret, dau. and coh., mar. Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall (son of Matthew Ashton, afterwards Frank, and grandson of Ann, dau. of Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall, see *ante* p. 174). From them descends F. Bacon Frank, Esq., of Campsall.

THE BOROUGH OF LEEDES. Wakefeild, 5° Apr. 1666.

Rosse of Chapell-Allerton.

ARMS:—Azure, three water bougets Or.

I. *WILLIAM ROSSE, who held certain lands in Iymanthorpe, in com. Ebor., for terme of life of Robt. Rosse, of Igmanthorpe, as appeareth by the last Will and Testament of the said Robert, bearing date 22 H. 8.* Had issue—

II. *WILLIAM ROSSE, of Bramley, in com. Eborum.* Had issue—

III. *ROBERT ROSSE, of Bramley, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Leeds 26 July 1581. Will 10 Mar. 1580-1, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1581 [testator called Wrose] (vol. xxii, 171); *mar.* Anne, *daughter of . . . Beaumont, of Houley, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *William Rosse, an Attorney, of Furnivall's Inne, died in anno 1648.*
   John, mentioned in his father's will.

IV. *ROBERT ROSSE, of Bramley, died in a° 1625 or thereabouts*, bur. at the Parish Church, Leeds, 25 Sept. 1625, (?) admon. 10 Nov. 1625 as "Robert Wrosse"; *mar. Agnes* (? Anne), *daughter of John Wood, of Bramley, in com. Ebor.*, at Leeds 11 Feb. 161$\frac{8}{7}$, bur. there 22 Nov. 1633. They had issue—

1. *Robert* (V).
2. *John Rosse, a Merchant in Leedes*, bp. there 4 June 1620; (?) mar. Elizabeth Fletcher, of Barnborough, (?) bur. at Leeds 24 Oct. 1677.
3. *William Rosse, died unmarried*, bp. at Leeds 16 Feb. 162$\frac{2}{3}$.
   Hannah, wife of William Waugh, of Leedes, she was bp. at Leeds 4 Dec. 1625, (?) bur. there 29 Aug. 1683.

V. *ROBERT ROSSE, of Chapell Allerton, in the parish of Leedes, in co. Ebor., æt. 48 annor. 5° Apr. a° D'ni 1666,* bp. at Leeds 24 Aug. 1617; *mar. Anne, daughter of Raphe Yoward, of Westerdale, in Blackamore, in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—

1. *Robert.*
2. *Raphe*, bp. at Leeds 8 Jan. 165$\frac{4}{5}$.
3. *Richard*, bp. at Leeds 5 Mar 165$\frac{7}{8}$.
4. *William*, bp. at Leeds 27 Apr. 1665.

Susan, (?) mar. James Metcalfe, Minister of Chapel Allerton 1 Sept. 1673.

Hillary, bp. at Leeds 6 Nov. 1656, bur. there 25 Sept. 1657.

John, bur. at Leeds 10 Sept. 1657.

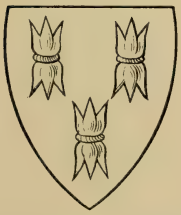
(?) William, bur. at Leeds 23 Feb. 1659-60.

Henry, bp. at Leeds 12 Nov. 1662.

Ann, bp. at Leeds 21 Sept. 1653, bur. there 6 Nov. 1658.

N.B.—The Leeds Parish Registers do not throw any more light on this family.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 21° Martij, 1665.



Bellwood of Leathley.

ARMS:—Gules, three caltraps Argent.

I. *ROGER BELLWOOD,*[1] *a Mr of Arts, lived in the citty of Yorke, dyed in a° 1646 or thereabouts* bur. 24 Nov. 1646 at St. Crux, York (C.B.N.); *mar. Catherine, daughter of . . . Jackson,* bur. 6 Dec. 1636 at St. Crux, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

[1] There are marriage licences 1638, Roger Bellwood, Clerk, Rector of St. Crux, and Ann Smith, widow; and 1643, Roger Belwood, Clerk, Vicar of St. Crux, and Sarah Askwith. Drake does not mention the name in his list of Vicars of St. Crux.

Josias (II).
Anne, died unmarried.

II. *JOSIAS BELLWOOD, of Leathley, in com. Eborum, died a^o 1652*, Clerk, A.M., of St. Crux, York; *mar. Mary, daughter of George Aiscough, of Yorke*, lic. 1637 at Goodramgate, York. They had issue—
Roger (III).
1. *Anne, died unmarried*
2. *Elizabeth.*

III. *ROGER BELWOOD, now a Student of ye Middle Temple, London, æt. 25 an. 21 Mart. 1665*, Sergeant-at-Law, bur. 30 Mar. 1694 at St. Crux, York.

N.B.—John Bourchier, Esq., of Beningborough, is said to have married Mary, dau. of Roger Belwood, Sergeant-at-Law.

HOLDERNESS, NORTH BAILIWICK. . Hull, 4° Sept. 1665.

Harrison of Hornesey.

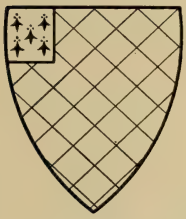
The proofes of the armes respited.

I. . . . . . *HARRISON of Bigglesworth* (? Biggleswade) *in com. Bedf.*

II. THOMAS HARRISON, of Burwash, in com. Sussex; mar. Susan, daughter of John Pollell of Preston House, in ye parish of Shoreham in Kent. They had issue—
1. *John Harrison, of Burwash in co. Sussex.* Had issue.
2. *Thomas* (III).
3. *Robert Harrison, of Icklesham in com. Sussex.*

III. THOMAS HARRISON, of Hornesey (Hornsea) *in Holdernesse, aet. 47 ann. 4 Sept. a^o 1665*, bur. at Hornsea 5 Apr. 1680 (C.B.N.). Will 28 Apr. 1671, pr. at York 17 May 1680 (vol. lviii, 26), in which he is called "sometime schoolmaster," and said to have been born at Burwash. He mentions his cousin, Mr. Thomas Snatt, his sister's son, of Lewes.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.



Buck of Flotmanby.

ARMS:—Lozengy Or and Azure, a canton Ermine.
CREST:—A portcullis Azure, garnished and chained Or.

I. *Sr JOHN BUCK, of Hanby Grange, in co. Linc., Kt.*, which he purchased of Thos. Sidney about 2 Sept. 1590; Provost Marshal in the expedition to Cadiz, knighted there 27 June 1596, d. 20 Nov., bur. at St. Giles, Cripplegate, 21 or 26 Nov. 1596. Will 23 Mar. 1595-6, pr. 2 Dec. 1596; *mar. Eleanor, daughter and heire of* John *Wymarke, of* Gretford, *in com. Linc.* (remar. Sir Wm. Rigden, Knt., of Dowsby). Will 23 Sept. 1612. They had issue—

II. *Sr JOHN BUCK, of Hanby Grange, Kt., and afterwards of Filey, in co. Ebor., died in ae 1648*, knighted at Whitehall 23 July 1603, High Sheriff co. Linc. 1619, d. 1648; admon. 1651 at Somerset House; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Willm Green, of Filey, in com. Ebor.*, mar. lic. 1616. Will 28 Dec. 1668, pr. 16 Feb. 1671-2. They had issue—

Sr John Buck, of Hanby Grange, in co. Linc., Bart. (A quo Buck, of Hanby Grange, see "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Harl. Soc., vol. l.)

Robert (III).

Elizabeth, mar. first William Wyvill, of Osgodby, co. York, secondly Matthew Beckwith, of Tanfield, bur. there 1 Sept. 1674.

Frances, mar. Marmaduke Constable, Esq., of Wassand, mar. lic. 1637 at Fylingdales, d. 2, bur. 4 June 1644 at Goxhill.

III. *ROBERT BUCK, of Flotmanby, in com. Ebor., æt. 34 ann. 31 Aug. ae 1665*, of Gray's Inn; *mar. Mary, daughter of Edward Skipwith, of Grantham, in com. Linc.*, bp. there 10 June 1634. They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William, æt. 2 an. 1665.*

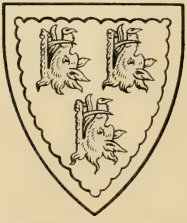
(?) Robert, with his son Robert and daughter Elizabeth, mentioned in his sister Mary's will.

1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Fayth*, bp. 5. Oct. 1657, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York.
3. *Anne*, (?) mar. . . . Lutton.
4. *Mary*, of Flotmanby, spinster. (?) Will 2 May 1713, pr. at York (vol. lxxviii, 10), mentions brothers John and Robert.

IV. *JOHN* BUCK, ESQ., of Flotmanby, *æt. 7 ann. 31 Aug. 1665*, bp. 16 Feb. 1658-9 at St. Martin's, Coney St., York. (?) Admon. 28 Oct. 1698 to Anne Lutton and Mary Buck, sisters.

N.B.—There is a will at York of Robert Buck, Esq., of Flotmanby, 3 Dec. 1731, leaving all lands in Filey, etc., to his wife Elizabeth.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.



Boothe of Crydlyng-Parke.

ARMS:—Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased within a bordure Sable.
CREST:—A lion statant . . . ducally gorged . . . Query the colours.

I. *SIR RAPHE BOOTHE, of Barton, in co. Lanc., Kt.; mar. Catherine, daughter to . . . Stanley.* They had issue—

1. *Ralph Boothe.*
2. *Charles* (II).

II. *CHARLES BOOTHE, mar. . . . daughter of John Towneley, of Glossop, in co. Derb., Esq.* They had issue—

Robert (III).

III. *ROBERT BOOTHE, of Glossop, in com. Derb.; mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Bramhall.* They had issue—

1. *George* (IV).
2. *Nicholas Boothe, of Pontefract, in co. Ebor.* (A quo Booth, of Pontefract.)
3. *Raphe Boothe, of . . . in Glossopdale, in com. Derb.*

IV. *GEORGE BOOTHE, of Glossop, died in 1636; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Alan Austwicke, of Pontfract, in co. Eborum,* at Featherstone 13 Sept. 1610. They had issue—

John (V).

1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Wheatley, of Whitecrosse, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Samuell Cryer, Minister of Castleton, in co. Eborum.*

V. *JOHN BOOTHE, of Glossop, in com. Derb., died in his father's liretime,* admon. 30 Apr. 1636 to Rosamond his widow; *mar. Rosamund, daughter of John Franke, of Pomfrett, in co. Ebor.,* at Pontefract 14 Sept. 1630 (remar. William Savile, Esq., of Cridling Park, at Arksey 30 May 1639), she was bur. at Arksey 2 Oct. 1640. They had issue—

George (VI).

Dorothy, wife of Edward Harrison, a planter in the Barbadoes.

VI. *GEORGE BOOTHE, of Crydling Parke, in com. Ebor., æt. 30 an. 7 Aug. 1665,* b. at Glossop, admitted at St. John's College, Cambridge, 12 May 1653, æt. eighteen, bur. at Knottingley Chapel 19 Mar. 1680-1. Will 11 Nov. 1680, pr. at York 29 Aug. 1681 (vol. lix, 128); *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Arthur Ingram, of Knottingley, in com. Ebor.,* at Pontefract 10 Apr. 1656, bp. at St. Olave's, York, 23 Oct. 1637 (C.B.N.), bur. in Knottingley Chapel 31 June 1671 (Pontefract Register). They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 6 ann. 7° Aug. 1665.*
2. *William,* bp. at Darrington 28, bur. there 29 June 1665.

   George, bp. at Darrington 17 Feb. 1669-70.

1. *Katherine,* of London, spinster.
2. *Hester,* of Berkswell, co. Warw., spinster. Will 19 Nov. 1688, pr. at York 2 June 1690, to be bur. at Berkswell, names her sister Katherine, of London, spinster, sister Rosamund, her brother and uncle William Savile.
3. *Mary,* bp. at Darrington 31 May 1664.

   Rosamund, bp. at Darrington 27 Aug. 1667.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Booth of Pontefract.

ARMS:—Argent, three boar's heads erect and erased within a border engrailed Sable.

I. *ROBERT BOOTH, of Glossop, in com. Derbiæ; mar. Jane, daughter to . . . Brunhall.* They had issue—

1. *John* (George, see previous Pedigree).
2. *Nicholas* (II).
3. *George Booth, of Glossop.* Had issue—
   Thomas Booth, of Glossop.

II. *NICHOLAS BOOTH, of Pontefract; mar. Jane, daughter of John Tatham, of Pontefract.* They had issue—

1. *Gervase, an Ensign bearer under the Lord Vere in the Netherlands.*
2. *John Booth, Leivet^nt of Horse under the Duke of Ormond in Ireland, a serv^t to Dr Usher, Arch B^kp of Armagh; mar Jane, da. to . . . Walker, of Wakefield.* They had issue—
   Robert Booth.
3. *William Booth, Keeper of Pontefract parke, 13 Aug. 1666,* (?) bur. at Pontefract; *mar. Ellen, daughter of Robert Wildman,* (?) bur. at Pontefract, 13 June 1665. They had issue—
   Ellen dyed unmarried, (?) bur. 23 Mar. 1654-5 at Pontefract.
4. *George, dyed in Pontefract Castle during the seige there.*
5. *Thomas Booth, of Pomfret; mar. Mary, daughter of John Turner, of Pontefract.*
6. *Edward* (III).
7. *Robert Booth, of Seazey; mar. Katherine, da. to Will. Nelson, of Thorpfield, near Thuske* (Thirsk), *in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *Emanuell.*
   2. *Robert.*
   3. *Willm.*
   4. *Timothy.*
   5. *Joseph*
   6. *John.*
   Elizabeth.
   Mary, wife to Samuel Halleley, of Turnbridge, in co. Ebor.

1. *Anne, wife to John Wagstaff, of Glossop.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife to Richard More, of Carleton.*
3. *Mary^t., wife to William Collet, of Fetherston.*
4. *Mary, wife to Edward Methley.*
5. *Jane, wife to George Crosland*: mar. 15 Feb. 1654, at Pontefract.

III. *EDWARD BOOTH, Alder*(man), *of Pomfret, a° 1666*, Malster, bur. at Pontefract 9 June 1680. Will 31 May 1680, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1681 (vol. lix, 27); *mar. Edith, da. to Willm* Kellam, *Alder*(man) *of Pomfret*, bur. 7 Aug. 1662, at Pontefract. They had issue—

(Sir) *William* (IV).

1. *Sarah*, bp. 14 Mar 1653-4, at Pontefract, executrix of her father.
2. *Elizabeth*, mar. . . . Littlewood.
3. *Jane*, bp. 26 May 1662, at Pontefract, bur. there 11 Sept. 1667.

Anne, b. at Pontefract 1656, bur. there 2 July 1656.

IV. SIR *WILLIAM* BOOTH, bp. at Pontefract, 5 July 1657, bur. at Greenwich 18 Feb. 1702-3 (Dr. Sykes), mar. Rosamond Harrison, of Stepney, dau. of Mrs. Dorothy Littleton als. Harrison, at St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London, 14 May 1685, bur. at Greenwich 28 July 1718. Will 24 June, pr. 13 Sept. 1718. They had issue—

Edward, living 1718.
William, living 1718.
John, bur. at Kensington 14 Jan. 1693.
Mary, mar. Wardell Andrewes, of Barbados, at Westminster Abbey, 3 June 1703.
Elizabeth, mar. Hon. Abel Alleyne, of Barbados.
Dorothy, bur. 18 May 1693, at Kensington.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.

Wood of Thorpe.

ARMS:—Sable, on a bend Argent three fleurs-de-lis of the field.
CREST:—A wolf's head erased Sable, collared and ringed Or.

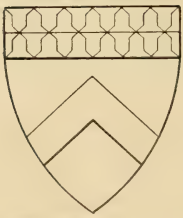
I. *THOMAS WOOD, of Thorpe*, in parish of Rudston, *in com. Ebor., died about the year 1632; mar. Margaret, daughter of Nicholas Richardson, of Barnby, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Bernard* (II)
2. *Thomas, died without issue.*
Anne, died unmarried.

II. *BERNARD WOOD, of Thorpe, died in 1665 or thereabouts; mar. Elizabeth Jewetson, daughter of Gilbert Jewetson, of Nafferton, in com. Ebor*, lic. 1624. They had issue—
Thomas (III).
1. *Margaret, wife of Will. St. Quintin,* of Hayton, *a younger son to Sr Will. St. Quintin, Bart.*; mar. at Rudston 11 Dec. 1649, bur. at Hayton 8 Sept. 1691.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Hassell, of Hutton upon Derwent, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Rudston, 11 Nov. 1647.
3. *Anne, wife of Thomas St. Quintin, of Flamborough, Esq.*; mar. at Rudston, 22 Jan. 1649-50.

III. *THOMAS WOOD, of Thorpe, æt. 34 an. 31 Aug. ao 1665; mar. Anne, daughter of Marmaduke Norcliffe, of Oswaldchurch, in co. Ebor.*, at Nunnington, 15 July 1656. They had issue—
Anne, æt. 5 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Pocklington, 7o Sept. 1665.



St. Quintin of Harpham.

ARMS:—Quarterly.
1 and 4. Or, a chevron Gules and a chief vair (St. Quintin).
2. A lion rampant Purpure within a bordure componée Or and Gules, charged with seven bezants (Lacy of Foulkton).
3. Sable, a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed Argent (Foulkton).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Gules a pease-rise proper on the top of a fluted column between two horns Or.

I. SIR ALEXANDER ST. QUINTIN (said to have been a younger son of Sir Herbert St. Quintin, of Brandsburton, and Ann, dau. of Roger d'Estoteville, of Harpham) had the manor of Harpham from his mother. He had issue—

II. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, mar. Joan, dau. of Sir John Routh, Knt. They had issue—
- Sir William (III).
- Joan.

III. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, mar. . . . dau. of Sir John Haslarton. They had issue—
- Galfrid (IV).
- John.
- Constance.

IV. SIR GALFRID ST. QUINTIN, mar. Alice, dau. of Sir William Roos, of Ingmanthorpe. They had issue—
- Sir Geoffrey (V).
- Thomas, mar. . . . dau. of Sir Simon Northorp, Knt.

V. SIR GEOFFREY ST. QUINTIN, mar. . . . dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough. They had issue—
- Sir William (VI).

VI. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, d. 1349, bur. at Harpham. (See brass, "East Riding Society's Transactions," x, 25); mar. it is said Joan or Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Marmaduke de Thweng and she is said to have died 1384, bur. at Harpham. M.I. They had issue—
- Sir John (VII).
- Anthony, parson of Hornsea, Prebendary of Milton in the Cathedral of Lincoln, named in his brother Sir John's will. Will 10 July pr. at York, 11 Aug. 1430 (vol. ii, 629).
- Matilda, (!) mar. . . . Hastorp, named in her brother Sir John's will.
- Johanna, mar. first, John Engaine, secondly, Sir Wm. de Colville (Test. Ebor. i, 332).
- Alice, prioress of Staynfeld, named in her brother Sir John's will.
- Agnes, a nun at Stykeswald, named in her brother Sir John's will.

VII. SIR JOHN ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, served in numerous expeditions under the Earl of Lancaster, keeper of Scarborough Castle, knight of the shire for Yorkshire, 1386, b. circ. 1347, d. 17 Jan. 1397-8 (see brass, "Yorks. Arch. Journal," xii, 203). Will 4 Dec. 1397, pr. 27 Jan. 1397-8, to be bur. at Brandsburton (Test. Eb. i, 215); mar. first Lora, second dau. and coheir of Herbert St. Quintin (relict of Sir Robert Grey or Marmion, of Rotherfield), d. 1369, brass at Brandsburton. They had issue—

Herbert, d. s.p., mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Hilton.

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. and h. of Robert Warren (relict of John de Wassand). Will 24 Jan. 1404-5, to be bur. in the quire of Siglesthorne, near her first husband (Test. Ebor. i, 332). They had issue—

Anthony, eldest son, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Gascoigne (Glover).

Sir Thomas (VIII).

Johanna, mar. Richard Thurnholme, of Haysthorp.

VIII. SIR THOMAS ST. QUINTIN, d. 14 . . (see brass at Harpham, Yorks. Arch. Journal xii, 21); mar. Agnes (!) Mauley. They had issue—

Anthony (IX).

John, Canon of Bridlington.

IX. ANTHONY ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham. Will 14 Mar. 1443-4, pr. at York 3 July 1444. To be bur. in Harpham Church (Test. Ebor. ii, 95); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir William Frank, of Grimsby. They had issue—

Thomas St. Quintin, Esq., of Harpham, d. s.p. 8 July 1445, bur. at Harpham (see engraving of brass "Yorks. Arch. Journal," xii, 215), admon. 24 July 1445; mar. Agnes, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, Knt. (remar. Sir Wm. Skipwith, Test. Ebor. ii, 97).

Sir William (X).

Anthony, had £10 in his father's will

John, named in his father's will.

Margaret, had 40 marks in her father's will.

Johanna, had 10 marks in her father's will.

X. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, KNT., of Harpham, succeeded his brother Thomas; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Halsham, Knt. (Test. Eb. ii, 158 n). They had issue—

1. John (XI).
2. Walter.
3. Robert.
4. Anthony.

XI. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, d. 29 Aug. 1471 (Poulson); mar. Alice, dau. of John Holme, of Beverley. They had issue—

John (XII).

William, of Ganstead, d. 16 June 1529, as appears by Inq. P.M. 17 Sept. 21 Hen. VIII; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of Robert Twyer, of Ganstead. They had issue—

1. John St. Quintin, of Ganstead, æt. nineteen at his father's Inq. Will 11 Mar. 1571/2, pr. 23 Apr. 1572, mentions wife Sybel (vol. xix, 461), to be bur. in Swine Church (Glover); mar. Margaret, dau. and coh. of Ralph Buckton, of Hemswell, near Driffield. They had issue—
   - Margaret, mar. Robert Noddell.
   - Joan, mar. Robert Dolman, of Pocklington, bur. there.
   - Margery mar. Thomas Monketon, of Cavil.
   - Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Gouldsthorpe.
   - Ellinor, mar. Matthew St. Quintin, of Harswell.
2. William St. Quintin, of South Skirlaugh. Will 22 Nov. 1558, pr. 12 Jan. 1558-9, to be bur. in Swine church (vol. xv, 3, 204), mar. Eleanor, dau. of Wm. Etherington, of Driffield. They had issue—
   - John, of Ganstead, mar. . . . dau. of Edmund St. Quintin, third son of John St. Quintin, of Harpham.
   - Frances } named in their father's
   - Katherine } will.
3. Edmund, d. s.p. (Glover).
4. Edward St. Quintin, of Acklam on the Wold, mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Levening, of Acklam. They had issue—
   - John, mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Griffith, relict of Gabriel St. Quintin, of Harpham.
   - Jane, mar. Robert Hedon, of Ganstead (Glover, 151).
   - Elizabeth.
   - Katherine.
5. Robert St. Quintin, of Ganstead, mar. first Maude, dau. of Robert Hogg, of Bilton. They had issue—
   - William, d. s.p.
   - Edmund, d. s.p.

   Mar. secondly Jane, dau. of . . . Sage, relict of Ralph Barton.
6. Thomas, of Ganstead. Will 28 July 1566, pr. at York 27 Sept. 1571 (vol. xix, 413), to be bur. in Swine Church; mar. Jennet, dau. of William Smith. They had issue—
   - William, d. s.p., named in his father's will.
   - Hugh, æt. fifteen 1584, named in his father's will.

XII. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham. Will 20 Aug., pr. at York 5 Sept. 1509 (vol. viii, 21), to be bur. in Harpham Church (Test. Ebor., v, 54); mar. Ellinor, dau. and h. of Edmund Thwaites, of Lund. They had issue—

John (XIII).

Herbert, of Bessingby, near Bridlington. Will pr. at York 27 Feb. 1534-5 (Test. Ebor., vi, 46), to be bur. in Bessingby Church; mar. and had two children, executors of his will.

Edmund, Master of the Hospital of St. Sepulchre's, Preston; mar. . . . and had a dau. . . . , mar. to John, son of Wm. St. Quintin.

Walter, executor of his brother John.

James, named in his brother John's will.

XIII. JOHN ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham. Will 19 Jan. 1514-5, pr. 10 May 1515, to be bur. at Harpham (Test. Ebor., v, 54), Inq. P.M. 14 Aug. 7 Hen. VIII (1516); mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough (? remar. Sir Edward Gower, of Stittenham). They had issue—

Sir William (XIV).

XIV. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, KNT., of Harpham, æt. 1½ years at his father's Inq., d. 25 June, 4 Edw. VI (1550), as appears by I.P.M., 30 Sept.; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir Brian Hastings of Fenwick, (?) remar. Sir Marmaduke Wyvell, Knt. Will 10 Dec. 1558, pr. at York 2 May 1560 (vol. xvi, 45). They had issue—

1. Gabriel (XV).
2. Matthew of Harswell, named in his mother's will, (?) admon. 18 Aug. 1600; mar. first Ellinor, dau. of John St. Quintin, of Ganstead. They had issue—

Gabriel, æt. twenty-one, 1584, adm. to Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 17 Oct. 1584; (?) lic. 1591, Gabriel St. Quintin and Catherine Craddock of Burton Agnes.

Mar. secondly Anne, or Agnes, dau. of Sir W. Babthorpe, relict of Wm. Hussey (Glover).

Anthony, named in his mother's will.

Mary, named in her mother's will.

Anne, named in her mother's will.

Dorothy, named in her mother's will.

Margery, mar. Thomas Jackson or Lascelles of Gawthorpe (Oliver, 185).

Frances, mar. Francis Hungate of Harpham.

Margaret, mar. Sir Thomas Boynton of Barmston, d. s.p.

XV. GABRIEL ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham, eighteen years and eight months old at his father's Inq. P.M., mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir George Griffith, Knt., of Burton Agnes (remar. John, son of Edward St. Quintin, of Acklam). They had issue—

George (XVI).
Anselm, adm. to Gonville and Caius Coll., Camb., 18 Feb. 1578-9, then æt. 18.
Matthew, d. s.p.
William, d. s.p.
Frances, mar. Robert Noddell, of Ganstead.
Anne.
Margery, d. s.p.

XVI. GEORGE ST. QUINTIN, ESQ., of Harpham, signed Visitation of 1584; mar. Agnes, dau. of William Creyke, Esq., of Cottingham. They had issue—

Sir William (XVII).
Herbert, of Folkton, d. s.p., (?) admon. 16 April 1635; mar. Everill, dau. of Robert Lacy, of Folkton, and sister to his brother Sir William's wife, lic. 1605.
Gabriel, of Lebberston, (?) will 1 July 1660, pr. at York 18 Feb. 1660-1 (vol. xliii, 322); mar. Elizabeth, wid. of . . . Lamplugh, will 7 Sept. 1660, pr. at York 28 June 1661 (vol. xliii, 515).
Alice.
Dorothy, mar. Francis Greene, of Etherdwick, lic. 1604, bur. at Aldburgh 24 Dec. 1625 (C.B.N.).
Mary (Collins).

XVII. *SIR WILLM ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham* and Beverley, *in com. Ebor., Bart.*, cr. 8 Mar. 1641-2, *died in ae 1648 or thereabouts*, High Sheriff 1648-9, b. 1579, bur. 8 Oct. 1649 at Harpham. Will 9 June 1649, pr. at London 2 July 1651 (Abs. Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 39); *mar. Mary, daughter of Robert Lacy, of Foulkton, in com. Ebor., coheire to John, her brother*, d. 4 May 1649, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—

1. *Sr Henry* (XVIII).
2. *William St. Quintin, of Hayton, in com. Ebor., æt. 56 ann. 7d Sept. ae 1665*, bur. at Hayton 30 Apr. 1687. Will 9 Sept. 1677, pr. at York 31 Aug. 1687; *mar.* at Rudston 11 Dec. 1649 *Margaret, daughter of Thomas* (Bernard) *Wood, of Thorpe juxta Rudston, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Hayton 8 Sept. 1691. They had issue—
   1. *Thomas, æt. 10 ann. 7 Sept. ae 1665*, bp. at Hayton 29 Nov. 1655, (?) bur. there 21 May 1687.

2. *George, æt. 5 ann. 7 Sept. aº 1665*, bp. at Hayton 4 June 1660, (?) mar. Elizabeth . . ., mentioned in Herbert St. Quintin's will.

1. *Margaret*, bp. at Hayton 9 Dec. 1653; mar. there 23 Nov. 1686 James Mountaigne, of Weston, named in her father's will.

2. *Deborah*, bp. at Hayton 27 Nov. 1663, proved her father's will 1687, then a spinster.

Henry, bp. at Hayton 16 Feb. 1665-6.

Herbert, (?) of Beverley, surgeon, bur. at Hayton 1 Jan. 1735-6. Will 25 Dec. 1735, pr. 10 Jan. 1735-6 (vol. lxxiv, 197).

Dorothy, (?) bp. at Rudston 30 Sept. 1650.

Elizabeth, bp. 18 Mar. 1668-9, (?) bur. at Hayton 14 Oct. 1669

Frances, bur. at Hayton 16 Sept. 1691, named in her father's will.

3. *John, died unmarried.*

4. *Thomas St. Quintin, of Flamborough, in com. Ebor., æt. 45 ann. 7 Sept. 1665*, bur. there 28 Aug. 1667. Will 22 Aug. 1667, pr. at York 30 July 1668 (vol. xlix, 133); *mar.* at Rudston 22 Jan. 1649-50, *Anne, daughter of Thomas* (Bernard) *Wood, of Thorpe juxta Rudston, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

William, æt. 8 ann. 7 Sept. aº 1665, bp. at Flamborough 8 May 1658, bur. there 5 Feb. 1688-9. Will 16 Jan. 1688-9, pr. at York (vol. lxi, 83).

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Hassell, (?) bp. at St. Mary, Beverley, 21 Apr. 1653.

1. *Dorothy, wife of Sr William Cayley, of Brumpton, in Pickering Lythe, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, lic. 1633, bur. at Brompton.

2. *Frances, wife of Francis Laxcelles, of Stanke, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1626, bur. at Kirby Sigston 30 Sept. 1658.

3. *Catherine, first marr. to Mich. Wentworth, son of Sr George Wentworth, of Wolley, in co. Ebor., Kt., afterwards* 12 Feb. 1660-1 at Aldmondbury *to Sr John Kay, of Woodsome, in co. Ebor., Bt.; lastly* (thirdly) *to* Henry *Sandes* (Sandys), *of* Downe, co. Kent; fourthly, at St. Bride's, London, 8 Dec. 1698, to Alexander, eighth Earl of Eglington.

Everild, } *died young.*
Elizabeth, }

XVIII. *Sr HENRY ST. QUINTIN, of Harpham, in com. Ebor.*, second *Bart., ætatis 59 annorũ 7o Sept. 1665*, æt. seven at the 1612 Visitation, d. Nov. 1695; *mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Stapleton, of Wighill, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, lic. 1629 at Wighill. They had issue—

1. *William* (XIX).
2. *Henry*, bur. at St. Mary, Beverley 23 June 1696.
3. *Philip*, bur. at St. Mary, Beverley 3 Dec. 1699.
1. *Mary*, mar. Matthew Alured, of Beverley.
2. *Debora*, mar. Major Burch, of London (Collins).

George, }
Robert, } d. unmar.
Gabriel, }

XIX. *WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, of Muston, son and heire, æt. 33 annorũ 7o Sept. ao 1665*, d. v.p., bur. at Harpham 6 Nov. 1695; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr William Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., Bart.*, at St. Mary, Beverley, 13 Dec. 1653, bur. at Harpham 3 Oct. 1700; admon. at York 4 Oct. 1710. They had issue—

1. *Henry St. Quintin, ætatis 11 annorum 7o September ao 1665*, bap. at Boynton, 7 Oct. 1654.
2. Sir *William* St. Quintin, third Bart., of Harpham, *æt. 3 an. 1665*. M.P. Hull, 1695-1723, Commissioner of Customs, Lord of the Treasury, Receiver General of Ireland, d. unmar. 30 June, bur. 15 July 1723 at Harpham (D.N.B.).
1. *Frances*, mar. Thomas Roundell, of Hutton.
2. *Margaret*, mar. Charles Heblethwaite, of Norton bur. at Harpham 19 June 1723.
3. *Mary*, mar. James Hustler, Esq., of Scampston, d. s.p
4. *Catherine*, d. young.

Thomas, d. unmar. (Collins).
George, d. unmar. (Collins).
Walter, d. unmar. (Collins), (?) bur. at Harpham, 28 Dec. 1695.
Hugh (XX).

XX. HUGH ST. QUINTIN, Esq., (?) bap. 29 Mar. 1671 at Rillington (Dade), d. 6 Dec. 1702, æt. 31, mar. Catherine, dau. of Matthew Chitty, Esq. They had issue—

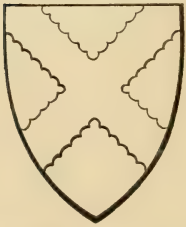
Sir William (XXI).
Matthew Chitty. Will 13 May 1781, pr. at York, 21 June 1783 (vol. cxxix, 224).
Catherine, d. young.

XXI. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, fourth Bart., of Harpham, succeeded his uncle, High Sheriff, 1730, M.P. Thirsk, 1722-7, d. at Bath, 7 May 1770; mar. Rebecca, dau. of Sir John Thompson, Knight, Alderman of London, at Somerset House Chapel, 11 June 1724, d. Oct. 1757, bur. at Harpham. M.I. They had issue—

William, d. v.p.
Hugh, d. v.p.
Sir William (XXII).
John Chitty, d. 15 Dec. 1746, æt. fifteen.
Rebecca, d. unmar.
Catherine, d. young.
Mary, mar. George Darby, Esq., of Newtown, Hampshire, Admiral, R.N. They had a son, William Thomas Darby, who succeeded to the estates of his uncle, the last Sir William St. Quintin, Bart., assumed that name, and was ancestor of William Herbert St. Quintin, Esq., of Scampston.
Catherine, mar. Christopher Griffith, Esq., of Padworth, co. Berks, and d. s.p.

XXII. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, fifth Bart., of Harpham and Scampston, High Sheriff, 1772-3, d. s.p. 22, bur. 31 July 1795, at Harpham, M.I., when the Baronetcy expired; mar. Charlotte, only dau. of Henry Fane, Esq., of Wormsley, co. Oxford, 14 May 1758. She d. 17, bur. 24 Apr. 1762, at Harpham. M.I.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Burton Constable, 5° Sept. 1665.



Brigham of Brigham.

ARMS:—Quarterly.
1. Argent, a saltire engrailed Vert. (Brigham).
2. . . . . (Garton of Garton in Holdernesse).
3. Gules, a fess Ermine between three water bougets Argent (Rosse [Roos] of Routhe in Holdernesse).
4. Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets of six points Or pierced Gules, a crescent for difference (Grimston of Grimston).

CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Gules a double plume of ostrich feathers Argent.

I. SIR JOHN BRIGHAM,[1] of Brigham, living Henry VI; mar. . . ., dau. of . . . Garton. They had issue—

William Brigham, of Brigham and of Beverley, Esqr., where he made his will 16 Feb. 1494-5, pr. at York about Oct. 1495 (vol. v, 469),[2] to be bur. in church of St. Mary, Beverley; mar. Dionisia . . . ., executrix of her husband.

George (II).

II. GEORGE BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Brigham, heir to his brother; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Grimston. They had issue—

III. THOMAS BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Wyton and Fisholme, d. 6 Sept. 1542, as per Inq. P.M. 5 July 1543. Will 6, pr. 19 Sept. 1542 (Test. Ebor., vol vi, 158); mar. (?) . . . ., dau. of Edward Roos, of Routh. They had issue—

George, d. s.p.; æt. twenty-five, at his father's Inq.
Ralph (IV).
Agnes, named in her father's will.
Anne, named in her father's will.
Johan, named in her father's will.

IV. RALPH BRIGHAM, of Wyton, gent. Will 24 May 1558, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1558-9 (vol. xv, 268), to be bur. at Cottingham; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Grimston, of Cottingham. They had issue—

Francis (V).
Edward, Thomas, George, Barbara, Margerie, } named in their father's will.

V. *FRANCIS BRIGHAM, of Brigham* and Wyton, *in com. Ebor.*; admon. at York 10 Aug. 1597; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Gilbert Wartyr, of Cranswick, in com. Ebor.* (?remar. Marmaduke Constable, gent., of Cliffe, lic. 1598 at Sancton or Wyton). They had issue—

Raphe (VI).
Alice, died unmarried.

VI. *RAPHE BRIGHAM, of Brigham, died in 1656*; æt. one year 1584; admon. at London 1657 to son Henry; *mar. Mary, daughter of Raphe Cresswell, of Nonkelling, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

[1] The pedigree is carried further back in Poulson's Holdernesse, ii. 268.
[2] He mentions his mother Agnes Helyerd, his brother George, his (probably half) brother Anthony Langdale, Richard Langton, and Edward Medelton.

1. *Henry, died young.*
2. *Willm* (VIII).
3. *Henry,* named in his niece Dorothy's will 1678.
4. *Mary, wife of Raphe Wilberfosse, of Brigham, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Marge, died unmarried.*
3. *Frances, died unmarried.*
4. *Dorothy,* named in her brother William's will.

VII. *WILL'M BRIGHAM,* of Wyton, *in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 53 ann. 5 Sept. 1665,* a Royalist compounder 1653. Will 22 May 1670, pr. at York 11 July (vol. li, 194); *mar. Ursula, da. of Richard Langley, of Millington, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (VIII).
2. *Richard,* of Wyton, Esq., executor of his father. Will 23 Oct. 1700, pr. at York 18 Jan. 1700-1 (unregistered); mar. Mary . . . They had issue—
   - Ralph Brigham, Esq., of Wyton, executor of his father, d. 23 Nov. 1735, admon. at York 4 Dec. 1735; mar. Anne . . . They had issue—
     - Richard.
     - Cuthbert, d. s.p., bur. at Swine (Poulson).
     - Ursula, mar. her cousin William Brigham (see below).
     - Margaret, bur. at St. Saviour's, York 1777 (Poulson).
   - Richard, of Wyton, gent., bur. at St. Helen's, York. Will 12 Oct. 1738, pr. at York 9 Oct. 1739 (vol. lxxxvi, 207); mar. Margaret, dau. of John Ryder, of Scarcroft, and bur. at Trinity Church, York (Poulson). They had issue—
     - Mary, mar. . . . Reynaldson, executrix of her father.

Peter, named in his father's will, and in that of his sister Dorothy 1678.

Mary, mar. . . . Metcalfe.

Dorothy. Will 26 Mar. 1678, pr. at York (vol. lviii, 583), to be bur. in Swine Church.

VIII. *JOHN BRIGHAM,* ESQ., of Dunnington, *æt. 28 annorum, 5 Sept. ao 1665,* bur. at Swine. Will 21 Dec. 1710, pr. at York 7 Aug. 1711 (vol. lxvii, 296); (?) mar. Mary or Catherine, dau. of Thomas Meynell, Esq. They had issue—

Roger (IX).

William, d. s.p.; mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Waterton, Esq., of Walton.
Ursula, named in her father's will, and in that of her aunt Dorothy.
Jarratt, named in her father's will.

IX. ROGER BRIGHAM, d. at Garton, bur. at Swine; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Charlton, Esq. They had fourteen children, among whom were—
William Brigham, Esq., of Wyton, and of Dunnington, which he sold, d. 30 Jan. 1767, bur. at S. Saviour's, York. Will 28 Jan., pr. 4 Feb. 1767 (vol. cxi, 25); mar. his cousin Ursula, dau. of Ralph Brigham, Esq., of Wyton, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
Anne, d. 1 Jan. 1767, v.p.
John (X).
Jerrard, named in his brother William's will; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Champney. They had issue—
John, b. at Hedon, living 1783.
Nicholas, d. young, s.p.
Roger.
Mary, a nun, d. at Dunkirk.
Anne, mar. Rev. Edward Plompton, Rector of Sproatley.

X. JOHN BRIGHAM, ESQ., of Preston, co. York; mar. Anne, dau. of Christopher Metcalfe. They had issue—
William, an apothecary at Aberford, living 1786.
Roger, } d. infants.
Ralph, }
Mary, living at York 1783.
Ann, living at York 1786.
Ursula, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 7 Oct. 1770, æt. sixteen.
Cicely, d. infant.

Authorities.—York Wills—Poulson's "Holderness."

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 11° Aug. 1666.

Forster of Rothwell.

ARMS: Argent, a chevron engrailed Vert between three bugle-horns Sable, stringed of the second. (N.B.—The chevron is not engrailed in the copy of Dugdale's Visitation in the Heralds' College.)

No proofe made of these armes.

I. *RALPH FORSTER of . . . in co. Northumbr. dyed in a° . . . ætatis 50 ann.; mar. . . . daughter and heire of . . . .* They had issue—

1. *Richard Forster, died young.*
2. *James* (II).

II *JAMES FORSTER of . . . in co. Northumbr., died in a° . . . æt. circa 76 an.; mar. Joane, daughter of Robert Roode of . . . in co. Ebor.,* (?) bur. at Rothwell 9 May 1663. They had issue—

1. *Christopher, dyed young.*
2. *Ralph* (III).
3. *John Forster æt. circa 36 an. 11 Aug. 1666; mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Henry Hoyle of . . . neer Hallifax in com. Ebor.*

Frances, dyed young.

III. *RALPH FORSTER of Rothwell in co. Ebor. æt. circa 40 an. 11° Aug. a° 1666; mar. . . . daughter of Philip Nisbet, of Essington, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *James, dyed young,* bp. 25, bur. 26 Aug. 1658 at Rothwell.
2. *John Forster, æt. 3 annor. 11° Aug. 1666,* bp. at Rothwell 25 Mar. 1663.

3. *Raphe, æt. vnius anni 11 Aug. a° 1666,* bp. at Rothwell 11 Apr. 1665.

Philip, bp. at Rothwell 12 Apr 1667.

1. *Mary, dyed young,* bp. at Rothwell 20 Mar. 1655-6, bur. there 22 June 1665.

2. *Hannah, æt. 9 ann.,* bp. at Rothwell 15 Apr. 1657, (?) bur. there 8 Aug. 1673.

3. *Ruth, æt. 7 ann.,* bp. at Rothwell 27 Oct. 1659.

4. *Elizabeth, æt. 5 ann.,* bp. at Rothwell 9 Mar. 1660-1.

Mary, bp. at Rothwell 2 Apr. 1669.

Hannah, bp. at Rothwell 29 Oct. 1674.

NOTE.—There is no further information in the Rothwell Register.

PICKERING LITHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29° Aug. a° 1665.

Smith of Sneinton.

ARMS: Argent, on a bend Azure between two unicorns' heads erased of the second, maned Or, three lozenges Erminois, in chief a trefoil slipped Gules.

I. . . . SMITH, had issue—

1. *Will'm Smith, Councellor at Law, resided in the Citty of Durham.* Had issue.

2. *James* (II).

II. *JAMES SMITH*, Gent., *of Sneinton, in Pickering Lythe, in com. Ebor., died in ao 1643.* Will 15 Aug. 1642, pr. at York 14 Nov. 1643 (unregistered); *mar. Helen* or Ellena, *daughter of Francis Sare, of Worsall, in Cleveland*, proved her husband's will. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *James Smith, of Cave, in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Brompton 16 July 1627, named in his father's will.
3. *Raphe Smith, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.*, named in his father's will.
4. *Francis Smith, of Ruston, in com. Ebor.*

*826

1. *Anne*, bp. at Brompton 6 Sept. 1618, named in her father's will.
2. *Helen, wife of Will'm Hunter*, bp. at Brompton Aug. 1623.
3. *Susan, wife of John Sare, of Rudby, in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Brompton Nov. 1625.
4. *Catherine, wife unto . . .*, bp. at Brompton 29 May 1630.

Mary, bp. at Brompton 19 Nov. 1620, named in her father's will.

Ursula, named in her father's will.

III. *JOHN SMITH, of Sneinton, ætatis 53 ann. 29° Aug. 1665*, bp. at Brompton Jan. 1610-1, bur. there 14 Jan. 1683-4; *mar. Catherine, daugh. of Christoph' Greene, Citizen of London.* They had issue—

Henry, æt. 11 an. 29 Aug. ao 1665, b. 14 Jan. 1653-4, bur. at Brompton 18 June 1674.

1. *Catherine, wife of Will. Fairfax, of Farnivall's Inne, in ye suburbs of London*; mar. lic. 15 Feb. 1663-4.
2. *Helen.*[1]
3. *Anne.*[1]

[1] One of these daughters probably married Robert Lamplugh, and had Rev. William Lamplugh, Rector of Sproteborough and Hemsworth, who married Ann, daughter of Rev. Jos. Wood, Rector of Sandal. Their son, Rev. William Lamplugh, Vicar of Dewsbury, married at Bingley, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Dobson, of Cottingley, and had Elizabeth, only daughter, who married at Bingley, 1761, Colonel Henry Wickham (see Wickham Pedigree).

The marriage of Robert Lamplugh and . . . Smith, does not seem to be in the Brompton Register, where there are the entries: Mrs. Eliz. Lamplugh, bur 4 Dec. 1682, and Mrs. Mary Lamplugh, bur. 26 June 1682.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666.

Cooke of Wheatley.

ARMS:—Or, a chevron Gules between two lions passant gardant Sable.
CREST:—Out of a mural coronet Argent a demi-lion rampant gardant Sable, ducally gorged Or.

I. *BRYAN COOKE, of* Kirk *Sandall juxta Doncaster, in co. Ebor.* Will 20 Jan. 1591-2, pr. at York ult. Feb. 1591-2 (vol. xxv, 834); *mar.* . . . . They had issue—
- *Bryan* (II).
- Thomas.
- George.
- Robert.
- Anne, mar. Thomas Byrkes, of Doncaster, 3 Oct. 1597.
- Alice.
- Elizabeth.
- Dorothy.

II. *BRYAN COOKE, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor., gent.*, Mayor 1630, *dyed 26º Dec. aº 1653*, bur. at Coates, co. Linc. (Hunter); *mar. Sarah, daughter and sole heire of Henry Ryley, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor.*, 24 Oct. 1615, bp. at Doncaster 29 July 1599, d. 3 Dec. 1647, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. They had issue— p 526
1. *Bryan Cooke*, Esq., of Wheatley, *an Utter Barrister of yᵉ Inner Temple*, bp. at Doncaster 27 July 1620, *died unmarried in Jan. aº 1660*, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. Will 3 Jan. 1660-1 (vol. xlvii, 105).
2. *Sʳ George Cooke, of Wheatley juxta Doncaster, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, cr. 10 May 1661, with remainder to his brother Henry, *æt. 36 annorum 9 Apr. 1660*, admitted Inner Temple Nov. 1653, bp. at Doncaster 8 July 1628, d. unmar. 16, bur. at Arksey 29 Oct. 1683. Will pr. at York 8 Nov. 1683.
3. Sir *Henry* (III).

1. *Susan, wife of Charles Butler, of Cotes, in com. Linc., Esqʳ*, she was bp. at Doncaster 19 Oct. 1618; mar. there 6 Sept. 1648.

2. *Sarah, wife of John Copley, of Batley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, she was bp. at Doncaster 7 May 1622; mar. there 20 Apr. 1642; *secondly married to George Nevill, of Thorney, in com. Nott., Esqr.*; *thirdly to Christopher Ayscough, a younger son to Sr Edward Ayscough, of Kelsey, in com. Linc., Kt.*
3. *Margaret, wife unto Acton Burnell, of Winkburne, in co. Nott., Esqr*; mar. at Doncaster 23 Jan. 1649-50; she was bp. at Doncaster 18 Jan. 1624-5.

William, bp. at Doncaster 2 Sept. 1623.

Alice, bp. at Doncaster 13 Jan. 1646-7.

III. SIR *HENRY COOKE, of Carlingho, near Batley, in com. Ebor.*, 2d Bart., *a Student of the Inner Temple, æt. 32 an. 9 Apr. 1666*, succeeded his brother Sir George 1683, bp. at Doncaster 29 Oct. 1633, bur. at Arksey 16 Dec. 1689. Will 28 May 1689, pr. at York (vol. lxi, 37); *mar.* first *Diana, daughter of Anthony Butler, of Coates, in com. Linc., Esqr*, at Coates, 29 Aug. 1659 (Doncaster Reg.), bur. at Doncaster. They had issue—

Brian, bp. at Coates 31 Mar. 1661 (Doncaster Reg.), bur. 2 June 1662.

Sir *George* (IV).

Henry Cooke, Esq., of Owston, *æt. 1 anni.*, bp. at Doncaster 9 June 1665; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Rev. Ralph Eaton, Rector of Darfield. They had issue. (A quibus Cooke of Owston.)

Anthony, bp. at Doncaster 31 Dec. 1668, bur. there 3 Apr. 1690. Will 13 Jan. 1689-90, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1690 (vol. lxi, 241).

Jane, bp. at Doncaster 18 May 1664.

Sarah, bp. at Doncaster 19 July 1666, bur. at Arksey 2 July 1689.

Katherine, bp. at Doncaster 21 Oct. 1667; mar. Gervas Eyre, Esq., of Rampton.

Mar. secondly Anne, dau. of William Stanhope, of Linby, co. Notts, at Sprotborough 10 Feb. 1669-70, bur. at Arksey 17 Jan. 1685-6.

IV. SIR *GEORGE* COOKE third Bart., of Wheatley, M.P. for Aldburgh 1698-1700, bp. at Doncaster 16 May 1662, bur. at Arksey 12 Oct. 1731. Will 22 Sept. 1731 pr at York 12 June 1733 (vol. lxxxiii, 71); mar. Catherine, dau. of Sir Godfrey Copley, Bart., of Sprotborough, bur. at Arksey 9 April 1703. They had issue—

Sir Brian (V).

George Cooke, Esq., bp. at Doncaster 9 Jan. 1687-8, bur. at Arksey 16 Sept. 1763; mar. Mary, dau. of Tobias Harvey, Esq., wid. of John Battie, Esq. They had issue. (A quibus Cooke of Streetthorpe, and Cooke Yarborough, of Campsmount.

Henry, Rector of Stokesley, Preb. of York, bp. at Doncaster 9 Sept. 1690.
Godfrey, bp. at Doncaster 6 Mar. 1692-3, d. young.
William, bp. at Doncaster 20 Dec. 1694, bur. there 13 May 1700.
Alexander, of Ripon, M.D., bp. at Doncaster 15 Feb. 1696-7, d. s.p., bur. at Arksey 30 Sept. 1757.
John, of Doncaster; mar. Margaret, dau. of Francis Moseley. They had issue. (A quo Cooke of Darfield and Doncaster.)
Diana, bp. at Doncaster 16 Nov. 1686.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Acklom, of Wiseton, Esq.

V. SIR BRIAN COOKE, fourth Bart., of Wheatley, M.P. for Retford, bp. at Doncaster 17 Dec. 1684, d. at Bristol 25 Oct. 1734. Will pr. at York 18 Feb. 1734-5 (vol. lxxxiii, 500); mar. Priscilla, dau. and coh. of Robert Squire, bp. at Belfreys, York, 13 Apr. 1685, bur. at Arksey 27 June 1731. They had issue—

Sir George Cooke, of Wheatley, fifth Bart., High Sheriff 1739; bur. at Arksey 30 Aug. 1756; mar. Catherine, dau. and coh. of John Sunderland, Esq., of Doncaster, bur. at Arksey 21 Apr. 1792. They had issue—

Catherine, mar. John Cooke, Esq., of London, and had issue.
Priscilla, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 3 Feb. 1800.

Sir Brian (VI).
Priscilla, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 24 Jan. 1794-5.
Catherine, d. unmar., bur. at Arksey 7 Apr. 1788.
Elizabeth, d. unmar.

VI. SIR BRIAN COOKE, sixth Bart., of Wheatley, succeeded his brother Sir George, bur. at Arksey 10 Mar. 1765-6; mar. Mary, dau. of Colonel Samuel Foley. They had issue—

Sir George (VII).
Mary, d. unmar. 30 May 1825.

VII. SIR GEORGE COOKE, seventh Bart., of Wheatley, d. 2 June 1823; mar. first Frances Joram, dau. of Sir John Lambert Middleton, Bart., of Belsay, bur. 28 Dec. 1796 at Arksey. They had issue—

George Augustus, of Loversall, bp. 22 Nov. 1780, d. v.p., bur. at Arksey 12 May 1808; mar. Eliza, dau. of Charles Mellish, Esq., of Blythe (remar. Alexander Donovan, Esq.).

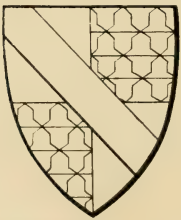
Sir William Bryan (VIII).
Eight daughters (see Baronetage).
Mar. secondly Harriet, dau. of James Farrer, of Barnborough Grange, widow of Thomas Hewett, of Bilham, d. s.p. 1814.

VIII. SIR WILLIAM BRYAN COOKE, of Wheatley, eighth Bart., High Sheriff 1845, b. 3 Mar. 1782, d. 24 Dec. 1851; mar. Isabella Cecilia Viviana, dau. of Sir William Middleton, of Belsay, d. 25 Nov. 1869. They had issue—
Sir William Ridley (IX).
Charles Edward, of St. Catherine's, Doncaster, b. 1 Aug. 1829; mar. Lady Louisa Stewart, dau. of the ninth Earl of Galloway.
Louisa Janetta, d. unmar. 12 July 1838.
Isabella Cecilia.

IX. SIR WILLIAM RIDLEY COOKE, of Wheatley, ninth Bart., b. 5 Oct. 1827, d. 27 Sept. 1894; mar. first Harriet Eloise, dau. of Rev. Jonathan Trebeck, divorced.
Mar. secondly Harriet Blanche Juanita, dau. of Sir W. H. Feilden, Bart. They had issue—

X. SIR WILLIAM HENRY CHARLES WEMYSS COOKE, tenth Bart., b. 21 June 1872; mar. Mildred Adelaide Cecilia, dau. of first Earl of Londesborough, and has issue.

HUNSLEY BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1666.



Constable of Cliffe.

ARMS:—Quarterly.
1. Gules and Vair, over all a bend Or, a crescent for difference.
2. . . . . .
3. [Gules] billettèe [Or], a lion rampant [of the last] (Bulmer).
4. Vaire Sable and Or (Oldfield).

I. *Sr ROBERT CONSTABLE* (*2d* [fourth] *son of* Sir Robert *Constable* and Agnes Wentworth, *of Flamborough, in com. Ebor.*, see Dugdale's Visitation continued, vol. ii, 289), *Serjeant at law*, (?) d. 27 Nov. 1501. Will 2 Sept. 1501, pr. at York 13 Jan. 1501-2 (Test. Eb., iv, 194), Inq. P.M. 14 Oct. 18 Hen. VII; *mar. Beatrix, daughter and heire of . . . . Hatcliffe, of . . . . , in com. . . . . , relict to* Ralph 7th *Lord Greystock*. Will 12 Apr., pr. at York 5 June 1515 (Test. Ebor., iv, 236), to be bur. at Sancton. They had issue—

Marmaduke (II).

Robert, of Hothome, supervisor of his brother Marmaduke's will. Will 25 May 1564, pr. at York 23 Mar. 1564-5 (vol. xvii, 408); mar. Margaret . . . . Will May, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1570 (vol. xix, 48).

Jane, mar. Thomas Rokeby, Esq., of Mortham.

Elizabeth.

II. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, twelve years old at his father's Inq. P.M. Will 30 Aug. 1523, pr. ult. Feb. 1525-6 (Test. Ebor., v, 166); *mar.* Elizabeth, *daughter of Sr James Metcalfe, of Napper, in com. Ebor., Knt*, executrix of her husband (? remar. . . . Wright). They had issue—

James (III).

Robert, named in his father's will.

Barbara, mar. William Grimston, of Cottingham.

III. *JAMES CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, Esqr*. Will 28 Sept. 1542, pr. at York 9 Dec. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 205)? Inq. P.M. 15 Jan. 38 Hen. VIII (1546-7), *mar.* Bridget, *daughter to Sr Geffrey Middleton, of Middleton, in com . . . Knt* They had issue—

1. *Marmaduke* (IV).
2. *Robert, died unmarried.*

John, named in his father's will.

Alice, mar. William Rasing, of Malton (Glover, 181).

Agnes, named in her father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

IV. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, living at the 1612 Visitation, bur. at Sancton 14 Apr. 1614. Nunc. will pr. at York 30 Apr. 1614 (vol xxxiii, 21), *mar. Frances, daughter and coheir of Sr Ralphe Bulmer, of Bulmer, in com. Ebor., Kt*. They had issue—

1. *James* (V).
2. *Robert Constable, dyed without issue.*

V. *JAMES CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Sancton 5 July 1622. Will 25 June, pr. at York 6 Aug. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 24), *mar. Margery, daughter of John Hedworth, of Chester in ye Streete, in com. Palat. Dunelm.* They had issue—

1. Marmaduke (VI).
2. Robert, died unmarried.
1. Eliz., wife of Robert Bethell, of Althorpe (Allerthorpe), *in com. Ebor.*
2. Mary, wife of . . . Sergeant.
3. Susan, wife of . . . Richardson.

VI. *MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, Esq., æt. 20 annor. ao 1612*, admon. 16 Sept. 1630, *mar. Anne, daughter of Edward Barker, of Dore, in com. Derb.*, mar. lic. 1613. Will 28 Aug. 1630 (vol. xli, 151). They had issue—

1. Robert (VII).
2. James, died unmarried, (?) bur. at Sancton 29 May 1647.
1. Anne, wife of . . . Arksey, of Beverley, afterwards to . . . Bamford. Lastly to . . . Tucker, Citizen of London.
2. Frances, wife of William Leyard, of Beverley.
3. Alice, wife of John Constable, of the Citty of Yorke, bur. 21 Jan. 1670-1.

VII. *ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, Esqr., died circa annum 1631.* Admon. 22 Mar. 1637-8; *mar. Frances, daugh. and coheir of Thomas Oldfeild, of Oldfeild, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1635 at North Cave or Boynton. They had issue—

Robert (VIII).
Frances, wife of John Eyre, son and heire of Rowland Eyre, of Bradway, in com. Derb.

VIII. *ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Cliffe, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 28 annor. 15 Sept. ao 1666*, (?) bur. at Sancton 22 Mar. 1666-7; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Milward, of Snitterton, in co. Derb., Esqr.* They had issue—

p526.

John, æt. 6 ann. 15 Sept. 1666, died an infant. Admon. granted 22 Feb. 1689, to his sister.
Frances, heir to her brother; mar. Thomas Gower, Esq. (Radcliffe MS.)
(?) Marmaduke, bur. at Sancton 26 Dec. 1665.

AGGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Hallifax, 2° Apr. 1666.

Horton of Barkisland.

Respite given for exhibiting the armes of Horton.

ARMS (granted 10 Aug. 1725):—Gules, a lion rampant within a border engrailed Argent, charged on the shoulder with a boar's head, couped Azure.
CREST:—On a wreath a rose Gules, seeded, barbed and surrounded by two laurel branches proper.

I. THOMAS HORTON, of Barkisland, parish of Halifax, yeoman, (?) bur. at Elland 11 Nov. 1608. Will 15 Aug. 1608, pr. at York 24 Jan. 1609-10; (?) mar. Alice . . . , bur. at Elland 24 May 1607. They had issue—
William (II).
Thomas.

II. *WILLIAM HORTON, of Barkisland, in com. Eborum*, bur. at Elland 18 Oct. 1640; (?) mar. first Grace Ramsden at Elland 10 May 1602, bur. there 16 Feb. 1602-3. They had issue—
(?) Thomas, bp. at Elland 28 Nov. 1602, bur. there 7 July 1603.
mar. (?) secondly, *Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Hanson, of Toothill, in com. Eborum*, at Elland 23 Apr. 1604, bp. there 21 Sept. 1579, bur. there 24 July 1660. Will 16 July 1660, pr. at York. They had issue—
William (III).
Thomas, of Liverpool, merchant, bp. at Elland 22 Aug. 1613, d. 13 Mar. 1660, bur. at St. Nicholas, Liverpool (Watson); mar. Frances, dau. of Thomas Throppe, of Chester, J.P.
Joshua (see Horton, of Howroyde, Second Line).
Sara, bp. at Elland 29 Jan 1608-9; mar. John Gledhill, of Barkisland, at Elland, 11 Oct. 1636.
Maria, bp. at Elland 9 June 1611, bur. there 14 Mar. 1618-9.
Elizabeth, bp. at Elland 5 Aug. 1616, bur. there 8 May 1633.
(?) William, bp. at Elland 25 Mar. 1605, bur. there 18 Dec. 1606.

III. *WILLIAM HORTON, of Barkisland, in com. Eborū, died in a° 1655 or thereabouts*, bp. at Elland 2 Aug. 1607, bur. there 2 Jan. 1655-6. Will 29 Dec. 1655, pr. at London 29 Apr. 1657 (Yorks. Rec. Ser., ix, 102); *mar. Eliz., daughter of Thomas Gledhill, of Barkesland, in com. Ebor., and now cosyn and next heire of Thomas Gledhill, grandchild to the said Thomas, late deceased*, at Elland 11 Oct. 1636, bur. there 6 Feb. 1671-2. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Horton*, of Barkisland, J.P., *ætatis 15 annorum 2 Apr. a° 1666*, bp. at Elland 23 May 1650, bur. there 7 Jan. 1698-9, M.I.; mar. Everilda, dau. of John Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby, at Halifax 27 Jan. 1672-3, bp. at Hartshead 3 Sept. 1651, bur. at Elland 17 Feb. 1689-90. They had issue—
   - Thomas, bp. 3 Feb., bur. 20 Mar. 1673-4 at Elland.
   - William, bp. 5 Apr. 1675, bur. 27 Jan. 1675-6 at Elland.
   - John, bp. 12 Nov., bur. 24 Dec. 1678 at Elland.
   - William, bp. 16 Feb. 1679-80, bur. 29 Aug. 1680 at Elland.
   - Gledhill, bp. 31 Nov. 1685, bur. 11 Feb. 1685 6 at Elland.
   - Thomas, bp. 9 May 1689 at Ripponden, (?) bur. 2 Nov. 1689 at Elland.
   - Everilda, bp. 25 July 1676, bur. 25 June 1683 at Elland.
   - Susanna, bp. at Elland 31 May 1683; mar. Richard Beaumont Esq., of Whitley, at Kirkheaton, 14 Oct. 1700; she was bur. at Kirkheaton 19 Jan. 1730, M.I.
   - Frances, bp. 18, bur. 20 Nov. 1684 at Elland.
   - Anne, of Howroyde, bp. at Ripponden 3 Nov. 1687, bur. at Elland 22 Apr. 1750, M.I.
   - Elizabeth, mar. Richard Bold, Esq., of Bold, to whom she conveyed the estate of Barkisland.

2. *William Horton* (IV).

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Will'm Batte, of Okewell, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, she was bp. at Elland 29 Mar. 1637.

2. *Sarah, wife of Alexand^r Butterworth, of Belfield, in com. Lanc., Esqr.*

3. *Judith*, mar. Joseph Finch, of Westenhanger, co. Kent, she was bp. at Elland 23 Apr. 1649, d. in Kent 12 Oct. 1678, bur. at London.

Maria, bp. at Elland 12 May 1641.

Susanna, bp. at Elland 3 Sept., bur. 28 Dec. 1643.
Susanna, bp. at Elland 25 Nov. 1647, bur. 16 Jan. 1663-4.

IV. *WILLIAM HORTON*, ESQ., of Barkisland and of Coley, which he had from his father; bp. at Elland 5 Aug. 1651, d. 19, bur. at Elland 24 Feb. 1715-6, M.I. Will 8 Oct. 1713, pr. at York (vol. lxxi, 122); mar. Mary, fourth dau. of Sir Richard Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, co. Cumb., at Ripponden, 12 Dec. 1700, d. 21 Mar. 1750, æt. seventy, bur. at Elland, M.I. They had issue—

William (V).
Richard, of Howroyde, which he had from his father, bp. at Ripponden 7 Nov. 1706, d. 8 June 1742. Will 26 Nov. 1741, pr. at York 18 Nov. 1742, leaving his estates to his mother.

V. WILLIAM HORTON, ESQ., J.P., of Coley, bp. at Ripponden 11 Feb. 1701-2, d. 27 Feb., bur. at Elland 5 Mar. 1740. Will 30 Jan. 1739-40, pr. at York 5 June 1740 (vol. lxxxvii, 75); mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Chester, Esq. They had issue—

William, d. of the smallpox 2 Aug., bur. 3 Aug. 1730 at Elland.
Mary, d. unmar., bur. at Elland June 1769.

SECOND LINE.

A. JOSHUA HORTON, of Sowerby (son of William Horton and Elizabeth Hanson), J.P., bp. at Elland 20 June 1619, d. 7 Apr. 1679, bur. at Sowerby; mar. Martha, dau. of Thomas Binns, of Rishworth, d. 23, bur. 27 July 1694 at Sowerby. They had issue— p 526

Joshua, d. inf.
Joshua (B).
Elkanah, of Thornton and Gray's Inn, London, b. 31 Aug. 1659, matric. at Brasenose Coll., Oxon., 14 July 1676, bur. at Sowerby 28 Jan. 1728-9.
Thomas, M.D., of London, and of Brasenose Coll., Oxon., b. 26 Nov. 1660, d. s.p. 4 Mar. 1694, bur. at St. Thomas' Church, Southwark; mar. . . . dau. of Dr. Watmough.
Sarah, b. 22 June 1654, bur. at Belfreys, York, 5 Sept. 1670.
Martha, mar. John Gill, of Car House, near Rotherham, she was b. 30 Apr. 1656, and was bur. at Rotherham 4 Apr. 1689.
Elizabeth, d. y.

B. JOSHUA HORTON, of Chadderton, co. Lanc., J.P., b. at Sowerby 22 Jan. 1657, matric. at Brazenose Coll., Oxf., 17 July 1675, d. 15, bur. 18 Dec. 1708 at Oldham, M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of Robert Gregg, of Bradley, co. Cestr., 27 Feb. 1678, d. 15, bur. 29 Dec. 1708 at Oldham. They had issue

Thomas, d. y.
Thomas (C).
William, d. y.
William, d. y.
Joseph, d. y.
James, Receiver-General of the Isle of Man, bp. 18 Apr. 1695 at Oldham, d. unmar. 14 Dec. 1734.
Joshua, d. y.
Martha, mar. Richard Clayton, of Adlington, 30 Nov. 1697 at Oldham.
Sarah, bp. at Oldham 6 Jan. 1687, mar. Thomas Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
Elizabeth, bp. at Oldham 28 May 1689, mar. William Williamson, of Liverpool, merchant.
Mary, d. y.
Mary, d. y.
Jane, mar. John Parr, of Liverpool, merchant.

C. THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., J.P., Governor of the Isle of Man for the Earl of Derby, b. at Chester 4 May 1685, d. at Manchester, bur. 22 Mar. 1757 at Oldham; mar. Anne, dau. and coh. of Richard Mostyn, of London, d. at Chadderton 17 June 1725, bur. at Oldham. They had issue—

1. Sir William (D).
2. Joshua (see Third Line).
3. Thomas, bp. at Chadderton 1 Apr. 1722, d. 23 June 1726.

Mary, bp. at Oldham 5 Oct. 1710, living unmar. 1774.
Anne, bp. at Oldham 23 Oct. 1714, living unmar. 1773.
Jane, bp. 25 July 1716, bur. 29 Oct. 1768 at Oldham.
Susannah, mar. 24 Mar. 1742 at Oldham, George Lloyd, of Hulme.
Sarah, bp. at Oldham 10 July 1724, living unmar. 1773.

D. SIR WILLIAM HORTON, of Chadderton, Bart., cr. 22 Jan. 1764, J.P., High Sheriff co. Lanc., bp. 6 Jan. 1712, d. 25 Feb. 1774; mar. Susannah, dau. and h. of Francis Watts, of Barns Hall, co. York, at Tankersley 23 Aug. 1751, d. 19 May 1778. They had issue—

Sir Watts Horton, second Bart., bp. at Oldham 10 Dec. 1753, d. 15 Nov. 1811; mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, London, 3 June 1778, Henrietta Smith, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of eleventh Earl of Derby, d. 15 Oct. 1830. They had issue—

Harriet Susannah Anne, mar. Charles Rees, Esq., Major 53rd Regiment.

Sir Thomas Horton, third Bart., succeeded his brother, Vicar of Badsworth, b. 21 July, bp. 16 Aug. 1758, d. 2 Mar. 1821; mar. 28 July 1779 Elizabeth, dau. of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of eleventh Earl of Derby. They had issue—

Charlotte, only dau. and h.; mar. George Pollard, Esq., of Stannary Hall, Halifax, she was b. 21 Oct. 1784, and d. 25 Dec. 1842 at Lyons.

William, Lieut.-Colonel Lanc. Militia, b. 21 Oct. 1767, d. 15 Apr. 1816.

THIRD LINE.

A. JOSHUA HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde (second son of Thomas Horton, Esq., C), bp. at Oldham 1 June 1720, d. 29 Jan. 1793; mar. first Anne, dau. of George Clarke, Esq., Governor of New York, d. s.p., bur. at Oldham 28 May 1764.

Mar. secondly Mary Bethia, dau. of Rev. John Woolen, Rector of Emley, 20 Oct. 1765, d. 8 Feb. 1806, bur. at Badsworth, M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (*B*).

Joshua Sydney, Admiral R.N., mar. and had issue.

Richard Henry, Major in the Army.

William, in Holy Orders at Rochdale; mar. and had issue.

Anna Maria, b. Oct. 1770, d. unmar. 19 July 1831.

Jane, b. 22 Feb. 1773, d. 11 Aug. 1829.

Charlotte, mar. Rev. William Richardson, of Ferry Fryston.

B. THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, J.P., D.L., b. 28 Aug. 1766, d. 22 Dec. 1829, bur. at Elland, M.I.; mar. Lady Mary Gordon, youngest dau. of George, second Earl of Aberdeen, 11 Mar. 1789, d. 7 Aug. 1852, bur. at Elland, M.I. They had issue—

Rev. Joshua Thomas (*C*).

George William, of Embsay, Colonel, mar. and had issue.

Mary, mar. Francis Beynon Hacket, Esq.
Georgiana Henrietta Catherine Ann, d. y.

C. REV. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, of Howroyde, Vicar of Ormskirk, b. 12 Nov. 1790, d. Nov. 1845; mar. Harriet, dau. of Sir Thomas D. Hesketh, Bart., 6 Nov. 1832, d. 10 May 1836. They had issue—

D. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, J.P., D.L., Captain of the West Yorkshire Yeomanry, b. 10 May 1836, d. 1 Nov. 1895; mar. Elizabeth Blackie, dau. of John Robertson, Esq., of Edenmouth, Kelso, 18 Nov. 1857, d. 18 Feb. 1902. They had issue—
Joshua Thomas (*E*).
William Theodore.
George Herbert.
Harriet, d. young,

E. JOSHUA THOMAS HORTON, ESQ., of Howroyde, now living there.

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Apr. 1666.

Sotwell of Catlinghill.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron between two mullets in chief and a lion rampant in base Or.
CREST:—Out of a mural coronet a lion's head, pierced through the neck with an arrow.

I. *FRANCIS SOTWELL, of Chute, in co. Wilts, Esqr.* He had issue—

1. John Sotwell, of Chute, Dr of the Civil Lawe, dyed unmarried.

Richard Sotwell.
John Sotwell (II).

II. *JOHN SOTWELL, of Andover, in com. Suthampt., and Catlinghill, in Hoyland Swaynes, in the parish of Silkston, in com. Ebor.*, Vicar of Penistone, (!) bur. there 2 Sept. 1611, (!) admon. at York 28 Nov. 1611; *mar.* . . . , bur. at Silkstone 28 Nov. 1604 (!). They had issue—

1. *Will'm Sotwell, of Greenham, in com. Wilts, Esqr. By indenture 29 Mart. 11 Car. I conveys to Eliz., his daugh. & heire, ye manour of Tudworth, in com. Wilts, & lands in Lurcashall, &c., 1 Nov. 16 Car. I, upon ye same daugh. & sole heire, lands in Andover in co. Southampt. and in Apples . . . and on her heires; and the remainder to ye right heires of the said William Sotwell, Esqr.; mar.* . . . . , *sister unto Roger Knight, of Greenham, in co. Wilts, Esqr.* They had issue—
   Elizabeth, daughter & coheire; mar. Francis Trenchard, of Normanton, in com. Wilts, Esqr. They had issue—
      Elizabeth, died under age.
   mar. John Bulkley, of Fordingbridge, in co. Suthampt., Esqr. They had issue—
      . . . , *a son, dyed an infant.*
2. *Richard* (III).
   Edward, } *died unmarried.*
   John, }
1. *Frances, wife of Robt Hepworth, of Cumberworth, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Kirkburton 28 June 1591.
2. *Ellen, wife of John Deane, of Sandleford, in com. Berks.*
3. *Jane, wife of George Burdet, of Carrhead, in the parish of Silkston, in com. Ebor.; afterwards of William Field, of Thurnsco, in com. Eborum*, mar. lic. 1613 at Silkstone.
4. *Elizabeth, wife of John Micklethwayt, of Ingbirchworth, in com. Eborum.*

III. *RICHARD SOTWELL, of Catlinghill, in Hoyland Swaine, died circa annũ. 1622*, bur. at Silkstone 2 Jan. 162$\frac{1}{2}$, admon. at York 9 May 1622; *mar. Alice, daughter of Roger Micklethwayte, of Ingbirchworth, in com. Ebor.*, at Penistone 15 Aug. 1603, bur. at Silkstone 27 Feb. 1626. They had issue—

1. *Francis Sotwell, died unmarried*, bp. at Silkstone 3 Mar. 160$\frac{4}{5}$.
2. *John* (IV).
3. *Richard Sotwell, died an infant*, bp. at Silkstone 7 July 1622.

1. *Jane, wife of De-la-River Burdet, of Danby*, bp. at Silkstone 5 May 1608.
2. *Ellen, wife of Will. Milner, of Bentley, near Doncaster*, bp. at Silkstone 3 Mar. 161$\frac{0}{1}$.
3. *Margaret, 1st married to Will. Hewet, of Rawroyde, near Cawthorn; 2dly to Will. Greathead.*

IV. *JOHN SOTWELL, of Catlinghill, in com. Ebor., and Andover, in co. Suthampt., gent., æt. 52 annor. 7 Apr. aº 1666*, bp. at Silkstone 24 Mar. 161$\frac{3}{4}$; *mar. Dinah, daughter of Thomas Hanson, of Nether Eastfield, in the parish of Silkstone, in com. Eborum*, at Silkstone 3 Oct. 1633, bur. there 20 Aug. 1667. They had issue—

John (V).

William, bur. at Silkstone 13 June 1664.

Richard, bp. at Silkstone 5 May 1639, bur. there 30 Apr. 1665.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of John Kay, of Milshaw, in the parish of Burton*, bp. at Silkstone 9 June 1636; mar. there 31 July 1657.
2. *Ellen*, (?) mar. John Earnshaw, of Almondbury.
3. *Mary*, (?) mar John Scott, of Silkstone.

V. *JOHN SOTWELL, son and heire, æt. 24 annor. 7 Apr. 1666*, (?) bur. at Silkstone 24 Jan. 1693-4. Will 3 Jan. 1693-4, pr. at York 2 Mar. 1693-4; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Streete, of Langsett, in the parish of Penyston*, 12 July 1664 at Bradfield, bur. at Silkstone 22 Nov. 1680. They had issue—

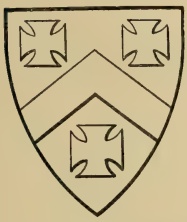
1. John, named in his father's will.
2. Richard, bp. at Silkstone 1 June 1669.
3. William, named in his father's will.
4. Edward, named in his father's will and sole executor.
5. Francis, bp. at Silkstone 2 Aug. 1678, named in his father's will.

[*Mary, æt. 1 anni et . . . mensiu.*, bp. at Penistone 16 Mar. 1664-5; (?) mar. at Dewsbury, John Dawson 29 Oct. 1691.

Elizabeth, bp. at Silkstone 26 Dec. 1675; (?) mar. at Horbury, John Richardson, of Wakefield, 9 Sept. 1698.

(?) Mar. secondly, at Penistone, Elizabeth Greaves, widow, 7 July 1681.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret 8 Aug. 1665.



Empson of Gowle.

ARMS:—Azure, a chevron between three crosses formée Argent.
No proofe made of these Arms.

I. GREGORY EMPSON, yeoman, of Goole, bur. at Hook. Will 1 Mar. 1622-3, pr. at Snaith (Act Book); mar. . . . . He had issue—
   - Francis (II).
   - Bryan, named in his father's will.
   - John, named in his father's will.

II. *RICHARD* [? FRANCIS] *EMPSON, of Gowle, in com. Ebor., gent.* Admon. to widow 24 Mar. 1616 (Snaith Court); *mar.* Isabel, *daughter of . . . Gathorne* (Gaythorne), of Hook, 30 April 1614 (Snaith Marriage Licence). They had issue—

III. *GEORGE EMPSON, of Gowle, ætatis 46 ann. 8 Aug. a° 1665,* inherited Southam Grange from his grandfather; a Royalist, bur. in Hook Church 1677, æt. sixty-two, M.I. Will 5 July 1675, pr. at York (Reg. Test., lvii, 415); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of John Anby, of Sherwood, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1635 at Kellington. They had issue—
   - George (IV).
   - Mary, executrix of her father, either mar. Mr John Green, of Crowle, attorney, or bur. a spinster 11 Apr. 1682, at Hook.

   Mar. secondly Anne . . . , executrix of her husband's will.

IV. GEORGE EMPSON, mar. privately (according to Heywood's Register) at Coley Chapel 19 Jan. 1708-9, Margaret Webster, widow of Francis Nevile, Esq., of Chevet (remar. 1711 Thomas Wentworth, Esq., of Horbury), bur. at Horbury 24 Dec. 1733 (Reg.).

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 14 Aug. 1665.

Burgoine of Addlethorpe.

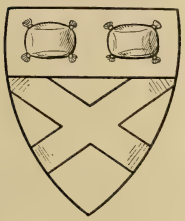
ARMS: -Azure, a talbot passant Argent.
CREST:—An heraldic antelope sejeant Argent, attired Sable.

I. *THOMAS BURGOINE, of Long Stanton, in co. Cantabrigiæ; mar. Catherine, daughter to the Ld Chidiok Paulet, a younger son to the right ho^ble Will'm, Earle of Wiltshire and first Ld Marquesse of Winchester.* They had issue—
George (II).
Katherine, ye wife of . . . Blackshaw, citizen of London.
Frances, wife of . . . Walton, afterwards of . . .
Mary, wife of . . . . Darcy, of . . . , brother to Conyers, Ld Darcy.

II. *GEORGE BURGOINE, of Spoford* (Spofforth), *in com. Ebor., died a^o 1657; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Cheney, of Kirkby-Overblows, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *Peter* (III).
2. *William, died unmarried.*
3. *Francis, died unmarried.*
Thomas Burgoigne, died without issue.
Elizabeth, died young.

III. *PETER BURGOIGNE, of Addlethorpe, in the parish of Spoford, in co. Ebor., æt. 45 ann. 14° Aug. 1665.* Admon. 12 Apr. 1669; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Menil, of . . . , in Cleveland.* They had issue—
1. *Elizabeth, died young.*
2. *Catherine, died young.*
3. *Margaret, æt. 3 ann. et dimidiũ 14 Aug. a^o 1665.*

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.



Johnston of Pomfret.

ARMS:—Argent, a saltire Sable, on a chief Gules two cushions Or; an escutcheon of pretence Sable, a chevron Ermine between three maidens' heads couped below the shoulders proper.

CREST:—On a mound a castle in ruins all proper.

I. *GAWEN JOHNSTON, commonly called Gawen of the Wood.* He had issue—

II. *ARCHIBALD JOHNSTON.* He had issue—

III. *GAWYN JOHNSTON, seized of Elsi-sheilds by the grant of Gawen, his grandfather, a^o 1486.* He had issue—

IV. *WILKIN JOHNSTON, seized of Elsi-shields a^o 1520; mar. Katherine Kirkpatrick, first wife.* They had issue—
. . . . (V).
mar. . . . , daughter to the Lord Totholock, 2 wife. They had issue—
John Johnston, of Elsi-shields, a^o 1560; mar. . . . , daughter to . . . . Macknath (Macmath). They had issue—
Wilkin Johnston, a^o 1581. He had issue—
James Johnston, of Elsi-shields, a^o 1606, died without issue.
Archibald, brother and heire, of Elsi-shields, a^o 1629.

V. *. . . . JOHNSTON, of Kellowbanke, a^o 1556; mar. Margaret, daugh. of . . . . Crage, sister to Dr Crage, phisician to K. James.* They had issue—

VI. *JOHN JOHNSTON, Advocate, Lairde of Castle-Milke, Abbot of Halliwood, and Commendator of Saublet, a^o 1610; mar. Barbara, daughter of Nicholas Udwart, Merchant Burgesse of Edenburgh.* They had issue—
1. *Thomas Johnston, Lairde of Castlemilke, died without issue.*
2. *John* (VII).

3. *Alexander Johnston, Advocate in Edenburgh; mar. Sophia, daugh. of Wilkin Johnston.*
   1. *Jennet, wife of Arthur Naysmith, Steward to Esme, Duke of Lennox.*
   2. *Helen, wife to Samuell Hunter, of Edenburgh.*

VII. *JOHN JOHNSTON, Rector of Sutton upon Darwent, died a° 1657*, bur. there 31 Aug.; *mar.* at Snaith, *Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Hobson, of Usflete, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. *Nathaniel* (VIII).
2. *John Johnston, of Pomfret, æt. 36 ann. 7 Aug. 1665*, Alderman and Mayor, bur. there 12 Apr. 1697. Admon. 13 May 1697; *mar. Frances, daughter of . . . Longbotham, widow of Malachy Doyle*, at Pontefract, 23 Jan. 1653-4 (Reg.). They had issue—
   - William, b. at Pontefract 5 Feb. 1654-5, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 30 Mar. 1671.
   - Samuel, bp. at Pontefract 15 Jan. 1666-7, bur. there 10 Dec. 1674.
   - Marmaduke, administrator of his father's estate.
3. *Alexander, died at Mittau in Poland.*
4. *Samuel*, of Beverley, Physician, bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 5 Dec. 1718. Will 25 Jan. 1716-7, pr. at York 25 Feb. 1718-9 (Reg. Test., lxxiii, 132); mar. Ann . . . , bur. at Beverley 20 July 1697. They had issue—
   - John, b. at Beverley, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 5 May 1690.
   - Samuel, bp. at Beverley 1680, executor of his father, d. 1684.
   - Joseph, bp. at Beverley 21 May 1682.
   - Samuel, Vicar of St. Mary's, Beverley; mar. and had issue.
   - Anne, mar. George Davies.
   - Bridget, mar. William Creyk.
5. *Joseph.*
6. *Benjamin.*
7. *Henry*, a Benedictine monk, an author, prior at St. Edmund's, Paris, d. there 9 July 1723 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.).

Sarah.

VIII. *NATHANIEL JOHNSTON, of Pomfret, in com Ebor., Dr in Phisick, ætatis 38 an. 7° Aug. 1665*, an eminent antiquary, moved to London 1686, b. 1627, bp. at Whitgift, d. in London 1705 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar.*, 1653, *Anne, daugh. and coheire of Rich. Cudworth, of Eastfield, in Yorksh.*, bur. at Pontefract 20 Mar. 1681-2. They had issue—

1. *Cudworth* (IX).
2. *Charles*, of Pontefract, M.D., admitted to St. John's, Camb., 20 Oct. 1676; mar. Sarah, dau. of Thos. Burley, of Greenhill, lic. 11 May 1686, d. at Chesterfield (Hunter). They had issue—
   - Henry Johnston, LL.D., Chancellor of Llandaff, bp. at Pontefract 3 Feb. 1694-5; mar. Hannah, sister of Dr. John Harris, Bishop of Llandaff.
   - Jane, bp. at Pontefract 9 Sept. 1688.
   - Elizabeth.
   - Sarah, bp. at Pontefract 17 Aug. 1698.
   - Barbara, bp. at Pontefract 3 Nov. 1699.
3. *Nathaniel.*
4. *John*, bp. at Pontefract 15 Aug. 1665 (Reg.).

Anne, bp. at Pontefract 6 Mar. 1661-2 (Reg.).

IX. *CUDWORTH* JOHNSTON, M.D., admitted to St. John's, Camb., 30 Mar. 1671, *borne 21 Sept. 1654*, d. v.p. 17 Apr. 1692; mar. Margaret, dau. of John Pelham, of Hull, by Jane, dau. of Richard Frank, Esq., of Campsall; mar. at Campsall 21 June 1680 (Reg.). They had issue—
   - Pelham (X).
   - John.
   - Ann.

X. PELHAM JOHNSTON, M.D., of London, admitted to St. John's, Camb., 2 May 1700, æt. 19, d. at Westminster 10 Aug. 1765; mar. Anne, dau. of Maxmilian Western, of Abington, co. Cantab.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Hull, 2° Sept. 1665.

Dalton of Slayne.

ARMS:—Azure, semée of cross-crosslets Argent, a lion rampant gardant of the last.

CREST:—A dragon's head . . . between two wings displayed . . .

I. *ROBERT DALTON, of Myton, Sutton, South Cotes, Stoneferry and Dry-pole, in Holdernesse* (son of Thomas Dalton, of Sutton, see vol. ii, 326), bur. at Holy Trinity Church, Hull, 25 June 1626, admon. 5 July; *mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheire of Raphe Constable, of North Parke, in Holdernesse.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *Robert Dalton, a Carthusian Monke at Newport, in Flanders.*
3. *Henry, obijt sine prole,* (?) bur. at Trinity, Hull, 16 Jan. 1655-6; (?) mar Susanna Colling, wid.
4. *John Dalton, of Barton sup. Humber, in co. Linc.*
5. *Raphe, obijt sine prole.*
6. *James, a secular priest.*
7. *Ambrose, obijt sine prole.*

Anne, wife of Robert Bacon, of Ferriby, in com. Ebor., lic. 1601 at St. John's, Beverley.

II. *THOMAS DALTON, of Myton, &c., died a° 1639; mar. Anne, daughter of John Ingleby, a younger son of Sr Wm Ingleby, of Ripley, K^t.* They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *James Dalton, marr. Cath., daughter of James Clarke, Citizen and Chirurgeon of London.*
3. *Will'm, obijt sine prole.*
4. *Thomas* (IV).
1. *Elizabeth, wife unto Samuell Snawsdell, of . . .*
2. *Catherine, wife of Robt. Dickenson, of Canwick juxta Lincolne, gen^t.*

III. *JOHN DALTON, of Swine, Nuttles, Sutton, &c., Esqr., æt. 42 2° Sept. 1665.* Will 9 Oct., pr. at York 13 Nov. 1685; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan, widow of John, second Viscount Dunbar. Admon. 13 Nov. 1685.

IV. *THOMAS* DALTON, ESQ., of Nuttles, succeeded his brother John. Will 11 Jan. 1696-7, pr. at York 20 Jan. 1700-1, leaving his estates to his wife; mar. Elizabeth . . . .

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Hallifax, 2 Apr. a° 1666.

Beaumont of Whitley.

ARMS:—Azure, a lion rampant within an orle of nine crescents Or.
CREST:—A bull's head erased quarterly Argent and Gules, the horns per fess, the dexter Or and the second, the sinister Or and the first.

I. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley Beaumont. Will 1 Dec. 1471, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1471 (*sic*) (Reg. Test., iv, 29), to be bur. in the quire of Heaton Church; mar. Cecilia Mirfield. They had issue—

II. THOMAS BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley. Will 25 June, pr. at York 31 July 1495 (Reg. Test., v., 464), to be bur. at Heaton; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir Robert Nevile, of Liversedge. They had issue—

- Robert Beaumont, Esq., of Whitley, d. before 18 Aug. 10 Hen VII (1495); mar. Isabella, dau. of Richard Woodruff, Esq., of Woolley.
- Richard (III).
- Edward, a chaplain.
- William.
- John.
- Anne, mar. Robert Lovell, of Skelton (Glover's Visitation).
- Elizabeth, mar. . . . Gardiner.
- Alice, mar. Thomas Savile, of Copley, bur. at Halifax 8 Dec. 1552.

III. *RICARDUS BEAUMONT*, ESQ., of Whitley, *a° 14° Henry 8*, Will 1 Oct., pr. at York 21 Dec. 1540 (Test. Ebor., vi. 116), to be bur. in the quire of Heaton; mar., first, Joanna, dau. of John Sandford, of Thorp Salvin. They had issue—

- Roger (IV).
- Cecilia, mar. Richard Lockwood.
- Elizabeth, mar. John Wood, Esq., of Longley.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Sir John Harrington, of Hornby Castle (rel. of Sir John Stanley), lic. 4 Nov. 1503 (Test. Ebor., iii, 363).
Mar. thirdly Margaret, dau. of Robert Wyvill, Esq., of Little Burton (remar. Richard Nevile). They had issue—
Robert, named in his father's will; mar. Mariana . . .
George, named in his father's will.
Johanna, mar. Alveray Copley, of Batley.

IV. ROGER BEAUMONT, ESQ., d. v.p.; mar. Johanna, dau. of Arthur Pilkington, Esq., of Bradley. They had issue—
Richard (V).
Elizabeth.

V. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., J.P., d. intest. 11 Mar. 1573, bur. at Kirkheaton, admon. 28 Apr. 1574; mar. first Katherine, dau. of Sir Robert Nevile, of Liversedge. They had issue—
Richard, eldest son and h., bur. 18 Oct. 1561 at Kirkheaton.
Edwardus (VI).
Rosamund, mar. Willielmus Beaumont de Lascell Hall (see second line F).
Mar. secondly Alice, dau. of Robert Nettleton, of Thornhill Lees (remar. Miles Burton). They had issue—
Thomas, who had £10 in his brother Edward's will.

VI. *EDWARDUS BEAUMONT de Whitley, in com. Ebor arm.*, d. 3 Jan. 17 Eliz. (1574-5), bur. at Kirkheaton. Will 13 Dec. 1574, pr. at York 4 Feb. 1574-5 (Reg. Test. xix, 777); *mar. Elizabeth, filia Joh'is Ramsden de Longley, in com. Ebor.*, at Almondbury, 16 Oct. 1571 (Reg.). They had issue—
Ricardus (VII).
1. *Gracia*, bp. at Almondbury 7 Sept. 1572, *uxor Thomæ Pilkington, armigeri*, she d. before 1611.
2. *Margeria* (Margaret), *uxor Christopheri Wray de Cursworth, in com. Ebor., arm.*, mar. at Almondbury 1 Sept.[1] 1600, she was bur. at Sprotborough 28 Apr. 1611.

VII. *RICARDUS BEAUMONT miles et Baronettus*, J.P., Treasurer for Lame Soldiers, M.P. for Pontefract 1625, cr. Bart. 19 Aug. 1628, bp. at Kirkheaton 5 Sept.[1] 1574, *obijt sine prole*, unmar. 20 Oct. 1631, bur. at Kirkheaton. M.I. Will 22 Aug. 1631, pr. at York 2 Aug. 1632 (Reg. Test., xli, 803), leaving his estates to his cousin Thomas (H), son of Richard Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall and Kexborough.

[1] These dates differ from those in the pedigree in Whitaker's "Leeds," and have been taken direct from the Registers of Almondbury.

SECOND LINE.

A. HENRY BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall, par. Kirkheaton, ju. ux. Will 24 Dec. 1468, pr. at York 16 Jan. 1468-9 (Reg. Test., iv, 150), to be bur. in churchyard of Heaton; mar. Johanna, dau. and h. of John Lascelles, of Lascelles Hall. They had issue—

B. JOHN BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall; mar. Elizabeth Cooke. They had issue—

C. JOHN BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall. Will 26 Nov. 1537, pr. at York 1 Jan. 1542-3 (Reg. Test., xi, 646), to be bur. at Mirfield; mar. Alice, dau. of John Sothill. They had issue—

Thomas (D).
Other children.

D. THOMAS BEAUMONT, Gent., of Lascelles Hall, bur. at Mirfield 30 July 1561, admon. 2 Oct. 1561; mar. first Johanna, dau. and h. of William Turton. They had issue—

Richard (E).
Jane, mar. Richard Langley, of Rathorp (Glover).

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. of . . . Langley. Will 12 June 1589, pr. at York 28 Mar. 1590 (Reg. Test., xxiv, 291) to be bur. at Catton. They had issue—

Edward, of Catton. Will 18 Oct., pr. at York 2 Nov. 1596 (Reg. Test., xxvi, 385), to be bur. at Catton; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Hopton, of Armley, Esq., at Mirfield, 3 Aug. 1574, bur. there 24 July 1588. They had issue—

Christopher, of Catton, bur. at Catton 16 Apr. 1613 (Reg.), admon. 30 Apr. 1613; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Day, 20 Oct. 1612, lic. 1600 (? remar. Thos. Gerard, of Barnard Castle, at Catton). They had issue—

Richard.
Edward.
Elizabeth.
Mary.
Anne.
Dorothy.

Thomas, of Selby, bur. at Catton. Will 9, pr. 12 Sept. 1615 (Reg. Test., xxxiii, 644).
Anne, mar. Michael Portington, of Portington.

Isabella, mar. Richard Darley, of Buttercrambe (Glover's Visitation).
Alice, mar. Thomas Green, of Barnby.

E. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Elmley. Will 28 Mar. 1569, pr. at York 13 Apr. 1570 (Reg. Test., xviii, 186); mar. Katherine, dau. of John Gascoigne, of Lasingcroft. They had issue—

Willielmus (F).

Thomas, exor. of his father.

Richard, exor. of his father.

Margaret, mar. first Henry Knight, secondly John Armytage, Esq., of Kirklees.

Joan, mar. first Robert Holmes, of Barnby, secondly Cordell Savile. Her will 20 Dec. 1615, pr. at York 23 Feb. 1615-6 (Reg. Test., xxxiii, 755), to be bur. at Darton.

F. *WILLIELMUS BEAUMONT*, ESQ., *de Lascell-Hall, in com. Ebor., 9 Eliz. Reg.*, d. before 9 Apr. 1621; *mar. Rosamund*, dau. of Richard Beaumont, of Whalley, and Katherine Nevile (see first line). They had issue—

1. Ricardus (G).

2. Thomas Beaumont, de Heaton, in com. Ebor., officer in Dutch service; mar. Jennet, dau. of Thomas Stafford, of Kirkheaton. They had issue—

John.

Richard.

William.

Jane, mar. Edward Hanson, of Woodhouse.

Elizabeth, mar. Roger Swallow.

Mary, mar. Francis Elland.

Katherine, mar. . . . Holt.

Susanna, mar. Gabriel Hemsworth, of Garforth, at Mirfield 16 Feb. 1601.

Grace, mar. first Francis Savile, secondly Ralph Carr, of Hague Hall.

Mary, mar. John Burton.

G. *RICARDUS BEAUMONT*, ESQ., of Lascelles Hall and Kexborough, b. 15 Jan. 1570, bur. 14 May 1656 at Kirkheaton; mar. first *Anna, filia Roberti Kay de Wakefield, in com. Ebor.*, 1 Feb. 1602, at Mirfield, bur. there 23 May 1616. They had issue—

Sir *Thomas* (H).

Richard, bp. at Mirfield 10 Feb. 1606.

George, bp. 19 Mar. 1611, bur. 14 Oct. 1612 at Mirfield.

Ros, bp. 22 Aug. 1603, bur. 3 Dec 1617 at Mirfield.

Elizabeth, mar. John Beverley, of Great Smeaton, at Mirfield 18 June 1637, d. s.p.

Anne, mar. first Joseph Binns, secondly Anthony Lorain, thirdly . . . Wetherell.

Winifred, mar. William Ashton.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of Michael Wentworth, of Woolley (rel. of Thomas Oldfield).

H. *THOMAS BEAUMONT*, *de Whitley*, *miles*, *æt. 60 an. 2 Apr. 1666*, Serjeant Major Sir Wm. Savile's Regt., Governor of Sheffield Castle, bp. at Mirfield 26 Jan. 1605, bur. 3 June 1668 at Kirkheaton. Will 18 Apr., pr. at York 20 July 1668 (Reg. Test., xlix, 225); mar. first *Elizabetha*, *filia Gregorij Armitage de Netherton*, *in com. Ebor.*, at Hartshead 6 Sept. 1629 (Reg.). They had issue—

1. *Adam* (I).
2. John, bp. 26 Nov. 1635, bur. 22 Mar. 1660 at Kirkheaton.
3. *Ricardus* (see younger branch *A*).
4. *Willielmus*, of Kirkheaton, bp. 11 June 1640, bur. there 26 July 1683. Will pr. at York 17 Aug. 1688 (Whitaker's Leeds).

Thomas, bp. at Mirfield 19 Mar. 1650, d. y., bur. 30 Mar. 1661 at Kirkheaton (see Almondbury Registers)

Anne, bp. at Hartshead 10 Apr. 1633, d. 20 Dec. 1637.

Elizabetha, bp. at Thornhill 28 Oct. 1634 (Reg.), *uxor Gervasij filii junioris Francisci Nevill de Chevet.*

Sarah, mar. Robert Wrightson, of Cusworth, bur. at Hemsworth.

Margaret, bp. at Thornhill 14 Mar. 1643-4 (Reg.).

Maria, d. young.

Mar. secondly *Maria*, *filia Rici* (George [Hunter]) *Burdet de Denby* (wid. of Rich. Pilkington) 18 Aug. 1656, d. 8 Nov. 1682, bur. at Woolley.

I. *ADAM BEAUMONT*, of Whitley, bp. at Hartshead 31 Mar. 1631 (Reg.), *obijt vitâ parentis* 17 Nov. 1655, bur. at Kirkheaton. M.I. Will 12 Nov. 1655, pr. at London 26 Feb. 1655-6 (Abs. Rec. Series, ix, 90); *mar. Elizabetha*, *filia Radulphi Asshton de Middleton*, *in com. Lanc.*, *arm.* They had issue—

Ricardus (J).

Elizabeth, mar. Edward Tildesley.

Anne, mar. Peter Bold, of Bold.

J. *RICARDUS* BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, *æt. 10 annorum 2° Apr. 1666*, bur. 7 Mar. 1691-2 at Kirkheaton, M.I.; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, 2 Oct. 1676, bur. 8 Feb. 1717 at Kirkheaton. Will 1 June 1714 (Reg. Test., lxxiv, 77). They had issue—

Richard (K).

Adam, Thomas, Frances, Mary, } d. young.

K. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, bp. at Kirkheaton 2 Oct 1677, d. s.p. 27 June 1704, bur. at Kirkheaton. M.I. Will 8 Jan. 1703-4, pr. at York 28 Aug. 1704, leaving his estates to his cousin Richard, younger son of Richard Beaumont, of Lascelles Hall, gent. (see next pedigree *B*); mar. 11 June 1699, at Kirkthorpe, Katherine, dau. and h. of Thomas Stringer, Esq., of Sharleston, exix. of her husband, d. s.p. 4 Feb. 1729-30 (remar. Thomas Fane, Earl of Westmorland).

THIRD LINE.

A. *RICARDUS* BEAUMONT, of Lascelles Hall (third son of Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley, and Elizabeth Armytage), b. 17 Apr. 1638, bur. at Kirkheaton, 3 Jan. 1706; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Ramsden, of Hemsworth, 21 May 1666, bur. 30 Nov. 1719 at Kirkheaton. They had issue—

Richard (*B*).
Other children.

B. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, bp. at Kirkheaton, 19 Oct. 1670, bur. there 18 Nov. 1723, died intestate. Admon. York, 5 Dec. 1723; mar. Susanna, dau. of Thos. Horton, Esq., of Barkisland, 14 Oct. 1700, bur. at Kirkheaton, 23 Jan. 1730-1. Will 8 Jan. 1730-1, pr. at York 14 July 1731 (Reg. Test. lxxxii, 73). They had issue—

1. Richard, bp. at Kirkheaton 10 Dec. 1702, d. at London.
2. Thomas, bp. at Kirkheaton 22 May 1707, bur. there 1 Dec. 1708.
3. Henry, of Whitley, Esq., bp. at Kirkheaton 16 Jan. 1716, d. unm., bur. 14 Oct. 1743, at Kirkheaton.
4. Richard (*C*).
1. Frances, mar. George Beaumont, of the Oaks, in Darton, at Kirkheaton, 23 Apr. 1723. Their descendant, Henry Frederick Beaumont, Esq., inherited the Whitley Beaumont estates by will of Richard Henry Beaumont, Esq., in 1857 (*F*).

Ten other daughters.

C. RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, succeeded his brother Henry, bp. 4 Feb. 1719, bur. 17 Sept. 1764, at Kirkheaton. Will 6 Aug. 1762, pr. at York, 24 Nov. 1764 (Reg. Test., cviii, 415); mar. first Judith, dau. of Thomas Ramsden, of Crowstone, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Holt, Esq., of Grizlehurst. They had issue—

Richard Henry Beaumont, of Whitley, F.S.A., bp. 30 Feb. 1748, d. unmar. 22 Nov. 1810, bur. at Kirkheaton.

Charles, of Staples Inn, d. unmar. 11 July 1774.
Thomas, Lieut. of Cavalry, d. unmar. 10 Feb. 1782.
John (*D*).

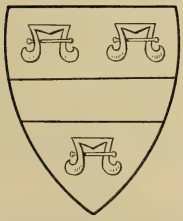
D. JOHN BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, succeeded his brother Richard Henry, bp. 30 Sept. 1752, d. 3 Dec. 1831; mar. Sarah, dau. of Humphry Butler. They had issue—

E. CHARLES RICHARD BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, to have estates after the death of his father, under settlement of his uncle Richard Henry, said to have been born before marriage, died before his father, 18 Mar. 1813; mar. 1802 Martha, dau. of Stephen Hemsted, M.D. They had issue—

F. RICHARD HENRY BEAUMONT, ESQ., of Whitley, succeeded his grandfather, b. 5 Aug. 1805, d. s.p. 1857, devised his estates to Henry Frederick, son of Col. Thomas Richard Beaumont, of the Oaks and Bretton; mar. Catherine, dau. of Henry Wiggin, Esq.

Authorities—The editor is indebted to the excellent pedigree in Whitaker's Leeds, which there is carried further back—York Wills.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9° April 1666.



Ellerker of Polton.

ARMS:—Gules, a fess Or between three water bougets Argent.

I. NICHOLAS ELLERKER. He had issue—

II. JOHN ELLERKER, son and heir, 25 Henry VI. He had issue—

III. ROBERT ELLERKER, of Youlton, in parish of Alne. He had issue—

IV. RICHARD ELLERKER, of Youlton; mar. Jane, dau. of William Warde, of Bowes, in com. Richmond. They had issue—

Richard (V).

Anthony, of Youlton, bur. at Alne. Will 13 Nov. 1607, pr. at York 5 Jan. 1607-8 (Reg. Test., xxx, 451); mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Dent, of Ellingthorpe. They had issue—

Francis, eldest son, d. s.p.; mar. Elizabeth . . .

Christopher, named in his father's will; mar. Cicely, dau. of . . . Newby. They had issue—

Anthony.

Thomas, Richard, Arthur, Laurence, } mentioned in their father's will.

Barbara, mar. Stephen Scott, of Tollerton.

Dorothy, mar. Richard Splenlow, Rector of Moor Monkton, lic. 1591.

Isabel, mar. . . . Plumer.

V. RICHARD ELLERKER, of Youlton; mar. Margaret, dau. of Richard Bland, of Kippax. They had issue—

Richard (VI).

William, s.p.

VI. RICHARD ELLERKER,[1] of Youlton; mar. Anne, daughter of Richard Thornton, of Ellingthorpe. They had issue—

Ralph (VII).

Anthony.

Cornelius.

John.

Ann.

Sara.

VII. *RAPHE ELLERKER, of Yolton, in com. Ebor., died in Aug. a° D'ni 1639; mar. Jane, daughter of John Constable, son and heire to John Constable, of Dromonby, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, lic. 1612. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (VIII).
2. *Thomas Ellerker, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor.*, woollen draper, *dyed in a° 1643*, bur. at Doncaster 21 July 1643. Will 3 Feb. 1643, pr. at York (un-

[1] This and the preceding entries are taken from the Visitation of 1612. There is a will in London of Richard Ellerker, Esq., of Youlton, 28 Nov. 1583, to be buried at Alne, which mentions his sons Richard and William, and daughters Margaret and Anne. It might belong to Richard (V).

registered); *mar. Anne, daughter of* John *Armitage, of Doncaster, widow of Peter Short*, at Doncaster, 21 July 1639, bur. there 1649. Will 15 Mar. 1649-50, pr. at London 14 May 1650 (Abs. York Rec. Ser., ix, 11). They had issue—

Francis Ellerker, Citizen & Mercer of London, bp. at Doncaster 7 June 1640, living 1700.

3. John, of Doncaster (A).

1. Mary, wife of Thomas Parker, of Borough-Briggs, in co. Ebor., lic. 1638 there; *next of John Watson, of Cawton, in com. Ebor.; lastly of John Smith, of . . . in co. Oxon.*

Anne, the wife of Henry Lascells, of Cawton, in co. Ebor.

3. Jane, the wife of John Lyster, citizen of Yorke.

VIII. *RICHARD ELLERKER, of Yolton, in ye North Riding of Yorkesh., Esqr., died in anno 1658; mar. Jane, daughter of Thomas Atkinson, of the Citty of Yorke.* They had issue—

1. Richard Ellerker, ætatis 13 annor. 9 Apr. ae 1666.

2. Thomas, æt. 11 ann.

Elizabeth.

SECOND BRANCH, OF DONCASTER.

A. *JOHN ELLERKER, of Doncaster*, son of Ralph Ellerker (VII), Alderman, J.P., Mayor 1667, *æt. 47 ann. 9 Apr. ae 1666*, bur. at Doncaster 12 Apr. 1701. M.I. Will 15 Jan. 1700-1, pr. at York 8 Mar. 1709-10 (Reg. Test., lxvi, 201); *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Peter Short, of Doncaster*, 11 Oct. 1647, bur. there 13 June 1703. M.I. They had issue—

Thomas (B).

1. Mary, bp. at Doncaster 13 Oct. 1648; mar. Richard Furnis, of St. Mary Wolnoth, London, lic. 5 Jan. 1679-80.

2. Anne, bp. at Doncaster 11 Dec. 1650, bur. there 11 Dec. 1717, sole executrix of her father. Will 2 Oct. 1717, pr. at York (Reg. Test., lxxiv, 543)

3. Eliz., bp. at Doncaster 24 May 1653, bur. 27 May 1737; mar. Thomas (?) Wright.

4. Jane, the Benefactress of Doncaster, d. 6 Nov. 1755, æt. ninety-eight. Will 4 Nov. 1737, pr. at York Apr. 1788 (Reg. Test., cxxxii, 174).

5. Sarah, mar. . . . Short.

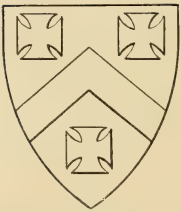
6. Hannah, bp. at Doncaster 18 Dec. 1662, bur. there 28 Nov. 1716. Will 6 July 1716, pr. 2 Aug. 1717 (Reg. Test., lxxi, 173).

B. *THOMAS* ELLERKER, Attorney of London and Doncaster, *æt. 10 ann. 9 Apr. a° 1666*, bp. at Doncaster 4 July 1655, admon. 9 Dec. 1693; mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Mellish, of Ragnall, Notts, at Westminster Abbey, 26 Dec. 1689 (remar. at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, 16 May 1696 John Williams, of St. Martin's, Ludgate). They had issue—

1. William Ellerker, Esq., of Doncaster, d. s.p. 13 Mar. 1771, bur. at Doncaster. Will 6 Mar. 1770, pr. at York 8 June 1771 (Reg. Test., cxv, 167); mar. Alice, dau. of Mr. Stead, of Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 18 Nov. 1736, bur. at Doncaster 16 Apr. 1786. Will 24 May 1785, pr. at York 4 May 1786 (Reg. Test., cxxx, 333).

John Ellerker, Esq., of Doncaster, sometime a Solicitor resident in the Inner Temple, d. 25 Mar. 1774, æt. eighty-two, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. Will 7 Mar. 1774, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1774 (Reg. Test., cxi, 228); mar. Sybilla Lloyd, of St. Edmund the King, London, d. 2 July 1787, bur. at Doncaster, M.I. Will 7 Jan. 1785 (Reg. Test., cxxxii, 167).

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Lutton of Knapton.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron Argent between three crosses patée Or.
CREST:—On the stump of a tree erased Or a peacock close proper.

THOMAS LUTTON, of West Lutton, Kt.

JOHN LUTTON, son and heire, 28 E. 1.

WILL'M LUTTON, of Lutton, Esqr., 13 H. 6.

WILLIAM LUTTON, of Knapton, Esqr., 22 H. 7.

I. *THOMAS LUTTON, of Knapton, in com. Ebor., Esqr., 18 Febr. a° 37 H. 8.* Will 28 Sept. 1546, pr. at York 29 Oct. 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 241), Inq. P.M. 23 Sept. 1 Edward VI; mar. Alice . . . They had issue—

Raphe (II).

George,
William,
John,
Mary,
Anne,
Margerie,
Elizabeth,
} mentioned in their father's will.

II. *RAPHE LUTTON, ESQr., dead in a° 1° Eliz.* Will 10 Aug., pr. at York 13 Sept. 1557 (Reg. Test., xv, 1, 331), Inq. P.M. 28 Oct. 4 and 5 Philip and Mary; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Thompson. They had issue—

1. *Francis Lutton, son and heire, 10 Aug. a° 1° Eliz., died without issue.* Will 27 July 1576, pr. at York 28 Feb. 1576-7 (Reg. Test., xx, 149).
2. *Philip* (III).

Ralph Lutton, of Osgodby.[1] (A quo Lutton, of Osgodby, see below.)
Mary, mar. Robert Atkinson, of Burton Agnes.
Elizabeth, mar. George Kay, of Hugget on York Wold.
Grace, mar. William Skirrey, of Crome, co. York.

III. *PHILIP LUTTON, ESQr., brother and heire of Francis, 1 Apr. 3° Jac.*, living at the Visitations of 1584 and 1612, of Knapton, bp. 14 Feb. 1556, d. 8 Apr. 1621, bur. at Wintringham. Will 23 Feb. 1620-1, pr. at York 31 May 1621 (Reg. Test., xxxvi, 445); mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Appleby, of Kildale, 4 Feb. 1578-9. They had issue—

Raphe (IV).
Henry Lutton, of Knapton; mar. Johanne . . .
Henry, æt. two 1584, d. s.p.
William, of London, named in his father's will.

1. *Mary, wife of Raphe Eldrington, of Eyton, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Roger Hunter, of Mareshes, in com. Ebor.*
3. Mary, *wife of John Bawne, of Skerne, in com. Eborum.*
4. *Anne, wife of Francis Proude, clerke.*
5. *Philippa*, bp. at Wintringham 6 Nov. 1596, *ye wife of* William *Harding, clerke.*

IV. *RAPHE LUTTON, of Knapton, in co. Ebor., Esqr., died in a° 1657*, b. 24 July, bp. 7 Aug. 1586, bur. at Wintring-

[1] There is an account of this branch in Hunter's Min. Gent., iii, 948.

ham 20 Mar. 1657-8. Will 1 Feb. 1653-4, pr. at London 15 July 1658 (Abs. York Rec. Ser., ix, 133); *mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Dakins, of Lynton, in com. Ebor., first wife*, bur. at Wintringham 29 Sept. 1633 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *William Lutton, of Knapton, Esqr., æt. 46 ann. 28 Aug. a^o 1665*, a Royalist and sufferer in Civil Wars, d. s.p., bur. at Wintringham 18 Feb. 1687-8. Will 22 Nov. 1683, pr. at York 19 May 1688 (unregistered); *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr John Lyster, of Kingston-super-Hull, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Raphe Lutton*, succeeded his brother William and executor to him, b. 11 Dec. 1627, d. Feb. 1689-90. Will 17 Jan. 1689-90, pr. at York 9 Jan. 1690-1 (vol. lxi); *mar. Isabell, daughter of Robert Morley, of Yorke, widow of Philip Wheath, of Hinderwell, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   - Margaret, mar. Abraham Markham, named in her father's will.
   - Elizabeth, mar. John Lister, Esq., named in her father's will.
   - Ann, mar. William Headlam, named in her father's will.

1. *Jane, wife of Thomas Warde, a merchant in Yorke*; mar. 24 Feb. 1647-8 at St. Mary Castlegate, York (C.B.N.).
2. *Eliz., wife of Henry Sympson, of Edston, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Anne, wife of Roger Camplesham, of Catton, in co. Ebor.*

Philip, bp. 29 Nov. 1612, bur. 25 Nov. 1635.

Margaret

mar. Barbara, daughter of . . . Rosse, of Hurstthwayte, in com. Ebor., widow of Evers Fairfax, 2^d wife. They had issue—

3. *Philip Lutton, of Yedingham, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 22 Apr. 1638; *mar.* first *Mary, dau. of John Carvile, of Catton, in co. Ebor., ob. s. prole, 1 wife*; *mar.* secondly *Eliz., daugh. of William Blytheman, of New Lathes, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1663 at Yedingham, They had issue—
   - *Philip, æt. 3 an. 25 Aug. 1665*, lived to man's estate, but died before his uncle William.
   - *Mary.*
4. *Samuell Lutton, Citizen of London*, bp. 3 Dec. 1639; mar. . . . They had issue—
   - John, heir to his uncle Ralph Lutton, of Knapton, died young at Cambridge.

5. *Sidney Lutton, Citizen of London* (V).
6. *Thomas*, b. 11 Jan. 1642; mar. Anne Marley.
7. *John*, b. 7 Sept. 1645, d. s.p.

1. *Barbara*, b. 4 Apr. 1635; mar. Robert North, of Yatton, gent.
2. *Deborah*, b. 14 Dec. 1640, *wife of* John *Dobson, of Heslarton, clerke;* mar. at Heslarton 7 Oct. 1662, living 1689.
3. *Margaret*, b. 17 Feb. 1643; mar. Rev. John Symm, Rector of Langton, lic. 1671 at Yeddingham or Heslerton.
4. *Ruthe*, b. 30 June 1648; mar. at Knapton Chapel 17 Oct. 1683 John Kay, Minister of Kirkby Wharf.

V. *SIDNEY LUTTON, Citizen of London*, b. 1641, d. at the Canaries; mar. Hannah, eldest dau. of Thomas Collins, of Northampton. They had issue—
Thomas (VI).

VI. THOMAS LUTTON, ESQ., heir to his cousin John, many years an Advocate in the Spiritual Court, d. at York 15, bur. in St. Maurice's Church 17 Sept. 1719. Will 5 May 1716, pr. at York 1 Oct. 1719 (Reg. Test., lxxiv, 185); mar. Arabella, dau. of John Thynne, Esq., of Egham, in Surrey, d. 14 Mar. 1711-2, bur. in St. Maurice's Church, York. They had issue—

1. Ralph (VII).
2. Thomas, in the Army, b. 15 May 1703, d. at Port Mahon in Minorca; mar. . . . dau. of Colonel Gardiner. They had issue—
   Mary Lutton, only child.
3. John, b. 10 June 1706, d. unmar., bur. at Wintringham 31 July 1749. Will 2 Mar. 1742-3, pr. 31 Oct. 1749.

Jane, d. infant.
Arabella, mar. Rowland Child, of Turnham Green.

VII. RALPH LUTTON, ESQ., of Knapton, J.P., one of the Grand Jury who sat on the rebels 1746, b. 23 Oct. 1701, bur. at Wintringham 12 Aug. 1755. Will 25 May 1747, pr. 15 Aug. 1755 (vol. xcix, 177); mar. Constance, eld. dau. of Sir Francis Boynton, Bart., of Burton Agnes. They had issue—

Ralph (VIII).
Constance, bp. at Wintringham 30 Nov. 1743; mar. Thos. Peirse or Hustler, Esq., of Acklam, at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 10 Feb. 1765-6 (Reg.).
Arabella, bp. at Wintringham 2 Dec. 1744, d. unm. at York 13 Oct. 1825, bur. at St. Maurice.

VIII. RALPH LUTTON, ESQ., sometime of York, d. 17 July 1823, æt. 81, bur. at St. Maurice; mar. Anne, dau. of Geo. Ewbank, druggist, in York. They had issue—

Ralph, b. 26 Feb. 1771, d. unm.
George, Lieutenant in the Army and Captain in the Militia, b. 11 Feb. 1775, living at York 1825 without issue; mar. Jane, dau. of Rev. John Thomas, D.D., rector of Kirkby-Misperton at St. Maurice, York, 4 Apr. 1820.
Constance, d. young.
Elizabeth, b. 20 Dec. 1773, living unmar. 1825.

SECOND LINE, OF OSGODBY.

A. RALPH LUTTON, of Osgodby (son of Ralph Lutton (II) and Elizabeth Thompson), bp. 16 Sept. 1557, bur. at Thirkleby 26 Nov. 1623. Will 21 Nov. 1623, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1624 (Reg. Test., xxxix, 4), to be bur. at Thirkleby; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Kaye, of Osgodby, lic. 1593. Will 20 Jan. 1657-8, pr. at York (Reg. Test., xliii, 208). They had issue—
Ralph, eldest son, æt. 17 an. 1612 (Visitation).
Thomas, Capt. on the King's side, ? murdered after the war.
Philip (B).
Francis, of Osgodby, steward of the Duke of Newcastle, bought Manor of Oswaldkirk. Will 21 Dec. 1642, pr. at York (Reg. Test., xlvi, 208).
William, Captain under Cromwell, bp. at Thirkleby 22 Nov. 1612 (Reg.), bur. at Pickering (Hunter).
Elizabeth, mar. William Craike.
Isabel, mar. John Atkinson.
Mary, Ellen, } named in their mother's will

B. PHILIP LUTTON, ESQ., a Royalist, bur. 2 Oct. 1680; mar. Elizabeth Jenkinson, of Barnsley, bur. at Thirkleby 3 Oct. 1708. They had issue—
Ralph (C).
Elizabeth, ? bp. 11 May 1662; mar. at Thirkleby 3 May 1688 George Sturdy of Kilburn.

C. RALPH LUTTON, retired to a farm at Otley, where he died; mar. Mary Webster, of Sutton under Whitstone Cliff. They had issue—
Mary, bp. 10 Aug. 1687.
Elizabeth, bp. and bur. 2 Apr. 1696 at Thirkleby.
Anne, bp. 8 Oct. 1702.
Jane, bp. 12 Mar. 1704.

Authorities—York Wills—Hunter's Min. Gent., iii, 948—Radcliffe MS. (Brooke Bequest to Yorkshire Archæological Society).

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

Greenwood of Stapleton.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron Ermine between three saltires Or, a mullet for difference.
An escutcheon of pretence [Az.] on a chevron [Or] between three church bells [Arg.] as many eagles displayed . . . (Bellhouse).
CREST:—A demi-lion rampant Sable, holding a saltire Argent.

I. *JAMES GREENWOOD, a younger brother of the Greenwoods, of Greenwood Lee, in com. Ebor.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Chapellholme, of . . .* They had issue—

Robert Greenwood, mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Warriner, of Wakefield, in com. Eborū.

John (II).

Isabell, wife of Richard Lyster, of New-Lathes, in co. Eborū.

Margaret, wife of Richard Ibbotson, of Leedes, in com. Ebor.

Elizabeth, wife of William Ingleton, of Rotheram, in co. Ebor.

Anne, wife of Richard Waterhouse, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor.

II. *JOHN GREENWOOD, of Wrenthorp juxta Wakefield, in com Ebor., a French merchant,* (?) bur. at Wakefield 13 Nov 1635; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Marsh, of Thornhill, in co. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

James (III).

Anne, wife of Christopher Naylor, of Wakefield, in com. Ebor., a Barrister at Law.

mar. Ellen, daughter of . . . Cutts, of . . . in Essex, 2d wife. In the 1612 Visitation the children are by this wife.

III. *JAMES GREENWOOD, æt. 9 an. 1612, served in the Low Countries under Coll. Edw. Harwood. He is now of Stapleton, near Darington, in com. Ebor.,* d. 13, bur. 16 Oct. 1670 at Darrington. M.I.; *mar. Sarah, daughter of Samuell Burdet, of Morgrange, in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Samuell* (IV).
Isabell.

mar. secondly *Mary, daughter of Francis Bellhouse, of Newsome, in com. Ebor.* They had issue (see Second Line A).

IV. *SAMUELL GREENWOOD*, of the Market Place, Leeds, *æt. 30 an. 7° Apr. a° 1666*, d. 1, bur. 3 Dec. 1680 at Leeds (Reg.); *mar. Anne* (Judith), *daughter of* John Webster, of Bradford (Thoresby's Leeds), bur. 16 Nov. 1693 at Leeds (Reg.). They had issue—

James, M.A., Minister of Heck, bp. at Leeds 18 Mar. 1659-60 (Reg.), d. s.p., bur. 18 June 1697. Will 11 June, pr. 20 July 1697 (C.B.N.).

Jonathan, of Battersea, London, bp. 9 Mar. 1661-2 at Leeds (Reg.), d. s.p.

Samuel, of Leeds, bp. 22 June 1664. He had issue.

John, of Leeds, bp. 30 Oct. 1666. He had issue.

Joseph, of Harewood, clerk, repurchased New Laiths, bp. at Leeds 27 Sept. 1672, d. Jan. 1728-9, æt. fifty-six; mar. first Sarah, dau. of Roger Kenyon, of Orton, co. Westm., widow of W. Parker, of York, d. s.p., bur. at Horsforth 21 Sept. 1717.
Mar. secondly Hannah, dau. of . . . Pollard, of New Laiths, widow of Rev. Mr. Green.
Mar. thirdly Mary, dau. of William Green, of Liversedge Hall, Esq. (remar. William Dawson, of Manchester). They had issue—

Joseph, b. 31 May 1728, d. unmar. at Manchester 5 Apr. 1755, bur. at Horsforth.

Benjamin, of Leeds, bp. at Leeds 18 Nov. 1675; mar. twice.

Sarah, bp. at Leeds 5 Aug. 1669, bur. there 4 June 1673.

SECOND LINE.

III. *JAMES GREENWOOD*, of Stapleton; *mar. 1st Sarah Burdet* (see First Line); *mar. 2d Mary, daughter of Francis Bellhouse, of Newsome, in com. Ebor., sister and coheir to Francis, her brother, 2 wife*, lic. 1638 at Whitkirk or Guiseley. They had issue—

2. *James* (A).
3. *Francis*, merchant; mar. at Rotterdam. He had issue two daus., one mar. Colonel Gardner, the other d. unmar. (Thoresby's Leeds, 171).
4. *Henry*, of Knottingley, d. s.p.; mar. . . .
5. *John*, of Leeds; mar. Anne, dau. of Jonas Waterhouse, Vicar of Bradford.

6. *Charles*, bp. at Darrington 22 Mar. 1651-2, d. at Surinam.
7. *William*, of London.

A. *JAMES GREENWOOD, ætatis 22 annor. 7° Apr. 1666*, of Stapleton, after of York, sold his estates of Stapleton and New Laiths, bur. at St. Sampson, York, 12 Feb. 1712-3, æt. seventy-two (C.B.N.). Will 18 Dec. 1712, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1712-3 (vol. lxviii, 259); mar. Frances, dau. of William Farrer, of Ewood, bur. at St. Sampson, York, 4 Jan. 1714-5. Will 21 Aug. 1714, pr. at York (vol. lxx, 179). They had issue—

William (B).

Francis, merchant at Rotterdam, bp. at Darrington 14 Aug. 1677, named in his father's and mother's wills.

James, b. 26 Aug. 1678, bur. 19 Oct. 1680, at Darrington. M I.

John, of London, attorney, bp. at Darrington 11 Oct. 1680, d. unm., named in his father's will.

Henry, of York, apothecary, bp. at Darrington 31 Dec. 1683, d. s.p. Will 1 Oct. 1745, pr. at York 19 Mar. 1747-8 (vol. xci, 421).

Charles, an officer in the Army, d. unmar., named in his brother Henry's will.

Brudenell, of the General Post Office, London, bp. at Darrington 22 Dec. 1695, d. unmar.

James, of London.

Mary, bp. at Darrington 5 Sept. 1679; mar. Joseph Cox, of Ledston.

Frances, bp. at Darrington 9 May 1682, d. unmar., named in her father's will.

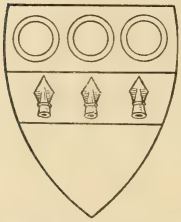
Elizabeth, mar. Captain Braithwaite, R.N. (Thoresby's Leeds).

Bartholina, bp. at Darrington 17 Nov. 1690; mar. Rev. John Plaxton.

B. WILLIAM GREENWOOD, Rector of Darfield, bp. at Darrington 8 June 1676, d. 1727 (Hunter's S.Y.); mar. Sarah, dau. of Robert Wainwright, of Middlewood Hall. They had issue—

Jane, mar. Henry Farrer, of Doncaster, surgeon, 12 Mar. 1746, d. 15 Mar. 1766, æt. fifty.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 30 Aug. 1665.



Nary of Malton.

ARMS:—Gules, on a fess Argent three spears' heads of the field, in chief as many annulets Or.

I. *ENOS NARY, of Ardneverdnenagh, in the province of Connaught and county of Roscommon in Ireland; mar. Margaret, daughter of Owen O'Ennis, of Ballyburly, in the province of Leinster in Ireland.* They had issue—

II. *NICHOLAS NARY, of the Balleio of Will'm Roe in ye province of Leinster and county of Methe in Ireland; mar. Marion, daughter of . . . Grant of ye Priory of Ballibogan in the county of Methe in Ireland.* They had issue—

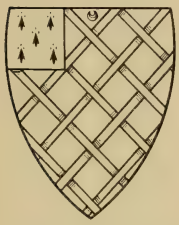
III. *ENOS NARY, of Armabreahagh, in ye county of East Methe in Ireland, died in 1656 or thereabouts; mar. Dorothy, daughter and heire of Will. Vaughan, of Ballecoune in ye King's County in Ireland.* They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *Enos Nary, of Ballenebracky, in the county of Methe in Ireland.*

IV. *JOHN NARY, of Malton, in co. Ebor., ætatis 47 ann. 30 Aug. ae 1665.* Will 1 Dec. 1682 (then living at York), pr. at York 1 Jan. 1682-3 (vol. lix, 430). He left most of his property to Mrs. Elizabeth Sandeforde and her daughter Dorothy; *mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Hebblethwayt, of Norton juxta Malton, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*[1]

[1] There is a marriage licence 1671 of Nicholas Nary, gen., 21, and Eliz. Hungate, spinster, Malton, there or at Wharram Percy. Query if their son.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.



Noell of Hayholme.

ARMS:—Or, fretty Gules, a canton Ermine, a crescent for difference.

I. *Sr ANDREW NOWELL* (NOEL), *of Dalby, in com. Leic., Kut.* (son of Andrew Noel, Esq., co. Rutl.), d. 9 Oct. 1607, bur. at Dalby (Collins' Peerage); *mar. Mabell, daughter of Sr James Harrington, of Exton, in com. Rutl., Kut.* They had issue—

1. *Edward, Viscount Camden* (a quo Earls of Gainsborough).
2. *Arthur* (II).

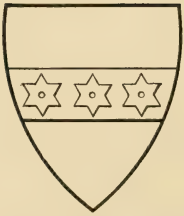
II. *ARTHUR NOELL, of Hayholme, in* the parish of Leaven, *Holdernesse, æt. 69 an. 31 Aug. 1665; mar. Bridget, daughter of Everard Carter, of Stonesby, in co. Leic.*, bur. at Brandsburton. They had issue—

1. *George* (III).
2. *Arthur* Noel, Vicar of Seaham, co. Northumb., d. 22 Nov. 1691 in his fifty-first year, bur. at Seaham (Reg.); mar. Mary Wood, of Brompton, 6 June 1675 at Seaham (Reg.). They had issue—
   - Edward, bp. at Seaham 7 Jan. 1678-9 (Reg.), d. s.p.
   - Hannah, bp. at Seaham 16 Aug. 1677 (Reg.).
   - Dorothy, coheiress of her father, bp. at Seaham 14 Dec. 1682 (Reg.); mar. Robert Hunter, Esq., of Thornton.
   - Mary, coheiress of her father, bp. at Seaham 4 Oct. 1688 (Reg.); d. April 1786 æt. 106 (sic) (Poulson's Holderness, i, 355); mar. first Edward Johnson, secondly Machabes Hunter.
3. *William*, named in his brother George's will; mar. . . . They had issue—
   - John, } named in their uncle George's will.
   - Henry, }

4. *Cornelius,* } no mention in their brother George's will.
5. *Edward,* }
(?) Andrew, bur. 22 Feb. 1657-8 at St. Mary's, Beverley.
1. *Mary, wife of Samuell Lawson, of ye citty of Lincolne;* mar. 9 May 1658 at St. John's, Beverley. They had issue.
2. *Anne,* (?) lic. 19 July 1674 to marry Ralph Porter of Bridlington.
3. *Penelope.*
4. *Elizabeth.*

III. *GEORGE NOWELL* (NOEL), ESQ., *of Hayholme, ætatis 26 an. 31 Aug. 1665.* Will 14 Nov. 1700, pr. at York 22 Aug. 1701 (unregistered), to be bur. in Brandsburton church near his mother and nephew Edward Noel.

HOLME BEACON. Pocklington, 7 Sept. 1665.



Grymston of Grymston Garth and Goodmanham.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets of six points Or, pierced Gules.
CREST:—A stag's head with a ring round the neck Argent.

The Grimston family claims to have descended from Sylvester Grimston, who came with William I. At any rate, there were many generations settled at Grimston, Goodmanham and Flinton, till we come to

I. THOMAS GRYMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston. Admon. 5 June 1462 (Reg. Test., ii, 466); mar. Alice . . . They had issue—
1. Walter (II).

2. William, of Beverley, named in his sister-in-law's will.
3. Thomas, of Flinton in Holderness. Will, 24 Sept. 1479, pr. 26 Oct. 1479 (Reg. Test., v, 157), to be bur. in Humbleton Church; mar. Isabell . . . Will 28 Nov., pr. 9 Dec. 1479 (Reg. Test., v., 165 a; Test. Ebor., iii, 251), to be bur. in Humbleton Church. They had issue—
   William, named in his mother's will.
   John, named in his father's and mother's wills.
   Alice or Elis, named in her mother's will.

II. WALTER GRYMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston Garth; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Portington, of Portington, Knt. They had issue—
1. Thomas (III).
2. Nicholas, Rector of Goodmanham, instituted 13 Jan. $148\frac{0}{1}$. Will 7 Jan. $148\frac{8}{9}$ (Reg. Test., v, 272; Test. Ebor., iii, 251), to be bur. in churchyard of Humbleton.
3. William, of Garton. Will 12 Jan. $152\frac{7}{8}$, to be bur. in Garton Choir, pr. 7 Ap. 1528 (Reg. Test., ix, 391 a); mar. Joan . . .

III. THOMAS GRYMSTON, of Grimston Garth. Will 8 Dec. 1508, pr. 6 Mar. $150\frac{8}{9}$, to be bur. at Garton (Reg. Test. viii, 5; Test. Ebor., iii, 252); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of (Thomas?) Newark, Esq., of Dalton. Will 25 Apr., pr. 3 June 1515 (Reg. Test., ix, 13), bur. at Garton. M.I. (Poulson's Holderness, ii, 58.) They had issue—
   Walter (IV).
   William, named in his mother's will.
   Henry, Rector of Cowlam, instituted 21 Apr. 1491 Rector of Goodmanham. Will 5 July, pr. 14 Sept. 1522, to be bur. there.
   John, of Aldbrough, gent. Will 6 July, pr. 30 July 1534 (Reg. Test., ix, 119 a), to be bur. at Garton; mar. . . . (?) Eure. They had issue—
      Martin,
      John,
      Christopher,
      Ellen,
      Elizabeth,
      } named in their father's will.
   Gerard, of Roos. Will 13 Aug. 1516, pr. 14 Nov. 1517 (Reg. Test., ix, 53; Test. Ebor., iii, 252), to be bur. at Roos; mar. . . .
   Thomas. Had issue—
      Walter, mar. Susan, dau. of William Wencelagh, of Brandsburton (Glover).
   Alice, mar. Edmund Bigod, of Scagglethorpe (Raine).

IV. WALTER GRYMSTON, of Grimston; mar. . . . dau. of John Dakeyns, of Brandsburton. They had issue—
Thomas (V).
Elizabeth. (?) mar. Marmaduke Constable, of Hatfield.

V. THOMAS GRYMSTON, of Grimston; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Girlington, of Hackforth. They had issue (it is stated seventeen children)—
1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. Francis, mentioned in his nephew Sir Marmaduke's will.
3. John (a quo Grimston of Dring and Fraisthorpe).
4. Marmaduke, of Roos; mar. Mary, dau. of John Strelley, Gent., of Roos. They had issue—
John, bp. at Roos 19 July 1571, bur. there 25 Apr. 1572.
John, bp. at Roos 1 Oct. 1572
Marmaduke, bp. at Roos 10 Mar. 157$\frac{4}{5}$, bur. there 6 June 1575.
Marmaduke, bp. at Roos 18 May 1576, bur. there 25 Apr. 1578.
Robert, bp. at Roos 27 July 1579.
Thomas, bp. at Roos 13 July 1582.
Francis, bp. at Roos 16 Ap. 1589.
Dorothy, bp. at Roos 18 Oct. 1573, (?) mar. there 11 Feb. 159$\frac{3}{4}$ Thomas Shephearde.
Ellen, bp. at Roos 2 Feb. 157$\frac{7}{8}$.

Anne, mar. Robert Wright, of Plowland (Glover, 145).
Maudlyn, mar. John Thweng, of Helmsley (Glover, 230).

VI. *THOMAS GRIMSTON, of Grimston-Garth in Holderness, Esqr*, living 1584 (Glover); *mar. Dorothy, daughter and sole heire of Marmaduke Thweagts, of Smeton in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

Sir Marmaduke, of Grimston, Kt, son and heire, High Sheriff, 1598, d. s.p. Will 26 Nov. 1603, pr. 14 Aug. 1604 (vol. xxix, 154), to be bur. in Garton Church; *mar.* first *Frances, daughter of George Gill in com Hertf.* They had issue—
Thomas Grimston, obijt sine prole.
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Hungate, Esq., of Saxton, lic. there 1599. (Re-mar. Sir Henry Browne, Knt., of Kiddington.) Executrix of her husband.

Thomas, obijt sine prole, called heir by his brother Sir Marmaduke, to be succeeded, if without issue, by his nephew Marmaduke; (?) bur. 14 Jan. 1617 at Garton; mar. first Frances, dau. of John Strelley; bur. 19 Mar. 1612 at Roos; secondly 14 May 1613 Jane, dau. of Tristram Carlisle, of Sewerby, who remar. Walter Hawksworth, of Goodmanham.

John, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 17 Dec. 1578, æt. 18; mar. . . .
They had issue—
Marmaduke (VII).
Frances, } named in their uncle Sir Marma-
Dorothy, } duke's will.

Thwaites, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 17 Dec. 1578, æt. 16, named in his brother Sir Marmaduke's will; mar. Bridget, dau. of Henry Mainwaring. They had issue—
Henry, bap. at St. John, Beverley, 1 July 1610.
Elizabeth, bap. at St. John, Beverley, 24 Apr., bur. there 20 Nov. 1592.
Dorothy, bap. at St. John, Beverley, 31 May 1595.

Walter, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 17 Dec. 1578, æt. 15; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Marmaduke Thirkeld, of Esthorpe (Glover, 121). Admon. 9 June 1649. They had issue—
Grisell, named in her uncle Sir Marmaduke's will.

Christopher, admitted at Gonville and Caius College, Camb., 17 Dec. 1578, æt. 14; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Martin Bernye; a poetess, d. 1603 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.). They had issue—
Bernye Grimston.

1. *Dorothy*, mar. Henry Holme, Esq., of Paul Holme.
2. *Frances.*

Jane, mar. John Hopton, Esq., of Armley.
Ellinor, mar. Wm. Thornton, Esq., of East Newton.
Cecily, mar. Robert Saltmarshe, Esq., of Saltmarshe, bur. at Howden 7 Apr. 1590.
Katherine, mar. John Eastoft, of Eastoft.

VII. *MARMADUKE GRIMSTON, of Grimston-Garth, living in a° 1612*, son of John, nephew and heir after his uncle Thomas, of Sir Marmaduke Grimston, bur. 28 Jan. 1622-3 at Goodmanham. Admon. 8 Feb. 1622-3; *mar. Anne, daughter of Sr William Dalton, of Hawkswell, in co. Ebor., Kt.*, at Belfreys, York, 26 Jan. 1618-9. They had issue—
Will'm (VIII).
Theophan, wife of Leonard Beckwith, of Handall Abby in Cleveland, bp. at Belfreys, York, 14 Nov. 1620; mar. there 11 Apr. 1642.

VIII. *WILL'M GRYMSTON, of Grymston-garth & Goodmanham, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died in Apr. a° 1664*, bp. at Belfreys 18 Dec. 1619, had his estates sequestered and had to sell Flinton and Waxham (Poulson); *mar. Anne, daughter of*

Christopher Byerley, of Midridgegrange, in com. Palat. Dunelm, first wife, lic. 1639 at Heighington, (?) bur. at Belfreys 21 July 1644. They had issue—

William (IX).

John Grimston, Esq., of Goodmanham, bur. there Sept. 1678. Will 25 Aug. 1678, pr. at York (vol. lviii, 601); mar. Barbara . . . They had issue—

Thomas, named in his father's will.

Charles, named in his brother John's will; mar. . . . They had issue—

Peter.

Frances.

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 9 May 1643, (?) d. young.

Dorothy, died a childe, bur. at Belfreys 6 Dec. 1643.

Mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Robert Strickland, of Thornton Brigge, in com. Eborum, Knt, second wife, lic. 1644. They had issue—

Henry, } *died young.*
Marmaduke, }

Margaret.

Elizabeth.

Dorothy, mar. at St. Olave, York, 25 Nov. 1679, Robert Medley, of York, and bur. at Belfreys 19 Aug. 1691. M.I.

Mar. thirdly (? Elizabeth Layton, wid., dau. of Lord Eure, lic. 1661 at St. Olave or St. Martin, Coney Street).

IX. *WILLIAM GRYMSTON, of Grymston-garth and Goodmanham, Esqr, æt. 24 annor. 7 Septt aº 1665*, bur. 8 Aug. 1711 at Garton. Will 4 June, pr. 22 Oct. 1711 (vol. lxvii, 336); *mar.* first *Dorothea, daugh. of Sr Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, in com. Ebor., Kt*, bur. at Belfreys 12 May 1673. They had issue—

1. *William, æt. 3 annorum et 11 mens. 7º Sept. 1665*, bp. at Belfreys 30 Sept. 1661, bur. at Langton 12 May 1681. M.I.

2. *Thomas* (X).

Dorothea, mar. 4 Nov. 1684, at Langton, Nathaniel Gooch, of Hull, bur. at S. Mary's, Hull, 24 July 1700 (C.B.N.).

Marmaduke, bp. at Belfreys 17 Oct. 1667, an ensign, d. at Dundalk.

Ann, bp. at Belfreys 4 May 1669; mar. Thomas Rider, Esq.

Alathea, mar. Benjamin Laughton, Esq.

Mar. secondly Ruth . . . exix. of her husband's will 1711.

X. *THOMAS* GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston, *ætatis 1 anni 7 Sept. 1665*, b. 8 Oct. 1664, (?) bur. at Belfreys 16 June 1737; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Sir John Legard, Bart., of Ganton, bp. at Ganton 1662, bur. at Belfreys 16 Apr. 1729. They had issue—

William, b. 23 June, d. 16 Aug. 1694 (Poulson).
Thomas (XI).
Marmaduke, bp. 18 May, bur. 7 June 1704 at Belfreys.
Dorothy, bur. at Belfreys 29 Sept. 1700.
Frances, d. young.
Anne, d. young, bur. at Belfreys 7 Feb. 1703-4.

XI. THOMAS GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston and Kilnwick which he got by will of Admiral Medley, bp. at Belfreys 3 Oct. 1702, d. 22 Oct. 1751, bur. at Kilnwick (Poulson); mar. Oct. 1722 Jane, dau. and coh. of John Close, Esq., of Richmond, by Jane, sister and h. of Charles Stoutville, Esq., of Hunmanby, bur. at Belfreys 8 Nov. 1727. They had issue—

Thomas, bur. at Belfreys 18 Dec. 1725.
John (XII).
Dorothy, bur. at Belfreys 14 Sept. 1727.

XII. JOHN GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston and Kilnwick, b. 17 Feb. 1724-5, d. 21 June 1780, bur. at Kilnwick; mar. at Ganton, Jane, dau. of Sir Thomas Legard, Bart., of Ganton, 12 Mar. 1753, bur. there 13 Nov. 1758. They had issue—

1. Thomas (XIII).
2. John, d. inf., 19 Jan. 1756.
3. Henry, d. unmar., 23 Oct. 1820, bur. at Kensington.

Jane, mar. Colonel George Legard, of Ganton.
Frances, d. unmar. 10 Oct. 1833, bur. at Kilnwick.

XIII. THOMAS GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston and Kilnwick, b. 29 Dec. 1753, d. 2 May 1821, bur. at Kilnwick; mar. Frances, dau. of Sir Digby Legard, Bart., bp. at Ganton 1 Aug. 1756, d. 6 Apr. 1827. They had issue—

Medley Silvester, b. 14 May 1781, d. v.p. 30 Aug. 1801.
Walter, b. 1782, d. 6 Sept. 1801 at Rosetta, Ensign 58th Regiment.
William John, b. 1783, d. 1784.
Charles (XIV).
Edward, b. 1793, d. inf.
Oswald, b. 22 Oct. 1794, mar. . . .
Henry Estouteville, d. unmar.
Emma, d. unmar. Apr. 1852.

XIV. CHARLES GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, b. 1791, d. 21 Mar. 1859; mar. Jane, dau. of the Very Rev. Thomas Trench, Dean of Kildare. They had issue—

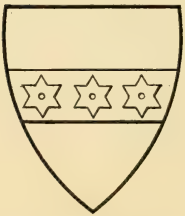
Marmaduke Jerrard (XV).
Walter John (now heir male).
William Henry.
Daniel Thomas.
Alexander.
Maria Emma.
Frances Dorothy.
Jane.
Catherine.
Elizabeth.
Octavia.

XV. MARMADUKE JERRARD GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Grimston Garth and Kilnwick, b. 27 Nov. 1826, d. 14 Nov. 1879; mar. Florence Victoria, youngest dau. of Colonel Hardress Robert Saunderson. (She mar. secondly 2 Jan. 1883, Colonel Sir Edmund Frederick Du Cane, K.C.B.) They had issue—

Florence Maria, mar. Edward Byrom, Esq.
Rose Armatrude Frances, mar. Hon. George Bertie Hobart.

HOLDERNESSE, NORTH BAYLIWICK. Pocklington, 7 Sept. 1665.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31º Aug. 1665.



Grymston of Frasthorpe and Drynge.

ARMS:—Argent, on a fess Sable three mullets Or pierced Gules, a canton of the last.
CREST:—A stag's head with a ring round the neck Argent.

I. *THOMAS GRYMSTON, of Grymston Garth in Holdernesse, Esq*r. (see p. 239); *mar.* . . . They had issue—

1. *Thomas Grymston, of Grymston, Esqr.; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sr Marmaduke Thwaytes, of Smeton.* They had issue (see p. 240).
2. Francis.
3. *John* (II).

II. *JOHN GRIMSTON, of Frasthorpe* (Fraisthorp) *in co. Ebor., 3^d son*, bur. at Boynton 16 Nov. 1600 (Dade). Admon. at York 1600; *mar.* first . . . , *daughter of* . . . *Owen.* They had issue—

Marmaduke (III).

mar. secondly *Grace, daughter of Will'm Strickland, of Boynton in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue (see second line).

III. *MARMADUKE GRYMSTON, of Frasthorpe, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1650 or thereabouts*, ? d. 21 Dec. 1653, bur. at Boynton. Admon. at London 1654; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Dighton, of Skypsey in com. Ebor.*, renounced her husband's administration. They had issue—

1. *William Grimston*, of Fraisthorp, *æt. 30 ann. 31 Aug. a^o 1665*, ? bur. at Boynton 4 June 1700; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Dighton.* They had issue—

   Marmaduke, æt. 2 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.
   Elizabeth.

2. *Josiah* (IV).

IV. *JOSIAH GRYMSTON*, of Aldborough, *æt. 22 an. 31 Aug. 1665*, ? bur. at Carnaby 28 June 1681, æt. 38; *mar. Dorothy, dau. of Robert Lacon, of Yedingham, in. co. Ebor.*, lic. 1662 at Goxhill. They had issue—

John, æt. 1 an. 1665, of Bridlington, built the house there, bur. there 2 Jan. 1742-3. Will 29 Dec. 1741, pr. at York 6 Jan. 1742-3 (vol. lxxxviii, 40); ? mar. Hannah, dau. of Joshua Stopford, B.D., St. Martin's, York, ? bur. at Bridlington 2 Dec. 1735.[1]

Grace.

Robert (V).

V. ROBERT GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Bridlington; mar. first Ruth, dau. of Robert Carleil, 10 Nov. 1697, at Bridlington. They had issue—

Robert (VI).

mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of . . . Stead.

[1] They had a large family baptized and buried at Bridlington, but they must have all died in their father's lifetime as there is no mention of any children in his will.

VI. ROBERT GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Bridlington and Neswick, had residuary estate of his uncle John in his will, sole executor, bur. at Bainton 1 Dec. 1756; admon. at York 15 Jan. 1757; mar. first Esther, dau. of Thomas Eyres, of Neswick, bur. at Bainton 2 Jan. 1754. They had issue—
Robert (VII).
mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of John Shaw, Esq., of York, bur. at Belfreys 24 Mar. 1775. They had issue—
John, an officer in the Guards, bp. at Belfreys, York, 24 Apr. 1757.

VII. ROBERT GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Neswick; mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Thomas Stanley, Rector of Winwick, co. Lanc., 23 June 1770, d. s.p., mar. secondly Elizabeth . . . They had issue—
John (VIII).
Lucy.
Maria.
Elizabeth.
Esther.

VIII. JOHN GRIMSTON, ESQ., of Neswick, d. 7 Jan. 1846, M I. at Bainton; mar. Charlotte, dau of Jeremiah Dixon, Esq., of Allerton Gledhow, d. 1860.

SECOND LINE OF DRYNGE.

JOHN GRIMSTON, of Frastrope (see first line II); *mar. 2dly Grace, daughter of Will'm Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
Francis Grymston, of Frastrope, d. s.p., ? bur. at Boynton 13 Apr. 1658. Will pr. at London 23 Nov. 1658[1] (abs. vol. ix, Yorks. Record Series).
Henry (A).

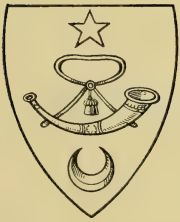
A. *HENRY GRYMSTONE, of Sherbourne, in co. Ebor., died in a^c 1645 vel circa*, d. Whitsuntide 1647, bur. at Boynton (Dade); *mar. Anne, daughter of William Strickland, of Eston, in com. Eborum*, d. 4 Mar. 1657 æt. 66, bur. at Boynton (Dade). They had issue—
John (B).
Grace, wife of Marshall Ripley, of Preston in Holderness; mar. at Trinity, Hull, 14 July 1657.

[1] He mentions his three nephews, William, Josiah, and John Grimston, who are to have all his lands equally.

B. *JOHN GRYMSTON, of Dringe, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., æt. 34 ann. 7 Sept. a° 1665*, had a third part of the lands of his uncle Francis, to whom he was executor.

The accounts of these two younger branches of Grimston are very confused in Dugdale's Visitation, so they are joined together above. The information also is very meagre about them, there being few Wills at York. The latter part of the pedigree is mostly taken from one of Mr. Radcliffe's MSS. in the Yorks. Arch. Library at Leeds.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 29° Aug. 1665.



Hunter of Thorneton.

ARMS:—Or, a bugle horn stringed and tasseled Vert, between a mullet in chief and a crescent in base Gules.

I. ROBERT HUNTER, of Thornton. Will 28 Jan. 1557-8, pr. at York 2 Oct. 1560 (vol. xvi, 111). He had issue—
- Roger (II).
- Christopher, named in his father's will.
- William, named in his father's will.
- Anthony, had lands in Halifax. ? Will 23 Feb. 1560-1, pr. 9 Sept 1561.

II. ROGER HUNTER, of Thornton, gent. Will 6 June 1583, pr. at York 5 Aug. 1583 (vol. xxii, 443); mar. Dorothy, dau. of . . . Watson (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—
- Robert (III).

Roger,
Anthony,[1]
Margaret,
Frances.
Prudence,
Elizabeth, ? mar. Robert Ruddock,
Katherine, mar. . . . Parret,
} named in their father's will.

III. ROBERT HUNTER, of Thornton, living at the Visitation of 1612; mar. Ann, dau. of John Carleil, of Sewerby. They had issue—

Robert (IV).
Ralph,
James,
Mary,
Mercy,
Elizabeth,
Ann,
} named in the 1612 Visitation.

IV. *ROBERT HUNTER, of Thornton, in com. Ebor., died a^o 1652 or thereabouts*, d. at York Assizes, bur. 28 Mar. 1653 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York (C.B.N.); *mar. Ellen, daughter of William Spacye, of Brackton*, at Kilnwick 23 Sept. 1600 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Bethell* (V).
2. *Robert Hunter, of Thorneton; mar. Anne, daughter unto Thomas Boys, of Edston in co. Eborum.*
1. *Christian, wife of Michaell Coppinson, of Kingston super Hull.*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Christoph^r Hobman, of Garton, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Frances, wife of William Ives, of Thornton, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1630 at Gilling or Thornton.
4. *Mary, wife of Machabe Hollyes, of Kingston super Hull*, lic. 1633 at Thornton.

V. *BETHELL HUNTER, of Thornton, died in a^o 1655, vel circa.* Will 24 Nov. 1660, pr. at York 6 Feb. 1661 (vol. xliii, 419), 1526 to be bur. at Thornton; *mar. Magdalen, da. of Tho. Percehay, of Ryton, in co. Ebor., Esq.*, lic. 1630 at Kirkby Misperton. They had issue—

Christopher (VI).
1. *Helen, wife of Samuell Robinson, of Farnby, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Mary, wife of John Hessell, of Thornton, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Frances*, had £20 yearly in her father's will.
4. *Anne*, mar. Thomas Lyth, of Thornton (Beckwith).

[1] There is a will at York last January 1636 of Anthony Hunter, of the Marishes, Thornton—wife Dorothy; sons Roger, Robert, Anthony, John, Francis, William; daughters Hilda, Dorothy, Mary, Rosamond.

VI. *CHRISTOPHER HUNTER, of Thorneton, æt. 19 ann. 29e Aug. 1665.* Will 2 Oct. 1717 (Reg. Test., lxxii, 72); mar. Catherine, dau. and h. of Francis Danby, of Thorp Bassett, lic. 1669 at Scalby. They had issue—

1. Machabes Hunter, living 1755, executor of his father's will; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Arthur Noel, of Hayholm (? wid. of Edw. Johnson, of Scarborough), d. Apr. 1786, æt. 106 (Poulson's Holderness, i, 355).
2. Robert (VII).

Elizabeth,[1] of Thornton, gentlewoman. Will 9 Feb. 1760-1, pr. at York 8 June 1761 (vol. cv, 105).

Mary, of Thornton, gentlewoman. Will 19 Mar 1755, pr. 30 May 1755 (vol. xcix, 127).

Martha.

Magdalen, named in her father's will, (?) mar. Thomas Wilson.

VII. ROBERT HUNTER, of Thornton, gent. Will 10 Oct., pr. at York 10 Dec. 1748 (Reg. Test., xcii, 90); mar. Dorothy, dau. and coh. of Arthur Noel, of Hayholm (Poulson) (remar. Rev. William Cayley, son of Arthur Cayley). They had issue—

Noel, (?) d. s.p. June 1724.

Anthony, (?) d. s.p. Sept. 1728.

Robert, in Holy Orders, Dean of Chester, ordained 17 June 1739, residuary legatee in his father's will.

Arthur, mentioned in his aunt Elizabeth's will.

Danby (VIII).

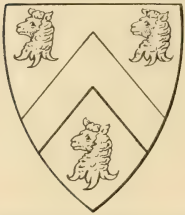
Catherine, Dorothy, Eleanor, } named in their father's will.

VIII. DANBY HUNTER, (?) mar. Susanna, dau. of Alderman Pilcher, of Deal (Beckwith MS.). They had issue—

Stephen, Anne, Danby, Mary, Elizabeth, } mentioned in their great aunt Elizabeth's will, 1761.

[1] In Elizabeth Hunter's will, 1761, her niece Kate Walmisley is mentioned and niece Dorothy Hunter.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Headlam of Kexby.

ARMS:—Gules, a chevron Or between three lambs' heads erased Argent.
CREST:—A demi-griffin segreant, holding a spear, all Argent.

I. *RAPHE HEADLAM, Citizen of Yorke,* bur. at St. Helen's, York, 8 Sept. 1616, admon. at York 27 Sept. 1616; mar. 6 Aug. 1588 at St. Crux, York, Ann Thornhill. They had issue—

1. *Leonard* (II).
2. *John,* (?) bp. at Belfreys, York, 8 Mar. 1593-4.
3. *Robert Headlam, Citizen of London.*
1. *Mary, died unmarried,* (?) bp. at Belfreys 21 Sept. 1599.
2. *Elizabeth, died unmarried,* bp. at Belfreys 21 Sept. 1596.

Ralph, (?) bp. 16 Sept. 1595, bur. 17 Oct. 1596 at Belfreys.

II. *LEONARD HEADLAM, Towne-Clerke of Yorke, died in a° 1641,* bur. at Belfreys 14 Aug. 1645 (reg.). Will 11 June 1645, pr. 25 Nov. 1646 (unregistered); *mar. Jane, daughter and heir of John Knaggs, of Kendall, neer Otley, in com. Ebor.* (? widow of Geoffrey Pettie, to whom mar. at Otley 20 July 1607), at Belfreys 27 Sept. 1614, bur. there 30 Aug. 1667. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *William Headlam, died unmarried,* chief legatee in his father's will, bp. at Belfreys 27 Nov. 1627.

(?) Dau., mar. George Nandick.

III. *JOHN HEADLAM, of Kexby, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1664,* bur. at Catton 29 June 1664 (reg.), admon. at York 5 July 1664 to his wife; *mar. Margaret, 2d daughter of Sr John Lyster, of Kingston super Hull, in com. Ebor., Knt.,* bp. at Trinity, Hull, 10 Apr. 1622, bur. at Belfreys 8 June 1699. Will 26 Apr. 1693, pr. at York (vol. lxii, 282). They had issue—

1. *William* Headlam, Esq., *of Kexby* Hall, *æt. 18 annor. 13 Aug. 1666*, bp. at Catton 7 Nov. 1648, bur. at Belfreys 28 May 1711; mar. Anne . . . , bur. at Belfreys 4 Feb. 1713-4. Will 27 Nov. 1713, pr. at York 9 Mar. 1713-4 (vol. lxx, 42). They had issue—
   - John, only son, executor of his mother, (?) bp at Belfreys 9 Jan. 1692-3, and bur. there 11 Mar. 1713-4. ad. Ball. Coll. Oxf.
   - Margaret, mar. as first wife William Lister, Esq., of South Frodingham, 29 Jan. 1699-1700, at York Minster (reg.). She was bur. at Belfreys 10 Dec. 1700 (reg.).
   - Isabell, had £20 in her mother's will; (?) mar. at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York, 1714, Lutton Lister.
2. *John.*
3. *Walter.*
4. *Charles* ~~(IV)~~. ? bp. at Catton 23 May 1656.
5. *Richard.* (IV)
1. *Eliz., dyed young.*
2. *Susan, dyed young.*
3. *Frances*, bp. at Catton — Mar. 1654; mar. at York Minster 29 Dec. 1685, Charles Redman, merchant, York.

IV. RICHARD (p. 527)

V. IV. *CHARLES* HEADLAM, ESQ., of Kexby, ~~bp. at Catton 23 May 1656;~~ mar. at St. Olave's, York, 21 Oct. 1723 Bridget, dau. of Rev. Thomas Mosley, clerk, bur. there 19 Oct. 1765, æt. sixty. M.I. They had issue— (p. 526-7.)
   - Elizabeth, dau. and coh.
   - Bridget, dau. and coh.; mar. Rev. Cuthbert Allanson, D.D., Chaplain to the House of Commons, Rector of Wath, who was bur. there 11 June 1780. She was born 1730, died at York 10 July 1792. They had three daughters.
   - Margaret, dau. and coh.; mar. at York Minster 25 Aug. 1750, Arthur Charles, son of Michael Stanhope, D.D. She was bp. at Catton 28 July 1731, died Jan. 1764. Their son Philip, became fifth Earl of Chesterfield.
   - Anne, dau. and coh.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Lamont of North Burton.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant Vert.

I. *ALAN LAMONT, of Sconie, in ye countie of Fife, in Scotland; mar. Jennet, daughter of James Cockburn, of Treton, in Fyfe.* They had issue—
Andrew. (II).

II. *ANDREW LAMONT, D^r in Divinity, and Rector of the Mediety of Thwing,* near Bridlington, *in co. Ebor., died a^o 1662; mar. Margaret, daughter of Dr Robert Hoyle, Regius Professor in the University of St Andrew's in Scotland.* They had issue—
1. *Alan* (III).
2. *Andrew Lamont, D^r in Divin., Rector of Beesley, in com. Surr.*
3. *James Lamont.*
1. *Jennet, wife of Robt. Constable of Emthorpe, in com. Ebor., Vicar of Muston, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Agnes.*
3. *Margaret.*

III. *ALAN LAMONT,* ESQ., *of North Burton, in com. Ebor., ætatis 38 ann. 31° Aug. a^o 1665,* a royalist compounder, fined £20, bur. at Burton Fleming 10 Nov. 1673. Will 1 Nov. 1673, pr. at York 18 Aug. 1674; *mar. Isabell, daugh. of Robert Knowsley, of Northburton, in co. Ebor., widow of Robert Ellis, of Rudston, in com. Ebor.* (to whom mar. at Burton Fleming 25 Apr. 1629). They had issue—
Alan (IV).
1. *Margaret,* had £250 from her father, (?) mar. John Wilkinson 18 Apr. 1677 at Burton Fleming.
2. *Isabell,* mar. . . . Smith; named in her father's will.

3. *Anne*, bp. 11 Dec. 1650 at Rudston, mar. 25 Aug. 1674 William Jarrett at Burton Fleming (reg.).
4. *Susanna*, bp. 6 July 1652 at Rudston.

IV. *ALAN* LAMONT, gentleman, of Burton Fleming, *æt. 15 an. 31 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. at Rudston 11 Nov. 1649, bur. at Burton Fleming 16 Oct. 1687. Will 14 Oct. 1687, pr. at York (vol. cxci); mar. . . . , (?) bur. 14 Oct. 1687 at Burton Fleming. They had issue—

Alan (V).
Robert, bp. 19 Sept. 1687 at Burton Fleming, bur. there 22 Feb. 1687-8.
Frances, bp. 25 Apr. 1678 at Burton Fleming.
Mary, bp. 14 Mar. 1678-9 at Burton Fleming; mar. there 26 May 1706 George Williamson (reg.).
Ann, of Bridlington, bp. 1 Sept. 1680 at Burton Fleming, bur. 24 May 1739 at Bridlington. Will 9 May, pr. at York 25 June 1739 (vol. lxxxvi, 176).
Margaret, bp. 8 Apr. 1682 at Burton Fleming.
Elizabeth, bp. 12 Aug. 1683 at Burton Fleming.
Katherine, bp. 9 Mar. 1685-6 at Burton Fleming; mar. Walter Ridley, of Bessingby, mar. bond 19 Nov. 1711.

V. ALAN LAMONT, Collector of the Port at Bridlington,[1] bp. 26 Sept. 1684 at Burton Fleming, bur. 11 Dec. 1729 at Bridlington; mar. (?) 6 Jan. 1709 Elizabeth Norton, of Bridlington. They had issue—

Alan (VI).
Thomas, bp. 21 Nov. 1717 at Bridlington, bur. there 1 Nov. 1722.
Anne, bp. 23 Mar. 1710-1 at Bridlington, bur. there 31 Mar. 1727.
Elizabeth, bur. 25 June 1714 at Bridlington.
Mary, bur. 17 July 1719 at Bridlington.

VI. ALAN LAMONT, bp. 8 May 1712 at Bridlington.

---

[1] There seem no more wills at York, and the only information is in the Parish Registers at Bridlington.

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23 Martij 1665.

Wastell of Scorton.

ARMS:—[Arg.] on a bend between two martlets [Az.] three garbs bendways [Or], on a chief quarterly . . . and Ermine a unicorn courant [Arg.]. No proofe made of these armes.

I. *CHRISTOPHER WASTELL, of Scorton, in Richmondshire, in com. Eborum*, descended from a Westmorland family; *mar.* (?) Sythe, *daughter of* Christopher *Smelt, of Anderby, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

II. *LEONARD WASTELL, of Scorton, in co. Ebor., died circa annum 1629.* Will 4 Mar. 1628-9, pr. at London 26 Apr. 1629 (Rec. Ser. ix, 145); to be bur. in the church of Bolton on Swale; *mar. Anne, daughter of Edward Danby, of Kirkby-Knole in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. John.

2. Mathew Wastell, of Ellerton, in com. Eborũ, died ae 1664; mar. Ellen, da. of Christopher Smithson, of Moulton in com. Eborũ. They had issue—

William, of Ellerton, bur. there 9 Nov. 1671, admon. 25 Nov. 1671; mar. Hannah . . . , 1665, dead in 1676. They had issue—

Richard, d. 9 Nov. 1671, admon. 25 Nov. 1671.

Sarah, b. 1 Aug. 1667.

Ellen, bp. 6 Oct. 1668, bur. 17 June 1674.

Dorothy, b. 5 Oct. 1669, bur. 23 Feb. 167$\frac{2}{3}$.

Anne, b. 14 Apr. 1671.

3. Luke, executor of his father; *marr.* first Dorothy, *da. of* Thomas *Layton, of West Layton; afterwards Eliz., da. of . . . Patison, of . . , relict of Christopher Alleson.*

4. Marke Wastell, died unmarried, had £100 in his father's will.

1. Isabell, wife of Raphe Swalldale, of Caterig, in com. Eborũ.

2. *Sith, wife of William Robinson, of Ellerton super Swale, in com. Eborum.*
3. *Mary, wife of Richard Curle, of Scorton, in com. Eborū.*
4. *Elizabeth, wife of Marmad. Danby, of Askew, in com. Ebor.*
5. *Margaret, wife of Cuthbert Wetenhall, of South-Coton, in co. Ebor.*, named in her father's will.

III. *JOHN WASTELL, of Scorton, in com. Eborum, died in a° 1659, æt. 66 ann.*, (?) d. 4 Dec. 1659. Will 8 July 1659, pr. at London 10 Aug. 1660 (York. Rec. Ser. ix, 166); *mar. Anne, daughter unto John Robinson, of Hackforth* or Bolton on Swale *in comitatu Eborum* (remar. Sir Richard Tancred, of Whixley, lic. 1663 at Wragby), d. 1665. They had issue—

1. *Leonard* (IV).
2. *John, died unmarried*, (?) bur. at Hornby 3 Jan. 1632.
1. *Dorothy*, (?) bp. 21 Dec. 1623 at Hornby, *wife of Will. James, of Washington, in Episcopatu Dunelm. arm.*
2. *Anne, wife of Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby-Fleetham, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*
3. *Susanna, wife of Tho. Pepper, of Temple-Coton, in com. Ebor.*, had £1,500 in her father's will.

IV. *LEONARD WASTELL, of Scorton, in com. Ebor., dyed in Sept. 1664*, (?) d. 4 Oct. 1664, bur. at Bolton on Swale 18 Jan. 1664-5; *mar. Eliz., daugh. of John Savile, of Methley, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, at Methley 6 May 1658. They had issue—

John (V).

Elizabeth, æt. 3 annor. et amplius, 1665; mar. Sir John Legard, 2d Bart., 1681, bur. at Ganton 29 July 1694.

V. *JOHN WASTELL, æt. 5 annorum 23 Martij a° 1665*, of Scorton and Ainderby Steeple, bp. 25 Feb. 1660-1 at Bolton on Swale, bur. 25 Feb. 1737-8, at Ainderby Steeple. Will 11 Oct. 1737, pr. at York 30 May 1739 (vol. lxxxv, 428); mar. first Barbara, dau. of Richard Peirse, of Hutton Bonvile, 13 June 1682 at Danby Wiske. She was bur. 8 Oct. 1690, at Bolton on Swale. They had issue—

John, d. inf. 1683.

Leonard, d. unm.

John, of London, merchant; mar. Annabella, dau. of Thomas Williams, of London, merchant. They had issue—

Five daughters.

Matthew, merchant, bp. 25 July 1687. He had issue, with other children—

John, of York and Doncaster, executor and heir of his grandfather, d. s.p. Will 15 Sept. 1795, pr. York, 13 Feb. 1798 (unregistered); mar. Barbara, dau. of Christopher Bayles.
James.
Henry (VI).
Elizabeth, bp. 22 Sept. 1690, at Bolton on Swale; mar. Christopher Bayles, of Hull.

Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of Henry Crosland, of Helmsley, widow of John Smelt, of Ainderby Steeple, bp. at Helmsley 6 Apr. 1666.

VI. HENRY WASTELL, in Holy Orders, Rector of Simondburn, co. Northumb., bp. at Bolton on Swale 19 Feb. 1688-9, d. 1, bur. 4 Mar. 1771, æt. 82. Admon. York, 16 Apr. 1798, to son John; mar. 15 May 1735, at St. Andrew, Auckland, Frances, dau. of William Bacon, of Staward Peel, co. Northumb., d. 25 Aug. 1747, bur. at Haydon Chapel. They had issue—

John (VII).
Henry.
Bacon William.
Leonard.
} For a detailed account see Northumberland County History, vol. iii.

VII. JOHN WASTELL, ESQ., of Ainderby, and of Risby, co. Suff., bp. at Simondburn 25 May 1736, d. 1811, bur. at Risby; mar. Hannah Chicken. They had issue—

John Daniel (VIII).
Isabella.
Mary, mar. Rev. John Cartwright.
Frances, d. unm.

VIII. JOHN DANIEL WASTELL, Clerk in Holy Orders, b. 20 July 1782, d. 1873, bur. at Risby; mar. his cousin Frances, dau. of Bacon William Wastell, at Corbridge, 7 Apr. 1811, bur. at Risby 26 Aug. 1851. They had issue—

Frances, b. 13 Feb. 1813, d. 26 Dec. 1858; mar. William Whytehead, of York.
Eleanor, d. 24 Dec. 1838; mar. Thomas Walker, of Maunby Hall.
Mary, mar. John Workedge, County Court Judge, 29 Aug. 1843.
Eliza, bp. 12 Apr. 1814, d. 1885.
Margaretta, b. 24 Mar. 1817, d. 1887.
Isabella, b. 4 Jan. 1819, d. 1892.

Authorities—Northumberland County History, iii, 312—Wills—Private information.

PICKERING LYTHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

Sympson of Ryton.

ARMS:—Per bend nebulée Or and Sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.
CREST:—Out of a mural coronet Argent a demi-lion rampant gardant per pale wavy Or and Sable, holding in the paws a sword erect hilted of the second.

He produced these armes depicted on a tablet. Query for better proofe?

I. JOHN SYMPSON, of . . . , in co. Cumberland (Glover). He had issue—

II. RICHARD SYMPSON, of Edston, in the wapentake of Rydale. Will 8 May 1568, pr. at York 18 Aug. 1577 (Reg. Test. xxi, 23); to be bur. at Edston; mar. Margaret, dau. of . . . Jeamson or Johnson. They had issue—
- Roger (III).
- James, of South Duffield, living 1584, named in his father's will. He had issue—
  - Richard, 3 years old 1584 (Glover).
  - Robert.
  - Dorothy, mar. Thomas Totman (Glover).

III. ROGER SYMPSON, of Edston, living 1584, bur. in Great Edston Church; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Leonard Weldon. They had issue—
- *Richard* (IV).
- Robert (a quo Simpson of Wetherby, see next pedigree).
- William.
- John.
- Roger.
- James, named in his brother Robert's will.
- Ann, mar. Thomas Leppington.
- Elizabeth, (?) mar. . . . Freeman.
- Margaret.
- Dorothy, (?) mar. . . . Lecke.

(Glover's Visitation.)

IV. *RICHARD SIMPSON, of Edgeston* (Edston), *in. co. Ebor.* Will 20 Feb. 1590-1, pr. at York 28 Oct. 1592 (Reg. Test. xxv, 1048); *mar.* 17 June 1572 at Ledsham *Margaret, daughter of William Wytham, of Britanby and Redeston* (Ledston), *in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Roger Simpson, of whom there is noe issue male remayning,*[1] 11 years old 1584.

Will'm (V).

Richard,
Edward,
Henry,
Dorothy,
Margaret,
Isabell,
} executors of their father's will.

V. *WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Ryton, in co. Ebor.* Will, no date, pr. at York 11 Apr. 1628 (Reg. Test. xli, 66), to be bur. at Kirkby Misterton; *mar.* Ann, *daughter of . . . Atkinson, and widow of . . . Mason, of Welham, in co Ebor.*, at Norton, 1 May 1602 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

William (VI).

Henry Simpson, of Smeaton, in com. Ebor., named in his father's will.

Robert, died unmarried, named in his father's will.

1. *Ellen, first marr. to Will'm Hustler, of Bridlington, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1629, *afterwards to Sr Edward Buckhock* (? Buckhoole), *of . . . , in Kent.*
2. *Mary, died unmarried*, named in her father's will.

VI. *WILLIAM SIMPSON, of Ryton, died in ae 1638; mar. Ursula, daughter and heire of Tho. Silvester, of Great Driffeild, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (VII).

Ellen, died unmarried.

VII. *THOMAS SIMPSON, of Ryton, æt. 34 ann. Aug. ae 1665; mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Will'm Cayley, of Brumpton, in com. Ebor., Kt. and Bart.* They had issue—

1. *William, æt. 6 ann. 29 Aug. 1665*, named in his brother Thomas' will, where it states he mar. Elizabeth . . .
2. *Thomas* (VIII).

Dorothy, æt. 11, an. 1665, named in her brother Thomas' will.

Mary, died young.

Mary, æt. 1 anni. 1665, named in her brother Thomas' will.

Ellenor, named in her brother Thomas' will.

[1] Glover says he married a daughter of . . . Gregory.

VIII. *THOMAS* SIMPSON, of Ryton, gent., *æt. 4 ann. 1665*, Will[1] 1 Aug. 1718 with codicil 1720, pr. at York 1 Feb. 1721-2 (vol. lxxvi, p. 141); mar. Sarah . . . They had issue—

Thomas (IX).
Richard, named in his father's will.
George, named in his father's will.
Ellenor, named in her father's will, but dead before his codicil in 1720.

IX. THOMAS SIMPSON, of Ryton, which he had under his father's will; (!) mar. 17 June 1735 Margaret, dau. of Mr. Duberdin, Vicar of Kirkby Overcar, at Rillington.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 14° Aug. 1665.

Simpson of Wetherby.

I. *ROBERT SIMPSON, of Great Edston, in com. Ebor.* (son of Roger Simpson, of Edston, by Dorothy Weldon, see Simpson, of Ryton), a barrister of Lincoln's Inn (Glover). Will 7 Feb. 1610-1, pr. at York 13 Mar. 1610-1, to be bur. at Great Edston; mar. first Joan, dau. to Alderman Kellam, of York. Will 20 May 29 Eliz. (1587), to be bur. in Belfreys Church, York. They had issue—

Henry, of Great Edston, signed Visitation 1612; mar. Bridget, dau. to Richard Beilby, of Micklethwaite Grange;

mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Will. Wivill, of Osgodby, in co. Ebor., 2d wife, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Roger*,
2. *William*,
3. *Thomas*,
4. *George*,

} *died without issue;* named in their father's will.

Richard (Glover's Visitation).
John (II).

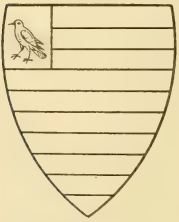
1. *Frances, wife of George Tildesley, of Killerby, in co. Ebor.*

[1] In his will he says his brother William has an annuity of £10 out of his estate, and he gives to the latter's wife Elizabeth £5 on condition not to disturb Thomas, his eldest son. Dugdale says William was the eldest son, if so Thomas got the estate instead.

2. *Elizabeth, wife unto Rob. Kirke, of Kirkby-Moreside, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Mary, wife of Francis Jackson, of Sinington, in com. Ebor.*

II. *JOHN SIMPSON, of Wetherby, in com. Ebor., æt. 60 ann. 14 Aug. a° 1665, a cap^t of foote in the army of King Charles the First in the regiment of Sr Will'm Pennyman, Bar^t.; mar. Anne, daughter to . . . Penvaux, of . . . in Wales, widow to George Hall, of Wetherby, in the County of Yorke.*

BAYNTON BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15° Sept. 1666.



Hotham of Scorborough.

ARMS:—Quarterly of eight; on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England:—
1. Barry of ten Argent and Azure, on a canton Or a Cornish chough Sable, legged Gules (Hotham).
2. Or, on a bend Sable three mullets pierced Argent.
3. Argent, on a bend between six mullets Gules, a cross patée Or (Legard).
4. Argent, on a bend Gules three crescents Or (Moyne).
5. Argent, in fess between two bars Gules three torteaux, a chief indented of the second.
6. Argent, a pale of lozenges Sable.
7. Gules, a bend Or (? Whitworth).
8. Argent, three water-bougets Sable (? Roos).

CREST:—A demi-seaman issuing out of water proper, holding in the dexter hand a sword wavy . . . and in the sinister a shield of the arms of Hotham.

I. *JOHN HOTHAM, of Scorborough, in com. Ebor., Esqr., died circa an. 1605,* High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1584. Admon. at York 27 June 1609; *mar.* first Julian, dau. of Sir Michael Stanhope, of Shelford, co. Notts. They had issue—

Elizabeth,
Jane,
Elizabeth,
Julian, } died s.p.

Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Sir George Goring, Knt., of Sussex. They had issue—

Son, died infant.

mar. 3d Jane, daughter of Richard Lydiard (Legard), *of Rysome, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., 3 wife*, at Hollym 10 Jan. 1584-5. They had issue—

Sr John (II).

1. *Mary, wife of Richard Remington, of Lund, in com. Ebor., Esq.*; mar. lic. 1601, at Lockington.
2. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.*
3. *Fayth, died unmarried.*

II. *Sr JOHN HOTHAM, of Scorborough, Kt., and* first *Bart., created by K. James ao 19 Regni sui.* 4 Jan. 1621-2, High Sheriff 1634-5, M.P. for Beverley 1625-43, Governor of Hull, which he first defended against Charles I, but afterwards for corresponding with him was tried and executed 2 Jan. 1644-5, bur. at All Hallows, Barking; *mar. 1st Katherine, daughter of Sr John Rhodes* (Rodes), *of Barlbrough, in com. Derb., Knt.*, at Belfreys, York, 16 Feb. 1606-7 (Reg.). They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Richard.* Had issue.
1. *Margt, died an infant.*
2. *Frances, first marr. to John Gee, of Beverley, in com. Ebor., after to Sr Philip Stapleton, of Wartre, in co. Ebor., Kt.*, at Scorborough, 8 Oct. 1629, bur. at Warter 20 May 1636.

mar. at St. John's, Beverley, 16 July 1614, *Anne, daughter of Raphe Rookesby* [Rokeby], *Secretary to ye Councell of Yorke for the Northern parts of this realme, 2 wife*, bp. at Belfreys 15 July 1593. They had issue—

Charles (see second line).

Will'm.

Durand or Durant *Hotham, of Lockington, in co. Ebor., æt. 47 an. 15 Sept. 1666*, an author, died in par. of St. James, Westminster, and bur. there Admon. P.C.C. 2 Oct. 1691 (D.N.B.); *mar.* at Lund 23 Aug. 1645 *Frances, da. of Rich. Remington of Lund, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, bp. at Lund 18 Nov. 1625, died 1695. Will 22 March 1692-3. They had issue—

1. *Durand Hotham, dyed young.*
2. *Jeffrey Hotham, æt. 19 annor. 15 Sept. 1666*, died young.
3. *Walleran, æt. 17 ann.*, died young.
4. *Edmund, dyed young.*

5. *Durand, dyed young.*
6. *Thomas, dyed young.*
7. *William, dyed young.*
1. *Frances,* died young.
2. *Alathea,* died inf.
3. *Elizabeth.*
4. *Anne, dyed young.*

mar. Frances, daughter of John Legard, of Ganton, in co. Ebor., Esqr, 3 wife, bp. at Ganton 22 July 1604. They had issue—

Eliz.,
Frances, } died young.
Jane.

mar. Katherine, daughter of Sr Will. Bambrough, of Ousan (Howsham), *in com. Ebor., Kn^t, 4 wife,* wid. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, Knt., of Langton, 27 Oct. 1631 at Nunnington, died 22 Aug. 1634. They had issue—

Francis, died unmarried, bur. at Belfreys 11 July 1653 (reg.).
Jane, died young.

mar. Sarah, daughter of Thomas Anlaby, of Etton, in co. Ebor., Esqr, 5th wife, at Etton, 7 May 1635. They had issue—

1. *Sarah,* mar. Cecil Cooper, of Thurgarton, co. Notts, 7 Jan. 1668-9.
2. *Cath., wife of Sr Will'm Cholmley, of Whitby, in com. Ebor., Bar^t.*; mar. 17 Aug. 1654, died 15, bur. at Whitby 21 June 1655.
3. *Dorothy, died young,* bur. 17 June 1645 at All Hallows, Barking.
4. *Alathea, died young,* bur. 1 Dec. 1654 at Thornton-le-Dale (C.B.N.).

III. *JOHN HOTHAM, ESQ^R,* a Colonel for the Parliament, but joining with his father was tried and condemned to death, *dyed 1° Jan. a^o 1644,* beheaded, bur. at All Hallows, Barking (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar. Frances, eldest daughter of Sr John Weay, of Glentworth, in com. Linc., K^t and Bar^t, 1 wife,* 13 Jan. 1630-1 at Glentworth, bp. at Blyton, co. Lincoln, 29 Dec. 1611, bur. at Blyton 23 Dec. 1635 (Dalton). They had issue—

Sir John (IV).

1. *Grisild, wife of Peter le Gay, a merch^t in London, afterwards of* James *Hay* (Hayes), *Alderm. of London,* bp. at Glentworth 11 Aug. 1633.
2. *Frances, wife of John Daniell, 3^d son of Sr Ingleby Daniell, of Beswick, in co. Ebor., Kn^t,* bp. at Glentworth 20 Dec. 1635.

mar. Marg^t, daughter of Thomas Fairfax, *Visc^t Emeley,* wid. of Watkinson Payler, *2 wife,* lic. 1636 at Bugthorpe.

mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr Henry Anderson, of Long-Cowton, in com. Ebor., K., 3 wife. They had issue—

Henry, dyed young.

IV. *Sr JOHN HOTHAM, of Scorbrough,* second *Bart, æt. 31 ann. 15 Sept. ao 1666,* succeeded his grandfather, M.P. for Beverley 1660-81, 1688, bp. at Glentworth 21 Mar. 1631-2, bur. 29 Mar. 1689 at South Dalton, will 13 Apr. 1682, pr. at York 30 Apr. 1689 (vol. lxi, 68); *mar. Elizabeth, only daughter of Sapcote Ld Beaumont, Viscount Beaumont of Swords, in Ireland,* at Burton 8 Aug. 1650, bur. 10 Dec. 1697 at South Dalton. They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *Robert, æt. 3 ann.,* bp. at Scorborough 27 Jan. 1662-3, named in his father's will.
   1. *Elizabeth, wife of William Gee, son and heir of Will'm Gee, of Bishop Burton and Beverley, in com. Ebor., Esqr,* bp. at Burton 28 Feb. 1651-2; mar. at Scorborough 23 Feb. 1663-4, bur. at Bishop Burton 20 Mar. 1683-4.
   2. *Bridget,* mar. Godfrey Bosvile, Esq., of Gunthwaite, 13 Oct. 1681 at Scorborough.

   Frances, bp. at Scorborough 16 Nov. 1657, bur. there 5 Jan. 1657-8.

   Beaumont, bp. at Scorborough 26 Feb. 1660-1, bur. at Belfreys 11 July 1662.

   Beaumont, bp. at Scorborough 24 Apr., bur. there 4 July 1673.

V. SIR *JOHN HOTHAM,* third Bart. of Scorborough, *son and heire, æt. 10 an. 15 Sept. 1666,* M.P. for Beverley 1689, bp. at Scorborough 8 Aug. 1655, died s.p. intestate 1691. Admon. at York 13 Nov. 1691 to his mother; mar. at Beverley Catherine, dau. of John Heron, Esq., of Beverley, 5 Feb. 1678-9 (she remar. 26 Aug. 1692, at Kilnwick, John Moyser, Esq.), bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 5 Jan. 1727-8.

SECOND LINE.

A. *CHARLES HOTHAM, Clerke* (son of Sir John Hotham, first Bart., by Anne Rokeby, his second wife), of Hollym, 1640, Rector of Wigan 1653, ejected 1662, went to the West Indies, becoming a minister at the Bermudas, and died there. Will 15 Feb. 1671-2, pr. at London 2 Mar. 1673-4 (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); *mar. Eliz., da. of Stephen Tompson, of Humbleton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* at Wigan, 15 Sept. 1656, bur. at Little Driffield 29 Apr. 1685. M.I. (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Sir Charles (B).

Charlotte, mar. at Scorborough, 19 July 1675, Charles Best, of Elmswell, bur. 16 Sept. 1710. M.I. at Driffield (C.B.N.).
Mary.

B. SIR CHARLES HOTHAM, Knt., and fourth Bart., Colonel of Dragoons, succeeded his cousin Sir John Hotham, third Bart., in 1691, M.P. for Scarborough 1695-1701 and Beverley 1702-22, bur. 20 Jan. 1722-3 at South Dalton. Will 19 May 1722, pr. at York 4 Feb. 1722-3 (vol. lxxvi, 609); mar. first Bridget, dau. of William Gee, Esq., of Bishop Burton, 9 Sept. 1690, bur. at Scorborough 4 Aug. 1707. They had issue—

Sir Charles, fifth Bart., Colonel in the Army, M.P. for Beverley 1727-37, bur. 25 Jan. 1737-8 at South Dalton. Will 12 June 1735, pr. at York 24 May 1738 (vol. lxxxvi, p. 29); mar. Gertrude, dau. of Philip, third Earl of Chesterfield, d. 12, bur. 24 Apr. 1775, at South Dalton. Will 14 Sept. 1772, pr. at London. They had issue—

Sir Charles, sixth Bart., bur. 6 Dec. 1767 at South Dalton; mar. Clara Anne, dau. of Thomas Clutterbuck, bur. 13 July 1759 at South Dalton.

John, bp. at Great Driffield 23 Apr. 1692.
Sir Beaumont (C).
Melusina, Caroline, Gertrude, } named in their father's will.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir Thomas Style, Bart.
Philippa, mar. William Gee, Esq., of Bishop Burton.
Rachel, bur. 18 Dec. 1699 at Scorborough.
Charlotte, mar. Warton Warton, Esq., of Beverley.

Mar. secondly Mildred, wid. of Sir Uvedale Corbet, Bart., and dau. of James, second Earl of Salisbury. She died 18 Jan. 1726-7.

C. SIR BEAUMONT HOTHAM, seventh Bart., succeeded his nephew, bur. 9 Sept. 1771 at South Dalton. Will 1 June, pr. at London 4 Sept. 1771 (Trevor, 374); mar. Frances, dau. of Rev. Stephen Thompson, of Humbleton. They had issue—

Sir Charles Hotham Thompson, eighth Bart., K.B. General, d. s.p.m. 25 Jan. 1794; mar. Dorothy, dau. of John, first Earl of Buckinghamshire. They had issue—

Henrietta Gertrude, b. 1753, died 1817.

Sir John, ninth Bart., Bishop of Clogher, died 3 Nov. 1795; bur. at South Dalton. Will 26 Jan. 1793, pr at London 9 Dec. 1795 (Newcastle, 690); mar. Susan, dau. of Herbert Mackworth. They had issue—

Sir Charles, tenth Bart., died s.p. 18 July 1811; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Owen Meyrick.

Caroline, named in her father's will.

William, eleventh Baronet, first Lord Hotham, of South Dalton (Ireland), cr. 17 Mar. 1797 for his victory over the French fleet; b. 8 Apr. 1736, died unmar. s.p., bur. 7 May 1813 at South Dalton.

Sir Beaumont (D).

George, Colonel; mar. Diana Pennyman, and had issue.

D. SIR BEAUMONT, second Lord Hotham, succeeded his brother, Baron of the Exchequer, b. Aug. 1737, died 4 Mar. 1814, bur. at East Moulsey (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Susanna, dau. of Sir Thomas Hankey, Knt., widow of James Norman. They had issue—

Beaumont (E).

Frederick, whose grandson Frederick William, succeeded his cousin in the Peerage as sixth Lord Hotham.

Other issue (see Peerages).

E. BEAUMONT HOTHAM, died v.p. Aug. 1799; mar. Philadelphia, dau. of Sir John Dixon Dyke, Bart. They had issue—

Beaumont, third Lord Hotham, served at Waterloo, M.P. for East Riding 1841-68, b. 9 Aug. 1794, died unmar. s.p. 12, bur. 20 Dec. 1870 at South Dalton.

George Frederick (F).

F. GEORGE FREDERICK HOTHAM. Rear-Admiral, died 19 Oct. 1856; mar. Susan Maria, dau. of the second Marquis of Thomond. They had with other issue—

William Henry, died 1848.

George Frederick, died 1854.

Beaumont, died 1846.

Sir Charles, fourth Lord Hotham, succeeded his uncle; served in the Crimean war; died unmar. 29 May 1872.

Sir John (G).

G. SIR JOHN, fifth Lord Hotham, b. 13 May 1838, died unmar. 13 Dec. 1907, and was succeeded by his cousin Sir Frederick William, sixth Lord Hotham, b. 19 Mar. 1863. (See Peerages.)

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 25° Aug. 1665.

Lee of Pinchingthorpe.

Respite given for entering the armes and proofe of them; but nothing done.

I. *GERVASE LEE*,[1] *mar.* (?) Agnes, *daughter of* Leonard *Conyers*, of Pinchinthorpe. They had issue—

II. *ROGER LEE, of York, Dr in Phisick*, admon. York 8 Mar. 1601/2; *mar. Muriell, daughter of . . . Gower, of Stainsby, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

William (III).

Dorothy, first marr. to Andrew *Young, and after to Sr Philip Hungate, of Huddleston, in com. Ebor., Knt.*

III. *WILLIAM LEE, of Pinchingthorp, in com. Ebor., died circa 1650*, admon. at London July 1653; *mar. Eleanor, daughter of Cuthert Morley, of Normanby, in co. Ebor.*, lic 1633 at Stokesley. They had issue—

IV. *ROGER LEE, of Pinchingthorpe, æt. 33 ann. 25 Aug. 1665*, bur. at Guisborough. Will 5 Feb. 1718-9, pr. at York (vol. lxxiii, 236); *mar. Mary, daughter unto John Turner, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 30 Sept. 1685 at Guisborough. They had issue—

1. *George, æt. 6 ann. 25 Aug. 1665*, died s.p. 3 Dec. 1703, bur. at Great Ayton.
2. *Robert*, bp. 10 Aug. 1662 at Guisborough, died s.p.
3. John, b. 1669.
4. Roger (V).
5. Charles, b. 1675, died s.p.
6. Turner, b. 1678.

1. *Eleanor*, mar. 21 June 1677 James Pennyman, of Hutton Lowcross.
2. *Dorothy*, named in her father's will.
3. *Mary*, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Pears.
4. *Elizabeth*, named in her father's will, mar. Thomas Gill, gent.
5. *Isabell*, named in her father's will, bp. at Guisborough 17 May 1665; mar. . . . Lodge.

Alathea, bur. 14 Feb. 1667-8 at Guisborough.

Anthonina, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Hick.

[1] He is said to have been grandson or great grandson of Sir Richard Lee, Knt., Lord Mayor of London 1461 and 1470, and cousin of Edward Lee, Archbishop of York 1531-44.

V. ROGER LEE, of Pinchinthorpe, b. 1674; mar. Mary Rokeby 1701. They had issue— 6527
James (VI).
Ellen, mar. Rev. John Stapleton, of Thornton-Watlas.

VI. JAMES LEE, of Pinchinthorpe. Will 28 Feb. pr. at York 1 Oct. 1762 (vol. cvi, 434); mar. Elizabeth Hutchinson, of Maunby. They had issue—
James (VII).
William, (?) b. 29 Mar. 1739; mar. Frances, dau. of John Mathews, of Stokesley, gent. They had issue—
William.
Susannah.
Elizabeth.
Ann, b. 22 Apr. 1731, named in her father's will; mar. Edward Smith, of Cawood Castle.

VII. JAMES LEE, of Pinchinthorpe, b. 27 Mar. 1738, bur. 20 Feb. 1817 at Newton under Rosebery; mar. Elizabeth Rocliffe, b. 1756, died at Great Ayton 1836. They had issue—
John Lee, of Pinchinthorpe Hall (the last of the family who lived there), b. circ. 1782, shot himself, bur. 25 . . . 1836, died s.p.
William, died inf.
James (VIII).
Elizabeth, mar. Daniel Paul, of Pickering.
Ann, mar. Thomas Simpson, of Nunthorpe Hall.
Mary, mar. John Harrison, of Easington.
Harriet, mar. Thomas Rocliffe, of Thirsk.

VIII. JAMES LEE, of Little Moorsholm, b. 1790, died 17 Dec. 1828, bur. at Guisborough. Will pr. 24 July 1829; mar. Mary, dau. of William Terry. They had with other issue—

IX. JOHN ROCLIFFE LEE, b. 28 Dec. 1809 at Mainsforth, co. Durh., d. 25 May 1872 at Sutton Coldfield; mar. first Jane Daniel, d. 22 Sept. 1851.
Mar. secondly Catherine, dau. of Henry Hayes, d. 16 Dec. 1869, æt. 41. They had with other issue—

X. RICHARD GERVASE WILLIAM LEE, owner of Pinchingthorpe Hall, b. 28 Nov. 1861; mar. 20 April 1892 Eva Sarah Burgess. They have issue.

HANG EAST WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23° Martij 1665.

Harrison of Allerthorpe.

ARMS:—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased Or, a crescent for difference; an escutcheon of pretence, Azure, a maunch Or (Conyers).
CREST:—A demi-lion rampant Or, holding a wreath Vert.

I. *THOMAS HARRISON, sometime Ld Mayor of the Citty of Yorke*, 1575 and 1592, innholder, bur. 13 Jan. 1604-5 at St. Martin, Micklegate, York. Will 22 Dec. 1603, pr. at York 28 Jan. 1604-5; mar. Johan . . . , bur. 6 Oct. 1595 at St. Martin, Micklegate. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Harrison, son and heire* (a quo Harrison, of Cayton, see Dugdale's Visitation).
2. *John Harrison*, of Acaster (see vol. iii, p. 80).
3. *Robert* (II).

Mary, mar. Thomas Herbert, of York, at St. Martin, Micklegate, 14 Sept. 1579.
Frances, mar. William Robinson, merchant, of York.

II. *ROBERT HARRISON, Alderm. of ye Citty of Yorke, a^o 1612*, Lord Mayor 1607, died intest., bur. 2 June 1616 at St. Martin, Micklegate, York, admon. 26 July 1616; *mar. Frances, daughter of Will. Robinson, Alderman of Yorke*, and of Allerthorpe (ancestor of the Marquess of Ripon), bur. 16 Mar. 1630-1 at St. Martin, Micklegate. Will 14 Mar. 1630-31, pr. at York 24 Oct. 1631 (vol. xli, 550). They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (III).
2. *Robert Harrison, of Wyke, in. co. Ebor.*

Mary, mar. first 11 July 1603 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, Henry Faux, secondly 22 Dec. 1609 at same place William Robinson.
Elizabeth, mar. 21 Nov. 1613 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, Christopher Croft.
Grace, mar. Marmaduke Croft.
Daughter, mar. Thomas Maisterman.
Daughter, mar. Robert Hemsworth.

III. *Sr THOMAS HARRISON, late of Copyrave, in co. Ebor., Knt., died ao 1664,* Knighted at York 11 Oct. 1640, High Sheriff of Yorkshire 1656-7, bur. 13 Apr. 1664 at St. Saviour's, York. Will 27 Sept. 1661 (vol. xlviii, 301); *mar. Margaret, daughter unto Conyers, Ld Darcy and Conyers,* lic. 1625 at Hornby, bur. 1668 at Burneston. M.I. (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 129). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Henry Harrison, of Holtby, in com. Ebor., æt. 31 ann. 23o Mart. 1665,* bp. at Belfreys, York, 20 Dec. 1633, bur. at Hornby 9 Mar. 1668. M.I. (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 47); *mar.* 24 Sept. 1656 at Hornby, *Eliz., da. & sole heire to Darcy Conyers, of Holtby, in co. Ebor.* (remar. Thomas Preston, organist of York Minster), bur. at Belfreys 4 Apr. 1709. M.I. They had issue—
   1. *Conyers Harrison, son and heire, æt. 2 an. 23 Martij 1665,* bp. at Hornby 11 Feb. 1663-4.
   2. *Thomas,* of Holtby, Captain, bp. 4 July 1665 at Hornby.
   1. *Margaret,* mar. first Charles Wood, merchant, of York, secondly Samuel Manceklin, merchant, York, thirdly 27 Nov. 1690 at York Minster, Rev. Canon Dryden, Rector of Londesborough, she died 1 May 1735, bur. at St. Maurice, York (Skaife's York Minster Register).
   2. *Eliz.,* bp. 7 Oct. 1662 at Hornby.

   Mary, bp. 9 Mar. 1666-7 at Hornby; mar. 10 Feb. 1697-8 Thomas Wanleys, at York Minster, organist there, bur. Nov. 1718 at Belfreys.

   Anne, bp. 15 Sept. 1668 at Hornby, died 1 Feb. 1735, bur. at St. Maurice, York.
1. *Margaret, wife of Rich. Musgrave, Esqr., son & heire to Sr Philip Musgrave, of Hartley Castle, in com. Westmerland, Bart.,* at Belfreys 20 June 1655, she was bp. there 16 Aug. 1626.
2. *Anne, wife of Henry Herbert, Esqr., son and heire to Sr Tho. Herbert, of Tinterne, in com. Monmouth, Bart.,* bp. at Belfreys 19 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Saviour's, York, 19 July 1670.
3. *Dorothy, died unmarried,* bp. at Belfreys 20 Feb. 1639-40.
4. *Mary.*

IV. *THOMAS HARRISON, of Allerthorpe, in Richmundshire, in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 38 annor. 23e Martij ao 1665,* bp. at Belfreys 31 July 1627, died 29 Dec. 1687, bur. at Burneston. M.I. (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 129); *mar. Mary, daughter*

of Sr William Roberts, of Wilsden, in the county of Middlesex, died 25 June 1679, bur. at Burneston. M.I. (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 129). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *William*, b. 1652.
3. *Robert*, admitted at Gray's Inn 21 June 1671.
4. *Edward*, b. 1664.

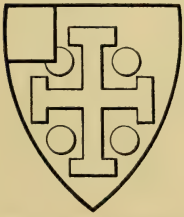
1. *Eleanor*, (?) bp. at Belfreys 21 May 1651, bur. at Burneston 1668 in her sixteenth year. M.I. brass (Whitaker's Rich., vol. ii, 129).
2. *Margaret.*
3. *Sarah*, mar. 1691 Rev. George Grey, Vicar of Burneston, died July 1692, s.p., bur. there (Surtees' Durham, vol. ii, 19).
4. *Frances.*

Mary, twelfth child, b. 7 Oct. 1666, died 9, bur. 11 July 1690 at York Minster (Skaife). Will 26 June, pr. 31 July 1690 (Reg. Test., vol. lxi, 378).

V. *THOMAS* HARRISON, of Copgrave, b. 1650, admitted at Gray's Inn 29 Mar. 1667; mar. Elizabeth . . . , bur. at Copgrave 3 Oct. 1707 (M.G.H.).

In Add. MS. 24,458 Richard Harrison, of the Inner Temple, is said to be the representative of the Copgrave family.

THE AYNSTIE. Yorke, 20 Mart. 1665.



Brearey of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross potent Gules between four torteaux, a canton Azure.

I. *WALTER BREAREY, of Leedes, in com. Ebor., Gent.*, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, York, 20 Dec. 1602, said to have been 100 years old; *mar. . . . daughter of Robert Brooke.* They had issue—

William (II).
1. *Mary.*
2. *Sibill*, (?) bp. at Leeds 22 Sept. 1576.

II. *WILLIAM BREAREY, twice Ld Mayor of the Citty of Yorke*, 1611 and 1622, *died in a^o 1637*, merchant, and of Middlethorpe, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 19 Aug. 1637. Will 9 Aug., pr. 6 Oct. 1637 (vol. xlii); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Casson, of Leedes* there 10 Feb. 1595-6 (reg.), bur. at St. John's 11 Mar. 1618-9. They had issue—

1. *William Breary, obiit sine prole*, (?) bur. 19 Jan. 1637-8. Will 16 Jan., pr. 16 Feb. 1637-8 (unregistered); *mar. Eliz., da. of Humphrey Robinson, of Thicket, in com. Eborü.*, remar. Peter Bradley, of Louth, lic. 1638 at Wheldrake.
2. *Christopher* (III).
3. *Samuell, L^t. Co^ll in ye Army of K. Ch. ye 1st*; a merchant, d. from wounds at the siege of York, (?) bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 22 June 1644. Will 21 June, pr. at York 3 Sept. 1644 (unregistered); *married Ellen, ye daught^r of Alderman Topham*, lic. 1633 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, but no entry in the register. They had issue—
   - Samuel, bp. at St. Martin's 2 Apr. 1636, (?) Rector of Beeford, Prebendary of Southwell.
   - Rachel, bp. at St Martin's 28 Oct. 1637.
   - Elinor, bp. at St. Martin's 28 Nov. 1639.
   - Other children, bp. at St. Martin's, d. quite young.
4. *James*, of York, draper, bp. at St. John's, York, 29 July 1610; *mar. Helen, da. of Henry Acroyd, of Fogerthorpe*, at Bubwith, 17 Oct. 1639. They had issue.
5. *Henry.* (See Second Line.)

1. *Sarah, wife of Thomas Herbert, a Merchant in Yorke*; mar. at St. John's, Micklegate, 30 Oct. 1625.
2. *Eliz., ye wife of Edmund Bracken, a Merchant in Yorke*, lic. 1626.
3. *Susan, wife of Robert Hemsworth, Ld Mayor of Yorke.*
4. *Franc*[es], *wife of Leonard Thompson, twice Ld Mayor of the Citty of Yorke*; mar. at St. John's, Micklegate, 3 Sept. 1633.
5. *Mary, wife of Crescy Burnet, Alderm. of the Citty of Yorke*, bur. at St. John's, Micklegate, 1 Oct. 1660.

Mar. secondly 11 Oct. 1627 at St. Crux, York, Margaret, dau. of John Jenkins, Esq., of York (widow of Alderman William Robinson). Will, no date, pr. 17 May 1645 (unregistered).

III. *CHRISTOPHER BREARY, now Alderm. of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 64 an. 20 Mart. 1665,* of Middlethorpe, Lord Mayor 1669, bp. at St. John's, Micklegate, 22 June 1601, bur. there 21 Dec. 1675; *mar.* 13 May 1628, at St. Martin's, Coney St. (reg.), *Elizabeth, daughter unto Thomas Key, a Merchant in Yorke (and sole heire),* d. 14, bur. 15 May 1672 at St. John's, Micklegate. They had issue—

1. *William, died without issue,* (!) mar. 9 June 1655 at Leeds, Mrs. Isabella Wood, of Beeston.
2. *Christopher* (IV).
3. *Walter,* d. 29 Nov. 1681, ∅ bur. in the Cathedral, Jamaica. M.I. p 527
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Crosland, of Crosland Hill, in co. Ebor.,* d. 14 Jan. 1685, bur. at Kirk-Bramwith.
2. *Mary,* mar. Joshua Ibbetson, Mayor of Leeds, lic. 1672 at Bishopthorpe.

IV. *CHRISTOPHER BREARY, æt. 32 annor. 20 Martij 1665,* Lord of the manor of Middlethorpe, bp. at St. John's 4 Oct. 1638, d. 1719, bur. at St. John's. Admon 28 Oct. 1719; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Spachhurst, of the Middle Temple, London (and sole heire), Lieut. Co^ll in ye army of K. Ch. ye First,* at Bishophill Elder, York, 12 Apr. 1664, d. 27 July 1719, bur. at St. John's with her husband. They had issue—

Elizabeth, æt. 5 mensium 20 Martij a^o 1665.
Samuel (V).

V. SAMUEL BREAREY, D.D., Preb. of Stensall, Rector of Middleton and South Dalton, bp. at Bishophill Elder 19 Nov. 1671, d. 15, bur. 19 Jan. 1735-6 at York Minster. M.I. Will 20 Apr. 1728, pr. at York 27 Jan. 1735-6; mar. Lellis, dau. and h. of Thomas Spencer, of Lynn Regis, mercht., extrix. of her husband, bur. at York Minster 3 Jan. 1747-8. Will 11 Sept. 1747, pr. at York 12 Jan. 1747-8 (vol. x, 209). They had issue—

Christopher Spencer (VI).
Lellisa, bp. at Belfreys, York, 26 Oct. 1709 (reg.); mar. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, William Tayleur, LL.B., Commissary of the Exchequer Court, York.
Elizabeth Spatchurst, bp. at Belfreys 1 Nov 1715 (reg.); mar. Arthur Ricard, gent., of York, against her mother's consent, as stated in the latter's will.

VI. REV. CHRISTOPHER SPENCER BREAREY, of Middlethorpe, Rector of Middleton, bp. at Belfreys, York, 4 Feb. 1710-1 (reg.). Will 24 Sept. 1786, pr. at York 14 Jan. 1788 (vol. cxxxii, 34); mar. Ann Pepper. They had issue—

Christopher (VII).

Edward, exor. of his father, from whom he had land in Middleton and advowson of the church; mar. Catherine, dau. of Edward Smith, of Manchester, at St. Mary, Bishophill, York, 1783.
Ann Sarah, named in her father's will.

VII. CHRISTOPHER BREAREY, ESQ., of Middlethorpe. Will 19 Nov. 1821, pr. at York 9 Nov. 1826; mar. Jane . . . They had issue—
Henry (VIII).
Christopher Spencer, exor. of his father,
Edmund Henry,
Jane, mar. John Rothwell, of Quarndon, co. Leic.,
Sophia Matilda,
Ann, mar. Joseph Seynor, of Cawood,
} named in their father's will.

VIII. HENRY BREAREY, ESQ, of Scarborough. Will 17 Nov. 1812, pr. at York 26 Apr. 1822; mar. Harriet Ann . . . They had issue—
Henry (IX).
Charles Brearey, of Scarborough, surgeon.

IX. HENRY BREAREY, of York, solicitor. Will 6 Mar. 1888, pr. at York 26 Sept. 1889; mar. . . . They had issue—
Julia Lellis, d. unmar., v.p.
Cecilia Agnes, of Scarborough, had residue in her father's will.
Daughter, mar. . . . Paulet.

SECOND LINE.

A. *HENRY* BREAREY, of York (youngest son of William Brearey II, and Elizabeth Casson), bp. at St. John's, York, 30 Aug. 1612, bur. there 27 Feb. 1673-4 (reg.), admon. 31 Mar. 1674; *mar. Mary, da. of Marke Micklethwayt, of Marston, Clerke*, lic. 1643, bur. at St. John's 14 Oct. 1661. They had issue—
William (B).
Mark, merchant, d. s.p. (Thoresby's "Leeds," 125), admon. 27 July 1681.

B. WILLIAM BREAREY, LL.D., Rector of Guiseley and Adel, Archdeacon of East Riding, bur. at St. John's, York, 9 Mar. 1701-2. Will 20 Dec. 1701, pr. at York 27 May 1702 (unregistered); mar. first 15 Feb. 1673-4 at Terrington, Mary, dau. of Robert Hitch, D.D., Dean of York, bur. at St. John's, York, 11 May 1678. They had issue—

Sarah, mar. 4 Dec. 1701, at York Minster, Richard Roundell, Esq. (reg.), bp. at St. John's, York, 11 Dec. 1675, bur. at Marston 5 Aug. 1711.

Mar. secondly 17 June 1679, at Sandal, Elizabeth, dau. of Leonard Thompson, Esq., of York (widow of Thomas Childers, Esq., of Carr House), bp. 11 Mar. 1649-50, bur. 10 Nov. 1721. Will 17 Feb. 1717-8, pr. at York 22 Aug. 1722 (vol. lxxvi, 401). They had issue—

William (C).

Henry, Rector of Boxworth, co. Camb., d. s.p.

Walter, (l) bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 14 July 1687.

Thomas, of Leeds, merchant, bp. at St. Helen's, York, 11 Dec. 1689. Will 24 Dec. 1729, pr. at York 22 Jan. 1729-30 (vol. lxxxi, 337); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Solomon Pollard, of Leeds, apothecary, executrix of her husband.

Mary, executrix of her mother. Will Dec. 1724, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1732 (vol. lxxxiii, 209).

Elizabeth. Will 16 Jan. 1730-1, pr. at York 26 Nov. 1732 (vol. lxxxiii, 202).

C. WILLIAM BREAREY, ESQ., of York, d. intestate, admon. at York 5 Oct. 1752; mar. . . . They had issue—

Elizabeth, mar. Daniel Mitford, of Northallerton, surgeon, to whom admon. of her father's will was granted (Thoresby's "Leeds," 125).

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Doncaster, 9° Apr. 1666.

Mellish of Doncaster.

ARMS: -Azure, between two flaunches Ermine as many swans in pale proper, a mullet for difference.

I. ROBERT MELLISH, of London and of Sanderstead, co. Surrey, Merchant Tailor, d. 30 Mar. 1562, bur. at All Hallows', Bread St. Will 9 Mar. 1561-2, pr. at London 18 Apr. 1562 (Streat, 11); mar. Elizabeth . . . Will 28 May, pr. 26 June 1563 (Chayre, 26). They had issue—

- John (II).
- Henry Mellish, of London, Citizen and Merchant Tailor. Will 7 Feb. 7 Eliz. (1564-5), pr. 12 Feb. (Morison, 5), to be bur. at All Hallows', Bread St.; mar. Ann . . . They had issue—
  - Robert, of Sanderstead. Will 15 Nov. 1626, pr. at London 17 Mar. 1626-7 (Skynner, 27), to be bur. at All Hallows', Bread St.
  - Other children.
- Agnes, mar. Thomas Pyme. They had issue.
- Katherine, mar. first Anthony Willyams; secondly . . . Conyers.
- Magdalene, mar. Edward Jackman, of Hackton [in Upminster], co. Essex (Visitation, i, 426). They had issue.
- Millicent, had £50 in her father's will.
- Luce, mar. Laurence Palmer.

II. JOHN MELLISH, of London and of Willingham, co. Linc., Merchant Tailor. Will 7 Aug. 1587, pr. at London 7 Mar. 1587-8 (Rutland, 18), to be bur. at North Willingham; mar. Bridget . . . , executrix of her husband. They had issue—

- *Edward* (III).
- Henry, named in his father's will.
- John, named in his father's will.
- George, of London and Sanderstead, merchant tailor, bur. 10 May 1654 at Sanderstead (reg.); mar. first Catherine, dau. of Richard Clarke, of London. They had issue—
  - Two sons, d. young.
  - Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of Henry Kinnersley, of London, merchant. They had issue—
    - Henry, of Sanderstead, bur. there 24 June 1677 (reg.). Will 21 Feb. 1676-7, pr. at London 17 July 1677 (Hale, 75); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Goden, of London, bur. 26 July 1707 at Sanderstead (reg.). Will 9 Nov. 1705, pr. at London. They had issue—
      - George, bp. 11 May 1671 at Sanderstead (reg.), (?) bur. there 24 Nov. 1693.
      - Henry, bp. 15 Dec. 1673 at Sanderstead (reg.).
      - John, bp. 22 Feb. 1675-6 at Sanderstead (reg.).
      - Mary, mar. Sir John Stonehouse.

Elizabeth, bp. 28 Dec. 1669 at Sanderstead (reg.), (?) bur. there 11 Sept. 1672.

(?) Sarah, bur. at Sanderstead 10 Jan. 1648-9.

Daniel, of London, merchant. Will 11 Dec. 1664, pr. at London 27 Feb. 1664-5 (Hyde 16); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Peter Smith, gent. They had issue—

Daniel, } named in their father's will.
Mary, }

Anne, mar. Joshua Pordage.

Mary, bp. 14 Sept. 1630; mar. Walter Hampton 6 Nov. 1649, (?) bur. 30 Sept. 1687.

Ruth, bp. 28 July 1633.

Rebecca, bp. 7 Feb. 1636-7; mar. 21 July 1659 John Angel, bur. 5 July 1676 at Sanderstead (reg.).

Millicent, Timothe, Rachel, Elizabeth, Damaris, } unmar. at date of father's will, 1587.

III. *EDWARD MELLISH, Citizen and Merch^t of London.* Will 1 Nov. 1615, pr. at London 4 Apr. 1616 (Cope, 38); *mar. Alice, sister and heire of William Reason, of Askham, in co. Nott.* Will 25 Mar., pr. at London 20 May 1617 (Weldon, 40). They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *Robt Mellish, of Ragnall, in com. Nott.*, a Puritan. Will 5 Nov. 1673, pr. at York 20 Nov. 1674 (vol. lv, 297), to be bur. at Ragnall; mar. first 29 Aug. 1626 Mary, dau. of William Saunderson, of Blyth. They had issue. (A quo Mellish, of Ragnall.)
   Mar. secondly Anne . . . Will 24 July 1684, pr. at York (vol. lx, 291).
3. *William Mellish, of Doncaster.* (See Second Line.)

IV. *JOHN MELLISH, Merchant of London*, bought the estate of Blyth in 1635, but never resided there, d. 15 Mar. 1677-8 in his eightieth year at the house of his son-in-law Mr. Gardner, in Fenchurch St., bur. on the 19th in the chancel of Woodford, Essex (Raine's Blyth). Will 3 Aug. 1677, pr. at London 22 Mar. 1677-8 (Reeve, 26); mar. Elizabeth, da. of John Dade, of London, bur. in the same grave as her husband. They had issue—

Edward (V).

Thomas, in Portugal, had £600 in his father's will.

Mary, mar. John Gardner.
Elizabeth, mar. William Sherrington.
Alice, mar. Thomas Bridges.
Joyce.
Sarah, named in her father's will; mar. Colonel John Mews.

V. EDWARD MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth Hall, which he rebuilt 1684, a Portugal merchant, returned to England Oct. 1671, High Sheriff of Notts 1692, d. unmar. at Blyth 10 Sept. 1703, in his seventieth year. Will 1 Sept., pr. at York 23 Sept. 1703. He left all his estates to his kinsman Joseph Mellish, of Doncaster, grandson of his uncle William. (See Second Line.)

SECOND LINE.

A. *WILLIAM MELLISH, of Doncaster, in com. Ebor.* (third son of Edward Mellish III, and Alice Reason), *æt. 60 annor. 9e Apr. ae 1666*, b. 31 Mar. 1605, d. 3 Apr. 1667, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 7 Mar. 1664-5, pr. at York (vol. xlviii); *mar.* 25 Apr. 1633 at Stepney (reg.) *Martha, daughter of Samuell Goldsmith, Merchant of London*, d. 4 July 1684, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 10 Feb. 1678-9, pr. at York 20 Aug. 1684 (vol. lx, 277). They had issue—

1. *Samuell* (B).
2. *Robert, a Turkey Merchant*, of Stepney, had £100 in his father's will. Will 22 Feb. 1699-1700, pr. at London 17 Apr. 1700 (Noel, 60); mar. Anne . . . , executrix of her husband. They had issue—
   Martha, named in her father's will; mar. Thomas Bird.
3. *William, a Turky Mercht.*
   Anne, wife of . . . Calcot, Citizen of London.

B. *SAMUELL MELLISH, an Utter Barrister of the Inner Temple, æt. 31 ann. 9 Apr. ae D. 1666*, Recorder of Doncaster, J.P., D.L., d. 23 Oct. 1707, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 21 Feb. 1706-7, pr. at York (vol. lxiv, 156); *mar. Joane, daughter of* Thomas *Sprouse* (Prowse, of Hillersdon), *in co. Devon, widow of* Tobias *Harvey, Citizen of London.* Will 21 Feb. 1707-8, pr. at York (vol. lxvi, 10). They had issue—

William, æt. 1 anni 9 Apr. 1666, d. young.
Joseph (C).
Martha, mar. Daniel Baker, Esq., of Penn, co. Bucks.
Sarah, named in her mother's will.

C. JOSEPH MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, which he inherited from his relative Edward Mellish, Esq., executor of his mother, d. 10 June 1733, æt. fifty-eight, bur. at Blyth. Will 20 June 1732, pr. at London 2 May 1734 (Ockham, 115); mar. Dorothea, dau. of Sir William Gore, Lord Mayor of London, d. 1737, bur. at Blyth. They had issue—

Edward Mellish, Esq., of Blyth, J.P., d. 2 Jan. 1757, æt. forty-nine, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. Will 6 Apr. 1755, pr. at London 19 Jan. 1757 (Herring, 21); mar. 22 Mar. 1741 at Aix, Sarah Herne (Raine), d. 29 Aug. 1781, æt. seventy-eight, bur. at Doncaster. M.I. They had issue—

Sarah, d. 1743 (Raine).

William (D).

Joseph, of Bush Hill and Bishopsgate St., London, M.P. for Grimsby 1761-80, d. s.p. 16 Dec. 1790, bur. at Blyth; mar. Catherine, dau. and coh. of John Gore, Esq., bur. at Blyth 16 Oct. 1794.

Samuel, } d. young (Raine).
Mary, }

Elizabeth.

D. WILLIAM MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, Receiver-General of Customs, M.P. for Retford 1747-51, d. 1791, æt. eighty-three. Will 9 Dec. 1783, pr. at London 2 Jan 1792 (Fountain, 29); mar. first 27 Feb. 1734 Catherine de Costa, widow, of Villa Real, d. 1746, æt. thirty-seven, bur. at Blyth. They had issue—

Charles (E).

Mar. secondly Anne, fourth dau. and coh. of John Gore, Esq., of Bush Hill, merchant, bur. 10 Sept. 1794. They had issue—

John, robbed and shot on Hounslow Heath, b. 1763, d. 9 Apr. 1798. Will 4 Apr., pr. 28 June 1798 (Walpole, 423); mar. 17 Feb. 1795 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Charlotte Pinfold (reg.). They had issue—

Catherine Martha.

William, of Bush Hill, M.P. for Grimsby 1796, b. 1764, d. 1838, bur. at Edmonton.

Joseph, b. 1765, d. 20 Sept. 1787 (Musgrave's Obit.).

Edward, Dean of Hereford, D.D.; mar. 22 Oct. 1810 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. William Leigh. They had issue—

William Leigh, of Hodsock Priory, by the will of his cousin Mrs. Chambers (Raine), b. 1813; mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir Samuel Cunard, Bart., by whom he had issue.

Sir George, Lord Justice of Appeal, b. 19 Dec. 1814, d. 15 June 1877 (Dict. Nat. Biog.).

Frances Katherine, mar.... Buchanan, Esq., Ambassador at Copenhagen.

Ann, mar. Theophilus Gurdon 25 July 1796 at St. George's, Hanover Square (reg.).

E. CHARLES MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, Barrister-at-Law, Recorder of Newark; bur. 12 Jan. 1797 at Blyth. Will 16 Sept. 1794, pr. at London 4 Aug. 1798 (Walpole, 583); mar. Judith Stapleton, bur. 12 Aug. 1806. They had issue—

Henry Francis (F).

Ann, mar. 25 May 1811 at St. George's, Hanover Square (reg.), William Cecil Chambers, Esq.; she was coheir to her brother and d. at Fontainbleau 12 Aug. 1855, bur. at Blyth (Raine).

Eliza, mar. first George Augustus, son of Sir George Cooke, seventh Baronet of Wheatley; secondly Alexander Donovan, Esq.

F. HENRY FRANCIS MELLISH, ESQ., of Blyth, Aide-de-camp to the Duke of Wellington, Lieut.-Colonel, sold Blyth 1806, d. s.p. 1817, æt. thirty-five, bur. in Blyth Church; mar. 8 Aug. 1812 at St. George's, Hanover Square, Harriet, dau. of Sir Duke Giffard, of Castle Jordan, Ireland, Bart.

Authorities—Raine's History of Blyth—Wills—Registers.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 21 Mart., 1665.

Geldart of Wigginthorpe.

ARMS:—Vert, a lion rampant regardant between three arrows in pale Or. No proofe made of these armes.

I. RICHARD GELDART, of York, butcher, free 1578, Chamberlain, 1600. Will 9 Nov. 1626, pr. at York 14 Aug. 1628, to be bur. in Christ Church (vol. xli, 57 a); mar. Isabell . . . They had issue—

Robert, butcher, St. Crux parish, free 1605. Will 11 Feb. 1644-5, pr. at York 17 May 1645 (unregistered), to be bur. in St. Crux Church ; mar. Mary . . . They had issue—

Mary, named in her father's will ; mar. John Godson.

John (II).

Roger, tanner, free 1615, bur. at Trinity, Micklegate, 22 Aug. 1638 (reg.). Will circ. 17 Aug., pr. at York 3 Oct. 1638 (unregistered) ; mar. Elizabeth . . . , executrix. They had issue—

Thomas, John, James, Richard, Jane, } named in their father's will.

Katherine, mar. . . . Parker, } named in their
Grace, mar. Robert Weddell, of York, } father's will.

II. JOHN GELDART, of York and Askham Bryan, Lord Mayor 1645 and 1654, bp. at St. Crux 20 Aug. 1596, bur. at All Saints' Pavement 11 Jan. 1658-9, d. intestate ; mar. first Tabitha, dau. of Alderman Elias Micklethwaite, lic. 1630, bur. at All Saints' Pavement 21 Aug. 1638. They had issue—

John (III).

Joseph, named in his stepmother's will 1667.

Mar. secondly Alice Twistleton, of Barlow. Will 14 June 1667 (called Dame Alice Geldart), pr. at York 22 July 1667 (vol. xlviii, 640).

III. *JOHN GELDART, of Wigginthorpe, in com. Eborū., æt. 34 annorum 21 Martij 1665*, bur. 5 July 1677 at Terrington (reg.). Will 24 Apr. 1675, pr. at York 1 Nov. 1677 (vol. lvii, 581) ; *mar. Sarah, daughter of Dr Robert Hitch, Deane of Yorke.* They had issue—

John Geldart, æt. unius anni 21 Mart. 1665, bp. at Terrington 11 Apr. 1665.

Robert (IV).

Joseph, of Wiganthorpe, gent., named in his father's will, bp. at Terrington 12 June 1673 (reg.), bur. there 19 Mar. 1698-9 (reg.), d. intestate, admon. to his brother Robert 9 Dec. 1702 ; mar. . . .

Sarah, bp. at Terrington 16 Feb. 1663-4, bur. there 5 Apr. 1664 (reg.).

Tabitha, bp. at Terrington 6 Nov., bur. there 19 Dec. 1666 (reg.).

Mary, bp. at Terrington 13 May 1668 (reg.), named in her father's will.

IV. ROBERT GELDART, of Wiganthorpe and Askham Bryan, bp. at Terrington 17 Oct. 1670 (reg.), named in his father's will; to have the mansion houses of Wiganthorpe and Askham Bryan.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 29° Aug. 1665.

Robinson of Farmanby.

No proofe made of the arms.

I. *HENRY ROBINSON, of Farmanby, in co. Ebor.; mar.* Jane, *daughter of* Hugh *Greaves, sometime Ld Mayor of Yorke.* They had issue—

John.
William Robinson, Citizen of Yorke.

II. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Farmanby, died in a° 1659;* bur. 1 Feb. 1656-7 (C.B.N.), (!) admon. London 1657; *mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Ives, of Gilling, in co. Ebor., second wife,* 1618 or 1619, bur. 11 Nov. 1635. They had issue—

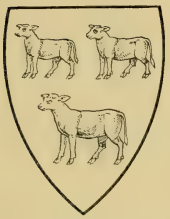
Samuell.
1. *Jane, wife of Will'm Blanchard, Citizen of Yorke.*
2. *Margaret, wife of Will'm Nevill, Citizen of Yorke.*

III. *SAMUEL ROBINSON, of Farmanby, æt. 38 ann. 29 Aug. 1665,* bur. 27 July 1682 (C.B.N.); *mar. Helen, daughter of Bethell Hunter, of Thornton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

John (IV).
1. *Jane.*
2. *Magdalen.*
3. *Helen.*

IV. *JOHN ROBINSON, æt. 6 an. 29 Aug. a° 1665,* d. unmar., bur. 21 Sept. 1685 at Thornton.

ALLERTONSHIP WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Metcalfe of North-Allerton.

ARMS:—Argent, three calves passant Sable, a canton Gules.

I. THOMAS METCALFE, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, d. 1503-4. He had issue—
   Sir James, of Nappa (see vol. ii, p. 121).
   Francis.
   Ottiwell (II).

II. OTTIWELL METCALFE, mar. and had issue—

III. JAMES METCALFE, of Swinethwaite, mar. . . . and had issue—
   Ottiwell.
   George (IV).

IV. *GEORGE METCALFE, second son to James Metcalfe, which James was grandson to Thomas Metcalfe, Chancelour of the Dutchy of Lancaster*, of Hood Grange, b. circ. 1516. Will 27 Mar., pr. at York 13 June 1571 (Reg. Test., xix, 207); mar. Elizabeth (?) Bankes. Will 13 Nov. 1580, pr. at York 10 June 1581 (Reg. Test., xxii, 60). They had issue—
   1. *Gilbert Metcalfe*, of Hood Grange (see Glover's Visitation).
   2. *John Metcalfe.*
   3. *Richard* (V).
   4. *Anthony Metcalfe*, a barrister, named in his father's will.
   Cecily, } named in their father's and mother's wills.
   Jane, }

V. *RICHARD METCALFE, of North-Allerton, died in a° 1616 or thereabouts; mar. Anne or Margaret, daughter of Roger Wilson, of Danby-Wiske, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *George* (VI).
2. *Richard, of North-Allerton* (see second line of Thornborough).

Cecilie, wife of Marmaduke Bell, of Elmer, in com. Ebor., gent.

VI. *GEORGE METCALFE, of Allerton, one of the Justices of Peace in the North Riding of Yorkesh., died in a^e 1642.* Will 28 May 1642, pr. at York 14 May 1647 (unreg.) to be bur. at North Allerton; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Talbot, of Knaton* (Knayton), *in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—

1. *William* (VII).
2. *Richard.*
1. *Eliz., wife of Timothy Maleverer, of Arncliffe, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*, mar. 19 Dec. 1650, she was bur. 24 May 1674 at Arncliffe.
2. *Cath., wife of Henry Crosland, of Hemsley, in com. Ebor.*, she was bur. at Helmsley 23 Sept. 1671.
3. *Mary, wife of Lancelot Pinkney, of Silton, in co. Ebor., gent.*

VII. *WILL'M METCALFE, of North-Allerton, æt. 30 an. 13 Sept. 1665*, bur. 28 Jan. 1698 at North Allerton (reg.); *mar. Anna, daugh. of Sr George Marwood, of little Buskby, in co. Ebor., Bart.*, 21 May 1657 at Stokesley (reg.). They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

1. *Elizabeth*, bur. 26 Oct. 1684 at St. Olave's, York (Ingledew).
2. *Margaret*, mar. 22 Aug. 1672 Daniel Lascelles, Esq., of Stank, at North Allerton, she was bur. there 20 Dec. 1690.
3. Henrietta Catherine, mar. first 15 Jan. 1694-5 at York Minster, John Batt, Esq., of Oakwell Hall; mar. secondly 19 Oct. 1708 at Birstal, John Smyth, Esq., of Wakefield.

VIII. *THOMAS* METCALFE, ESQ., of Allerton, Sand Hutton and York, *æt. 4 an. 13^e Sept. 1665*, bur. 8 Apr. 1716 at St. Olave's, York; admon. 11 Apr. 1717; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Green. They had issue—

1857

William, of York, Esq., a legatee in the will of his aunt Smyth 1740, d. s.p.; mar. Katherine, dau. of . . . Darby. Esq. of Bishop Wilton 1857

Thomas (IX).
George.
John.
Anne.
Henrietta.

IX. THOMAS METCALFE, M.A., Rector of Kirkby Overblow, d. 19 Feb. 1774, bur. at Stokesley; mar. Anne, dau. of William Smelt, Esq., of Kirkby Fleetham, d. 10 Feb. 1804, æt. eighty-seven. They had issue—

William, of North Allerton, Esq., and Busby Hall, which he had from his cousin Jane, widow of Cholmley Turner, dau. of George Marwood, Esq.; took the name of Marwood, d. s.p. 3 Feb. 1809; mar. Mary, dau. of Christopher Goulton, Esq., of Beverley, d. 8, bur. 13 Apr. 1807 at York Minster (reg.).

George (X).

Cornelius, of Manchester and London.

Francis, Rector of Kirkbrid.

Other children.

X. GEORGE METCALFE, M.A., Canon of Chichester, succeeded his brother William in the Busby estates and also took the name of Marwood, d. 1 Dec. 1827, bur. at Stokesley; mar. 1780 Mary, dau. of Francis Pearson, Esq., of Beverley. They had issue—

George (XI).

Other issue.

XI. GEORGE MARWOOD, M.A., Vicar of Amport, co. Southampton, b. 29 June 1781, d. 9 Jan. 1842, bur. at Stokesley; mar. 1 Aug. 1804 Mary, dau. of John Quantock, Esq. They had issue—

George (XII).

Other issue.

XII. GEORGE MARWOOD, ESQ., of Busby Hall, b. 31 Dec. 1808; mar. Frances Anne, dau. of Rev. Frederick Peel, M.A. They had issue.

SECOND LINE. METCALFE OF THORNBOROUGH.

A. *RICHARD METCALFE, of North-Allerton, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1640 (vel circa)*, [son of Richard Metcalfe, V]; *mar. Anne, daughter of John Palleser, of Newby-Wiske, in com. Ebor.* (remar. Marmaduke Franke, of Knighton, Dugdale's Visitation, p. 94). They had issue—

1. *George* (B).
2. *Richard Metcalfe, a Merch^t in Yorke.*
3. *Gilbert Metcalfe, a Merchant in London.*
4. *Peter Metcalfe, a Merchant in the Citty of Yorke*, bp. at North Allerton 5 July 1635, bur. 12 Sept. 1670 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York.

Marg^t, wife of John Pecket, a Merchant in Yorke.

John.

Thomas, bp. 4 Nov. 1638 at North Allerton.

Roger.

B. *GEORGE METCALFE, of Thornborough, near Romonby, in com. Ebor., æt. 42 ann. 8° Sept. a° D. 1666*, bur. 20 Jan. 1693-4 at North Allerton (reg.); *mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire of Henry Danby, of Romonby, in co. Ebor.*, bur. 9 June 1686 at North Allerton (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Richard* (C).
2. Sir *Gilbert, æt. 10 ann.*, 8 Sept. 1666, Alderman and Lord Mayor of York 1695, bur. 30 June 1698 at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York (reg.) Will 20 June 1698, pr. at York (Reg. Test., lxii, 113); mar. Mary . . . , executrix of her husband's will. They had issue—
   - George, named in his father's will, (?) bp. at St. Martin's 27 May 1686.
   - Gilbert, bp. at St. Martin's 21, bur. there 25 Apr. 1689.
   - Mary, named in her father's will.

1. *Anne, wife of Michaell Pemberton, of Aislaby Hall, in com. Pal. Dunelm, Esqr.*; mar. 17 June 1665 at St. Maurice, York (C.B.N.), bur. 14 Dec. 1717 at North Allerton.
2. *Mary.*
3. *Margaret.*
4. *Catherine.*

George, bur. 25 Aug. 1691 at North Allerton (reg.).

Thomasine, bp. 19 May 1670 at North Allerton; mar. there 19 Feb. 1684 Thomas Shipton; mar. secondly there 18 Apr. 1691 (reg.) Ralph Hopton.

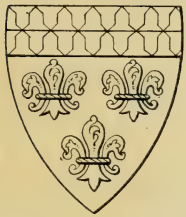
C. *RICHARD* METCALFE, ESQ., of Thornborough Hall, *æt. 15 ann. 8 Sept. 1666*, bur. 19 Jan. 1685-6 at North Allerton; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Ogilvie, bur. 18 Jan. 1722-3 at North Allerton (reg.). They had issue—

- Richard (D).
- Henry, bp. 31 Jan. 1681-2, bur. 26 Aug. 1682 at North Allerton.
- Elizabeth, bp. 11 Feb. 1672-3 at North Allerton; mar. Francis Procter, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, Rothwell.
- Mary, bp. 26 Apr. 1683 at North Allerton; mar. there 22 Apr. 1723 Rev. Christopher Hunter, M.A., Vicar of North Allerton, she was bur. there 2 Jan. 1766 (reg.).
- Ann, bp. 5 Aug. 1684 at North Allerton, bur. there 9 Apr. 1685 (reg.).

D. RICHARD METCALFE, ESQ., of Thornborough Hall, bur. 24 Sept. 1713 at North Allerton; mar. Mary, dau. and coheir of . . . Nicholson. They had issue—

- Elizabeth, sole dau. and heiress, bp. 13 Jan. 1704-5 at North Allerton; mar. first James Nicholson, of Durham; mar. secondly Nicholas Lambton, Esq., of Biddick.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 21 Mart, 1665.



Palmes of Naburne.

ARMS:—Gules, three fleurs-de-lis Argent, a chief vair.
CREST:—A cubit arm Azure, cuffed Ermine, the hand holding a palm branch, all proper.

I. FRANCIS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, bur. at St. George, Fishergate, York; mar. Katherine, dau. of John Dawney, Esq., of Escrick. They had issue—
Thomas (II).
George, named in his brother Thomas' will; mar. Alice . . . .
Nicholas, named in his brother Thomas' will.

II. THOMAS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 11 Aug., pr. at York 11 Sept. 1433 (Test. Ebor., ii, 30), to be bur. at St. George Ch., York; mar. Alice, dau. of John Pickering, Esq., of Ellerton, executrix of her husband. They had issue—
William (III).

III. WILLIAM PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 3 Dec. 1478, pr. at York 6 Mar. 1478-9 (vol. v, 136), to be bur. at St. George Ch., York; mar. Ellen, dau. of Guy Rocliffe, Baron of the Exchequer; commission to veil 5 Jan. 1478-9. Will 5 May 1492, pr. at York 14 Nov. 1492 (vol. v, 422), to be bur. in church of the Friars Minors, York. They had issue—
Brian (IV).
Guy (a quo Palmes of Lindley).
Elizabeth, named in her father's and mother's wills.
Katherine, named in her father's and mother's wills.
Anne, named in her mother's will.
Ellen, named in her father's and mother's wills.

IV. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, Serjeant-at-the-Law, d. 1 Dec. 1519. Will 31 Oct. 1519, pr. at York 11 Jan. 1519-20 (Test. Ebor., v, 103); mar. first Anastasia, dau. of . . . Heslerton, mentioned in her husband's will.

Mar. secondly Ellen, dau. of Richard Acclom, Esq., of Moreby, lic. to be mar. in the Manor House there 15 Nov. 1493 (Test. Ebor., iii, 358). They had issue—

Nicholas (V).

George, LL.D., Archdeacon and Canon Residentiary of York, Vicar of Sutton-on-Derwent, mentioned in his father's and brother Nicholas' wills. Admon. at York 22 Jan. 1567.

William, of Naburn, mentioned in his father's and brother Nicholas' wills. He had issue—

Richard.

Richard, of Naburn. Will, no date, pr. at York 11 July 1543 (Test. Ebor.; vi, 171).

Brian, named in his father's will.

Dorothy, named in her father's will.

Anne, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Roose.

Margery, named in her father's will.

Agnes, mar. Sir William Babthorpe, of Osgodby (Glover's Visitation).

Mar. thirdly Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Markenfield, of Markenfield, widow of Christopher Conyers, Esq., of Sockburn, executrix of her husband, d. circa 1532 (Surtees' Durham, iii, 248).

V. NICHOLAS PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn. Will 18, pr. at York 28 Dec. 1551 (Reg. Test., xiii, 811); mar. first Jane, dau. of Christopher Conyers, Esq., of Sockburn. They had issue—

Brian (VI).

Mar. secondly Susan, dau. of Sir Robert Waterton, of Walton, (?) bur. at Featherstone 17 June 1576. They had issue—

2. George, d. s.p. (Glover's Visitation).
3. George, of Easington, in Holderness; mentioned in his father's will; mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Lacy, of Folkton.
4. Richard, mentioned in his father's will; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Neville, Esq., of Chevet (Glover's Visitation). They had issue—

Jervis, bp. at Featherstone 5 Aug. 1576.

Edith, mentioned in her father's will; mar. Sir Thomas Metham, Knt., of Metham, executrix of her husband 1573.

VI. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, admon. at York 4 May 1582; mar. first Johanna, dau. of Sir John Dawnay, of Cowick, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly Ann, dau. of Sir John Constable, of Burton Constable. Admon. at York 8 May 1583. They had issue—

John (VII).
George, d. unmar.
Brian, d. unmar.
Frances, mar. Gabriel Fairfax, of Streethouse.

VII. *JOHN PALMES, of Naburne, in co. Eborum., Esqr.; mar. Joane, daughter of Sr George Dawney*, of Beeforth, *second brother to Sr Thomas Dawney, K^t.* They had issue—

1. *Sir George* (VIII).
2. *John*, had to compound for his estate, d. 10 July 1651. Admon. 1651 at London.
3. *Will'm*, had to compound for his estate 1651. Frances (Glover's Visitation).

VIII. *SIR GEORGE PALMES, of Naburne, in co. Ebor., Kn^t., dyed in a^o 1650 or thereabouts*, a Royalist, sequestered 22 Oct. 1650, bur. at Acaster Malbis 4 Oct. 1654 (Naburn reg.). Admon. at London 1657; *mar.* first *Katherine, daughter of Sr Raphe Babthorpe, of Osyodby, in com. Ebor., Kn^t.* They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (IX).
2. *George, dyed unmarried.*
1. *Anne, wife* first *of John Savile, of Copley, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*; secondly of Walter Bethell, of Ellerton, to whom mar. 10 Mar. 1650-1 at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York.
2. *Ellen, wife of* Alexius *Vadcoe*, or Vodka, *D^r of Phisick*, York, secondly of William Constable.
3. *Ursula, a Nun in Flanders*, d. 20 May 1679, æt. seventy-two, having been Sub-Prioress seven years (History of Hemingborough).
4. Grace, *a Nunne at Gant, in Flanders.*

Mar. secondly Mary, dau. of . . . Cotton, of Crakemarsh, widow of Roger Constable.

IX. *WILL'M PALMES, of Naburne, Esqr., æt. 56 ann. 21 Mart. 1665*, bur. 18 Dec. 1674 at Naburn (reg.); *mar. Cath., daugh. of William Langdale, of Lanthrope, in co. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

William (X).
1. *Bridget, wife of Mich. Metcalfe, of Ottrington, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Mary*, (?) b. 11 Jan. 1653 (Naburn reg.).
George.
John, d. y.
Catherine, d. y.

X. *WILL'M PALMES*, of Naburn, Esq., *son and heire, æt. 25 ann. 21 Martij a^o 1665*, bur. 29 Oct. 1686 at Naburn (reg.); *mar. Mary, daughter and sole heire to Sr Bryan Stapleton, of Templehurst, in co. Ebor., K^t.*, bur. 8 June 1674 at Naburn (reg.). They had issue—

Nicholas, æt. unius anni 21 Martij, 1665, b. 31 Oct. 1664, bur. 14 Aug. 1684 at Naburn (reg.).
Mary, bur. 9 July 1686 at St. Giles-in-the-Fields.
George (XI).
Brian, b. 5 Nov. 1669, (?) bur. 14 Mar. 1672-3.
Marmaduke, of Kilvington, b 15 Nov. 1671; mar. Jane, dau. of Roger Meynell, Esq., of Kilvington. They had issue—
Marmaduke, d. unmar.
William, d. inf.
Roger.
Anne, d. unmar.
Mary.
George, d. inf.
Mary, mar. Thomas Smith, Esq., of Bidlesden, co. Northumberland
William, of Naburn, a non-juror, 1715; d. unmar.
Catherine, b. 23 Dec. 1663.
Mary, b. 2 Sept. 1665.
Elizabeth, b. 28th Aug. 1668, (?) bur. 29 Feb. 1671-2.

XI. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, a non-juror, 1715; b. 3 Nov. 1666. Will 3 Nov. 1729, pr. at York, 16 Oct. 1732 (Reg Test., lxxxii, 492), to be bur. at Naburn; mar. Anne, dau. of George Witham, Esq., of Cliffe, bur. 3 May 1704, at Naburn (reg.). They had issue—
George, George, William, Brian, all d. young.
Brian, d. v.p., called eldest son in his father's will; mar. Ann, dau. of Robert Scarisbrick, of Scarisbrick, sett. 13 Oct. 1729.
George (XII).
Stapleton, b. 8 Dec. 1699 (reg.), d. unmar.
Grace, (?) bp. Dec. 1701 at Naburn (reg.), d. unmar.
Mary, d. unmar.

XII. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, exor. of his father; mar. Frances, dau. and coh. of Robert Plumpton, Esq., of Plumpton. They had issue—
George Palmes, Esq., of Naburn, d. 7 Feb. 1774. Will 28 Jan., pr. at York Aug. 1774 (Reg. Test. cxviii, 303); mar. Catherine, dau. of George Heneage, Esq., of Hainton. They had issue—
Anne, only dau., d. inf.
John (XIII).
Robert, d. inf.
Brian, d. unmar. 2 Sept. 1767.

XIII. JOHN PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn; succeeded his brother George, d. 28 Sept. 1784, bur. at Naburn; mar. Susannah, dau. of Thomas Wharrie, of Hull, 16 Nov. 1775, at St Mary's, Hull (remar. William Swiney, of Wexford). They had issue—

- George (XIV).
- Elizabeth, b. 6 Feb. 1778; mar. Samuel Walker, Esq., of Masborough, 29 Apr. 1801 at Naburn, d. 4 Apr. 1867.

XIV. GEORGE PALMES, ESQ., of Naburn, J.P., D.L., b. 18 Oct. 1776, d Mar. 1851; mar. Margaret Isabella, dau. of William Lindsay, Esq., of Oatlands, near Glasgow, 15 Jan. 1810, d. 8 Apr. 1869. They had issue—

- Brian, b. 16 Dec. 1811, officer 52nd Regiment, d. unmar. in Barbados.
- William Lindsay (XV).
- John Philip, Capt. R.N., mar. Mary, dau. of S. Head, of Tipperary. They had issue.
- Manfred, d. in Trinidad 1839.
- James, M.A., rector of Escrick; mar. . . . , and had issue.
- Isabella, b. 1815; mar. 1834 James Bruce Jardine.
- Georgina, b. 1823; mar. John William Brotherton.
- Eliza, b. 1829; mar. Capt. Willoughby Carter.
- Frances Edith, b. 1831; mar. Rev. George Carpenter.

XV. REV. WILLIAM LINDSAY PALMES, M.A., Vicar of Naburn and Hornsea, b. 4 June 1813, d. 1888; mar. 1849, Marianne, dau. of Amaziah Empson, Esq., of Spellow Hill, b. 22 Oct. 1815, d. 1903. They had issue—

- George (XVI)
- Arthur Lindsay, b. 1853, mar.
- Guy St. Maur, mar. Georgiana Rachel, dau. and coh. of Edward Lloyd, of Lingcroft.
- Bryan William, of Queensland.
- John Edmund, d unmar. 1894.
- Ellen Isabella.
- Maria Edith.

XVI. REV. GEORGE PALMES, M.A., Vicar of Naburn, b. 1851; mar. 1882 Blanche, dau. of H. Dalbiac Harrison, of Holbrook Park, Horsham. They have issue—

- George Bryan.
- William Teverey.
- Jerome, d. young.
- Guy Nicholas.

SECOND LINE. PALMES OF LINDLEY.

A. GUY PALMES (second son of William Palmes and Ellen Rocliffe), Serjeant at Law, d. Nov. 1516. Will dated London, 13 Nov., pr. there 4 Dec. 1516 (Holder, Test. Ebor., v, 80), to be bur. in church of White Friars, London; mar. Jane, dau. and coh. of John Drewe, of Bristol (widow of Nicholas Moore). They had issue—

1. Brian (B).
2. George, named in his father's will.
3. John, named in his father's will. He had issue—
   William, named in his uncle Stephen's will.
4. Guy, named in his father's will.
5. Leonard. He had issue—
   Richard, named in his uncle Stephen's will.
6. Stephen, of Cawood, gent. Will 21 July 5 Edw. VI (1551), pr. at York 19 Aug. 1551 (Reg. Test. xiii, 753), to be bur. in Cawood Church; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Acclom, of Moreby.
7. Francis, named in his father's will.

Jane, mar. Sir Nicholas Fairfax, Knt., of Walton.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

B. BRIAN PALMES, ESQ., of Lindley, ju. ux., and Ashwell, co. Rutl., d. 19 Oct. 1528, bur. at Otley. M.I. Will 2 Oct. 1528, pr. at York 14 Apr. 1529 (Test. Ebor., v, 264); mar. Isabel, dau. and h. of Thomas Lindley, Esq., of Lindley (remar. Sir Thomas Johnson, lic. 12 Jan. 1528-9, Test. Ebor., iii, 375). They had issue—

Francis (C).
Thomas, executor of his brother Francis.
Maude, mar. Thomas Beckwith, of Clint.
Jane, mar. William Caterall, of Rathmell.

C. FRANCIS PALMES, ESQ., of Lindley and Ashwell. Will 12 Aug. 1567, pr. at York 23 Jan. 1567-8 (Reg. Test., xvii, 752); mar. Margaret, dau. of Roger Corbett, of Moreton, co. Salop. They had issue—

Francis (D).
Isabel, named in her father's will.

D. FRANCIS PALMES, of Lindley, mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Stephen Hadnall, of . . . They had issue—

Sir Guy (E).
Thomas.
William.
Andrew, mar. and had issue.
Margaret, mar. Edward Neville, Esq.
Ellen, mar. Sir Edward Griffin, of Wakerley.
Mary.

E. SIR GUY PALMES, of Lindley and Ashwell, J.P., High Sheriff 1622, admon. at York 12 Oct. 1627; mar. Ann, dau. of Sir Edward Stafford, Knt. They had issue—

Brian (F).
Stafford, d. unmar.
William, d. unmar.
Francis, d. unmar.
Douglas, mar. John Vaughan, Esq.
Mary, mar. William Mallory, Esq., of Studley, bur. 10 Mar. 1661-2 at Ripon Minster. Will 3 Mar. 1661-2, pr. at York.
Anne, mar. first Sir Thomas Browne, Bart., secondly Robert Sutton, Lord Lexington.
Elizabeth, mar. William Leake, Esq.

F. SIR BRIAN PALMES, Knt., 21 Apl. 1622. of Lindley, M.P. for Stamford 1625-6 and Aldborough 1640, raised a regiment for Charles I, compounded for his estate, d. at Lindley circ. Aug. 1654, admon. 1654 at London (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Gervase Tevery, of Stapleford, co. Nott. They had issue— Ent. Trin. Coll. Oxf. ex. Dec. Nov. 1622 p. 527

1. Tevery, d. unmar.
2. Francis, d. s.p.; mar. Lady Mary, dau. of Mildmay Fane, second Earl of Westmorland (remar. John Cecil, fourth Earl of Exeter).
3. William (G).

Anne, d. unmar.
Catherine, of York. Will 2 Feb. 1704-5, pr. at York (Reg. Test., lxx).
Elizabeth, mar. Joseph Webster, Esq.
Mary.

G. WILLIAM PALMES, of Lindley and Malton, ju. ux.; mar. Mary, dau. and coh. of Sir William Eure, lic. 8 July 1663; she had a share of Malton; in the division, through the quarrels of the coheiresses, the house was pulled down. They had issue— Ent. Wadh. Coll. Oxf. M.P. for Malton

Guy.
Francis, bur. 10 Apr. 1698, at Old Malton.
28 Sep. William, d. s.p., bur. 1732 at Old Malton; mar. Elizabeth Watson. Ent. Trin. Coll. Oxf. adm. Mid. Tem.
Guy, bp. 24 Apr., bur. 5 Sept. 1669 at Old Malton.
Maria, bur. 5 Oct. 1666 at Old Malton.
Katherine, bp. 10 Nov. 1670 at Old Malton.
Margaret, of Malton, bur. there. Will 9 Aug. 1734, pr. at York.
Elizabeth, mar. Sir William Strickland, Bart.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Threske, 23° Aug. 1665.

Lockwood of Sowerby.

ARMS:—. . . a chevron between . . . three cinquefoils . . .
No proofe made of these armes.

I. CHRISTOPHER LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, bur. there 1 May 1587. Will 27 Apr., pr. 29 July 1587 (vol. xxiii, 501); mar. Clare, dau. to Christopher Lassells, of Brakenburgh. Will 7 Apr. 1617, pr. at York 13 July 1619 (vol. xxxv, 394). They had issue—

1. John, named in his father's will } Glover's Visitation.
2. Francis, }
3. Nicholas, named in his mother's will, }
4. *Richard* (II).

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Wright, of Sowerby, 14 May 1594 at Sowerby.

Mary, mar. James Smith, of Sowerby (Glover).

II. *RICHARD LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, in com. Ebor., died a° 1645 or thereabouts*, executor of his mother, admon. at London 1655, Dorothy his wife renouncing; *mar. Clare, daughter to Anthony Byerley, of Pickhill, in com. Ebor., first wife*, 18 May 1602, bp. there 29 Sept. 1581. They had issue—

1. *Clare, wife of . . . Best, of . . . in com. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Raphe Atkinson, of Wensley, in com. Ebor.*, she was bp. at Sowerby 8 Feb. 1606-7.

mar. Dorothy, daughter of Anthony Atkinson, of Wensley, in com. Ebor., second wife, (?) bur. at Sowerby 17 Mar. 1667-8. They had issue—

1. *Matthew* (III).
2. *John Lockwood*, bp. at Sowerby 17 Sept. 1635.

Dorothy, wife of John Hamerton, of Purston, in co. Ebor., she was bp. at Sowerby 8 July 1627, and bur. at Featherstone 20 Aug. (?) 1666.

Jane, bp. at Sowerby 14 June 1629.

Johan, bp. at Sowerby 27 June 1632.

III. *MATHEW LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, æt. 35 ann. 23° Aug. 1665*, bp. at Sowerby 29 Sept. 1631; *mar. Barbara, daugh. and coheire of Thomas Beckwith, of Aketon, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*, bur. at Sowerby 7 Sept. 1656. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (IV).
2. *Thomas, æt. 11 an. 1665.*

Barbara, æt. 9 an. 1665; (?) mar. John Grimston, gent., at Thornton Bridge, lic. at Sowerby or Thirsk.

IV. *RICHARD* LOCKWOOD, of Sowerby, *æt. 12 an. 23° Aug. 1665*, bur. at Sowerby 29 Nov. 1687; mar. Jane . . . They had issue—
Matthew, bp. 8 Feb. 1677-8.
Elizabeth, bp. 27 Apr. 1680.

Authorities—Sowerby and Pickhill Registers—Wills.

PICKERING LYTHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

Caley of Brumpton.

ARMS:—Quarterly Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets of the first.
CREST:—A demi-lion Or, charged with a bend Gules, thereon three mullets Argent, in the paws a battle-axe, head of the last, handle of the second, charged with a quatrefoil of the first.

I. *HUGH DE CAYLEY, of Owby in com. Norff., died a° 14° Edw. I, A° Domini 1287.* He had issue—

II. *Sr WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Owby, Kn^t.* He had issue—

III. *JOHN CAYLEY, of Owby, Esq.* He had issue—
1. *Sr William Caley, of Owby, Kn^t, eldest son; mar. Alice, daughter of Sr John Bruse, Knight.* They had issue—
1. *Agnes, eldest da. and coheire, wife of John Harsleke, of . . . , in com. Norff.*
2. *Eva, second daughter and coheire, wife of Edmund Clipsby, of Clipsby, in com. Norff.*

John (IV).

IV. *JOHN CALEY, of Normanton, in com. Ebor.* He had issue—
1. *Hugh Caley, eldest son, ob. sine prole.*
2. *William Cayley, of Normanton, in com. Ebor.* He had issue—

Jennet, daughter and sole heire; mar. John Lake, of Normanton (in right of his wife Jennet), which continewed with the name for 6 generations, till the raigne of Qu. Eliz., when Anne, daughter and heire of John Lake, the last of that name, married to Oliver Beale, of Woodhouse, in the parish of Drax, in com. Ebor., in whose right a parte of Normanton passed to that family.

3. John (V).

V. *JOHN CALEY.* He had issue—

VI. *WILLIAM CALEY.* He had issue—
1. John Caley, eldest son, ob. s. prole.
2. Edward (VII).

VII. *EDWARD CALEY, of the citty of Yorke, 2 Son.* He had issue—
1. William Caley, eldest son (VIII).
2. John Caley, Parson of Thormondby, in com. Ebor.

VIII. *WILLIAM CALEY, eldest son.* He had issue—

IX. *JOHN CAYLEY, of Malton.* He had issue—
1. Edward (X).
2. William Cayley, Parson of Thormonby, in com. Ebor.
3. Lawrence Cayley, third son.

X. *EDWARD CALEY, of Malton.* He had issue—
1. William (XI).
2. Richard Cayley, second son.

XI. *WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Thormonby, eldest son, died at Thormonby a° 1586; mar. Joane, Daughter of Richard Gouldthorpe, Alderman and Mayor of the citty of Yorke a° 1588. She died at Brompton in Pickering Lithe in com. Ebor.,* bur. there 26 Nov. 1618 (reg.). They had issue—
1. Edward (XII).
2. James Cayley, of Thormonby, in com. Ebor.; mar. Mary, daughter of Ralphe Bell, of Sommerby, in com. Eborum. They had issue—
Edward,
Richard,
Peter,
Mathew, } in the service of Charles I.

XII. *EDWARD CALEY, of Brompton in Pickering Lyth, eldest son, died about the yeare 1633,* bur. 12 Dec. 1642 at Brompton (reg.); *mar. Anne, daughter of William Watters, of Cundall, in co. Ebor., Esqr, married a^o 1604,* bur. 22 Oct. 1640 at Brompton (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Sr William* (XIII).
2. *Sr Arthur Cayley, of Newland, in com. Warr., Kn^t,* bp. 9 Feb. 1614-5, at Brompton; *marr. Mary, daughter of . . . . Oldfeild, of Spalding, in com. Linc., relict of Barnabas Holbech, of Birchley Hall, in ye parish of Fillonghley, in com. Warr., first wife, died withont issue.*
   Mar. Hesther, daughter of . . . . Simonds, of London, relict of Charles Hayles, of Newland, in com. Warr., 2^d wife. They had issue—
   Mary, mar. Sir Samuel Marrow, of Barkeswell, co. Warw., lic. 13 October 1669.

Thomas Cayley, bp. 4 Feb. 1622-3, ? bur. 6 July 1643 at Brompton.

Thomas, bp. 24 Mar. 1616-7, bur. 10 Sept. 1622 at Brompton.

Mary, died unmarried, ? bur. 4 July 1624 at Brompton.

Elizabeth, wife of Robert Colthurst, of Upleatham in Cleveland, gent.

Catherine, wife of Arthur Ingram, of Knottingley, Esqr.; mar. 26 Nov. 1629 at Brompton (reg.).

Anne, bp. 6 Sept. 1618 at Brompton (reg.), *wife of Tho. Davile, of Kirby-Fleetham, neer Richmond, in com. Ebor., Esqr.*

XIII. *Sr WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Brompton, Kn^t, eldest son, knighted by King Charles ye 1st at Theobalds 2 Mar. 1641, created Bar^t 20 April 1661, æt. 56 an. 29 Aug. 1665,* bp. 6 Dec. 1610 at Brompton, d. 2 bur. 5 May 1681 at Brompton. M.I. Will 22 Jan. 1677-8, pr. at York 21 July 1681 (Reg. Test., lix, 116); *mar. Dorothy, eldest daughter of Sr William St Quintin, of Harpham, in the county of Yorke, Bar^t; married a^o 1633,* lic. at Folkton. They had issue—

1. *Edward Caley, eldest son, died without issue,* æt. 9. bur. at St. Mary, Hull, 29 Dec. 1642.
2. *William* (XIV).
3. *Arthur,* of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-Law; *mar. Eliz., daughter of Thomas Shipton, of Lyth,* 14 Apr. 1662 at Brompton. They had issue (a quo Cayley of Wydale).
4. *Cornelius Cayley,* bp. 14 Aug. 1644 at Brompton (reg.); mar. Anne, dau. of Cecil Tyrwhytt. They had issue (see "Baronetages").
5. *Hugh Cayley,* bp. 20 Oct. 1648 at Brompton (reg.).

Mary, bp. 5 July 1636 at Brompton; mar. Thomas Simpson, of Ryton, in com. Ebor.
Anne, bp. 4 Mar. 1646-7 at Brompton (reg.); mar. Francis Wyvill.

XIV. (SIR) *WILLIAM CAYLEY, of Brompton, Esqr, second son, æt. 30 an. 29 Aug. 1665*, 2d Bart., bp. 23 June 1635 (reg.), bur. 7 July 1708. Will 30 Sept. 1706, pr. at York 16 Mar. 1708-9 (Reg. Test., lxv, 177); *mar. Mary, onely daughter and sole heire of Barnabas Holbech, of Birchley Hall, in co. Warr., by Mary, daughter of . . . . Oldfeild, of Spalding, in the county of Linc., after married to Arthur Caley, now Sr Arthur Caley, of Newland, ut supra*, bur. 15 Sep. 1709 at Brompton. They had issue—
1. *William Caley, eldest son, æt. 12 an. 29 Aug. 1665*, d. unm.
2. Sir *Arthur* (XV).
3. *Edward æt. 9 ann.*, d. s.p.
4. *Barnabas, æt. 7 an.*, d. s.p.
5. *Thomas, æt. 6 an.*, d. s.p.
6. *Charles, æt. 5 ann.*, d. s.p.
7. *Symon, æt. 4 an.*; mar. . . . . They had issue.
8. *Henry, æt. 2 an.*, bp. 27 Apr. 1663 at Brompton, d. s.p.
John, bp. 24 May 1666 at Brompton.
Dorothy, bp. 15 Dec. 1664 at Brompton; mar. Sir John Legard, 2d Bart., of Ganton, as second wife.
Mary, bp. 28 Oct. 1668, ? bur. 11 Dec. following.
Hester, bp. 22 Dec. 1673; mar. in 1696 Reginald Heber, Esq., of Marton.

XV. SIR *ARTHUR CAYLEY*, third Bart., of Brompton, *æt. 10 ann.*, d. 19 May 1727; mar. Everilda, dau. of George
b. 527 Thornhill, Esq., of Fixby at Overton, 28 May 1699, bp. at Elland 23 June 1680. They had issue—
William, d. 1719 æt. 19 at Saffron Walden.
Sir George (XVI).
Arthur, d. young.
Mary, mar. 19 Jan. 1726-7 Henry Maister, Esq.

XVI. SIR GEORGE CAYLEY, fourth Bart., of Brompton, d. Sept. 1791, æt. 84. Will 22 Jan. 1782, pr. at York 15 Sept. 1791 (Reg. Test., cxxxv, 420); mar. 31 May 1730
527 Philadelphia, dau. and coh. of John Digby, Esq., of Mansfield Woodhouse, d. 14 Jan. 1795. They had issue—
1. Sir Thomas (XVII).
2. George, bp. 11 Jan. 1735-6 at Belfreys, York.
3. Arthur, bp. 3 July 1739 at Belfreys; mar. Anne Eleanor Shulz. They had issue—
Arthur, Rector of Normanby; mar. his cousin Lucy Cayley, 30 May 1803, at St. Geo., Han. Sq.
4. William, bp. 5 May 1742 at Belfreys, d. unm.

5. Digby, Rector of Thormanby; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Thomas Robinson, Esq., of Welburn. They had issue—
   - Lucy, mar. Rev. Arthur Cayley.
   - Dorothy, mar. Ven. Archdeacon Wrangham.
   - Frances Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Smith, M.D.
6. John, of Sharow Lodge, d. 14 Nov. 1818, æt. 77, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I.; mar. Catherine, dau. of Richard Langley, Esq., of Wykeham, d. 21 Mar. 1823, bur. at Ripon Minster, M.I. They had issue—
   - George St. Luke.
   - Catherine.
   - Harriet.

Dorothy, bp. 1 June 1737 at St. Olaves, York.
Everilda, d. young.
Philadelphia, d. young.
Mary.
Frances, bp. 12 May 1738 at Belfreys, York; mar. Rev. John Cayley, Rector of Terrington.
Rebecca, bp. 6 July 1743 at Belfreys.

XVII. SIR THOMAS CAYLEY, fifth Bart., of Brompton, d. 15 Mar. 1792; mar. Isabella, dau. of John Seton, of Arbroath, d. 30 July 1828. They had issue—
- Sir George (XVIII).
- Elizabeth, mar. Benjamin Blackden.
- Philadelphia Sarah, mar. Barry Slater, M.D.
- Isabella, mar. Launcelot Shadwell, Esq.
- Anne, mar. Rev. George Worsley, Rector of Stonegrave.

XVIII. SIR GEORGE CAYLEY, sixth Bart., of Brompton, F.R.S., d. 15 Dec. 1857; mar. 9 July 1795 Sarah, dau. of Rev. George Walker, d. 8 Dec. 1824. They had issue—
- Sir Digby (XIX).
1. Anne, d. s.p. 1872.
2. Isabella, mar. Sir Thomas Charles Style, Bart.
3. Emma, mar. Edward Stillingfleet Cayley.
4. Sarah Philadelphia, mar. Sir William Worsley, Bart.
5. Catherine, mar. first R. H. Beaumont, Esq.; secondly James Aulaby Legard.
6. Mary Agnes, mar. James Alexander, M.D.

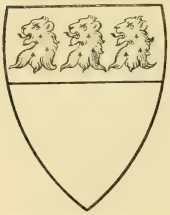
XIX. SIR DIGBY CAYLEY, seventh Bart., of Brompton, b. 13 Mar, 1807, d. 21 Dec. 1883; mar. 8 July 1830 Dorothy, dau. and h. of Rev. George Allanson, d. 4 Apr. 1881. They had issue—
- Sir George Allanson (XX).
- Digby, of Malton, mar. Charlotte Philadelphia, dau. of Rob. Bower, Esq., of Welham. They had issue.

Reginald Arthur, Rector of Stowell, co. Som.; mar. Mary Louisa, dau. of Rev. Edmund Estcourt, and has issue.
Sara, d. young.
Dora, mar. George Arthur Thompson, Esq., of Kirk Hammerton.

XX. SIR GEORGE ALLANSON CAYLEY, eighth Bart., of Brompton, b. 31 Dec. 1831, d. 10 Oct. 1895; mar. his cousin, Catherine Louisa, dau. of Sir William Worsley, Bart., 5 July 1859. They had issue—
George Everard Arthur (XXI).
Digby William.
Ethel Barbara.

XXI. SIR GEORGE EVERARD CAYLEY, ninth Bart., of Brompton, b. 8 July 1861; mar. Lady Mary Susan, dau. of Hon. Francis Dudley Stuart Wortley, 17 Sept. 1884. They have issue.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 11° Aug. 1665.



Richardson of North Bierley.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chief Argent three lions' heads erased Ermines.

I. *NICHOLAS RICHARDSON, borne in the county palatine of Durham, came into Yorkesh, and settled at Tonge, a° 1551, 3° Eliz.*, bur. 10 Mar. 1616 at Tong. Admon. 2 May 1617; *mar. Margaret dau. of John Midgley, of Clayton, in Bradfordale, in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—
Richard (II).
1. *Margaret*, bp. 12 Feb. 1574 at Tong; *wife unto Michaell Jenkinson, of Pudsey, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Ellen*, bp. 5 Sept. 1573; *wife of Richard Cordingley, of Holme, in Tonge, in co. Ebor.*

mar. Anne, ye daughter of Lionell Goodall, 2 wife. They had issue—

Henry, died unmarried, of Tong, bur. there 27 Nov. 1621.

Anne, wife of Christopher Cave, of Otley, she was bp. 11 Feb. 1582 at Tong; mar. there 4 Feb. 1605.

II. *RICHARD RICHARDSON, of North Bierley, neer Bradford, in co. Ebor.*; paid fine of £40 for not receiving Knighthood at Coronation of Charles I., bp. 27 Oct. 1576 at Tong, bur. at Bradford 31 May 1634; *mar.* first *Anne, daughter and heire of William Pollard, of North Bierley*, 2 June 1599 at Bradford, bur. there 14 Aug. 1624 (reg.). They had issue—

1. *William Richardson, died without issue in his father's lifetime*, bp. 22 Aug. 1602, bur. 17 Jan. 1625-6 (reg.); *mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lofthouse*, sister of John Hopkinson "the Antiquary," bp. 27 Dec. 1603 at Rothwell, bur. 6 Nov. 1626, at Bradford.
2. *Richard* (III).
3. *Thomas*, of Bradford, merchant, bp. 24 Dec. 1609 at Bradford.
1. *Anne*, bp. 15 Mar. 1612 at Bradford; *wife of Thomas Langley, of Horbury.*
2. *Alice*, bp. 10 July 1614 at Bradford; *wife unto Thomas* Senior.
3. *Sarah*, bp. 16 Jan. 1616 at Bradford; *wife of Rich. Jenkinson*, mar. secondly Robert Milner, Esq., of Pudsey.
4. *Beatrice, wife of* James *Sayle, of Pudsey*; she was bp. 7 Apr. 1622 at Bradford, bur. 6 Jan. 1700-1 at Calverley.

Mar. secondly 3 Feb. 1626, at Bradford, Susanna Swaine, widow.

III. *RICHARD RICHARDSON*, Esq., *of North Bierley, died a^e 1654*, resided some years at Bradford and then removed to North Bierley, bp. at Bradford 22 July 1604, bur there 25 Apr. 1656. Will 14 Feb. 1655-6, pr. at London (Berkeley, 304); *mar. Jane, 2^d daughter of George Hopkinson, of Lofthouse*, 26 May 1629 at Bradford, bur. there 22 Oct. 1662. They had issue—

1. *William* (IV).
2. *Richard*, of Newall, in Bowling, bp. at Bradford 7 Feb. 1635, bur. there 21 June 1699; mar. first 5 July 1656 at Bradford, Mary, dau. of Joseph Robertshaw, bur. there 19 Jan. 1657.
   Mar. secondly Susanna, dau. of . . . Field, of Bradford, 8 Aug. 1659, bur. there 16 Jan. 1663.
   Mar. thirdly Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Pawling. They had issue—
   William, d. unm. at Tong 31 Mar. 1711.

John, of Birks par. Bradford, one of the lords of the manor, bp. there 6 Jan. 1639, bur. there 26 Feb

1697-8; mar. first Ann, dau. of Robt. Kent, of Cold Heindley. They had issue—

Richard, of Birks Hall, gent., bp. at Bradford 26 Apr. 1665, d. unm., bur. there 20 Aug. 1729.

Ann, bp. at Bradford 2 June 1666; mar. Wm. Naylor, of Wakefield.

Mar. secondly, 25 May 1672, Hannah, dau. of Thomas Sharp, of Bradford. They had issue—

John, M.A. Canon Res. of York, Archdeacon of Cleveland, Rector of Beeford, bp. at Bradford 20 Oct. 1675, bur. in York Minster 31 Oct. 1735. Will 21 June 1733, pr. at York Apr. 1736; mar. Alathea, dau. and h. of Mr. Wardman, of Catfoss, bur. in York Minster 20 May 1733. They had issue—

John, only son, bur. in York Minster 12 Sept. 1723.

Joshua, bp. 20 Oct., bur. at Bradford 19 Dec. 1685.

Nicholas, bp. at Bradford 11 Sept. 1689, d. unmar.

Dorothy, mar. Rev. Edmund Wickins, of Bishopthorpe, 5 Feb. 1698.

Jane, bp. at Bradford 2 Nov. 1677; mar. Rev. Nathaniel Wainhouse, Vicar of Silkstone, 28 Aug. 1697.

Sarah, bp. at Bradford 15 June 1683; mar. Rev. Joseph Clarkson.

4. *George*, of Woodhall, par. of Calverley, b. 3 July 1644, d. 1, bur. 5 Oct. 1696 at Bradford; mar. Sarah, dau. of Richard Langley, of Priestley Green, bur. at Bradford 7 Sept. 1709. They had issue—

John, of Woodhall, bur. 8 Apr. 1719; mar. Frances, dau. of John Milner, of Pudsey, 1 Jan. 1711-2, at Calverley. They had issue—

John, bp. 28 Mar., bur. 8 Apr. 1716 at Calverley.

George, bp. 27 Oct. 1717 at Calverley.

Frances, bp. 3 May 1714 at Calverley, bur. there 8 Mar. 1714-5.

5. *Samuell*, Clerk, Rector of Burnham Sutton, co. Norf.; mar. Frances, dau. of Philip Cornwallis, Rector of Burnham-Thorpe. They had issue.

6. *Joseph*, Clerk, Rector of Dunsfold, Lord of the Manor of Dewsbury; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Peebles, Esq., of Dewsbury, 7 Aug. 1683 at Dewsbury (reg.). They had issue.

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Bradford 26 Nov. 1630; *wife unto William Pollard*, gent., of Bierley.
2. *Anne*, bp. at Bradford 13 Feb. 1631; *wife of William Brooke*, of Lunn, Birstal.
3. *Judith, wife of John Thornton*, of Tyersal, gent.
4. *Sarah, wife of Will'm Denison*, of Wakefield, gent.

Judith, died young.

Jane, died young.

IV. *WILLIAM RICHARDSON*, Esq., of Bierley, *æt. 28 ann. 11° Aug. 1665*, bp. at Bradford 15 Oct. 1629, bur. there 8 June 1667; *mar. Susan, daughter of Gilbert Savile, of Greethand, near Halifax, co. Ebor.*, at Elland 2 Aug. 1659, bur. at Bradford 11 Oct. 1708. They had issue—

Richard (V).

William, of High Fearnley, Birstal, mar. first Mary. dau. and h. of John Kirkshaw, of Hoyle House, They had issue—

John, of High Fearnley, bp. at Birstal 16 Mar. 1693, d. unmar. 3 May 1721, bur. at Cleckheaton.

Richard, bp. at Birstal 24 May 1697, d. unmar., bur. 7 June 1720 at Bradford.

Martha, mar. Edward Iveson, Esq., of Black Bank, Leeds.

Susanna, d. unm.

Mar. secondly Rachel Kirk, widow, of Wakefield, there 11 Aug. 1713.

Jane, mar. Edward Ferrand, Esq., of Harden; she was bp. at Bradford 26 Aug. 1690, and bur. at Bingley 3 Apr. 1716.

V. *RICHARD* RICHARDSON, Esq., of Bierley, *ætatis 18 mensium 11 Aug. a° 1665*, M.A., J.P. for West Riding, bp. at Bradford 24 Sept. 1663, d. 21 bur. 24 Apr. 1741 at Cleckheaton, M.I.; mar. first Sarah, dau. and h. of John Crossley, of Kirshaw House, par. of Halifax, at Luddenden 9 Feb. 1699, bur. 25 Oct. 1702 at Bradford, M.I. They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Wibsey 25 Oct., bur. 18 Nov. 1702 at Bradford.

Mar. secondly Dorothy, dau. of Henry Currer, Esq., of Kildwick, there 27 Dec. 1705, coh. of her niece Sarah Currer, bp. at Kildwick 25 May 1687, d. 5, bur. 10 Jan. 1763 at Cleckheaton. They had issue—

1. William, bp. 12 Dec. 1706, bur. 19 Jan. 1707
2. Richard, of Bierley, Esq., J.P., D.L., b. 26 Sept., bp. 11 Oct. 1708 at Bierley, bur. 5 Feb. 1781 at Cleckheaton, M.I.; mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Smallshaw, of Bolton, there 13 Feb. 1750, bur. at Cleckheaton 27 Nov. 1798. M.I.

3. William, of Ripon, M.D., b. 22 Feb., bp. 13 Mar. 1709-10, d. 23 July 1783, bur. at Cleckheaton. M.I.
4. Henry (VI).
5. John, d. young.
6. John, of Kildwick, assumed name and arms of Currer by the will of his niece Sarah Currer, and succeeded after his mother to the Kildwick estates, b. 12 Nov., bp. 13 Dec. 1721 at Bradford, bur. 11 July 1783 at Kildwick. M.I.
7. Thomas, bp. 6 May 1724, d. unmar. 18 Jan. 1763, bur. at Hackney.

Dorothy, mar. at Wibsey, 29 July 1730, Sir John Lister Kaye, Bart., of Denby Grange.

Susan, d. young.

Margaret, b. 22 Sept., bp. 7 Oct. 1714 at Bierley, d. unmar. at Kildwick, bur. there 15 Oct. 1764.

Susannah, d. young.

Jane, bp. 24 Oct. 1718, d. young.

VI. HENRY RICHARDSON, M.A., Rector of Thornton in Craven, b. 24 Mar. 1710-1, bp. 4 May 1711 at Bradford, bur. at Thornton 29 Mar. 1778, M.I.; mar. Mary, dau. of Benjamin Dawson, of Oldham, there 2 Dec. 1747, b. 8 Oct. 1717, d. at Gargrave, bur. at Thornton 6 Apr. 1800. M.I. They had issue—

Richard Richardson, Esq., of University Coll., Oxford, Capt. of Sir Thomas Egerton's volunteers, b. 19 Jan., bp. at Thornton 9 Feb. 1755, d. unmar. at Lisbon where he had gone for his health 20 May 1787, bur. in the Protestant burial ground there.

Henry (VII).

Dorothy, b. 3, bp. 30 Oct. 1748 at Thornton, d. unmar. at Gargrave 30 June 1819, bur. at Thornton.

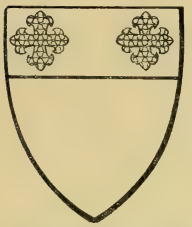
Mary, bp. at Thornton 11 Mar. 1753-4; mar. Rev. William Roundell, of Gledstone. She d. 30 Dec. 1818, bur. at Knaresborough.

VII. HENRY RICHARDSON, Rector of Thornton, in Craven, assumed the name of Currer upon succeeding to the estates of his uncle John 10 Nov. 1781, b. 9 Dec. 1758, bp. at Thornton 24 Feb. 1759, bur. there 13 Nov. 1784; mar. Margaret Clive, only dau. of Matthew Wilson, of Eshton Hall, at Gargrave 3 Feb. 1783 (remar. her cousin Mathew Wilson at Gargrave 24 Nov. 1800), b. 23 Apr. 1764, d. 29 May 1848. They had issue—

Frances Mary Richardson Currer, of Bierley, only dau. and heiress, b. 3 Mar., bp. 16 May 1785 at Gargrave, d. unmar. at Eshton Hall 28 Apr. 1861.

Authorities—Whitaker's Craven—James' Bradford.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Knaresborough, 15 Aug. 1665.



Ferrand of Westhall.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chief Gules two crosses fleury vair, in the fess point a trefoil azure.

CREST:—A cubit arm erect vested vair, the hand Argent grasping a battle axe proper.

I. *WILLIAM FERRAND, of Skipton, in Craven, in com. Ebor., mar.* 5 Nov. 1570 at Burnsall *Elizabeth, daughter of Tho. Blenkensop, of Holbeach, in com. Westmorl.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas Ferrand, of Carleton, in Craven, in com. Ebor.* (See Dugdale's Visitation, iii, 95).
2. *William* (II).

II. *WILLIAM FERRAND, of Westhall, in co. Ebor., died in ae 1650 or thereabouts; mar. Anne, da. of Anth. Tomlinson, of Gargrave, in co. Ebor.*, bur. 20 Aug. 1621 at Ilkley. They had issue—

Thomas (III).
Henry, bp. 15 Dec. 1607 at Ilkley.
William, bp. 24 Dec. 1611, bur. 13 June 1612 at Ilkley.
Margaret, mar. 26 Nov. 1622 at Ilkley Anthony Waide.
Jane, bur. 21 Nov. 1597 at Ilkley.
Frances, bur. 7 Mar. 1598-9 at Ilkley.
Grace, bp. 12 Feb. 1608-9 at Ilkley.
Ann, bp. 9 Apr., bur. 10 July 1614 at Ilkley.

Mar. secondly Bridget . . . . , bur. 24 July 1624 at Ilkley.

III. *THOMAS FERRAND, of Westhall*, gent., *æt. 63 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, bp. 24 July 1603 at Ilkley, bur. there 10 Aug. 1676; *mar. Agnes,*[1] *daughter of Martin Flathers, of Leathley, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1627 at Ilkley or Leathley. They had issue—

[1] There is an entry in the Ilkley register, "Domina Anna Ferrand de Westhall, bur in Jan. 1686-7." *Query* if it refers to the above Agnes Ferrand.

1. *William* (IV).
2. *Thomas*, of Westhall, *æt. 27 ann. a° 1665*, ? bp. 28 Mar. 1637, and bur. 6 Jan. 1688-9 at Ilkley, admon. 12 Mar. 1690 at York ; ? mar. Sara . . . .
3. *John, æt. 21 ann. 1665*, ? bur. 7 Apr. 1673 at Ilkley.
1. *Anne, wife of Francis Swayne, a barrister-at-law, now residing at Yorke*, who was bur. 10 Aug. 1677 at St. Olave's, York (Calverley Diary, Surtees Soc., 109), she bp. 29 July 1630 at Ilkley.
2. *Frances*, ? bp. 10 Nov. 1647 at Ilkley.
3. *Eleanor*, ? bp. 24 July 1651 at Ilkley.

IV. *WILLIAM FERRAND*, of Westhall, gent., *æt. 30 ann. 15 Aug. 1665*, bp. 29 Sept. 1634 at Ilkley, bur. there 21 June 1676, admon. 7 July 1676 at York to his widow ; *mar. Eleanor, daugh. of Joscelin Percy, of Beverley, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1662 at St. Olave's, York, or Ilkley, living 1686, when by his will, proved 1692, her brother Alan Percy, of Beverley, bequeathed his estate to her.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Carleil of Sewarby.

ARMS: -Argent, on a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sable as many mullets Or.

I. *JOHN CARLEIL, of Sewarby, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 20 Jan. 1578-9 at Bridlington ; mar. Mary . . . ., bur. 6 Feb. 1578-9 at Bridlington. They had issue—

Tristram (II).

Anne, mar. 28 Aug. 1576 at Bridlington, Robert Hunter, of Thornton.

Margaret, mar. 6 Oct. 1582 at Bridlington, Matthew Martin.

Grace, mar. 20 Nov. 1583 at Bridlington, Thomas Peacock.

Catherine, mar. 3 Feb. 1584-5 William Strickland, of Easton.

II. *TRISTRAM CARLEIL, of Sewarby, bur. 13 Sept. 1618* at *Bridlington.* Will 5 Sept., pr. at York, 18 Nov. 1618 (vol. xxxv, 239); *mar.* first Mary Readshaw (Hunter), secondly 28 Jan. 1577-8 at Bridlington, *Catherine, daughter of* John *Rode, of Rode, in com. Cestr*, bur. 23 Apr. 1635 at Bridlington. They had issue—

1. Randle (III).

2. Robert Carleil, a merchant in Hull, æt. 74 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665, bp. 9 July 1592 at Bridlington. Will 24 Jan. 1670-1, pr. at York 31 Mar. 1671 (Reg. Test., lii, 216); *mar. Eliz., da. of Gilb^t Crowther, of Eland, neer Halifax, in co. Ebor.*, at Elland 11 June 1622. They had issue—

Robert, æt. 28 an. 31 Aug. a° 1665.

Randal, bur. 29 Aug. 1660 at Bridlington.

Mary, bur. 3 July 1663 at Bridlington.

Dorothy, mar. Thomas Fairfax, Esq., of Menston, ? bur. 8 May 1728 at Leeds, æt. 90.

3. John, died unmarried, bp. 5 Apr. 1604 at Bridlington.

1. Anne, wife of Richard *Burges, a merchant in Hull;* mar. 14 May 1606 at Bridlington; she was bp. there 1 Mar. 1586-7.

2. Catherine, bp. 21 Dec. 1589 at Bridlington, *wife unto Rich. Milner, of Sutton, in Holdernesse.*

3. Jane, bp. 11 June 1594; *first marr. to* Thomas *Grymston, of Grimstongarth, in com. Ebor.*, 14 May 1613, *after to Walter Hawksworth, of Godmundham, in com Ebor.*

Mary, bp. 24 June 1588 at Bridlington.

III. *RANDLE CARLEIL, of Sewarby, in co. Ebor., died in a° 1658 or thereabouts*, bur. in South Quire at Bridlington 17 June 1659. Will 9 June, pr. at London 7 Oct. 1659 (Abstract Wills, Rec. Ser., 155); *mar. Elizabeth, da. of Richard Knowseley, of North Burton, in co. Ebor.*, exex. of her husband, bur. 29 June 1668. They had issue—

1. Robert (IV).

2. John Carleil, of Hilston, bp. 7 Dec. 1630 at Bridlington, ? bur. 14 Aug. 1666; *mar. Jane, da. of . . . Hardy, of Hilston, in Holdernesse*, lic. 1663 at Hilston. They had issue—

Randolph, bp. at Hilston 1 Sept. 1664.

3. Thomas, bp. 27 May 1634, bur. 24 Sept. 1680.

1. *Mary, wife of* Rev. *James Fisher, of Sheffeild, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. 20 Jan. 1632-3, *wife of Theodore Herring, of Yorke; afterwards at Henry Beale, of Knottingley, in com. Ebor.*, to whom mar. 28 Nov. 1658 at Belfreys, York.
3. *Hannah, wife of Timothy Preston, of Bridlington, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Dorothy*, bp. 24 Dec. 1637; mar. 13 Sept. 1664, *wife of Rob. Carleil, of Hull*, merchant.
5. *Amie*, bp. 23 Feb. 1638-9 at Bridlington; mar. there 29 Nov. 1672 Gregory Creyke.
6. *Susanna*, bp. 18 Feb. 1640-1 at Bridlington.

Ruth, ? bur. 18 July 1665 at Bridlington. Will 5 July 1665, pr. at York 9 Mar. 1665-6 (Reg. Test., xlvii, 388).

IV. *ROBERT CARLEIL, of Sewarby, æt. 42 an. 31 Aug. 1665*, bp. 28 Jan. 1623-4 at Bridlington, bur. there 14 Oct. 1685; *mar. Anne, da. and coh. of Henry Vickerman, of Frayslhorpe, in com. Ebor.*, bur. in South Quire at Bridlington 14 June 1698. They had issue—

Henry (V).

Timothy, bp. 6 Jan. 1667-8 at Bridlington, bur. there 24 Sep. 1697; mar. . . . . They had issue—

Timothy, bp. 1695.

Christopher, bp. 1697.

1. *Elizabeth, æt. 7 ann. 31 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. 8 Aug. 1658. Will 13 Oct. 1737, pr. at York 26 Jan. 1739-40 (Reg. Test., lxxxvi, 278).
2. *Christian*, of Beverley, *æt. 3 ann. 1665*, bp. 22 July 1662. Nunc. Will 17 June, pr. at York 15 July 1720 (Reg. Test., lxxiv, 522).
3. *Alathea, æt. unius anni 1665*, bp. 13 June 1664; mar. Thomas Buck, of Carnaby.

Mary, bp. 14 June 1663; mar. 24 Dec. 1700 Thomas Bayles.

Theodosia.

Anne, bp. 30 Sept. 1670.

Anne, bp. 12 Nov. 1672, ? bur. 23 Jan. 1701-2.

Catherine, bp. 1674, ? bur. 26 Mar. 1690.

Frances, bp. 1676; mar. . . . Boulton.

Ruth, bp. 1677; mar. 10 Nov. 1697, at Bridlington, Robert Grimston, of Bridlington.

Jane, bp. 1678.

Dorothy, bp. 1680; mar. Rev. William Withers, Rector of Thribergh.

V. HENRY CARLEIL, of Sewerby, gent., bp. 7 Dec. 1665 at Bridlington, ? bur. there 6 Nov. 1701; mar. 14 May 1691 at Rawmarsh, Elizabeth, dau. of William Smithson, of Malton, gent. They had issue—

Henry Carleill, Esq., bp. 15 Mar. 1691-2, died s.p.
William (VI).
Robert, of Sewerby, died s.p., bur. 15 Apr. 1729 at Bridlington.
Randolph, bp. 1699.
Elizabeth, of Thribergh, unmar.

VI. WILLIAM CARLEILL, of Bridlington, after of Ecclesfield Hall, bp. 13 Aug. 1695, died 30 Dec. 1779, bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I.; mar. first Catherine, dau. of John Greame, Esq., of Sewerby, 8 June 1731 at Bempton, bur. 16 June 1732 at Bridlington. They had issue—
Randolph (VII).
Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of William Green, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, d. 25 May 1776, æt. 81, bur. at Ecclesfield, M.I.

VII. RANDOLPH CARLEILL, Esq., of Brosterfield, D.L., Captain in the Army, bp. 28 May 1732 at Bridlington, bur. Dec. 1800 at Eyam; mar. 1766, Eleanor, dau. of Smithson Green, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, bur. 15 Feb. 1816 at Eyam. They had issue—
John, died inf.
Thomas, died inf.
William (VIII).

VIII. WILLIAM CARLEILL, Esq., of Brosterfield, Captain in the Militia, bp. 8 Apr. 1768 at Eyam. Admon. 7 Feb. 1780 at York; mar. 1788 his cousin Eleanor, dau. of William Green, Esq., of Thundercliffe Grange, d. 14 June 1818. They had issue—
Randolph, bp. Oct. 1794, bur. at Longstone 20 Sept. 1814.
Catherine, bp. 1789, at Eyam.
Alicia Maria, bp. 1791, d. young.
Eleanor, bur. at Longstone 10 Dec. 1814.
Martha, bur. at Longstone 17 Aug. 1830.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Maria.

Authorities—Hunter's Familiæ Minorum Gentium (Harl. Soc.). Parish Registers.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 29 Aug. 1665.

Gates of Thorne-Parke.[1]

ARMS:—Quarterly, a mullet for difference:—
1. Per pale Gules and Azure, three lions rampant Or (Gates).
2. Argent, on a chevron Sable between three pellets as many cinquefoils of the field (Baldington).
3. Gules, a cinquefoil pierced Argent, charged with five gouttes de poix (Capdow).
4. Argent, three piles meeting in base Gules (Fleming).

CREST:—A demi-lion rampant gardant Or.

I. THOMAS GATES, esquire in the days of King Edw. III. Had issue—

II. WILLIAM GATES, Esquire. Had issue—
1. Sir Geffrey (III).
2. Ralph.
3. Christopher.

III. SIR GEFFREY GATES, KNT., mar. Agnes, daughter and coheir to Thomas Baldington, of co. Oxon. They had issue—

IV. WILLIAM GATES, ESQ., mar. Mirabell, daughter and heir of Thomas Capdow, of High Easter, co. Essex, and of Ann, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Fleming, Knt., of Essex. They had issue—
Sir Geffrey (V).
Anne, wife to Thomas Darcy, uncle to Thomas, Lord Darcy, of Chiche.

V. SIR GEFFREY GATES, KNT., mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Sir William Clopton, Knt. They had issue—
1. Sir John Gates, Knt., a statesman and employed by Henry VIII, K.B., Sheriff of Essex, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Captain of the Guard, assisted Northumberland for Lady Jane Grey, tried and executed August 1553, d. s.p. (see Dict. Nat. Biog.); mar. first Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Denny, Baron of the Exchequer. (?) Will 28 Jan. 1581-2, pr. at London 16 May 1583 (Rowe, 28).

[1] Thorne Parke in the township of Ayton, parish of Seamer.

2. Geffrey, mar. . . . , dau. of . . . Pascall, of Essex (Essex Visitation). They had issue—
   - Geffrey, named in his uncle Sir Henry's will; mar. Joane, dau. of . . . Wentworth. They had issue—
     - Peter (Essex Visitation).
   - Henry.
   - Anthony, named in his uncle Sir Henry's will.
   - John.
   - William, d. s.p. (Essex Visitation).
   - *Sr Henry* (VI).
   - Dorothy, mar. Sir Thomas Josselyn, of Essex (Essex Visitation).

VI. *Sr HENRY GATES, of Semer, in co. Ebor., Kt., living ae 1584*, knighted 1547, had a grant of the manor of Seamer, d. 7 Apr. 1589. Will 20 Dec. 1588, pr. at London 12 May 1589 (Leicester, 48; North Country Wills, Surtees Soc., ii, 142); *mar. Lucie, daughter of Charles Knevet, Esq., first wife*, d. at Seamer 1 Oct. 1577. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Edward* (VII).
2. *John Gates*, of Howden (Glover), b. at Havering of the Bower 12 Dec. 1548 (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 397), bur. at Howden 8 May 1607; mar. 14 Apr. 1572 at Howden, Isabel Bone [dau. of Seth Snawsell, (Glover)], bur. 10 Mar. 1611-2. They had issue—
   - Mary, mar. Sir John Vavasour, of Spaldington.
   - William, b. at Pergo 2 June 1550, d. inf., bur. at Chingford.
3. *Henry* Gates (see Second Line A).

1. Mary, b. 14 Oct. 1544 at Syon Nunnery (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 396).
2. Elizabeth, b. 2 Jan. 1546-7 at Syon.
3. Frances, b. at Kew 29 Jan. 1551-2; mar. John Alured, of Hull.
4. Katherine, b. at London 24 Dec. 1553; mar. Sir Charles Egerton.

Mar. secondly Katherine, dau. of . . . Watkin, of Bradwarden (Glover); named in her husband's will.

VII. *EDWARD GATES*, ESQ., *son & heire, from whom John Gates,*[1] *now of Bottercrombe, in com. Ebor., is descended*, b. 24 Apr. 1547 at Sion (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 396), bur. 27 Jan. 1621-2 at Seamer (Reg.). No will at York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and h. of Richard Cave, of Stamford. Admon. 19 Jan. 1625-6 (Glover). They had issue—

[1] There is a will of John Gate, of Buttercrambe, at York, 26 Sept. 1671, pr. 20 Sept. 1672, mentioning the Darley family, his sisters Frances and Luce Darell, his niece Mrs. Frances Portington. Query as to his place in the pedigree.

William, æt. six 1584 (Glover).
Edward (Glover).
Henry (Glover).
Elizabeth (Glover), mar. Sir Richard Darley, of Buttercrambe, lic. 1595 at Seamer.
Katherine (Glover).
John, bp. 11 Jan. 1589-90,
Anna, bp. 1 Nov. 1593,
Sydney, bp. 5 July 1595,
Richard, bp. 1596,
} Children of Edward Gate (Seamer Register).

N.B.—These four may have been the children of the above Edward Gates, born after Glover's Visitation 1584.

SECOND LINE.

A. *HENRY GATES* (third son of Sir Henry Gates and Lucy Knevet), *of Gosberton, in com. Linc.*, named in his father's will, b. 26 May 1555 in London (Coll. Top. et Gen., i, 397); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Robertson, of Boston, in co. Linc.* They had issue—

Robert (B).
Edward (Glover).
Lucy, mar. William Lake or Hake.
Elizabeth, mar. John Thornton (Glover).
Susanna.

B. *ROBERT GATES, of Scalby, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1649, vel circa; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Fienes, first wife.* They had issue—

1. *Edward Gates, Citizen of London.*
2. *Robert Gates, Citizen of London.*
3. *Charles Gates, of Kingston-upon-Hull.*

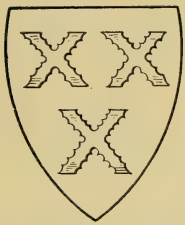
mar. secondly *Eleanor, daughter of Henry Mompesson, of . . . in com. Wilts*, at Seamer 30 Nov. 1626 (Reg.). They had issue—

Henry (C).
Elizabeth, wife of Nich. Hewlet, of Semer, in co. Ebor.

C. *HENRY GATES, of Thorne Parke, in Pickering Lythe, in com. Ebor., æt. 33 ann. 29 Aug. 1665; mar. Isabell, daughter of George Pullen, of ye Citty of Yorke, widow of Matthew Robinson, of Clawton, in Pickering Lythe*, 25 Sept. 1655 at St. John's, York (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Margaret, æt. 4 ann. 29 Aug. a^o 1665.*
2. *Dorothy, æt. 2 ann. 1665.*
   (†) John, a legatee in the will of John Gates, of Buttercrambe, 1671.

YORKE, THE ANSTY. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Newarke of Acham (Acomb).

ARMS:—Sable, three saltires engrailed Argent. No proofs made.

I. ROGER NEWARK, of Dalton in the Wold (Glover's Visitation, 92); mar. Isabel, dau. of Edward Knight, of Driffield. They had issue—

Thomas (II).

Roger, a priest, æt. 80 an. 1584, Vicar of Acomb, inst. 22 Apr. 1553, d. in 1587.

II. *THOMAS NEWARKE, of Acham* (Acomb), *in the county of the citty of Yorke; mar. Alice, daughter of . . . Redmers, of . . .* They had issue—

1. *Peter Newarke, of Ascham, Esqr. of the Body to Qu. Mary, living in aº 1584,* to be bur. in Acomb Church. Will 27 Apr. 1594, pr. at York 2 Jan. 1596-7 (vol. xxvi, 423 b); *mar. Joane, daughter of Thomas Vavasour, of Coppenthorpe, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

   1. *Thomas,* eld. son, æt. 25, 1584, *died unmarried.* Will 15 Nov. 1626, pr. at York 8 Feb. 1626-7 (vol. xxxix, 60), to be bur. at Acomb.

   2. *Henry, died unmarried,* of Askham Bryan; had tithes from his father.

   Dorothy, mar. John Redman, of Gressingham, co. Lanc.

   Margaret, d. s.p.

   Elizabeth, mar. Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet.

   Isabel, mentioned in her father's will; mar. Wm. Richardson, of York.

   Frances, mar. Jas. Coates, of Sheriff Hutton.

   Alice, mar. Thomas Herbert.

   Katherine, mar. Michael Fawkes, of Woodhall, lic. 1607, at St. Sampson's, York; she was bur. at Hemingborough 17 May 1620.

   Mary, mar. Bryan Bateson.

2. *Robert* (III).
3. Francis.
4. Nicholas, named in his brother Peter's will.
5. Richard.

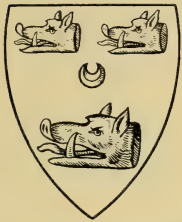
III. *ROBERT NEWARK, of Acham, mar.* [Mary], *daughter of . . . Cawood, widow of . . . Casbut.* They had issue—
Henry (IV).

IV. *HENRY NEWARKE, of Askham Bryan, in the county of the citty of Yorke, died a° 1635, or thereabouts.* Will 14 Apr. 1637, pr. at York Sept. 1638 (unregistered); *mar.* Margaret, *daughter of . . . Vavasour.* They had issue—
1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *Robert Newark,* ? admon. 18 June 1629 to wife Mary.
3. *Will'm Newark, of Askham Bryan, in com. civitatis Ebor.,* named in his brother Thomas' will, exor. of his father (? mar. Jane Fox, lic. 1638, All Saints', York).
4. *Henry Newark, of Askham Bryan,* named in his brother Thomas' will.
1. *Anne,* named in her father's will, *wife of Will'm Hunter, of Copmanthorp, in co. civit. Ebor.*
2. *Cath.,* named in her father's and brother Thomas' wills, *wife of . . . Ferby, of Askham Bryan.*
3. *Mary,* named in her brother Thomas' will, *wife of John Fox, of Askham Richard,* lic. 1638 at All Saints, York.
(?) Isabell, named in her father's will.

V. *THOMAS NEWARK, of Acham, died in a° 1657 or thereabouts.* Will 24 Aug. 1657, pr. in London 25 May 1659 (Abs. York. Rec. Ser., ix, 160); *mar. Susan, daugh. of John Robynson, of Ryther, in com. Ebor.,* lic. 1633 at Rither or Acomb.
1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *John Newarke, of Richmund, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Arthur, died unmarried.*
4. *Henry.*
5. *Edward.*
Susan.

VI *THOMAS NEWARKE, of Acham, æt. 31 annor. 13 Sept. 1665,* bur. 7 Aug. 1684 at Goodramgate, York (reg.); *mar. Winifride, daughter of Francis Childers, of Carhouse, in the parish of Doncaster, in co. Ebor.,* at Doncaster 26 Aug. 1659. They had issue—
1. *Thomas, died young.*
2. *Francis, æt. 2 ann. 13 Sept. 1665,* of York, grocer, Sheriff of York 1724-5; (?) mar. Mary Vane, lic. 1696 at St. Olave or Sutton
3. *Henry, æt. 9 mens.*
Elizabeth, died young.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.



Nesbit of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, three boars' heads couped Azure, langued Gules, a crescent for difference.

I. . . . *NESBET.* Had issue—
  1. *Sr Alexander Nesbit, of Nesbit in Scotd, Kt.*
  2. *Philip* (II).

II. *PHILIP NESBET, of Easington, in Episc. Dunelm., died circa ann. 1658,* Rector of St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 1614-7; *mar.* 30 Apr. 1616, at St. Martin's, *Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . Hoyle, of Slaughit* (? Slaithwaite), *neer Halifax, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
  1. *Philip Nesbit, Rector of Kirklington, in com. Ebor., died in ao 1663,* (?) bur. at St. Martin's 15 Oct. 1663; *mar. Susan, daughter of* Abraham *Hemmingway, Citizen of Yorke,* bur. at St. Martin's 19 Apr. 1683. Will 8 Aug. 1681, pr. at York 3 Apr. 1684 (vol. lx, 157). They had issue—
    1. *Philip Nesbet, now a Student in the University of Glasgow, in Scotland,* bp. 10 Feb. 1647-8 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
    2. *Obadiah,* bp. 25 June 1650 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
    Thomas, bp. 30 Jan. 1655-6 at Kirklington, bur. there 19 Nov. 1657.
    3. *Joseph,* bp. 6 Feb. 1657-8 at Kirklington, named in his mother's will.
    1. *Susan,* bp. 25 Aug. 1653 at Kirklington, named in her mother's will; mar. 24 Nov. 1674 at Belfreys, Jacob Athrop, of Selby.
    2. *Elizabeth,* bp. 24 Oct. 1660 at Kirklington named in her mother's will; mar. Samuel Potter.

2. *Thomas* (III).
3. *Alexander Nesbit, of Hutton Bushell, in co. Ebor.; mar.* . . . They had issue—
   Philip.
4. *William, died unmarried.*

III. *THOMAS NESBIT, Citizen and Merch^t of Yorke, æt. 44 12 Sept. a^o 1665*, bur. 5 Nov. 1694 at St. Martin's. Will 8 June 1694, pr. 12 Nov. 1694; *mar.* first *Isabell, daughter of John Cholmeley, of Braham, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 8 Nov. 1669 at St. Martin's (reg.). They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 8 ann. 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. 3 July 1657 at St. Martin's, York, bur. there 28 Jan. 1682-3 (reg.).
2. *Thomas* (IV).
   Philip, bp. 26 Dec. 1666 at St. Martin's, bur. there 8 June 1667.
   Cholmley, bp. 8 June 1668 at St. Martin's, bur. there 15 June 1678.
1. *Elizabeth*, bp. 25 July 1652 at St. Martin's, bur. there 31 July 1672.
   Susanna, bp. 15 Dec. 1654 at St. Martin's, bur. there 7 Sept. 1660.
2. *Isabell*, bp. 12 Feb. 1659-60 at St. Martin's, bur. there 7 Sept. 1669.
3. *Mary*, bp. 2 Oct. 1664 at St. Martin's, bur. 4 Mar. 1725-6; mar. 30 Apr. 1695 at All Saints', North St., York, William Garforth, of Wiganthorpe (C.B.N.).

Mar. secondly, 17 Feb. 1675, Martha, 2d dau. of Anthony Hatfield, Esq., of Laughton, born 22 Sept. 1640, bur. 18 Dec. 1712 at St. Martin's. They had issue—

Philip, bp. 17 Feb. 1676-7 at St. Martin's, the only child of the second marriage living at his father's will.
Joseph, bp. 24 Jan. 1677-8, (?) bur. 12 June 1681 at St. Martin's.
Alexander, bp. and bur. 6 Mar. 1683-4 at St. Martin's.

IV. *THOMAS* NESBIT, of York, bp. 16 June 1662 at St. Martin's, York, sole exor. of his father, mar.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 23 Mart. 1665.

Mascall of Yorke.

ARMS:—Sable, six fleurs-de-lis Or, three, two and one, within a bordure engrailed argent.

I. *RICHARD MASCALL, of Rikhall, in com. Eborum; mar. Helen, daughter of . . . Clarkson, of North Duffeild, in com. Eborü.* They had issue—
   1. *Will'm, died without issue.*
   2. *Thomas* (II).

II. *THOMAS MASCALL, Cittizen of Yorke, died in a° 1662; mar. Mary, daughter of Roger Specie, of Thorpe-Under-Wood, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
   Jonas.
   Thomas (C.B.N.).

III. *JONAS MASCALL, of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 41 an. 23 Martij 1665,* died 1676; *mar. Jane, daughter of Bartholomew Philips, of Leconfield, in com. Eborum,* living at Beverley 1680. They had issue—
   Thomas (IV).
   Mary, mar. John Linton, of London, painter.

IV. *THOMAS* MASCALL, of Stonegate, York, grocer, *æt. 17 annor. 23 Martij 1665.* Will 30 Apr., pr. at York 9 Aug. 1680 (Reg. Test. lviii, 99); mar. . . . , (?) sister of Alexander Clarke. They had issue—
   Faith Mascall, only daughter, under age 1680, bur. 20 Mar. 1681 at St. Mary's, Beverley (C.B.N.).

LANGHBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Yoward of Westerdale.

I. THOMAS YOWARD, of Westerdale. Will 3 Oct. 1546, pr. at York 4 May 1 Mary (1554); mar. Jane, dau. to Ralph Duck (vol. xiii, 1043). They had issue—

Ralph (II).

Robert, of Basedale. Will 25 Oct 1577, pr. at York 28 Aug. 1578 (vol. xxi, 239); mar. Margaret, dau. to Robert Appleby, of Kildale. They had issue—

Thomas, named in his father's will; mar. Anne, dau. of . . . Vaughan.

Ralph, of Basedale, named in his father's will; mar. Jane, dau. of Michael Featherstonhaugh, of Stanhope.

Margery, named in her father's will; mar. Lawrence Atkinson, of Scarborough.

Francis, Margaret, . . . , mar. Wm. Hoitton, } named in their father's will.

II. RALPH YOWARD, of Westerdale, executor of his father; mar. Margery, dau. to William Tipping. They had issue—

Robert (III).

Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Hewerden (Glover).

Mary, mar. William Bulmer (Glover).

III. *ROBERT YOWARD, of Stokesley, in com. Ebor.*, bailiff under the Lord Evers (Glover), (?) bur. 15 July 1600 at Stokesley. Admon. at York 2 Oct. 1600; *mar. Muriell, daughter of Henry Warcopp, of Grenow.* They had issue—

1. *Henry* (IV).
2. *William*, (?) bp. 9 Aug. 1578 at Stokesley.
3. *Dr John Yoward, Dr of Phisick, had issue*, (?) bp. 19 Aug. 1581 at Stokesley.
4. *Charles*, (?) bur. 6 Jan. 1610-1 at Stokesley.
1. *Muriel* (Mary), *wife of* John *Gower, of Stanesby, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Stonegrave 1595.
2. *Anne, wife of Samuell Bras, of Hilton, in com. Ebor.*, mar. lic. 1601 at Westerdale.
3. *Mary* (Muriel), *wife of* Richard *Wandsford*; mar. at Stonegrave 1605.

IV. *HENRY YOWARD, of Westerdale, in co. Ebor., dyed circa ann. 1626*, æt. eight 1584, bp. 20 Dec. 1576 at Stokesley; *mar. Anne, daugh. of James Pennyman, of Ormesby, in co. Ebor., Esq.* They had issue—

1. *William Yoward, died unmarried.*
2. *Raphe* (V).
3. *Robert Yoward.*
4. *Henry, obijt sine prole.*

Jane, wife of Robert Stope, of Tunstall, in com. Eborum.

V. *RAPHE YOWARD, of Westerdale, in co. Ebor., died circa 1640.* Admon. 17 Dec. 1641 at York; *mar.* first *Susan, daughter of . . . Willis, of . . . in com. . . .* They had issue—

1. *Richard* (VI).
2. *Henry, dyed young.*

Anne, wife of Robert Ros, of Leedes, in com. Eborum.

Mar. secondly 17 June 1630 at Norton, Ann, dau. of Thomas Heblethwaite.

VI. *RICHARD YOWARD, of Westerdale, died 5° Oct. a° 1664*, bur. 6 Oct. at Norton (C.B.N.). Admon. 18 Nov. 1664 at York; *mar. Frances, daughter of Josias Mathews*, Rector *of Kirby under-hill, in Cleveland, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Raphe* (VII).
2. *Matthew, æt. 13 ann. 8 Sept. 1666;* to have Westerdale for life, under his brother Ralph's will; (?) bur. 30 Jan. 1734-5 at Stokesley; (?) mar. Ann . . . , bur. 5 Mar. 1706-7 at Stokesley, by whom he had issue.
3. *Richard, æt. 8 ann. 1666.*
4. *Charles, æt. 6 ann. 1666*, bp. 24 July 1660 at Stokesley, named in his brother Ralph's will.

1. *Anne.*
2. *Barbara*, (?) mar. Rev. James Moore, of Acaster Malbis, lic. 1670 at Askham.
3. *Susanna*, named in her brother Ralph's will; mar. . . . Wilmer.
4. *Francis.*
5. *Eleanor*, b. 29 Aug. 1656 at Stokesley.
6. *Jane*, bp. 13 Aug. 1662 at Stokesley; mar. . . . Bedford.
7. *Catherine*, bp. 27 Jan. 1663-4 at Stokesley.

VII. *RAPHE YOWARD*, of York and Westerdale, *æt. 17 annorũ 8 Sept. aº 1666*; d. 28 Mar. 1714, æt. sixty-five. M.I. at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York (C.B.N.). Will 20 Mar. 1713-4, pr. at York 24 Apr. 1714 (vol. lxix, 161);[1] mar. Sarah . . . Will 11 June 1715, pr. at York 4 Dec. 1719 (vol. lxxiv, 253).

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

Killingbeck of Chapell-Allerton.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Sable between three unicorns' heads couped Azure as many annulets Or.

1. JOHN KILLINGBECK, of Allerton Gledhow, probably made his will 19 July, pr. at York, 24 Sept. 1527 (Reg. Test., ix, 377); to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds; mar. Agnes, dau. of . . . . Dyneley (Glover). They had issue—
   William (II).
   Henry, Leonard, Julyane, } named in their father's will.

II. WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapel Allerton, (?) will 26 Jan. 1546-7, pr. at York, 22 June 1547 (Test. Ebor., vi, 252); to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds; mar. Jane . . . . They had issue—

III. *ROBERT KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, in co. Ebor., aº 1566*, bur. 6 June 1573, at Leeds. Will 23 May 1573, pr. at York, 1 Oct 1574 (Reg. Test., xix, 649); *mar. Jane, daughter of Robt Cockson, of Allerton Gleadow, in co. Ebor.*, exor. of her husband. They had issue—

[1] He left his manor of Westerdale to his brother Matthew for life, in default of issue to his nephews Richard and Ralph (who may have been sons of his brother Richard), in succession in default to his brother Charles.

N.B.—Ralph Yoward, attorney of York, died 2, buried 4 Oct. 1714.

Mr. Yoward, attorney, Steward to Archbishop of York, died 14 Nov. 1748.

William (IV).

Thomas, named in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. 14 Feb. 1581-2, at Leeds (reg.), Thomas Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse.

Edith, named in her father's will, (?) mar. 5 June 1595, Francis Lindley.

(?) Mary, not named in her father's will; mar. Thos. Killingbeck, of Northall (Glover).

IV. *WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, died in a^d 1525* (1625), entered his pedigree at 1584 Visitation, named in his father's will, (?) bur. at Leeds, 14 Feb. 1625-6 (reg.); *mar. Frances, daughter of Richard Grimshaw, of Mearehills, in co. Lanc.* (? "William Killingbeck's wife of the Chapeltown," bur. at Leeds, 5 Feb. 1621-2 (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Robert Killingbeck, of Chapell Allerton*, bp. 12 June 1575, at Leeds, bur. there 16 July 1656 (reg.). Will 9 June 1656, pr. at London, 10 Feb. 1656-7 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 102); *mar. Frances, daughter of Alexander Palmer* (Palmes), *of Linley, in com. Ebor.*, at Otley, 21 May 1611 (reg.). They had issue—

   William, died in ye lifetime of his father, (?) bp. 14 Jan. 1617-8, at Leeds, bur. there 24 Dec. 1646. Will 16 Dec. 1646, pr. at York 21 May 1647 (unregistered), leaving his lands to Thomas Killingbeck, of Allerton Gledhow.

   (?) John, bp. 1 Jan. 1616-7, at Leeds.

2. *William* (V).

   Joan (Glover).

   Mary, (?) bp. 10 Mar. 1576-7, at Leeds.

V. *WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, died a^d 1650, vel circa*, bp. 17 Feb. 1579-80, at Leeds, bur. there 19 Nov. 1650. Will 17 July 1650, pr. at London, 1 Oct. 1657 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 110); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Brame, of Leedes, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 18 Oct. 1587, at Leeds; mar. there 9 Feb. 1610-1, pr. her husband's will, bur. 27 May 1659 at Whitkirk, in the same grave with her son-in-law, John Latham. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

2. *Ursula*, bp. 10 Feb. 1617-8 at Leeds, *wife of John Stopper*, or Stapper, *of Kettlewell, in com. Ebor.*, had residue of her uncle Robert's estate; mar. at Leeds 15 Apr. 1656 (reg.).

3. *Anne*, bp. at Leeds, 29 Aug. 1622, named in her father's will.

4. *Thomasine*, bp. 30 July 1626 at Leeds, *wife of John Lathom, of Whitekirke, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Leeds, 12 Feb. 1655-6, she was bur. 31 Dec. 1673 at Whitkirk.

1. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Lupton, master of the free Grammar School of Otley, she was bp. 18 July 1613 at Leeds; mar. 17 Dec. 1638 at Otley, bur. there 8 Oct. 1639 (reg.).

VI. *THOMAS KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, æt. 49 ann. 11 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. 15 Nov. 1615 at Leeds, (!) bur. there 19 July 1677; *mar. Mary,*[1] *daughter of Richard Wilkinson, of Manningham, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. William (VII).

2. Thomas.

1. Jane.

2. Mary.

3. Elizabeth.

VII. *WILLIAM* KILLINGBECK, *æt. 17 an. 11° Aug. a° 1665*, (!) bp. 5 June 1648 at Leeds.

There were several branches of the Killingbeck family in Leeds and the neighbourhood, and there are many entries in the Leeds Register. A pedigree of Killingbeck, of Allerton Grange, is printed in "Thoresby's Leeds." The above branch must have left Leeds, as there do not seem to be any further entries of Thomas (VI) or his family. A Thomas Killingbeck, of Methley, gen., was buried there 13 Sept. 1682.

---

[1] Probably identical with Mary Garth, mar. at Leeds, 2 May 1642, who may have been a widow.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 30° Aug. 1665.

Portington of Malton.

ARMS:—Gules, on a bend Argent cotised Or three martlets Sable.

I. *WILLIAM PORTINGTON, of Elloughton, a younger son to . . . . Portington, of Portington, in com. Ebor.; mar. . . . .* They had issue—
   1. *William Portington, of Ellowton.*
   2. *Francis* (II).

II. *FRANCIS PORTINGTON, of Ellowton, æt. 62 ann. 30 Aug. a° 1665; mar. Ellen, daughter of Frances Scarfe, of Ellowton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   Timothy (III).
   Henry, had sons Francis and Timothy.

III. *TIMOTHY PORTINGTON, of Malton, in com. Ebor., æt. 35 ann. 30 Aug. a° 1665,* an apothecary, d. at London 26 June 1697 (C.B.N.), will pr. at York, 8 Sept. 1697; *mar.* 11 June 1654, *Mary, daughter of Thomas Pye, of Malton, first wife, ob. s. prole,* bur. 18 Nov. 1654 at St. Michael's Malton (C.B.N.).
Mar. Mary, daughter of Robt Ruddock, of Eglethorpe (Eddlethorpe) *grange, in com. Ebor., 2^d wife,* bur. 12 Feb. 1661-2 at St. Michael's Malton (C.B.N.). They had issue—
   Elizabeth, æt. 3 annor. et 10 mensium 30 Aug. 1665, bp. 8 Nov. 1661, bur. 23 Nov. 1723; mar. 30 Nov. 1680 at St. Michael's Malton, John Pierson, of Raisthorpe. They had issue. (See "Thornton Diary.")
Mar. Frances, daughter of Robert Thornton, of Newton, in com. Ebor., third wife, bur. 11 Mar. 1704-5 at St. Michael's. They had issue—
   Timothy, bp. 17 Nov. 1664, bur. 18 Apr. 1665.

Authorities—Alice Thornton's Diary (Surtees' Soc., 356)—Wills—Registers.

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. Hull, 6th Sept. 1665.

Ripley of Kingston-super-Hull.

ARMS:—Per chevron Or and Azure, three lions rampant counterchanged.

I. *LIONELL RIPLEY, of Rippon, in com. Ebor., died in Hull tempore Eliz. Reginæ.* Had issue—

II. *ROBERT RIPLEY, of Kingston-upon-Hull, died ao 1624 or thereabouts.* Will 2 Dec. 1625, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1626-7 (vol. xxxix, 105); *mar. Emmot, daughter of John Boyse, of Egton, in com. Ebor.*[1] They had issue—

1. *Robert* (III).
2. *Francis,* } *died young.*
3. *William,* }
1. *Elizabeth, wife unto George Carleil, of Hull;* mar. 21 Aug. 1627 at Trinity, Hull.
2. *Margaret,* named in her father's will, *wife unto John Scollet, of Hull.*

III. *ROBERT RIPLEY, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, æt. 68 ann. 6 Sept. ao 1665,* bur. 10 Oct. 1668 at Trinity, Hull. Will 6 Oct. 1668, pr. at York (vol. xlix); *mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Burrell, of Kingston-upon-Hull, first wife,* (?) Mary Marshall, wid., lic. 1623 at Trinity, Hull, bur. 5 Dec. 1650 at Trinity, Hull. They had issue—

1. *Marshall* (IV).
2. *Lyonell,* mar. 19 Jan. 1670, Jane Moore at Trinity, Hull.
3. *Peregrine,* bur. 13 Sept. 1671 at Trinity, Hull.

Elizabeth, wife of John Pearson, of Kingston-upon-Hull.

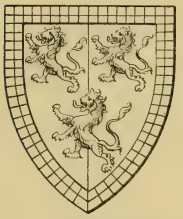
Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Richardson, Alderman of Hull, 2d wife, (?) bur. 17 May 1678 at Trinity, Hull.

IV. *MARSHALL RIPLEY, of Preston in Holdernesse, æt. 38 ann. 6 Sept. 1665; mar. Grace, daughter of Henry Grymston, of Sherburne in Holdernesse,* 14 Aug. 1657 at Trinity, Hull.

---

[1] Probably identical with Emmot Preston, lic. 1596, at Trinity Church, Hull, who may have been a widow.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 12 Sept., 1665.



Herbert of Yorke.

ARMS:—Per pale Azure and Gules, three lions rampant Argent, within a bordure componée of the second and Or, a canton of the last.

I. *RICHARD HERBERT, came from Colebrooke in com. Mommouth, and resided in Yorkeshire; mar. Barbara, daughter of Christopher Pudsey, of . . . , in Richmundshire.* They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (A quo Herbert of Middleton-Whernhow (vol. i, p. 291).
2. *Evan* (II).

II. *EVAN HERBERT, buried in Christ's Church in Yorke a° 1582; mar. . . , daughter of Aslaby.* They had issue—

1. *John Herbert, of the Citty of Yorke, Merchant, buried in Christ's Church a° 1587; mar. Eufemia, daughter of George Wrightson, of Alne, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

   Thomas Herbert, Shireeve of the Citty of Yorke a° 1634, ob. s. prole 10 Dec., bur. 12 Dec. 1648 at St. John's, York (C.B.N.); *mar. Sarah, daughter of William Breary, Aldermau of Yorke,* 30 Oct. 1625 at St. John's, Micklegate.
2. *Philip* (III).

III. *PHILIP HERBERT, Shireeve of Yorke, a° 1633,* merchant, also of Pannal, bur. 10 Aug. 1639 at All Saints' Pavement; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of Thomas Thackray, a Merchant in Hull, 1 wife,* bur. at All Saints', York, 3 Apr. 1630 (Skaife). They had issue—

1. *Philip* (IV).
2. *Thomas Herbert, borne a° 1629,* a merchant, named in his half brother Jacob's will, 1661.

Mar. 24 June 1632 at Belfreys, York, *Ellen, daughter of Charles Tankard, of Whixley, Esq.,* bp. at Aldborough, 2 Jan. 1599-1660, *2 wife* (wid. of William Barton of Cawton). Will 21 Aug. 1651, pr. at York (vol. xliii, 313). They had issue—

Jacob, of Leeds and York, cloth dresser, exor. of mother. Will 4 July 1661, pr. 1661 (vol. xliii, 598), to be bur. at All Saints' Pavement, York.

IV. *PHILIP HERBERT, now Shireeve of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 39 ann. 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. 19 July 1626 at All Saints' Pavement, bur. at All Saints', North St., 22 Aug. 1697, resigned his gown 1697 and had a yearly allowance (Skaife); *mar. Mary, daughter of Raphe Bell, of Thruske* (Thirsk), *in com. Ebor.*, 12 Sept. 1654 at St. John's, York. They had issue—

Philip (V).

Thomas, æt. 2 ann. 1665, bp. at St. John's, York, 2 May, 1663, bur. at All Saint's Pavement, 31 Jan. 1670-1.

John, bp. at All Saints', York, 8 Apr. 1670 (C.B.N.).

Mary, bp. at St. John's, 20 June 1673 (C.B.N.).

V. *PHILIP HERBERT, ætatis 3 annorum 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. 11 Oct. 1661 at St. John's.

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotherham, 16 Sept., 1665.

Hatfeild of Laughton in le Morthing.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed Sable three cinquefoils Or.
CREST:—A cubit-arm vested Sable, cuffed Argent, holding in the hand proper a cinquefoil slipped Or.

There are two pedigrees in the Visitation, Hatfield, of Laughton, at Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665, and Hatfield, of Hatfield, at Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666, which are amalgamated here.

I. *STEPHEN* or ROBERT *HATFEILD, of Hatfeild, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., to whom Will. Flower, Norroy, granted the armes here depicted (as it is affirmed) a° 1563 in his Visitation of Yorkeshire. Had issue—*

II. NICHOLAS *HATFEILD, of Ecclesfield, in com. Ebor., and there resided at Shiregreene alias Hatfeild house,* bur. at Ecclesfield 11 Aug. 1558. Will 2 Aug. 1558, pr. at York 26 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, 3, 54); mar. Ann Sanderson. They had issue—

Alexander (III).
Nicholas, named in his father's will.
John, of Todwick. Will 6 Nov. 1587, pr. at York 5 Feb. 1587-8 (vol. xxiii, 647).
Ann, mar. . . . Brookes.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stanforth.
Catherine, mar. . . . Hoole.

III. *ALEXANDER HATFEILD, of Shire greene,* bur. 30 Dec. 1601 at Ecclesfield (reg.); *mar.* 11 Sept. 1558 at Ecclesfield (reg.), Isabel, dau. of Alexander Shirecliffe, (?) admon. 26 Apr. 1610. They had issue—

Raphe (IV).
John, of Shire Greene, bur. 7 Apr. 1603 at Ecclesfield.
Nicholas.
Isabel, mar. Richard Rawson.
Anne, mar. William Slack, 4 Aug. 1584 at Ecclesfield.

IV. *RAPHE HATFEILD, of Shire-greene, afterward of Laughton in the Morthing* (Morthen), *died circa 1635,* bur. 20 July 1626 at Laughton; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Merfield* (Mirfield), *of Thurcroft, in com. Ebor.,* 8 Oct. 1594 at Laughton; bur. there 28 Oct. 1626. They had issue—

1. *Anthony* (V).
2. *Alexander Hatfeild, of Ranfield* (Ravenfield), *in co. Ebor., clerke,* bp. 19 Sept. 1611, bur. 3 Sept. 1650; *mar. Alice, da. of Robt Tinley, Dr in Divinity, Archdeacon of Colchester, in Essex, and Prebend. of St Paul's, in London,* (remar. Rev. Thomas Bosvile, Vicar of Braithwell, 16 June 1657), *died in ae 1649 or thereabouts,* bur. 15 Nov. 1667. They had issue—

   Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Bosvile, Rector of Sandal, Vicar of Braithwell, 13 July 1669, bur. 15 Aug. 1719.

3. *John.* (See Second Line.)

1. *Margaret,* bp. 21 Aug. 1596, at Laughton, *wife of Thomas Lord, of Brampton, in co. Ebor.*; mar. at Laughton 1 Dec. 1618.
2. *Anne,* (?) bp. 3 May 1603, at Ecclesfield, *wife of James Trubshaw, of Bawtre, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Isabell,* bp. 4 June 1601 at Laughton, *wife of William Stanniforth, of Rotheram, in co. Ebor.,* (? rel. of John Swathe).

4. *Barbara*, bp. 25 May 1614, at Laughton, *wife of Stephen Bright, of Carbrook, after of Tho. Westby, of Ravensfield, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Elizabeth*, bp. Nov. 1617 at Laughton, *wife of James Fisher*, Vicar *of Sheffield, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1640.

Katherine, bp. 22 Apr. 1604 at Ecclesfield; mar. John Garland, of Todwick.

V. *ANTHONY HATFEILD, of Laughton, in the Morthing, in com. Ebor., æt. 67 ann., 16 Sept. 1665*, bp. 29 Oct. 1598 at Laughton, bur. 14 Mar. 1665-6; mar. first Elizabeth Cowlt, of Rotherham, bur. 10 Feb. 1626-7.

Mar. secondly *Fayth, daughter of Thomas Westby, of Gilthwayt, in com. Ebor.*, 19 June 1628 at Rotherham, she d. 19 Sept. 1659. They had issue—

John (VI).

1. *Rosamund, wife of Charles Laughton, of Howarth, in com. Eborum.*
2. *Martha*, born 27 Sept. 1640; mar. 17 Feb. 1675, Thomas Nesbit, of York, clerk.
3. *Fayth*, mar. John Fisher, M.D., of Sheffield.
4. *Prudence.*

Hannah, died unmar.

VI. *JOHN HATFIELD*, of Laughton, *ætatis 30 an. 16 Sept. 1665*, b. 3 June 1635, d. 4 Jan. 1711, bur. at Laughton. Will 27 May 1708, pr. at York, 8 May 1712 (vol. lxviii, 45); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of John Disney of Swinderby, co. Linc., 29 Mar. 1671, at Laughton. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. y.

Mar. secondly Antonina, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, Knt., 11 Nov. 1675; she d. 17 July 1707, bur. at Langton. They had issue—

1. John (VII).
2. Anthony, Consul at Tetuan. Will 14 Oct. 1754, pr. 11 Feb. 1756 (vol. c, 7).
3. Thomas, of London; mar. Mary . . . . They had issue—

   Antonina, mar. Edw. Wilmot, of Duffield, Esq.
4. Samuel, d. y.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Marshall, Esq., of Newton Kyme, May 1714.

Dorothy, mar. William Woodhouse, of Reresby, co. Leic., a Nonconformist Minister.

VII. JOHN HATFIELD, of Laughton, bp. 24 Sept. 1676. Will 3 Oct. 1750, pr. at York, 9 Feb. 1753 (vol. xcvii, 8); mar. Mary dau. of Elkana Riche, of Bullhouse, Penistone, 17 Mar. 1697-8 at Penistone. They had issue—

Aurang-Zebe (VIII).
Elkana, d. y.
John, d. y.
Rosamond, d. y.
Margaret, d. unmar., named in her father's will. Will 3 Oct. 1755, pr. at York, 26 Aug. 1771 (vol. cxv, 322).
Antonina, d. unmar.
Ursula, d. unmar., named in her father's will, executrix of her sister Margaret.
Rosamond, mar. . . . . Barker, of Mansfield, against her father's consent.

VIII. AURANG ZEBE HATFIELD, ESQ., of Laughton, born 31 May 1710. Will 16 July, pr. at York, 25 Oct. 1752, (vol. xcvi, 250); mar. Susanna, dau. of John Hatfield, Esq., of Hatfield (remar. William Marshall, son of Henry Marshall and Elizabeth Hatfield), d. 18 Nov. 1793, bur. at Newton Kyme. They had issue—
Aurang-Zebe, d. y.
John (IX).

IX. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Laughton, only surviving son and last heir male, d. unmar. 11 Jan. 1791. Will, then of Doncaster, 24 Sept. 1789, pr. at York, 5 Feb. 1791 (vol. ciiiv, 69).

Doncaster, 9 Apr., 1666.

SECOND LINE.

A. *JOHN HATFEILD, of Haitfeild, in Yorksh.*, third son of Raphe Hatfield of Laughton, and Margaret Mirfield, *æt. 43 ann. 9e Apr. ao 1666.* Capt. in Parliamentary Army, d. 28 Dec. 1694, bur. at Hatfield, M.I.; *mar. Frances, da. of Tho. Westby, of Ravenfeild, in com. Ebor., by his first wife, daughter of Gabraell Souner, of . . . , in com. Hunt.*, d. 2 Sept. 1693, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—
1. John (B).
2. Jonathan, æt. 2 mens. 9e Apr. 1666, d. y.
1. Hephzibah, mar. Samuel Ibbetson, of Leeds.
2. Elizabeth, d. inf.
Samuel, of London; mar. Mary, dau. of Ralph Spencer, of London, merchant.
Thomas.
Joshua.
Anthony, d. inf.

B. *JOHN* HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, *æt. 6 ann. 9 Apr. 1666*, barr.-at-law, d. Dec. 1720, bur. at Hatfield; mar. 3 Apr. 1690, Mary, dau. of Matthew Hallowes, of Newbold and Rochdale, d. May 1730, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—

John (C).
Alexander, of Manchester.
Westby, of Sheffield, mar. and had issue.
Samuel.
Matthew.
Frances.
Margaret.

C. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, d. 11 May 1767, bur. at Hatfield; mar. Susanna, dau. of George Lord, of Ecclesfield, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue.

John (D).
George, Vicar of Doncaster, d. 25 May 1785, bur. there; mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hallows, wid. of John Cromwell, d. 4 Sept. 1774, bur. at Doncaster. They had issue—
Susanna, mar. 1777 John Sontag, Esq., of the Hague.
Alexander, of Wakefield, d. 28 Apr. 1777, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.; mar. Barbara, dau. of Josh. Sill, of Wakefield and Skellow Grange. They had issue—
Alexander, Captain 14th Light Dragoons; mar. . . . , dau. of Sir Richard Perrhyn, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer.
Susanna, d. 26 June 1812, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.
Westby.
Samuel.
Susanna, mar. first Aureng-Zebe Hatfield, Esq., of Laughton (VIII), secondly William Marshall, Esq., of Newton Kyme.

D. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, d. 9 Dec. 1791, bur. at Hatfield. Will 1 Dec. 1790, pr. at York, 28 July 1792 (vol. cxxxvi, 137); mar. Anne, dau. of . . . . Middleton, 30 May 1765, d. 21 July 1794, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—

Anne, sole heiress and executrix of her father; mar. 7 Apr. 1787, William Gossip, Esq., of Thorp Arch.

Authorities.—Hunter's "South Yorkshire" and "Familiæ Minorum Gentium" (Harleian Soc.).

HUNSLOW BEACON WAPENTAKE. Hull, 2° Sept. 1665.

Hildyard of Beverley.

ARMS :—Azure, three mullets Or, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.
CREST :—A cock Sable, crested, wattled and membered Gules.

I. PETER HILDYARD (Flower's and Glover's Visitations). Had issue—

II. ROBERT HILDYARD (Flower and Glover). Had issue—

III. ROBERT HILDYARD, ESQ., of Scaldby, had Winestead by his second wife. (?) Will 23 Aug., pr. 3 Sept. 1428 (Luffenam, 10), to be bur. at St. Mary Overey, Southwark; mar. first Maude Lovell. They had issue—

John, d. sans issue (Glover's Visitation).

Mar. secondly Isabel, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt., of Winestead, Swine, etc., admon. 6 Oct. 1453. They had issue—

Sir Robert (IV).
Maud, d. y.
Isabel.
Joan, mar. James Hutton (Glover).

IV. ROBERT HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead. Will 13 Mar. 1485-6, pr. at York 21 Aug. 1489 (Test. Ebor., iv, 11), to be bur. at Winestead; mar. first Catherine, dau. and coh. of Thomas de la Hay, of Spaldington. They had issue—

Sir Robert (V).
John.
Isabel, mar. first John Hotham; secondly Sir Thomas Metham (Glover's Visitation, 252).

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. of Alexander Creyke, wid. of John Middleton, of Beverley. Will 25 Feb. 1496-7, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1497 (Test. Ebor., iv, 133).

V. SIR ROBERT HILDYARD, KNT., of Winestead (Robin of Redesdale, famous in the wars of the Roses). Admon. 9 June 1501; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hastings of Fenwick, Knt. They had issue –

Peter (VI).
Other children.

VI. PETER HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead, Inq. P.M. 10 Feb. 18 Hen. VII (1502-3); mar. Joan, dau. and coh. of Sir Martin de la See, of Barmston. Will 20 July 1527, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1528 (Test. Ebor., v, 230). They had issue--

Sir Christopher (VII).
Martin.
Peter (Flower).
Richard, Rector of Winestead.
Elizabeth, (?) mar. John Chapman.
Jane, mar William Somercotes, of Bilsby, co. Linc.
Isabel, mar. Ralph Legard, of Anlaby.
Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Fotherby.
Catherine, mar. William Holme.
(?) Anne, } not named in their mother's will.
(?) Elinor, a nun, }

VII. SIR CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, of Winestead, (?) slain at Terouenne; mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby. They had issue—

Martin (VIII).
Anne, mar. William Thorpe.

Mar. secondly Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Constable, of Halsham. They had issue.

VIII. *MARTIN HILDYARD, of Wynestede, in Holdernesse, Esqr.* Will 30 Dec. 1544, pr. at York 22 May 1545 (Test. Ebor., vi, 215); *mar. Emme, daughter of Sr Robert Rudstone, of London, Kn^t.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Christopher Hildyard, of Wynestede, K^t., living in a^o 1584*, bur. at Winestead 24 July 1602 (reg.). Will 15 July, pr. at York 29 July 1602 (xxviii, 709); mar. Frances, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Burton Constable, bur. at Winestead 2 Feb. 1595-6 (reg.). They had issue--

William, drowned in the moat round the house at Winestead.
Elizabeth, bur. 7 Jan. 1600-1 at Gainsborough; mar. William, son and heir of Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

2. *Richard* (IX).
John, named in his father's will (a quo Hildyard, of Ottringham).
William, of York, Recorder 1581-2, M.P. 1586, bur. 20 Aug. 1608 at Belfreys; mar. Anne, dau. of William Howe, Esq. Will 4 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1621-2 (vol. xxxvi, 590). They had issue—
Sir William Hildyard, Bart., of Bishop Wilton, bp. 11 July 1577 at Beverley Minster, d. 6 Oct. 1632, bur. at Bishop Wilton, M.I. Will 1 Oct. 1632, pr. at York 19 Jan. 1632-3 (vol. xlii, 19); mar. Isabel, dau. and coh. of Ralph Hansby, of Beverley. They had issue—
Ann, mar. William Norton, of Sawley.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Darley, Esq.
Mary, d. unmar.

IX. *RICHARD HILDYARD, of Routhe, in Holdernesse*, d. before his brother Christopher; *mar. Jane, daughter and heire of* Marmaduke *Thweng, of* Weaverthorpe. They had issue—
Sr Christopher (X).
John, } d. y.
William, }
Ursula, mar. Richard Jackson, of Killingwold, lic. 1596.
Frances, mar. first Ralph More, of Bewick; secondly Christopher Constable, of Hatfield.
Jane, mar. Hector Cooper, of Risome Garth.
Anne, mar. Thomas Heblethwaite, lic. 1605.

X. *Sr CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, Kt.*, of Winestead, which he had from his uncle Christopher, entered his pedigree at the 1612 Visitation, *died circa ann. 1638*, bur. at Winestead 23 Nov. 1634 (reg.), nunc. will 22 Nov. 1634, pr. at York 6 Jan. 1634-5 (xlii, 358); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire of Henry Welby, of Gousell* (Goxhill), *in com. Linc.*, bur. at Routh. Will 21 Nov. 1638, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1638-9 (unregistered). They had issue—
1. *Henry* (XI).
2. *Sr Robert* (Second Line A).
3. *Christopher Hildyard, an Utter-Barrister of the Inner Temple*, bp. at Winestead 17 Sept. 1615 (reg.), bur. at Castlegate, York, 15 May 1694; mar. 1 May 1645, Mrs. Elizabeth Booth. They had issue.
1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Winestead 21 July 1605, *died unmarried*, bur there 22 July 1631 (reg.).
2. *Anne*, bp. at Winestead 25 Apr. 1607, *wife of Leonard Hildyard of Burstall in Holdernesse.*

Jane, bp. at Winestead 18 Dec. 1616, (?) bur. there 12 Jan. 1617-8 (reg.).

Susanna, bp. at Winestead 30 Dec. 1617, *wife of Robert Moreton* (Murton) *of Kingston upon Hull*; mar. at St Martin's, Coney Street, 18 Apr. 1638.

Frances, bp. at Winestead 11 July 1620 (reg.); mar. Thomas Dowdeswell.

Mary, bp. at Winestead 27 Aug. 1621 (reg.); mar. Gilbert Pepper, Clerk.

XI. *HENRY HILDYARD*, ESQ., *of* Winestead and *East Horsley in com. Surr.*, which he bought, a royalist, fined £2,330, bp. 1 Feb. 1609-10 at Winestead (reg.). Will 1 July 1673, pr. at London 15 Jan. 1674; mar. Lady Ann Leake, dau. of Francis, Earl of Scarsdale. They had issue—

Henry (XII).

Charles, bp. at Winestead 13 June 1637 (reg.).

Edward, a Judge in Barbados.

Philip of East Horsley, mar. and had issue (a quo Hildyard of Goxhill).

Robert, d. y.

Nine daughters.

XII. HENRY HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead and of Kelstern, co. Linc., obtained an Act of Parliament, 1677, to sell Winestead, which he sold to his uncle Sir Robert Hildyard (A); bp. at Winestead 10 July 1636, d. abroad; mar. first Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grantham of Goltho, bur. 1 Nov. 1667, at Winestead (reg.). They had issue—

Christopher (XIII).

William, (?) bp. at Winestead 24, bur. 26 Oct. 1667 (reg.), d. y.

Anne, (?) bp. at Winestead 8 Feb. 1665-6 (reg.), d. y.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq. They had issue—

Francis.

Thomas

Michael.

William, bur. at Kelstern, 5 July 1691

Richard, bur. at Kelstern, 11 Dec. 1695.

XIII. CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, ESQ., of Kelstern, bur. 1 Sept. 1719 at Kelstern; mar. Jane, dau. of George Pitt of Strathfield Saye, co. Hants. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Dorothy, mar. first 30 Jan. 1719-20 George Clayton of Great Grimsby; mar. secondly Ralph Tennyson.

Ann, bur. 10 July 1734 at Cockerington, M.I.; mar Adrian Birch of Cockerington.

Jane, mar. John Marshall, Warden of Louth.

SECOND LINE.

A. *Sr ROBERT HILDYARD of Beverley, Kt & Bt*, second son of Sir Christopher and Elizabeth (Welby), *æt. 54, ann. 2 Sept. 1665. He was a Gentleman of ye Privy Chamber in Ordinary to K. Charles ye 1st as is also in the like to K. Charles ye 2d. He was a Colonell of Foote in ye Army of K. Charles ye first, and commanded Sr Marmaduke Langdale's Brigade of Horse when he was Major-Generall of all his late Majesties Horse in England and Wales.* At Marston Moor, cr. a Baronet 25 June 1660. Purchased Winestead from his nephew Henry; a royalist compounder and fined £610; bp. at Winestead 2 June 1612 (reg.), bur. there 7 Mar. 1684-5 (reg.), admon. 20 Mar.; *mar.* first *Jane, da. of Christopher Constable of Hatfeild in com. Ebor., Esqr, widow of John Lyster, eldest son of Sr John Lyster, Kt*, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly *Anne, daughter and coheir of Thomas Thackrey, Alderman of Hull, widow of Sr Edw. Mountfort of Bercote* (Bescote) *in com. Staff, Knt*, lic. 1634, at St. Mary's, Hull. They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (*B*).
2. *Robert, æt. 23 ann. 2 Sept. 1665*, Captain, bur. 9 June 1685 at Beverley Minster (Poulson); mar. 11 Nov. 1669, at St. Mary's, Hull, Ann, dau. and coh. of Gervase Hamerton, Esq., of Auckborough, rel. of Edmund Monckton, Esq. Will 4 Jan. 1706-7, pr. at York (vol. lxiv, 145). They had issue—
   - Robert, d. y.
   - Jane, mar. John Legard, Esq., of Anlaby.
   - Ann, d. y.

Anne, bur. 22 June 1672, at St. John's, Beverley.

Mar. thirdly Helen . . . , d. s.p., bur. 20 Aug. 1679 at Beverley Minster.

B. *CHRISTOPHER* HILDYARD, ESQ., *æt. 25 ann. 2o Sept. 1665*, d. v.p., bur. at Winestead 9 Jan. 1684-5 (reg.). M.I. Admon. 28 April 1685; mar. 17 June 1667, at St. Mary's, Hull, Hester, dau. of Alderman William Dobson of Hull, bur. 17 Nov. 1716 at Rowley. They had issue—

1. Sir Robert Hildyard, second Bart., of Winestead, M.P. Hedon 1701-2, rebuilt Winestead, d. unmar., bur. at Winestead 14 Nov. 1729 (reg.).
2. Christopher, b. 1676, d. unmar., bur. 4 April 1705 at St. Mary's, Hull.

   William, Rector of Rowley, M.A., bur. at Rowley; mar. Nancy, dau. of Thomas Croft of Stillington, lic. 1712 at St. Cuthbert's, Goodramgate, York, or Cathedral. They had issue—
   - Sir Robert (C).
   - Nancy, Frances, Elizabeth, } d. unmar.

Henry of Beverley, bp. 1 Aug. 1683 at Winestead, (!) bur. there 27 Sept. 1723 (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of John Davison.
Ann, d. s.p.
Esther, d. s.p.

C. SIR ROBERT HILDYARD, third Bart. of Winestead, M.P. Great Bedwyn, bp. 15 July 1716, d. at Gilling 1 Feb. 1781, will pr. 1781; mar. Maria Catherine, dau. of Henry Darcy, Esq., of Sedbury, bur. at Winestead 25 Aug. 1747 (reg.). They had issue—
Sir Robert (D).
Henry, d. 30 July 1756.
Mary Catherine, bp. St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 7 May 1737, bur. at Winestead 17 April 1741 (reg.).
Anne, bur. at Winestead 17 Dec. 1812 (reg.).
Catherine, mar. James Whyte, Esq., of Denbies. She was bur. at Winestead 5 Sep. 1808 (reg.). They had an only daughter, Anne Catherine, who married 1815 Thomas Blackburne Thoroton, Esq., who took the name of Hildyard.

D. SIR ROBERT DARCY HILDYARD, 4th Bart., of Winestead, High Sheriff, Yorks, 1783, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 8 Feb. 1743-4, d. s.p. 6 Nov. 1814, æt. 71, when the Baronetcy became extinct and the estate came by his will to his niece, Anne Catherine Whyte; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., d. 3 Nov. 1816.

Authorities—Poulson's Holderness—Wills—Registers.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.

Robinson of Kirkby Rabenswath.

The entering of the armes is respited till proofe be made thereof.

I. LEONARD. He had issue—

II. LEONARD. He had issue—

III. JEROME. He had issue—

IV. *LEONARD ROBINSON, of St Ninians, neere Richmund; mar. Anne, daughter of John Hilton, of Hilton, in com. Westmorland.* They had issue—

1. *Jeromy* (Jerome), *obijt sine prole*, joined with his brother John in the purchase of Kirkby-Ravensworth, d. s.p.
2. *Roger, obijt sine prole.*
3. *John* (V).
4. *William Robinson, of Ellerton, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Christopher*, d. s.p.
1. *Jane, ye wife of Thomas Rud, of Appleton, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Margaret, wife of John Jaques, of Kidston, in com. Eborum.*
3. *Mary, ye wife of Gervase Lightfoot, of Redmire, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Elizabeth, wife unto James Collyns, of Kirky-Ravensworth, in co. Ebor.*

V. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Aplegarth, in co. Ebor., died ae 1655*, purchased with his brother Jerome the manors of Kirkby-Ravensworth and Washton from the citizens of London, 1633, bur. in the chancel of Marske 17 Jan. 1656; *mar. Syth, da. of Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby-Fletham, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 22 Feb. 1596-7 at Kirkby Fleetham. They had issue—

1. *Leonard* (VI).
2. *Thomas Robinson, of Eseby, in com. Eborum.* Will dated at Skeedby 4 Mar. 1670-1, pr. 20 Apr. 1671 (unregistered); mar. Margaret, da. of John Bartlett, of Richmond, at Marske, 15 Feb. 1656-7. They had issue—
   John, of Easby, who had issue.
3. *Mathew Robinson, of Middleham* (? Middleton), *in co. Ebor.*
1. *Sythe, wife of Ninian Collins, of Ravensweth, in co. Ebor.*, she was bur. 29 Dec. 1687 at Kirkby Hill (Raine).
2. *Elizabeth, ye wife of Mathew Berry, of Downham-parke in co. Ebor.*
   Joan, bp. 26 Dec. 1635 at Marske (Raine).

VI. *LEONARD ROBINSON, of Kirkby-Ravensweath, in com. Ebor., æt. 47 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, bur. 23 Mar. 1673 at Kirkby Hill (Raine). Will 14, pr. 30 Mar. 1673 at Richmond (unregistered); *mar. Lucie, daughter of Percivall Philips, of Wensley, in com. Ebor.*, d. Dec. 1667, bur. at Kirkby Hill. M.I. (Raine). They had issue—

Jerome (VII).

1. *Mary*, coheir of her brother, mar. Roger Colville, Esq., of Wathcote Grange, she was bur. 5 Aug. 1674 at Kirkby Hill (Raine).
2. *Lucye*, mar. James Cook, of Stockton on Tees (Raine).
3. *Sythe*, mar. 12 Jan. 1691, at Stockton, John Morton, Archdeacon of Northampton (Harrison).
4. *Anne*, } mentioned 1673.
5. *Elizabeth*, }

VII. *JEROME* ROBINSON, Esq., of Kirkby Hill, *æt. 6 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, d. s.p., bur. 3 Mar. 1674-5, leaving his sisters his coheirs. The estates were sold in 1675 to Sir Thomas Wharton, Knt., of Edlington (Raine).

Authorities—Raine's Marske (Yorks. Arch. Journal, vol. vi, 279)—Harrison's Yorkshire, 124.

THE BURROUGH OF RICHMUND. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

Cradock of Richmund.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Azure, three garbs Or, an escutcheon of pretence, Argent, a saltire Sable, between four swords erect Azure, hilted and pommelled Or.

CREST:—A bear's head, couped Sable, muzzled Gules.

I. *JOHN CRADOCK of Newhouse in Baldersdale, in com. Ebor., of the family of the Cradocks in Staffordshire, died 40 Eliz. or thereabouts*, bur. at Gainford 15 June 1604 (reg.) Will 14 June 1604; *mar. Anne, daughter of Anthony Latus of Becke in com. Cumbr.* They had issue—

1. *William Cradock of Newhouse*, mar. and had issue.
2. *Anthony Cradock of Woodhouses in co. Palat. Dunelm*, bur. Durham Cathedral 12 Jan. 162$\frac{3}{4}$; *mar. . . ., daughter and sole heire of . . . Dickenson of Salthouse in com. Cumbriæ, 1 wife.* They had issue—
   - Joseph, of Bishop Auckland, bp. 26 May 1594, d. s.p., desiring to be buried at St. Helen's, Auckland; mar. at St. Andrew's, Auckland, 10 June 1622, Margery Mawker.
   - Cuthbert, bp. at St. Andrew's, 1 Sept. 1598.
   - Mary, mar. Richard Curteis of Durham, stationer.

   Mar. secondly *Anne, daughter of . . . Williamson, of St Ellen, Aukland in com. Dunelm, 2 wife.* Adm. her husband' will. They had issue—

1. *John Cradock of Bishop Aukeland.*
2. *William Cradock.*
   Timothy, } living 1633.
   George, }
   Grace, bur. at St. Andrew's, 22 Jan. 167$\frac{8}{9}$.
   Rachel, bur. at St. Andrew's, 10 Feb. 169$\frac{5}{6}$.
   (?) Elizabeth, bur. at St. Andrew's, 5 Apr. 1706.
3. *John* (II).

II. *JOHN CRADOCK, Dr in Divinity and Chancelor of Durham, died in ae 1627*, Vicar of Gainford, 1594, of Northallerton, Prebendary of Durham, said to have been poisoned by his wife, d. 28 Dec., bur. in Durham Cathedral 30 Dec. 1627, M.I.; *mar. Margaret, daughter of William Bateman of . . . in Wensdale in com. Ebor, widow of . . . Robinson*, bur. at Gainford 31 Jan. 163$\frac{8}{9}$ (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Richard Cradock of Durham, Counceller at Law*, b. 5, bp. at Gainford 10 Sept. 1592 (reg.), bur. in Durham Cathedral 8 Aug. 1624; *mar. Dorothy, eldest daughter to Thomas Heath of Kepier* (Kepyer) *in co. Durham, Esqre*, 3 June 1619 at Sittington. They had issue—
   1. Margaret, bp. at St. Giles, Durham 26 Mar. 1620, bur. there 8 June 1630.
   2. Dorothy, bp, 2 Dec. 1621 at St. Mary-le-Bow.
   3. *Anne, wife unto John Harrison of Scarborough*, bp. 22 July 1623.
2. *Francis, died unmarried*, b. 28 May, bp. at Gainford 5 June 1597 (reg.).
3. *John Cradock, died without issue*, succeeded to the entailed estates, b. 12, bp. 18 Oct. 1601 (reg.) at Gainford, died circ. 1656; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Wright.
4. *Tobye* (III).
5. *Sr Joseph Cradock, Kt, Dr of Laws and commissary of Richmund, æt. 60 an. 21e Aug. ae 1665*, bur. at Richmond 16 Apr. 1686, M.I.; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cruse, citizen of London, 1st wife*, bur. at Witton 16 Feb. 1643. Will 7 Feb. 1643, pr. at London 19 May 1652 (York Rec. Ser., ix, 47). They had issue—
   1. *Thomas Cradock, æt. 32 an. 21 Aug. 1665, now Attorney Generall in the Bpt of Durham*, Fellow Trin. Coll., Cam., Bar.-at-Law, adm. Gray's Inn 12 May 1652, M.P. for Richmond, 1678-88, bp. at Witton 8 Ap. 1633, bur. in Durham Cathedral 28 Feb. 1689-90. Will 5 Feb. 1689-90; *mar.* first, lic. 1662, *Sibilla, daughter of Gabraell Clarke, Dr of Divinity and Arcdeacon of Durham*, d. 2 Mar. 1669. Mar. secondly

Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Heath, of Little Eden, co. Durham, at St. Giles, Durham, 21 Dec. 1671; bp. at St. Margaret's, Crossgate, 10 Sept. 1639, bur. there 24 Feb. $17\frac{0}{1}\frac{0}{0}$. They had issue—

Joseph, bur. 19 Jan. $167\frac{4}{5}$ at St. Margaret's.

Elizabeth, bp. 3 Dec 1677 at Richmond.

Joseph, died unmarried, bp. at Witton 1 June 1634, adm. Gray's Inn 30 June 1656, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, wife of Raphe Hutton, of Mainsforth, in com. Dunelm.

Margaret, wife of Raphe Bowes, of Bradley Hall, in co. Dunelm; mar. at St. Giles', Durham, 29 Jan. 1649.

Anne, bp. 14 Feb. 1635, mar. Thomas Musgrave, D.D., Preb. of Durham, Dean of Carlisle.

mar. secondly *Jane, daughter and heire of Anthony Maxton, Prebend of Durham, 2d wife*, d. 18 Dec. 1676, M.I. at Richmond. They had issue—

1. *Jane*, mar. first Thomas Thweng, of Kilton Castle; secondly, George Tocketts, of Tocketts; thirdly, Theophilus Young, at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 6 Feb. $169\frac{5}{6}$.
2. *Peregrina*, mar. Sir Wm. Chaytor, of Croft.
3. *Maxton*, bp. at Richmond 15 June 1665, d. 29 Apr. 1670.

Catherine, bur. at Richmond 6 May 1665.

Maxton, bur. at Richmond 4 June 1662.

Thomas, bp. at Gainford 18 Oct. 1601, d. young.

William, bp. at Gainford 8 May 1606, d. young, bur. there 14 June 1607 (reg.).

Margaret, bp. at Gainford 11 Aug. 1594 (reg.), mar. Rev. John Robson, Rector of Morpeth.

Anne, bp. at Gainford 16 Sept. 1599 (reg.).

Jane, bp. at Gainford 28 Mar. 1608 (reg.).

III. *TOBYE CRADOCK, an Utter Barrister of Grayes Inne*, adm. 1 Nov. 1624, succeeded to the entailed estates on the death of his brother John, bur. at Gainford 16 Aug. 1671 (reg.); *mar. . . . , daughter of . . . Bourne, citizen of London.* They had issue—

IV. *RICHARD* CRADOCK, succeeded to the entailed estates under a settlement made in 1619, living 1672; mar. . . . . They had issue—

V. WILLIAM CRADOCK, of Gilling, Esq., only son and heir, bur. at Gainford 8 July 1736, M.I. (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of Gilbert Sheldon, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1715. They had issue—

Sheldon (VI).

Mary, mar. at Audley Street Chapel 9 Dec. 1740, Gilbert Joddrell, she d. 12 Mar. 1745, æt. 26, bur. at Lewknor.

VI. SHELDON CRADOCK, Esq., of Hartforth, only son and heir, bur. 13 Mar. 1752 at Gainford (reg.). Will 19 Oct. 1750, pr. at York (unregistered); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edw. Place, Rector of Bedale, settlement 17 Dec. 1739, bur. at Gainford 11 Dec. 1742 (reg.). They had issue—

William, Captain in the army, d. unm.

Sheldon (VII).

Mary, mar. Wm. Innes, Esq., of Sandside, co. Caithness.

Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . . . Williamson of Follyfoot, wid. of . . . Moseley, Esq. They had issue—

Marmaduke of Harperley, co. Durham, bp. 5 March 1746; mar. first 25 Oct. 1768, at Gainford, Dorothy Firbanke, bur. there 20 Sept. 1775 (reg.). They had issue—

Marmaduke, bp. 9 Sept. 1770 at Gainford, d. s.p.

John, bp. 6 July 1772 at Gainford, d s.p.

Sarah, bp. 2 July 1769, bur. 20 Feb. 1770 at Gainford, M.I.

Dorothy, bp. 5 Dec. 1773, bur. 1 Jan. 1774 at Gainford (reg.).

Dorothy, bp. 14 March 1775 at Gainford; mar. first John Brown, Esq., of Forcet; secondly John Waite of Huddersfield.

Mar. secondly Margaretta, dau. of Samuel Waddington, Esq., d. 7 Feb. 1826. They had issue—

1. Joseph, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, mar. Hannah, dau. of Charles Redman, Esq., of Newark. They had issue.

2. Charles, of Denmark Hill, mar. Anna, dau. of William Clark, Esq., of Barforth. They had issue.

1. Juliana, bp. 25 Feb. 1779 at Gainford (reg.); mar. Major Jonathan Brown.

Mary.

Harriett.

Jessy Margaretta.

Richard, bur. 18 Apr. 1747 at Gainford (reg.).

VII. SHELDON CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, b. 19 Oct. 1741, d. 12 June 1814; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Wilkinson of Thorp on Tees, Esq., d. 25 Aug. 1812. They had issue—

Sheldon (VIII).
Christopher, in holy orders, b 30 Mar. 1783, d. unmar. 2 Feb. 1810. M.I. St Ippolits, co. Herts.
Anne, b. 27 Jan. 1772; mar. William Tweddell, Esq.
Margaret, b. 11 June 1776; mar. Rev. William Lax.
Isabella, b. 29 Aug. 1781, mar. Lt. John Prince, R.N.
Elizabeth, mar. William Innes, Esq.

VIII. SHELDON CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, Colonel North Yorkshire Militia, M.P. for Camelford, b. 27 Sept. 1777, d. 1852, bur. at Gilling; mar. Jane, dau. of James Wilson of Saltburn. They had issue—

Christopher.
Henry.
Richard.

IX. CHRISTOPHER CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, J.P., D.L., Capt. Militia, b. 1825; mar. 1855 Georgiana Jane Abercrombie, dau. of Major Duff, d. 31 Mar. 1865. They had issue—

Sheldon William Keith, b. 1858.

Authorities—Surtees' Durham—Parish Registers—Harrison's Yorkshire.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Tayler

of

Coates.

ARMS:—Argent, on a pale Sable three lions passant of the field, a canton Gules.
CREST:—A leopard passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped Gules, the dexter paw resting on a shield Argent bearing a pale Sable.

I. *HUGH TAYLER, of Heminybrough, in com. Ebor., a branch of ye Taylors of Bickerton, in com. . . .; mar.* Alice Harrison, at Howden, 5 Aug. 1567 (reg.). They had issue—

Hugh (II).

Elizabeth, wife of Robt Walker, of Brayton neer Selby, in com Eborum.

II. *HUGH TAYLOR, of Coates, neer Carlton, in co. Ebor., died circa ann. 1640; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Revill, of Rotheram, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

Hugh (III).

1. *Elizabeth, 1st marr. to Marmaduke Dolman, of Pocklington,* 6 Feb. 1631-2 (Carlton Reg., C.B.N.); *2ly to Will'm Beverley, of Wistow; & 3dly to Tho. Horsman.*
2. *Jane, wife of Thomas Ricard, of Cowick;* mar. at Carlton 24 Nov. 1636.
3. *Mary, wife of Gervase Ashley, of Eston on ye Woulds, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Anne, wife of Amwell Beale, of Barlow, in com. Ebor.;* mar. 7 Apr. 1640 (Carlton Reg., C.B.N.).
5. *Cath., wife of Edw. Kirlton* (Kirlew), *of Woodhall, neere Hembrough, in co. Ebor.,* she was bp. 17 May 1621 (Hist. Hemingbrough).
6. *Isabell, wife of John Bacon, of Welton, in com. Ebor.,* she was bp. 14 May 1626 at Carlton (C.B.N.)
7. *Dorothy, died unmarried.*

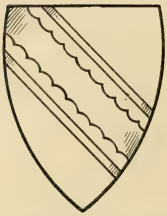
III. *HUGH TAYLOR, of Coats, in co. Ebor., æt. 38 ann. 13 Aug. a^o 1666,* bp. 11 Feb. 1628-9 at Carlton (reg.), bur. 1 July 1676; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to George Lodge, of Barlby, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Hugh* (IV).
2. *John.*
1. *Jane,* b. at Barlby 3 Dec. 1654 (Hist. Hemingbrough).
2. *Elizabeth.*

IV. *HUGH TAYLOR, æt. 14 annor. 1666,* bur. 27 May 1711 at Carlton, æt. 61; mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Beale. They had issue—

1. Henry, bp. 20 Apr. 1683, bur. 13 Sept. 1722 at Carlton.
2. George, bp. 13 May 1684.
3. Hugh, bp. 3 Mar. 1686-7.
1. Elizabeth, bp. 25 June 1685; mar. 13 Apr. 1713, Henry Rousby, of Sledmere, at Carlton.
2. Margaret, bp. 19 Mar. 1693-4.
3. Catherine, bp. 1 Aug. 1695; mar., 26 July 1720, John Simpson.
4. Ellen, bp. 3 Apr. 1696 at Carlton; mar. 19 May 1719, at Kellington, Rev. Thomas Hooke.
5. Mary, bp. 22 June 1697.
6. Susannah, bp. 27 Nov. 1702; bur. 19 Oct. 1779 at Carlton; mar. George Rute.

Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Waller of Sykehouse.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend engrailed cotised Sable.

I. . . . WALLER. Had issue—

1. Nicholas Waller, of Sikehouse, parish of Fishlake, left charities, d. at Balne Hall, bur. at Snaith 24 Jan. 1624-5. Will 1 Jan. 1624-5, pr. at York 4 Feb. 1624-5 (vol. xxxviii, 353); mar. first Margaret . . . , bur. 8 Apr. 1572 at Fishlake. They had issue—
   - Nicholas, of Balne Hall, bp. 6 Apr. 1566 at Fishlake, d. v.p., bur. 16 Aug. 1621 at Snaith. Will 13 Aug. 1621, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 56); mar. Joan . . . , bur. 5 Sept. 1588. They had issue—
     - Infant.
     - Nicholas, bur. 23 Dec. 1592 at Fishlake.

     Mar. (?) secondly Katherine . . . , named in her husband's will.
   - Thomasine, bp. 18 Jan. 1563-4 at Fishlake; mar. there 8 Sept. 1584 Thomas Wormley, of Cusworth, bur. 29 Jan. 1612-3 at Hatfield (see Wormley pedigree, Dugdale's Visitation).

   (?) Mar. secondly Isabell . . . , bur. 23 Aug. 1623 at Fishlake.
2. *Thomas* (II).
3. William.

II. *THOMAS WALLER, Mayor of Beverley, a° 1605*, bur. 21 June 1610 at St. John's, Beverley (C.B.N.); *mar. 1st* . . . They had issue—

Nicholas (III).

Jane, wife to . . . Haughton, of Sykehouse, in co. Ebor.

Mary, dyed young.

Mar. secondly Jane, half-sister of Richard Margerison, of Hook. Will 8 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 18 Mar. 1619-20 (vol. xxxv, 592).

III. *NICHOLAS WALLER, of Sykehouse, Mayor of Beverley a^o 1624,* bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 27 Sept. 1634 (C.B.N.). Will 21 Jan. 1633-4, pr. at York 19 Feb. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, 378); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Will'm Parkinson, twice Mayor of Beverley,* 4 June 1611 at Snaith (C.B.N.), (remar. Sir Francis Cobb, of . . . . , lic. 1635, at St. John's, Beverley, 2 Feb. 1637). They had issue—

1. *Nicholas Waller, died at Cambridge & buried in Allhallows Church there.* If this statement of Dugdale's is correct there must have been two brothers of that name.
2. *Edward* (IV).
3. *Thomas Waller, of Bentley, in co. Ebor., Cornet to Sr Franc. Cob, K^t., under Pr. Rupert & now Capt. of Foot in ye Regim^t of Sr John Hotham, Bart.,* had to compound for his estates, fined £122, bur. 2 Jan. 1678-9 at Rowley (C.B.N.); *mar. Hannah, da. & coheire to Gervase Hamerton, of Aukeburgh, in com. Linc.,* 1637, at Alkborough (reg.). They had issue—
   1. *Thomas, æt. 12° an. 1667* (sic).
   2. *Edmund.*
   Elizabeth, } *dyed young.*
   Frances, }
   Theodosia.
   Elizabeth, mar. 20 June 1676, Rev. William Lambert, Vicar of Hornsea.
   Hannah.
   Jane.
4. *John Waller,* named in his father's will; *marr. Dorcas, da. of Christopher Ridley, of Beverley.* They had issue—
   Nicholas.
   Christophr.
   John.
   Elizabeth.
5. *Nicholas* (see Second Line A).

1. *Eliz., wife to . . . Beckwith, of Burnby,* executrix of her father.
2. *Anne, wife to George Blakiston of Sandall,* executrix of her father.

IV. *EDWARD WALLER, of Sykehouse, in co. Ebor.,* bur. 30 Sept. 1665 at Fishlake. Admon. at York 2 Nov. 1665; *mar.* first *Olive, da. of Thomas Beckw^th, of Beverley, Esqr.,* lic. 1637 at St. Mary, Beverley, bur. 8 June 1644 at Fishlake. They had issue—

Edward, ob. s. prole.
1. *Eliz.*
2. *Jane.*
3. *Fayth,* (?) bp. 23 Dec. 1641 at Fishlake.

Mar. secondly *Eliz., da. of Gilbert Gregory, of Barnby-Dun, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 7 Mar. 1620-1 (Hunter). They had issue—
Nicholas.
Edward, (?) bp. 7 May 1643 at Fishlake.
Gregory.
Elizabeth, (?) bp. 21 Sept. 1646 at Fishlake.
Grace.
Mary, (?) bp. 27 Jan. 1652-3 at Fishlake.
Frances.
Anne.

SECOND LINE

A. *NICHOLAS WALLER, of Sykehouse* [son of Nicholas Waller (III) and Elizabeth Parkinson], bur. 26 Mar. 1708 at Fishlake. Will 23 Jan. 1706-7 (vol. lxiv, 416); *mar. Eliz.*, (?) Ann, *da. and coheire to Luke Colson, of Doncaster*, 2 Mar. 1654 at Fishlake, bur. there 2 Oct. 1669. They had issue—
Thomas, (?) bp. 25 Mar. 1656 at Doncaster (reg.).
Nicholas (B).
Edward, } not mentioned in their father's will.
Luke, }
Anne, mar. John Taffine, of Sykehouse. Their daughter Ann Taffine was executrix and chief legatee of her grandfather Nicholas Waller.
Mary.

B. *NICHOLAS* WALLER, of Doncaster, grocer and mercer, bp. 10 Aug. 1659 at Fishlake (C.B.N.), d. v.p., bur. 11 Nov. 1706 at Doncaster. Admon. 17 Feb. 1706-7; mar. Hannah . . . , bur 14 Mar. 1722 (C.B.N.). They had issue—
John, of Wakefield, ironmonger. Will 23 July 1718 (vol. lxxiii, 57); mar. Mary . . . They had issue—
Ann, }
Mary, } named in their father's will.
Sarah, }
Hannah, }
Nicholas, of Doncaster, mercer, bur. there 28 Jan. 1720-1, æt. thirty-one. Will 25 Jan., pr. at York 8 Feb. 1720-1.
Thomas, bp. 25 June 1693, at Thorne.
Ann, bp. 29 Mar. 1696 at Doncaster; mar. Rev. John Bird, Rector of Kirk Bramwith.
Mary.
Martha, }
Elizabeth, } named in their grandfather's will.
Hannah, }

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Wheathe of Langtoft.

Respite given for exhibiting the armes.

I. *PHILIP WHEATHE, of Hinderwell*; *mar.* first *Ellen, daughter of . . Walden, of . . , in co. Derb.* They had issue—

Joseph (II).

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, widow of Dr. Zachary Steward, lic. 9 Dec. 1619. Will 21 Feb. 1648-9, pr. 20 July 1649. They had issue—

Philip, of Hinderwell, admon. 5 Jan. 1652; mar. Isabel, dau. of Robert Morley. They had issue—

Ann, mar. Robert Crompton, of Ruston.

II. *JOSEPH WHEATHE, of Rullington, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1641 vel circa, matric. Queen's Coll., Oxford, 24 July 1615, aged 17*, bur. at Rillington 8 Mar. 1641, admon. 14 June 1641; *mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr Zachary Steward, a divine, of the Stewards of the Isle of Ely.* They had issue—

Philip (III).

Joseph.

Mary.

Anne.

III. *PHILIP WHEATHE, of Langtotte, in com. Ebor., æt. 40 annorum 31 Aug. a° 1665*: had manor of Rillington, bur. 17 April 1676 at Rillington. Will 30 Sept. 1674, pr. at York (vol lvii, 281); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire of Thomas Hungate, of Scampston, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1642. They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *Thomas*, went beyond seas, named in his father's will, bp. 4 Feb. 1645-6.
3. *Philip*, of Settrington, bp. 12 Feb. 1647-8; mar. Olive Spencer, lic. 1666. They had issue—
   - Philip, named in his grandfather's will, bp. 13 Oct. 1668.
   - Joseph, bp. 19 Mar. 1674-5 at Settrington (reg.).
   - Susanna, bp. 7 Oct. 1672 at Settrington (reg).
   - Olive, bp. 26 Mar. 1677 at Settrington (reg.).
   - Mary, had goods in her grandfather's will.
4. *Walter*, went beyond seas, bp. 19 April 1651.

Anne, bp. 6 Oct. 1652; mar. John Harrington, clerk, of Settrington, 21 Jan. 1672-3 at Langtoft or Rillington.

Mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Topham, of Upper Bradley in Craven, in com. Ebor., and widow of George Spenser, of Langtoft, 2 wife.

IV. *JOHN WHEATHE*, of Rillington, *æt. 10 an. 31 Aug. 1665*, bp. 24 Nov. 1644 at Rillington; mar. (?) Elizabeth Nelson, widow, lic. 1667, at St. Sampson in Belfreys, York. They had issue—

Philip, bp. 13 Oct. 1668.
Zacharias, bp. 24 Nov. 1670.
Mary, bp. 30 Jan. 1672-3.
Penelope, bp. 8 Jan. 1674-5.
Elizabeth, bp. 2 Jan. 1675-6.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Birkbeck of Sheffeild and Castleford.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, a fess betw. two lions' heads erased in chief and a boar's head erased in base Gules (Birkbeck). 2 and 3 Argent, two bendlets Sable, in the dexter chief a mullet Gules (Kay).

CREST:—An escutcheon of pretence: Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, a saltire vert, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3 . . . .

This escutcheon of pretence is here inserted as belonging to Peter Birkbeck of Castleford.

I. *THOMAS BIRKBECK, of Orton, in com. Westmerl., of the family of Morton-Tinmouth, in com. Palat. Dunelm; mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Wharton.* They had issue—

1. *Edward* (II).
2. *Robert Birkbeck.*

II. *EDWARD BIRKBECK, of Orton, Batchelour of Divinity, Domestick Chaplain to John Ld Darcy, Fellow of Trinity Colledg in Cambridg, & Rector of Staveley in com. Derb.*, a Puritan divine; *mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire of William Kay of Woodsome, a 3^d son of the family of Kay of that place, 1 wife*, 14 July 1609 at Staveley, bur there 2 Aug. 1616. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Birkbeck, of Sheffeild, in com. Ebor.*, A.M., *ætatis 55 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.* Vicar of Sheffield, 1644, Rector of Ackworth, 1648, till the Restoration when he returned to Sheffield[1] (Hunter's "Hallam-

[1] Born 1611, died 8 July 1674, bur. at Sheffield.

shire"); *mar. Sarah, ye daughter of James Creswick, of Sheffeild,* 7 Oct. 1639 at Sheffield, bur. there 11 Oct. 1674. They had issue—

Samuell, æt. 16 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.

Sarah, mar. 10 June 1672 at Sheffield, Richard Kitson, clerk.

2. *Edward Birkbeck, died without issue.*
3. *Peter* (III).

Anne, wife of Cotton Faram, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., afterwards of Will'm Walesby of Nottingham; mar. 1st, 29 Oct. 1640 at Sheffield.

Mar. Barbara, daughter of . . . Kay, 2 wife, 2 Sept. 1617 at Birstal. They had issue—

Isabel, bp. at Staveley.

III. *PETER BIRKBECK, Rector of Castleford in co. Ebor.,* Vicar of Ledsham, instituted 26 Mar. 1644, *æt. 51 ann. 13 Aug. ae 1666,* bur. 10 Feb. 1673-4 at Ledsham; *mar. Mary, sole daughter and heire of Thomas Nelson, of Altofts in com. Ebor. (by Grace, daughter of Christopher Saxton of Dunningley in co. Ebor., Surveyor and compiler of the Mapps of England, and heir to her brothers, they dying without issue*[1]), lic. 1639 at Sandal. They had issue—

1. *Thomas,* bp. 26 July 1642 at Normanton, bur. 5 Dec. 1647 at Ledsham.
2. *Peter,* bp. 29 June, bur. 10 Nov. 1644 at Ledsham.
3. *Thomas* (? of Castleford), *æt. 18 an. 13 Aug. ae 1666,* bp. 12 Oct. 1648 at Ledsham, ? bur. 8 Mar. 1673-4 at Ledsham.
4. *Edward* (? of Castleford), bp. 9 Jan. 1650-1 at Ledsham, (In the register there is the entry, "Edward B.. gen., bur. 11 Dec. 1676," also "Mistris Burbecke, wife of Mr. Burbecke of Casforth, bur. 6 Sept. 1670," which must be either his wife or mother.
5. *John,* bp. at Ledsham 24 Jan. 1659-60, and bur. there 1 Nov. 1661.

Barbara, died young, bp. 20 Aug. 1640 at Normanton.

Mary, bp. 30 Apr. 1646 at Ledsham, *wife of Wm. Smithson of Methley;* mar. 16 Oct. 1666 at Garforth (reg.).

Jane, bp. 28 Oct. 1652, bur. 7 May 1658 at Ledsham.

Eliz., bp. 21 Feb. 1655-6, bur. 7 May 1658 at Ledsham.

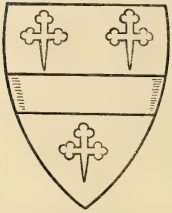
Sarah, bp. 22 Apr. 1662, *died infant,* bur. 31 Dec. 1662 at Ledsham.

---

[1] *Richard Nelson, of Altofts; mar. Alice, daughter of* Thomas *Beckwith, of Aghton* (Acton) *in com. Ebor.* 21 Apr. 1584, at Normanton. They had issue—

Thomas Nelson, of Altofts, mar. Grace Saxton. See above.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Layton of Barroughby (Barrowby).

ARMS :—Argent, a fess between three cross-crosslets botonnée fitcheé sable.

I. GABRIEL LAYTON, of Barrowby, co. York, mar. . . . ., dau. and heiress of . . . . Barrowby. They had issue—

II. GEORGE LAYTON, of Barrowby, ? mar. Annas Eland (Visitation). Her will 3 April, pr. York 2 Oct. 1595 (vol. xxvi, p. 173), to be bur. at Garforth. They had issue—

George (III).
Lancelot Layton, exor. of his mother.

III. *GEORGE LAYTON, of Barroughby, in com. Ebor.; mar.* Joane, *da. to . . . . Reynolds* (Reynell, 1612 Visitation). They had issue—

1. *Gabraell* (IV).
2. *John Layton, of Berwick in Elmet, in com. Ebor.; mar. Rosamund, da. of John Taylor, of Morwick,* ? bur. 1 Aug. 1661 at Barwick (reg.). They had issue—

1. *George.*[1] 2. *Frances.* 3. *Richard.* 1. *Eliz.* 2. *Susan.* John.	These children had 5s. each in Gabriel Layton's (IV) will.

4. *Bryan Laytō, mar. Susan, da. of Capt. Kighley.* They had issue—
   Cuthbert.
   Alice.
   Mary.

[1] There is a licence for George Layton, gent., of Barwick, to marry Eliza Waite, of Harby, at Barwick, but no entry in the register.

3. *George Layton.*
5. *Cuthb^t Layton, under Shireeve to Sr Richard Gargrave, died unmarried.* ? Admon. 10 Nov. 1607, York.
Anne, wife of Will. Morell, of Shireburne.

IV. *GABRAELL LAYTON, of Barroughby*, gent., *ob. circa annum 1640.* Will 24 Aug. 1640, pr. York 30 Sept. 1641 (unregistered) to be bur. at Garforth; *mar. Susan, da. of Abraham Key* (Kaye), *of Almondbury, first wife* (called in Visitation of 1612 da. of William Kaye). They had issue—
Anne, wife of Thomas Langdale, of Ebberton, Esqr, lic. 1632 at Trinity, King's Court, York, mentioned in her father's will.
Mar. Mary, da. of Francis Arthington, of Castley, 2^d wife. They had issue—
Gabraell. (V.)

V. *GABRAELL LAYTON, of Barroughby, æt. 55 ann. a^o 1666*, supervisor of his father's will; probably sold Barrowby, 1 year old 1612 (1612 Visitation); *mar. Mary, da. of Marke Brereclose* (Brearcliffe), lic. 1632, at Garforth or Sherburn, ? bur. 29 Feb. 1663-4, at Garforth (reg.). They had issue—
1. *Richard* (VI).
2. *Stephen Layton, æt. 14 an. a^o 1666.*
Rosamund, bp. 28 Apr. 1638, at Garforth (reg.); *mar. Philip Jackson, of Great Askham, first husband*, lic. 1662, at Askham or Bishophill Senior, York; *mar. Rich. Wright, Vicar of Whitkirke, 2nd husband*, who was bur. there 14 Dec. 1674, lic. 1666.
? Hester, bur. 22 Aug. 1663, at Garforth (reg.).

VI. *RICHARD LAYTON*, exor. of his grandfather's will, 1640, *died wi^thout issue a^o 1662*, v.p.; bp. 3 Nov. 1633 at Garforth (reg.); *mar. Cath., da. and heire of John Stock of Doncaster.* (She *remar. Henry Favell, second husband*, 2 Aug. 1664, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York.)

N.B.—Barrowby Hall was purchased by Arthur Ingram, Esq., brother of the first Lord Irvine, from Mr. Layton, whose family had owned it for many generations. The hall, probably built by Mr. Ingram, bears date 1677. (Morkill's "Whitkirk," p. 55.)

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

Perkinson of Carleton.

ARMS:—Or, a fess between three greyhounds courant Sable.
CREST:—On a mount Vert a stag lodged proper.

No proofe made of these arms.

William Parkinson, of Eastburne in co. Ebor. a° 37 H. 6.

John Parkinson, of Eastburne, 8 H. 7.

I. *JOHN PARKINSON, of Eastburne, 1 H. 8* (1509-10), d. 8 Jan. 1600, æt. 105, at Kildwick (reg.); mar. . . . . They had issue—

1. *William* (II).
2. *Edward*, of Estburne, d. unmar. 1549, bur. at Kildwick. Will, 24 Jan. 1549-50, pr. York 23 Apr. 1550 (vol. xiii, p. 614).

Robert, of Eastburn, mar. Eliz. Townend, 23 Jan. 1541 at Halifax (reg.).

Margaret, named in her brother Edward's will.

II. *WILLIAM PARKINSON, son and heire, 1 H. 8* (1509-10), d. 1546, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stansfeild.* They had issue—

III. *WILL'M PERKINSON*, of Eastburne, par. Kildwick, yeoman, b. 1536, d. 1596. Will, 27 May 1596, pr. York 25 June 1596 (vol. xxvi, p. 317). Mar. Margaret . . . . , d. Oct. 1596. Admon. 24 Nov. 1596. They had issue—

Dennis (IV).

John Perkinson, exor. of his father's will, *mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Hyde of Winterburne, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

Rose, sole da. and heire, wife of Henry Jackson, of Staveley, in com. Derb.

IV. *DENNIS PERKINSON, died in a° 1624, vel circa ; mar. Elizabeth, daugh. of . . . . Hill, of Winterburne, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *Thomas Perkinson, of Carleton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., æt. 58 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665*, adm. Gray's Inn 5 Mar. 1633-4. Purchased the estate of Carlton from the Ferrands in 1651. Bur. 3 May 1671 at Carlton, M.I. Will 19 Apr., pr. York 12 May 1671 (vol. lii, p. 12). *Mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Ellys, of Bradley in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1636 ; d. 7 Feb. 1684, æt. 73, bur. at Carlton, M.I. They had issue—
   1. *Stephen, died in father's lifetime*, adm St. John's, Camb., 20 Apr. 1654, æt. 17, bur. 11 Oct. 1655 at Carlton, M.I. Admon. London, 1656.
   2. *Nathaniell, died in father's lifetime.*
   1. *Anna*, or Hannah, d. 1, bur. 5 Aug. 1695 at Clapham, co. Surrey ; mar. ? lic. 1669, St. Saviour's, York, to Dr. Martin Lister, F.R.S., of York and London, the eminent Physician, born circa 1638, d. at Epsom 2 Feb., bur 8 Feb. 1711-2 at Clapham. Will 25 July 1704, pr. London 4 Feb. 1712. (He remar. 24 Oct. 1698, Jane Cullen. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.* and *Yorks Arch. Journal*, vol. ii, p. 297.) They had issue—
      - Michael, bur. Aug. 1676 at St. Helen's, York.
      - Jane, bp. 26 Dec. 1683 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, bur. 10 Oct. 1688 at Westminster Abbey (Chester).
      - Martin, Capt.
      - Alexander.
      - Susannah.
      - Dorothy.
      - Barbara.
      - Frances.
   2. *Mary*, mar. at St. Saviour's, York, ..., of Barnoldswick.
3. *William Perkinson, of Winterburn.*
4. *Peter Parkinson, of Denton in co. Ebor.*, mar. Helen Parker, of Denton, lic. 1630. They had issue entered in the Otley register, of which the Rev. Thomas Parkinson, Vicar of North Otterington, claims to be the senior representative.

V. *JOHN PERKINSON, of Estburne, æt. 70 an. 17 Aug. a° 1665.* Will, 9 Jan. 1670-1, pr. York 14 June 1672 (vol. liii, p. 87),

his wife called Jane; *mar. Mary, daughter of . . . . Bradley. of Connondley* (Cononley), *in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *William* (VI).
2. *Jonathan*, named in his father's will.

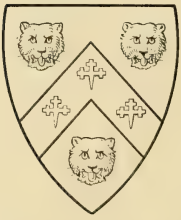
Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Morehouse, of Eastburne in com. Ebor.

VI. *WILLIAM* PARKINSON, of Eastburne, *ætat. 42 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665.* Will 23 Apr., pr. 28 Aug. 1674, to be bur. at Kildwick; mar. Anna, dau. of Joseph Field, of Shipley. They had issue—

John (VII).
William.
Joseph.
Mary.
} mentioned in their father's will.

VII. JOHN PARKINSON, had issue. His great-grandson, John Parkinson, of Otterburn, attorney, d. unm. in 1824, leaving his estate to his grand-nephew, Thomas Brown, of Skipton, attorney. (Information from Rev. T. Parkinson.)

THE AINSTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Snawsell of Bilton.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces Sable, as many cross-crosslets fitcheé of the field (Snawsell). 2 and 3 Argent, on a bend Sable cotised Gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the field. (Davill.)

I. JOHN SNAWSELL, of York, mar. Alice . . . . They had issue—

William (II).
John.

II. WILLIAM SNAWSELL, of York, goldsmith, mar. Margaret . . . . They had issue—

III. WILLIAM SNAWSELL, of York, goldsmith, Master of the Mint at York; Lord Mayor, 1468; mar. Joan, or Jennet, dau. of John Thweng, of Heworth. They had issue—
- Seth (IV).
- Alice, mar. John Stoker, of Newington Green, near London. (Visitation.)
- Isabell, mar. John Holme, of Huntington. (Visitation.)

IV. SETH SNAWSELL, of York and Bilton; is said to have had 22 children. Will, 14 May, pr. York 12 June 1537 (Test. Ebor. vi, 62), to be bur. at Bilton. Inq. p.m. 19 Oct. 29 Hen. VIII (1537); mar. first, Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Davill, of Bilton. They had issue—
- John (V).
- Seth, of Blacktoft, mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Conceyte, of Holden. They had issue—
  - Edward, mar. . . . ., and had—
    - Dorothy, mar. Richard Snawsell.
  - Thomas.
  - Isabel, mar. John, son of Sir Henry Gates, of Seamer.
  - Anne, mar. George Aske.
- Anne, mar. . . . . Metham, of Lockton.
- Katherine, mar. Ralph Pulleyn, of Scotton.

Mar. secondly, Katherine, dau. of Ralph (?) Pulleyn, rel. of Thomas de la River (remar. Henry Ughtred. 1584 Visitation). They had issue—
- William, of Sawood, living 1584; mar. Katherine, dau. of Oswold Sisson. They had issue— /c
  - William, æt. 6, 1584.
  - Thomas.
  - John s.p.
  - Francis.
  - Joane.
  - Margaret.
  - Dorothy.
  - Ann.
  - Elizabeth. (Glover.)

V. JOHN SNAWSELL, of Bilton, d. v.p. 2 Nov., 22 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. 1 May 24 Hen. VIII, bur. at Bilton; mar. Katherine, /H dau. of Richard Mansard. They had issue—
- Thomas (VI).

Mar. secondly, Maude . . . . (remar. William Beckwith, of Clint).

VI. THOMAS SNAWSELL, of Bilton, heir to his grandfather, then aged 27; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton. They had issue—
- Brian (VII).

Richard, citizen of York, mar. his cousin Dorothy, dau. of Edward Snawsell. They had issue Thomas and others.
Robert, mar. Mary Dougham.
Elenor.
Elizabeth.

VII. BRIAN SNAWSELL, of Bilton and Easingwold, d. 30 May 5 Mary. Will 10, pr. 19 June 1557 (vol. xv, i, 295), to be bur. in the quire of Easingwold; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wentworth, of West Bretton. They had issue—
Robert (VIII).
Thomas, of Thorganby, gent. Will, 23 June, pr. York 2 Nov. 1598 (vol. xxvii, 419); mar. Julia, dau. of Sir William Mallory of Studley (remar. William Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe, lic. 1601, at Bramham). They had issue—
William.
George.
Margaret, mar. Edward Hanceby, of Greystock, a minister.

VIII. ROBERT SNAWSELL, Esq., of Bilton; at the Visitation of 1584 and 1612; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Waters of Uffington, co. Linc. They had issue—
1. Seth, eldest son, æt. 10 in 1584.
2. *Hugh* (IX).
3. Francis, s.p.
Margaret, mar. Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeaton, lic. 1599 at Bilton.
Joan, mar. John Overton, of Easington, lic. 1606 at Easington or Ellerton.
Priscilla.

IX. *HUGH SNAWSELL, of Bilton, in co. Ebor., Esqr, died 29^e Aug. a^o 1661; mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr Thomas Beaumont of Stoughton in com. Leic., K^t.* They had issue—
1. *Robert, died unmarried.*
2. *Thomas* (X).
3. *John Snawsell, a Merchant of Turky.*
4. *Hugh, died unmarried.*
Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Anderson, of Broughton in co. Linc., Bar; mar. 5 Nov. 1659. (De la Pryme's Diary, 119.)

X. *THOMAS SNAWSELL, of Bilton, Esqr, æt. 47 an. 13 Sept. 1665;* adm. Gray's Inn 14 May 1639; *mar. Anne, daugh. of Franc Staresmore, of Frowlesworth in com. Leic., Esqr.*

Authorities—1584 and 1612 Visitations.

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Martij 1665-6.

Wormeley of Rikhall.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chief indented Argent, three lions rampant Azure.

I. ROBERT WORMELEY, of Hatfield. Died 20 Feb., 10 Hen. VII. (1494-5).

II. CHARLES WORMELEY, of Hatfield. Had issue—

III. *JOHN WORMELEY, of Hatfeild, in com. Ebor.*, heir to his grandfather, bur. 30 Mar. 1567 at Hatfield. Will pr. at York 11 Dec. 1567 (vol. xvii, p. 746). *Mar. Margaret, daughter of . . . . Hutchins*, exor. of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Symon Wormeley, of Hatfeild in com. Ebor., obijt sine prole.* Signed 1585 Visitation. Bur. at Hatfield. Will 26 July, pr. 31 July 1591 (vol. xxiv, p. 656). Mar. Ann, dau. of . . . . Claxton, of Burnhall (Hunter).
2. *Christopher* (IV).
3. *Thomas Wormeley*, of Cusworth, gent. Bur. 24 Feb. 1627-8 at Hatfield (reg.). Will 18 Feb. 1627-8, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1627-8 (vol. xl, p. 168). *Mar.* first, *Thomasin, daughter of Nicholas Waller, of Sikehouse, in co. Ebor.*, 8 Sept. 1584 at Fishlake, bp. there 23 Jan. 1563-4, bur. 29 Jan. 1612-13 at Hatfield (reg.). They had issue—
   - Nicholas, bp. 10 June 1585 at Thorne, bur. there 31 July 1585.
   - Joseph, bp. 7 Nov. 1591 at Thorne; died young.
   - 1. *Susan, wife of Gervase Bosvile, of Warmsworth, in co. Ebor.*; mar. 13 July 1601 at Thorne, *after to* Thomas *Vincent, of Warmsworth*; she was bp. 9 Oct. 1586 at Thorne, and bur. 8 Dec. 1652 at Conisborough.

2. *Sarah, wife of Edmund Yarborough, of Snayth, in co. Ebor.*; mar. 28 May 1611 at Hatfield; she was bp. 11 June 1589 at Thorne, and bur. there 17 Aug. 1662.

Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of . . . . Usher (wid. of Gilbert Rayney and Christopher Wray), 21 June 1614 at Sprotborough; bur. 2 May 1644 at Melton (Paver).

Francis, had 40 marks in his father's will.

Jane, wife of Thomas Moseley, a mercht. in Yorke.

IV. *CHRISTOPHER WORMELEY, of Kingston super Hull,* merchant; bur. 27 July 1588 at St. Mary's, Hull. Will 4 June, 27 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Aug. 1589 (vol. xxiv, 204). *Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hogge, of Marflete, near Hull in Holdernesse.* They had issue—

1. *Edward Wormley, of Hatfeild, dyed without issue.* Aged three 1585. Will 23 Oct. 1662, pr. at York, to be bur. in Riccall church (vol. xlv, 243).
2. *Henry* (V).
3. *Christopher Wormeley, of Adwick, in com. Eborum,* bp. 15 Mar. 1588-89 at St. Mary's, Hull. *Mar. Mary, daughter of William* (? Philip) *Adams, of Austin* (Auston) *in com. Ebor.*; lic. 1619 at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York. They had issue—
   - Christopher, bp. 7 Nov. 1626, at Adwick.
   - John, bp. 23 June 1635 at Adwick.
   - William, bp. 14 Sept. 1636 at Adwick.
   - Mary, bp. 30 Mar. 1624, at Adwick.
   - Margaret, bp. 27 Nov. 1628, at Adwick.
   - Jane, bp. 22 Dec. 1629 at Adwick; mar. her cousin John Wormley.
   - Anne, bp. 17 Apr. 1631 at Adwick; mar. her cousin Edward Wormley.

Jane (?) mar. John Langton, of Winterton, co. Linc.; lic. 1602 at Marfleet (C.B.N.).

Mary, mar. Richard Newsome of Fishlake; lic. 1614 at Warmsworth.

V. *HENRY WORMELEY, of Rikhall, in co. Ebor. Dyed in a^e 1657.* Bp. 27 Dec. 1584 at St. Mary's, Hull. Will 21 Oct. 1657, pr. in London 6 May 1658 (Wootton, 226); to be bur. at Riccall. *Mar. Margaret, ye daughter of Christopher Conset, twice Ld Mayor of Yorke,* lic. 1612; bur. 2 June 1652 at Riccall. They had issue—

1. *Edward Wormeley, of Rikhall, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 53 annorum 20 Martij a^o 1665*-(6); bp. 25 Aug. 1613 at Riccall; named in his uncle Edward's will, 1662. *Mar. Anne, daughter of Christopher Wormley, of Adwick, in com. Ebor.,* his cousin, named in her uncle Edward's will.

2. *Christopher Wormeley* (VI).
3. *John Wormley*, of Riccall, clerk, bp. 3 Sep. 1622 at Riccall; will 21 Dec. 1668, pr. at York (vol. l, 317). *Mar. Jane, daughter of Christoph^r Wormley, of Adwick, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *Edward.*
   2. *Henry*, Rector of St. Dennis, York, 1682.
   1. *Mary*, named in her father's will.
   2. *Jane*, named in her father's will.

   Margaret, mar. Francis Wilkinson, gent., at Barton-on-Tees, lic. 1636 at Riccall.

VI. *CHRISTOPHER WORMELEY.* Adm. at Gray's Inn 26 Jan. 1638-9; bp. 18 Oct. 1614 at Riccall; d. 18 Oct. 1659. M.I. Barnby Don. *Mar. Marg^t, daughter to Richd Newsome, of Fishlake, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1641, mar. 12 Ap. 1642 at Riccall, bp. 23 Mar. 1616-17. They had issue—

   Edward (VII).
   1. *Elizabeth.*
   2. *Mary.*

VII. *EDWARD* WORMLEY, *æt. 23, ann. 20 Martij 1665*(-6); bp. 4 Ap. 1643 at Fishlake; bur. at Riccall.[1] Mar. Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Croft, lic. 1663 there. They had issue—

VIII. CHRISTOPHER WORMLEY, ESQ., of Riccall. Will 3 May 1692, pr. at York 21 Mar. 1692-3 (unregistered). Mar. Jane, dau. of Col. Robt. Hume. They had issue—

   Robert (IX).

   Margaret, named in her father's will.

IX. ROBERT WORMLEY, ESQ., of Riccall. Bur. 22 July 1712 at Riccall. Will 30 June, pr. at York 11 Aug. 1712 (unregistered). Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ash of Cottingham, lic. 1706 (remar. at Riccall 4 July 1715, Emanuel Justice, Esq., of York, and 2 Feb. 1719, Thomas Cooper, Vicar of Riccall), bur. 1 May 1743 at Riccall. They had issue—

   Edward (X).

   Christopher, of Selby, Esq. Mar. Margaret . . . . They had issue—

[1] There are three burials of persons named Edward Wormely at Riccall: 14 Feb. 1678-9, 4 July 1680, 6 May 1681. *Query*, did he marry secondly Dorothy Fairfax, of Bolton Percy, lic. 1666?

Christopher Wormley, Esq., of Riccall, ju. ux.; d. 17 Mar. 1800; will 23 Jan., pr. at York 25 Sept. 1800 (vol. cxliv, 245). Mar. Jane Farrow, Lady of the Manor (remar. Toft Richardson, Esq.), d. 1843. They had issue—

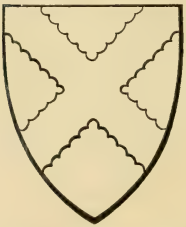
Margaret, mar. James Kilvington Lamb, Esq.

Jane, named in her father's will.

X. EDWARD WORMLEY, Esq., of Riccall, Lord of the Manor, bp. 30 June 1708; d. 7 Dec. 1787; bur. in Riccall chancel. Will 17 Sept. 1786, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1788 (vol. cxxxii, 138)[1]; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Pulleyn of Burley, d. 16 July 1731, æt. twenty-seven. They had issue—

Anna Maria, d. inf.

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Franke of Knighton.[2]

ARMS:—Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.
CREST:—A falcon close Argent, beaked and belled Or.

I. *Sr LEONARD* ("William" in earlier Visitation)[3] *FRANKE, of Knighton in co. Ebor., Kt, mar. . . . . daughter of Thomas de Grantore of Flaseby in Craven in co. Ebor., Esq.* They had issue—

p 527

[1] He left his estates to his natural son, William Gibson or Wormley, and in case of his death to Jane Farrow, who married his nephew Christopher Wormley as above, who in his will left the estates to his wife Jane, sole executrix, mentioning her daughter Margaret. Riccall seems to have come to Toft Richardson.

[2] Kneeton, in the par. of Middleton Tyas.

[3] See Additional Pedigrees in Visitations of Yorkshire (Foster's edition).

II. *MARMADUKE FRANKE, of Knighton, Esqr, mar. . . . ., daughter and heire of . . . . Danby of Leake.* They had issue—

III. *LEONARD FRANKE, of Knighton in co. Ebor., Esqr, mar. Alice, daughter of Sr James Metcalfe, of Nappa in com. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—
Henry (IV).
Richard, of London, a draper a° 1576.
William.
Marmaduke.

IV. *HENRY FRANKE, of Knighton, Esqr, mar. Margaret, daughter of John Butler of Nunnington in com. Ebor., Esq.* A recusant 1604, with daughter Jane and son George, with Elizabeth his wife. They had issue—
1. *George* (V).
2. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
3. *Christopher, settled in Sussex.*
Joane.

V. *GEORGE FRANKE, of Knighton, Esqr, died in a^o 1607, vel circa.* Will pr. York 26 Sept. 1608 (unregistered), to be buried in Middleton church; *mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheire of William Beckwith, of Clynt in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—
Marmaduke (VI).
Thomas, } named in their father's will.
Richard, }

VI. *MARMADUKE FRANKE, of Knighton, Esqr, ætatis 68 annorum 21^e Aug. a^o 1665.* A royalist compounder and fined £104. Will 26 Sept., pr. York 3 Nov. 1666 (unregistered), to be bur. with ancestors in Middleton church; *mar. Catherine, daughter of John Ingleby, younger brother to Sr William Ingleby of Ripley in co. Ebor. K^t, 1 wife. Mar. Sarah, daughter and coheire of Robert Teasdale of Marsham in com. Eborum, 2 wife. Mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Scargill, of Tunstall in com. Ebor., Esqr, 3 wife.* They had issue—
1. *Elizabeth, wife unto Nicholas Salkeld.*
2. *Prisca,* mar . . . . Wormley, exix. of her father and had residue.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29º Aug. 1665.

Barton of Cawton.[1]

ARMS:—Quarterly, a crescent for difference. 1 and 4 Ermine, on a fess Gules three annulets Argent. 2 and 3 Gules, three lions passant in bend Argent cotised gobony of the second and Azure.
CREST:—A wolf's head erased Argent, a crescent Gules for difference.

I. RICHARD BARTON, alias CHAPMAN, a younger son of ye house of Barton of Whenby (1612 Visitation). He had issue—

II. GEORGE BARTON, dwelt at Calveton, alias Cawton, co. York; mar. Anne, daughter to . . . . Williamson, of Birdsall (1612 Visitation). They had issue—
William (III).
Margery, wife of John Lockwood, of Garton.

III. *WILLIAM BARTON, of Cauton in co. Ebor., descended from a younger son from ye Bartons of Whenby in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Gilling. Will 15 Dec. 1597, pr. York 27 June 1598 (vol. xxvii, 339); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm Botteresse of Ardenside in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. Thomas Barton of Cauton, of whom there is no issue remayning, æt. 20, 1584; at 1612 Visitation; d. s.p. 1630; mar. Frances, dau. of Edward Barton, Esq., of Whenby, lic. 1595.
2. Robert (IV).
1. Hellena, wife of William Fairfax of Newton Grange.
2. Rachel, wife of Christopher Hebden of Sewerby.
3. Margery, wife of Lawrence Rawden, Alderman of York, lic. 1598; bur. in St. Crux 18 Apr. 1644 (C.B.N.).
Mar. secondly, Catherine Yoward of New Malton, lic. 1592.

[1] In parish of Gilling.

IV. *ROBERT BARTON, of Cawton, heire to his brother.* Admon. 10 Feb. 1630-1 to his wife Anne; *mar.* first Elizabeth, *daughter of* Wilfred *Brand* of Sutton and Whitestone Cliff, lic. 1592. They had issue—

1. *William Barton of Cawton, obijt sine prole mascula.* Admon. 22 Dec. 1620 to his father, his wife renouncing. *Mar. Helen, daughter of Charles Tankard. of Whixley in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
2. *John* (V).

Elizabeth, wife of Will'm Rosse, of Cawton in com. Ebor. (Glover's Visitation, 213).

V. *JOHN BARTON, of Cawton, died a^o 1657 or thereabouts.* Admon. London, 1656; *mar. Ruth, daughter of George Watson of Old Malton in co. Eborum,* lic. 1637 there. They had issue—

1. *George* (VI).
2. *Thomas.*
3. *William.*

Barbara.

VI. *GEORGE BARTON, of Cawton in co. Ebor., æt. 26 ann. 29 Aug. 1665; mar.* 15 July 1656, at All Saints', York (C.B.N.), *Mary, daughter of Francis Lascells, of Ganthorpe in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VII).
2. *George, æt. 2 an. et 9 mens.*
3. *Lascells, æt. 12 septim.*

1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Mary.*

VII. *THOMAS BARTON, æt. 7 an. 29 Aug. 1665,* barrister-at-law. adm. 7 Nov. 1685 at Gray's Inn, Bencher 6 July 1715.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

Wentworth of South Elmsall.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chevron between three leopards' faces Or, as many mullets Gules.

I. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, in com. Ebor., Esqr, mar. Jane, daughter and coheire of Oliver Mirfeild, of Howley in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John Wentworth, from whom the Wentworths of Emsall are descended.* (See vol. i, p. 295).

Roger (II).

II. *ROGER WENTWORTH, of South Kirby, in com. Ebor.*, and Handthwaite. Will 9 July 1551, pr. at York 27 Oct. 1551 (Reg. Test. xiii, 790); to be bur. at Adwick; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Went*(worth) *of Pomfret in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (III).

1. *Isabell, wife to Lyonell Portington, of Barnby super Don, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Fitz-Williams, of Bentley, in com. Ebor.*

John, of London and Handthwaite, (?) bur. at Adwick 10 Sept. 1556. Will 28 Aug. 1556, pr. at York 5 July 1557 (Reg. Test. xv, i, 301). Mar. and had issue—

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

William,
Richard,
John,
Alice,
Anne,
Barbara,
} named in their father's will.

III. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby. Mar. Eliz., daughter and heire of Edward Flintell* [Flinthill], *of Kirby.* Will 28 Apr. 1581, pr. at York 4 Sept. 1584 (Reg. Test. xxii, 566). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Roger Wentworth, of Stubs-Walden, in com. Eborum.* Will 2 Jan., pr. 15 Jan. 1592-3 (Reg. Test. xxv); to be bur. at Womersley. Mar. Anna . . . They had issue—

   Roger, had lands in his father's will.
   Robert, named in his father's will.
   Thomas, had £20 in his father's will. Mar. and had issue—
      James.
      Roger.
   Dorothy, mar. Henry Oglethorpe.
3. *Hugh Wentworth* (Second Line A).
4. *Christopher*, of Little Houghton. Mar. Eliz., dau. of Ralph Baxter. They had issue—

William,
Thomas,
Roger,
John,
Elizabeth, } named in their grandmother's will.

Barbara, mar. Edmund Tetley,
Alice, mar. Thomas Fretwell,
Elizabeth, mar. John Dey, } named in their mother's will.
Katherine.
Dorothy, mar. Barnaby Skiers.

IV. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby. Mar. Ursula, daughter of* John *Swinhow,* at Adwick, 20 Nov. 1554. They had issue—

William (V).
John.
Thomas.
Dorothy.
Frances.

V. *WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby,* at Visitation of 1612. "Buried in the great snow," 23 Jan. 1634-5 (Hunter S.Y.). Mar. Margery, dau. of John Hales. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).
William, of South Kirkby. Will 1 Sept. 1616, pr. at York 16 May 1617 (vol. xxxiv). Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . . Bradley. They had issue—
Thomas.
Anne.
Hugh.
Richard, of South Elmsall. Mar. Anne, dau. of Henry Holgate, of Grimethorpe. They had issue—
Thomas, bp. 13 Sept. 1625, settled in Virginia or Maryland.
Godfrey, bp. 21 June 1630.
Matthew, of Grimston, bp. 6 Dec. 1632.
Joseph, bp. 9 Oct. 1642.
Alice, d. young.
Dorothy, mar. Tho. Worral, of Cadeby.
Michael, of South Elmsall, mar. Jane Birkhead, d. 17 Jan. 1660 (Hunter). They had issue—
Darcy, settled in Ireland, steward to Lord Roscommon.
Michael, bp. 3 July 1632.
Anne, mar. . . . . Knovil, a painter.
Anne, mar. John Rayney, of Tiers Hill.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Horncastle, of Ackworth.

VI. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, æt. twenty-six, 1612; bur. 23 May 1654. Mar. . . . . ., dau. and coheir of . . . . Marshall, of Woodlesford. They had issue (as by Hunter's S.Y., 456)—

William, a captain under Sir George Wentworth.
George, bp. 12 Dec. 1625, a merchant in London.
Thomas, bp. 20 Feb. 1630-1, of Kirkby.
John, bp. 18 Dec. 1635. In the household of William, Earl of Strafford.
Wombwell, b. 14 Jan. 1637-8. "Died in the sickness."
Michael, bp. 21 Oct. 1641.
Six daughters.

SECOND LINE.

A. *HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscough* (Thurnscoe) *Grange, in co. Ebor.* (son of Thomas Wentworth and Eliz. Flinthill). Will 16 Oct., 38 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Apr. 1597 (xxvi, 510); to be bur. at Thurnscoe. *Mar. Beatrice, sister of Sr Tho. Waterton, of Walton, in com. Ebor., Kt, widd., of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall in co. Ebor., 1st wife.* They had issue—

Thomas (B).

Mar. secondly, Katherine Elliott, of Bolton on Dearn, lic. 1592 to marry there.

B. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Thurnscough* (Thurnscoe) *Grange, died in anno 1624. Mar. Alice, daughter of Will'm Watson, of Bolton upon Dearne, in co. Ebor.* there 14 Feb. 1604 (Transcripts, York). They had issue—

1. *Hugh* (C).
2. *Christopher, died unmarried.* Bur. at Kirkby 20 Apr. 1658.

Mary, wife of Thomas Day, of South Emsall, in com. Ebor., mar. 30 Nov. 1631.

C. *HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Emsall, in com. Ebor., æt. 58 annor. 7 Apr. 1666*, bur. 28 Dec. 1680. Will 27 Nov. 1680, pr. at York, 7 June 1681 (vol. lix, 95). *Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Brown, of Manston in the parish of Whitchurch, in com. Ebor.*, at Whitkirk 30 July 1635. They had issue—

Thomas (D).
John, bp. at Whitkirk, 10 Oct. 1638; named in his father's will.
Darcy, bp. at Whitkirk, 17 Dec. 1639; d. 23, bur. 30 Mar. 1680 at Tankersley. M.I.
Hugh, Rector of Tankersley, bp. at Whitkirk, 1 Aug. 1642; d. 1715.

D *THOMAS* WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, *æt. 30 ann. 7 Apr. 1666.* Bp. at Whitkirk 19 June 1626; d. 17 Feb. 1680-1, æt. forty-four; bur. at Tankersley. M.I. Mar. Martha, dau. of Richard Darley of Wilton. They had issue—

Hugh (E).
Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's will.

E. HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, bp. at Tankersley, 1 July 1679; mar. Hannah, dau. of Nicholas Leake, of Hedley, co. York, at York Minster, 13 Apr. 1708. They had issue—

Hugh (F.).
Catherine, unm. 1743.
Martha, unm. 1743.

F. HUGH WENTWORTH, Major in General Guise's Regiment, 1744, then unm.; bp. 7 Nov. 1714 at Kirkby. (Hunter.)

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire—Wills at York.

ALLECTONSHIP WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23 Mart. 1665.

Wakefield of Seassey (Sessay).

ARMS:—Argent, three bars Sable, on a chief of the second as many owls of the first.

I. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, of Pontefract. Will 20 Sept., pr. 4 Oct. 1466 (vol. iv, 226), to be bur. at All Saints; mar. Alice . . . . executrix of her husband. They probably had issue—

II. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1503. Will 31 July, pr. 2 Oct. 1521 (vol. ix, 177), to be bur. in All Hallows; mar. Jennet . . . . executrix of her husband. They had issue—

John (III).
Peter, Mayor of Pontefract, 1535 (Holmes).
Thomas, named in his father's will.
Agnes, named in his father's will.

III. JOHN WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1526 and 1543. Will 28 Feb. 1543, pr. 24 Mar. 1543 (vol. xi, 737); mar. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Mering, of co. Notts. They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
John
William
Anthony
Effame
Katherine
} named in their father's will.

IV. THOMAS WAKEFIELD, Mayor of Pontefract, 1551. Will 22 Apr., pr. 30 June 1573, to be bur. in All Hallows Church, Pontefract, near his father and mother (vol. xix, 655); mar. Ann, dau. of William Eland, of Carleton. They had issue—

1. *Edward* (V).
2. Thomas, Mayor of Pontefract, 1570.
3. Michael, named in his father's will; mar. . . . dau. of . . . Skelton, of Pontefract. They had issue—
   Richard.
4. William, named in his father's will.
   Susanna, mar. Wm. Baxter, of Normanby.
   Alice, named in her father's will, mar. Richard Ashton.
   Ann, named in her father's will, mar. Leonard Lockwood, of Marfleet.

V. *EDWARD WAKEFIELD, of Kingston upon Hull, living a° 1584*, Mayor of Hull, 1581 and 1592; *mar. Joane, daughter of Ninyon Bee, of . . . in com. Northumbriæ.* They had issue—

Joshua (VI).
John.

Mar. secondly, Janet, dau. to . . . Johnson, of Hull, wid. of . . . Nayler (vol. xxviii, 582). Will 21 Feb. 1599-1600, pr. 8 Apr. 1602, to be bur. at Hull.

VI. *JOSHUA WAKEFIELD, of Pomfret in co. Ebor., dyed in a^e 1650 or thereabouts.* Mayor of Pontefract, 1604 and 1613; æt. 14, 1584; bur. at Pontefract 10 Mar. 1650-1, ; *mar.* (lic. 1605) *Jane, daughter of Robert Legerd, of Hull, a younger brother to* Robert *Legard of Anlaby in com. Eborū.* They had issue—

1. *Willm.* (VII).
2. *Thomas, died unmarried,* of Sessay, Clerk. Will 1 Sept. 1661 (vol. xlv, 608), bp. at Pontefract 13 Apr. 1607, ? bur. 7 July 1663 at Sessay.
3. *Richard Wakefield of Kildale in Cleveland,* bp. at Pontefract 11 Dec. 1608. He had issue.
4. *Edward Wakefield of Grasfield in com. Linc.,* bp. at Pontefract 11 Sept. 1614. He had issue.

1. *Anne,* bp. at Pontefract 4 Nov. 1610, *wife of Rowland Simson of Cambridge.*
2. *Mary,* bp. at Pontefract 5 Apr. 1612, *wife of William Cropley of Cambridge.*
3. *Jane,* bp. at Pontefract 2 June 1616, *ye wife of . . . Spenlove of Norw^ch.*
4. *Eliz., died young,* bp. at Pontefract 18 Jan. 1617-8, bur. there 1618-9.
5. *Fayth, died young,* bp. at Pontefract 22, bur. there 24 July 1621.

Elizabeth, bp. at Pontefract 23 Jan. 1619-20, bur. there 4 Nov. 1621.

VII. *WILLM. WAKEFIELD, of Seassey in com. Ebor., dyed in June a^e 1665.* Rector of Sessay. Bp. at Pontefract 16 Feb. 1605-6, bur. at Sessay 12 June 1665. Admon. at York, 9 July 1665; *mar.* first *Anne, daughter to John Franke of Pomfret in com. Ebor.* there 5 May 1635, by lic.; bur. 1 Nov. 1638 at Sessay. They had issue—

Thomas (VIII).

1. *Fayth, wife of John Hitchin, of Carleton juxta Pomfret in com. Ebor.,* she was bp. at Sessay 4 Apr. 1636; mar. there 20 Feb. 1654-5, bur. at Pontefract 18 Feb. 1699-1700.
2. *Anne,* bp. at Sessay 23 Apr. 1637.

Mar. secondly, Alice . . . , ? bur. at Sessay 25 Dec. 1662.

VIII. *THOMAS WAKEFIELD,* Esq., *of Seassy in com. Ebor., æt. 25 an. 23° Martij 1665.* Bp. at Sessay 3 June 1638, bur. 26 July 1701 at Thormanby; mar. first 23 May 1671, at Sigglesthorne by lic., Bridget, dau. of John Constable, Esq., of Catfoss bur. at Thormanby, 25 Apr. 1678. They had issue—

William (IX).
John, Rector of Sessay, bp. at Thormanby 28 Oct. 1673, bur. at Sessay 7 Oct. 1749.
Thomas, bp. at Thormanby 11 Jan. 1676-7.
Joshua, bp. at Thormanby 25 Apr. 1678.
Mary, bp. at Thormanby 27 Jan. 1675-6.

Mar. secondly, 2 Dec. 1683, at Belfreys, York, Mrs. Dorothy Wormley.

IX. WILLIAM WAKEFIELD, of Thormanby, bp. 21 Aug. 1672 at Thormanby, bur. 28 Apr. 1730 at Belfreys, York; mar. Dorothy Beers of York, 22 Sept. 1692, at Sutton Derwent (C.B.N.), bur. at Belfreys, York, 26 Mar. 1722. They had issue—

Thomas, bp. 29 July 1695, bur. 3 Apr. 1717 at Belfreys.
Hannah, bp. 7 Sept. 1693 at Belfreys.
Bridget, bp. 23 Oct. 1698 at Belfreys.

PICKERING LITHE. Malton, 29° Aug. 1665.

Egerton of Allarston.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant Gules between three pheons Sable.

RALPH EGERTON of Ridley,[1] bur. 18 Nov. 1619 at Bunbury. He had issue—

I. *Sr RICHARD EGERTON, of Ridley in co. Cestr., Knt*, bur. 24 Feb. 1627 at Bunbury; mar. Mary, dau. and h. of Sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas (Ormerod's Cheshire, ii, 301). They had issue—

1. *Richard Egerton*, Esq., of Allerston, *son and heire, ob. sine prole Jan. 1663.* Sold the Ridley estates; *mar. Margaret, da. of Sr Will. Brereton of Honford in com. Cestr. Bart.* Will, 14 July, pr. at York, 12 Oct. 1665, then of Woolley (vol. xlvii, 227). They had issue—

[1] See pedigree in Ormerod's *Cheshire*, vol. ii, p. 301 (new ed.).

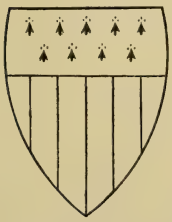
Peter, died in infancy.
Richard, died s.p.
Eleanor.

2. *Thomas* (II).
1. *Elizabeth, wife of* Peter *Warburton of* Arley *in Chesh.*; mar. 10 June 1621.
2. *Mary, wife of Sr Will'm Blakeston of Newton in com. Dunelm., Knt*, lic. 1630, at Allerston.
3. *Jane, wife of George Boothe of Allarston in com. Ebor., gent.* They had issue—
   John.
   Robert.

II. *THOMAS EGERTON, of Allarston in Pickering Lithe, Esqr, æt.* 58 *ann. 29o Aug. ao 1665.* Bur. in Allerston Church; *mar. Catherine, daughter of . . . Dodson, of . . . in the Isle of Wight, widd. of Mich. Barbour, Citizen of Lond.* They had issue—

Raphe Egerton, Esq., *æt. 4 ann., 29 Aug. 1665*; bur. 23 Feb. 1692-3, at Allerston (as per Reg. of Goodramgate, York). Will, 4 Feb., pr. at York 6 March 1692-3 (unregistered).

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13o Aug. 1666.



Davye of Fockerby (Par. of Adlingfleet).

ARMS:—Paly of six Argent and Gules, a chief Ermine.

I. *JOHN DAVYE of Shelly in com. Suff. gent. mar. Jane* . . Had issue—

II. *DAVID DAVY of Shelly in co. Suff.*; *mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Ellis.* Had issue—

III. *ROBERT DAVY, Citizen of Yorke*; *mar. Anne, daughter of Martin Laurence, Citizen of Yorke.* Had issue—

IV. *WILL'M DAVYE of Fockerby in com. Ebor., ætatis 35 Ann. a^o 1666*; bur. 3 Mar. 1700-1 at Riccall (C.B.N.); *mar. Mary, daughter of Samuel Lister of Kingston upon Hull*, lic. 1661 at Adlingfleet, bur. 9 Jan. 1708-9 at Riccall (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Will'm (V).

1. *Anne, ætatis 3 ann. a^o 1666*; mar. firstly, at Riccall, Robert Raikes; mar. secondly, ... Brooke. They had issue—

Mary.

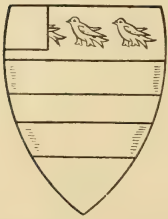
Elizabeth, mar. Theophilus Garencieux, son of Theophilus Garencieux, 20 Sept. 1740 (C.B.N.).

2. *Mary, ætatis 2 ann. a^o 1666*, bur. 24 July 1739 at St. Helen's, York.
3. *Barbara (borne since in a^o 1670)*, bur. at St. Helen's, York.

Elizabeth.

V. *WILL^M DAVYE (borne since . . . vz^t in a^o 1667)*. Will 17 Oct. 1730, pr. 26 Jan. 1730-1 (vol. 81, 628), leaving his property to his three sisters, Mary, Barbara, and Elizabeth, and his two neices, Mary and Elizabeth Brooke.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Denton of Malton.

ARMS:—Or, two bars Gules, in chief three martlets of the second, a canton Azure.

I. *JOHN DENTON of Cardieu in com. Cumbr. Esqr; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gant of Stonehow, in co. Essex, Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *James Denton of Cardieu.* He had issue.
2. *Lancelot* (II).

II. *LANCELOT DENTON of Kirby Moreside in com. Ebor.* (?) Admon. at York 1611; *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Jackson, alderman of the city of Yorke.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *William*, Rector *of Kirby-Moreside*; bur. 6 Dec. 1622 at Kirkby Moorside.
3. *John Denton, citizen of Yorke.*
4. *Peter Denton of Stobaleigh in episc. Dunelm.*; mar. Martha, dau. of William Maleverer, of Arncliffe; lic. 7 Feb. 1619-20 at Ingleby.
5. *Robert Denton, citizen of Yorke.*

1. *Elizabeth, wife unto John Compton* ? Cowper, lic. 25 Jan. 1619-20, at Kirkby Moorside, *citizen of London.*
2. *Anne, wife of Tho Scarfe of Steathes in co. Ebor.*
3. *Mary, wife of Robt Collingwood of . . in com. Northumbriæ.*

III. *THOMAS DENTON of Nawton in co. Ebor. died in aº 1637.* Will 10 Aug., pr. at York 18 Sept. 1637 (unregistered); *mar. Barbara, da. of Nicholas Assheton of Leven in Holdernesse*; died 1644, bur. at Kirkdale (James). They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *Lancelot Denton of Pickering in co. Ebor.*; mar. . . . He had issue—

   Anna, bur. 11 Sept. 1662 at Pickering.

1. *Grace, wife of William Herst of Barugh in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1640 at Kirkby Overcar, she 21.
2. *Mary, wife of William Nesse of Malton in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1638 at Kirkdale or Malton.
3. *Cath., wife of Thomas Wilson of Hornby parish in com. Ebor.*

IV. *ROBERT DENTON of Nawton in com. Ebor., æt. 50 ann. 28 Aug. 1665.* Chief Constable; *mar. Anne, daugh. of Wm Maw of the Marishes in the parish of Pickering in co. Ebor., first wife*, lic. 1640 at Kirkdale. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died in his youth, unmarried.*
2. *Robert, unmarried.*

1. *Anne, wife of Will'm Otterburne of Kirkby-Moreside in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1661 at Kirkby Moorside, she aged 17.
2. Dorothy.

Mar. Frances, da. of Francis Johnson of Kirby Over-Carr in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

1. *Christopher, æt. 14 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665*; Chief Constable for Ryedale; bp. 28 Apr. 1649; mar. Elizabeth Williamson of Doncaster, lic. 1673 there. They had issue—
   - Elizabeth.
   - Jane.
   - Esther.
2. *Hierome* (V).
3. *Thomas, æt. 8 ann. 1665*; b. 1658-9.
4. *Charles, æt. 5 ann.*; bp. 1661.

Frances, æt. 2 ann. filia.

V. *HIEROME* (Jeremy) *DENTON*, of Malton, merchant; *æt. 12 an. 1665*; mar. Dorothea Burton. They had issue—

- Jeremy.
- Thomas.
- Robert (VI).
- William.
- Mary.
- Elizabeth.

VI. ROBERT DENTON, of Malton, mercer, bur. 18 Sep. 1738; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coh. of Edward Read, of Buttercrambe, at Bossall, 30 Mar. 1703, bur. 12 Nov. 1712 at Westow. They had issue—

- Christopher (VII).
- Robert, bp. 12 Nov., bur. 19 Nov. 1712 at Wirton.
- Edward, b. 1706, bur. 23 Jan. 1714, at St. Mary's, Beverley.
- Timothy, d. 1729, unm., on board the "Sea Nymph."
- Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Hill, of Blackwell, bur. 26 Aug. 1787.
- Frances, bp. 16 June 1710 at Westow, d. s.p.; mar. . . . Wigglesworth of Louth.

VII. CHRISTOPHER DENTON, d. s.p. 5 Feb. 1759. Will 6 Jan. 1759, bur. at Essendon, Herts. M.I.

Authorities—For the latter portion, "Pedigrees of the James Family," by Sir H. E. James, K.C.I.E.

BAYNTON BEACON. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Throckmorton of Burnebutts.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chevron Argent three bars gemelles Sable, a canton Or.

I. *Sr RICHARD THROCKMORTON, of Higham Ferrers in com. Northampton, Knt.* He had issue—

II. *JOHN THROCKMORTON, a younger son*; *mar.* first . . . . and had issue—

Sr John (III).

Mar. secondly . . . and had issue—

Dr Raphaell Throckmorton, Arch-Deacon of Lincoln, bur. at Bolingbroke 18 May 1610 (Lincolnshire Peds., Harl. Soc. 992).

III. *Sr JOHN THROCKMORTON, Kt, Governour of Flushing in ye time of Qu. Eliz. died in ye siege of Breda about the latter end of K. James his raigne; mar. Anne, daughter of John Sotherton, one of the Barons of the Excheqr.* They had issue—

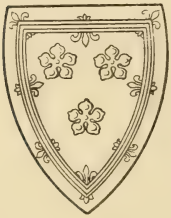
1. *Sr Willm Throckmorton, Kt, now Kt Marshall to K. Charles the 2d, ao 1665.*
2. *Francis* (IV).

Philippa, wife of Sr Edmund Carey, Knt.

IV. *FRANCIS THROCKMORTON*, gent., *of Burnebutts*, in Watton, *in com. Ebor. ætat. 47 ann. 31e Aug. ao 1665.* Will 22 June, pr. at York 4 July 1682 (vol. 59, 320); *mar. Hannah, daughter of Rich. Manby of Middleton in com. Ebor.*, bur. 25 Oct. 1659 at Watton. They had issue—

1. *Mary, æt. 9 ann. 31 Aug. 1665*, named in her father's will.
2. *Frances, æt. 3 ann. 1665*, named in her father's will.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 25 Aug. 1665.



Levingstoun of Danby Forest.

ARMS:— . . . . three cinquefoils within a double treasure fleury . . . . Query the coloures, and then to assigne a fit difference.

ROBERT LEVINGSTOUN, of Skerling (Sterling) *in Scotl^d, clerke, descended of the house of Levingston of Wemes in the county of Fyfe in Scotland, died in a^o 1658; mar. Mary, ye daughter of . . . Hebburne.* They had issue—

1. *George Levingstoun, of Ingleby in co. Ebor.*, clerk, Vicar of Ingleby Greenhow, bur. 6 July 1634 there (register); mar. Anna . . . 27 Aug. 1633 at Ingleby (register). They had issue—

   Anna, bp. 6 May 1634 at Ingleby.

2. *Robert Levingston, of Liberton, in ye county of Clidesdale in Scotland.* He had issue.

3. *Samuell Levingstoun, of Danby Forest in com. Ebor. æt. 52 an. 25 Aug. a^o 1665*, Clerk, Vicar of Danby. Bur. there 30 June 1677. Will 17 May, pr. at York 10 Aug. 1677 (vol. lvii, 473); *mar. Margaret, daughter of John Ratcliffe, of Stathes in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1639 at Gisborough. They had issue—

   1. *Mary, wife of John Geare, of Great Broughton in com. Ebor.* She was bp. 27 Sept. 1640 at Danby; mar. there 18 Oct. 1659.

   2. *Martha, wife of George Greeneside of Great Broughton in co. Ebor.* She was bp. 25 Apr. 1642 at Danby; mar. there 8 May 1660.

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton 28 Aug. 1665.

Gere of Great-Barugh.

ARMS:—Gules, two bars Or, each charged with three mascles Azure, on a canton of the second a leopard's face of the third.

Walter Gere of Havitree in com. Ebor. (Devon) *unto whom these Armes belonged.*

I. *ROBERT GERE, of Baynton upon the Would in com. Ebor., descended from Walter Gere of Havitre in com. Devon, as appeareth by a certificate from George Owen, Yorke Herauld, dated 7° Febr. 1651; mar. Anne, da. of . . . Jackson, alias Lascells, of Eriholme in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Stephen Gere, died without issue*; ? mar. 5 July 1580 at Huggate Kyortian Styring (C.B.N.).
2. *Robert* (II).
3. *Thomas Gere, of . . . in com. Linc.*
4. *John* (see second line).

II. *ROBERT GERE of Great Barugh in com. Ebor., died in a° 1643 vel circa.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Scarfe of Elloughton in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (III).
2. *Dennis, died w^th^out issue*; lic. 1625 to marry Judith Penrose at St. Mich-le-Belfrey, York (not in that register).
3. *Thomas, died w^th^out issue.*
4. *Stephen, died w^th^out issue.*
5. *Edward, died w^th^out issue.*
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Heslarton, of Hutton upon Darwent in co. Ebor., Gent.*, lic. 1624, at Kirkby Misperton.
2. *Mary, wife of Thomas Lotherington of . . . in com. Ebor.*

III. *ROBERT GERE, of Great Barugh, æt. 62 an. 28 Aug. 1665 mar. Susanna, daughter of John Harbert, of Skipwyth in co. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Susanna, wife of Tho., a younger son of Sr Henry Vaughan, of Whitwell in com. Ebor., Knight. They had issue—

Mary Vaughan, æt. 9 ann. 1665.

After of Christopher Percehay, a younger son of Christophr Percehay, of Ryton in com. Ebor., Esqr.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Isaac Mountaine, of Westow in com. Ebor., Esq., 2nd wife, 17 Jan. 1634-5 at Westow, lic. 1634. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Isaac*; mar. Ann Smith, lic. 1674 at Barnby Moor, he 26.
3. *John.*
4. *Wi lm.*
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Wm Dawson, of Heworth in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
2. *Melior.*
3. *Anne, wife of Joseph Thorneton, of Kirkby Moreside in co. Ebor.*, M.D., lic. 1663 at Farlington, she 22.
4. *Isabell.*
5. *Frances.*
6. *Penelope.*
7. *Theophila.*

IV. *THOMAS GERE, æt. 29 ann. 28 Aug. 1665*, bp. 21 Feb. 1635-6 at Westow, bur. 3 Sept. 1711 at Whitby.

Malton 28 Aug. 1665.

GERE OF GREAT BROUGHTON.

(Second Line.)

A. *JOHN GERE, of Great Broughton in com. Ebor.* (younger son of Robert Gere and Anne Jackson *alias* Lascelles), *died ao 1626 vel. circa; mar. Susan, daughter of Henry Parkinson, of Burneston in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

William (B).

Mary, wife of James Wilkinson, of Sneaton Thorpe, in com. Ebor., lic. 1629.

B. *WILLIAM GERE, of Great Broughton in co. Ebor., æt. 64 ann. 28 Aug. ao 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Willm Watson, of Knaton in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (C).
2. *Robert*, of Great Broughton. Will 28 July 1699 (then a prisoner in York Castle), pr. at York (vol. lxii, 311)
3. *William.*

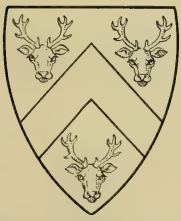
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Anth. Hill, of Ugthorpe in com. Ebor.*
2. *Jane.*
3. *Susanna*, executrix in her brother Robert's will.
4. *Margaret*, executrix in her brother Robert's will.

C. *JOHN GERE, æt. 31 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665 ; mar.* 18 Oct. 1659 at Danby, *Mary, daughter of Samuell Levingstoun, of Danby in com. Ebor.* (see Levingston Ped., above), bp. there 27 Sept. 1640. They had issue—

1. *Sarah, æt. 4 an. 28 Aug. 1665*, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston, bur. 9 Aug. 1681, at St. Saviour's, York (C.B.N.).
2. *Elizabeth, æt. 3 an. 28 Aug. 1665*, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.
3. *Susanna, æt. 3 mens. 28 Aug. 1665*, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.

Mary, coheiress of her grandfather, Samuel Levingston.

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Parker of Brousholme.

ARMS :—Vert, a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Or.
CREST :—A stag trippant proper.

I. GILES *PARKER, of Horrockford in com. Ebor.* [Lancaster]. Had issue—

1. Nicholas, of Horrocksford, died 1533, leaving issue.
2. Edmund (II).
3. Bryan, bailiff of Bolland. Will 28 Nov. 1531, pr. at York 18 Jan. following.
4. Gyles, priest, Incumbent of Waddington, 1523-77. Will 1 May 1577, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1578.

II. *EDMUND PARKER of Brousholme, a younger son*, had lease from the Crown, 1507, of Nether Browsholme, which he and his ancestors had held time out of mind, died intest. 1543 ;

mar. Jennet, daughter and heire of John *Redmayne, a younger son to . . . Redmayne of Thorneton in com. Ebor. and Elizabeth, daughter and heire of Robert Parker of Brousholme in co. Ebor., Esq.* They had issue—

1. Giles, son and heir, chantry priest.
2. John, mar. Margaret, dau. and h. of Robert Parker of Foulscales, and had issue. Will 28 Oct. 1562, pr. at York 28 Apr. 1563.
3. *Robert* (III).
4. Thomas, of West Bradford. Had issue.
5. Roger, of Grindleton. Had issue.

III. *ROBERT PARKER, of Brousholme, Esqr.*, d. 1591, *mar. Elizabeth, dau. of* Edmund *Chaderton*, of Nuthurst, *in com. Lanc.*, at Whalley 8 Jan. 1544-5. They had issue—

1. Edmund, eldest son, drowned at Cambridge. Died unmar.
2. *Thomas* (IV).
3. *William Parker, Archdeacon of Cornwall*, B.D., Rector of Blisland, Cornwall, 1601, Archdeacon 1616, bur. at Warleggan 25 May 1631; mar. Joan, dau. of . . . Panchard. They had issue.
4. *Roger Parker, deane of Lincolne*, 1613., D.D., Preb. of Chester, 1587. Died 29 Aug. 1629 æt. 71, bur. in the Cathedral. M.I. Nunc. will pr. at Lincoln, 21 Nov. 1629; mar. Alice, dau. of . . . Pont, relict of Ralph Proby, of Brampton, gent.

1. *Jennet, wife of* Thomas *Sherburne, of Ribleton in com. Lanc.;* mar. secondly Richard Holden of Chaigeley; mar. thirdly John Shirburne of Bailey.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of* Leonard *Helme of Goosenargh in com. Lanc.;* unmar. 1581.

IV. *THOMAS PARKER*, of *Brousholme, Esqr.*, purchased Browsholme from the Crown, 1603, bowbearer of the forest of Bowland; *died a° 1634 or thereabouts*; bur. 16 Mar. 1634-5. Will 26 Feb., pr. 23 Mar. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, p. 413). *Mar. Bridget, daughter and coheire of James Tempest, of Rayne in com. Ebor.* Died 4 Oct. 1610. They had issue—

1. Robert, born 26 Sept. 1591, d. s.p. v.p.
2. James, born 6 Feb. 1598, d. 20 Jan. 1599.
3. *Edward* (V).
4. Roger, born 30 Oct. 1603.
5. Richard, born 28 Jan. 1604, d. s.p.
6. *William Parker, rector of Tetford in com. Linc.*, born 28 Mar. 1608, living 1668. Had issue.
7. *Nicholas Parker, of Wyrksworth in com. Derbiæ*, born 20 Sept. 1610; named in his brother Edward's will 1667.

1. Elizabeth, born 6 Jan. 1592, d. 28 Mar. 1593.
2. *Jennet*, born 3 Feb. 1593, *ye wife of Richard Carryer* vicar *of Wirksworth in co. Derb.*, mar. Aug. 1612, lic. Lincoln 5 Aug. Their granddaughter, Jennet Carrier, mar. Thomas Parker, Earl of Macclesfield.
3. *Elizabeth*, born 2 Aug. 1595, *wife of James Carry* (Carrier), *of Yaxley, in co. North'ton*; mar. first 23 Apr. 1612 Henry Slinger of Catlow, who died s.p. 20 Aug. 1612. By her second husband she had issue—

   Bridget, wife of William Parker of Park Hall, co. Stafford.
4. Jane, born 28 Nov. 1596, d. 30 Apr. following.
5. Anne, born 8 Oct. 1606, *wife of Capt. Thomas Wittingham* of Claughton, *who was slaine at the battaile of Newbury, on the King's part;* mar. 13 Feb. 1624-5. They had issue eight sons. *After of Johannes Conradus Molanus, a German,* Major in Sir John Gell's Regiment.

V. *EDWARD PARKER, of Brousholme, Esqr., æt. 63 ann. 17 Aug. 1665*, born 3 Aug. 1602; bur. at Waddington 29 July 1667. M.I. Will 5 June, pr. at York 7 Sept. 1667 (vol. xlviii, p. 653). *Mar. Mary, daughter of Rich. Sunderland of High Sunderland in com. Ebor., Esqr*, at Halston 28 Jan. 1629-30; d. 17, bur. at Waddington 23 Jan. 1673-4. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *Robert*, of Carlton in Craven and Marley Hall, Esq.; born 13 June, bp. at Waddington 23 June 1633, adm. Gray's Inn 6 May 1651; bur. at Waddington, 21 Mar. 1718-9. Will 17 June 1716; mar. Jane, dau. of William Rookes, Esq., of Royds Hall.
3. *Edward*, of Gray's Inn, Barrister-at-law, bp. at Waddington 1 Mar. 1636, died at York, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 23 Sept. 1674; mar. at St. Martin's in the Fields, 27 June 1667, Jane, dau. of Thomas Boteler, wid. of William Blythman, of New Lathes, Barnsley. They had issue.
4. *Richard*, bp. at Waddington, 14 Nov. 1637, bur. there 16 June 1639.
5. *Roger*, bp. at Waddington, 20 Jan. 1638-9. Mar. Elizabeth Cowell, lic. 1667, at Mitton or Bolton Bolland. They had issue.
1. *Mary, wife of Thomas Heber of Hollinghall in com. Ebor.*, she was bp. at Waddington 24 Mar. 1641-2. They had issue.

VI. *THOMAS PARKER*, Esq., of Browsholme, *son and heire, æt. 34 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665*, of Trin. Coll. Camb. and Gray's Inn, bp. at Waddington 1 May 1631, bur. there 6 Aug. 1695. Will 17 July, pr. 19 Sept. 1695 (unregistered). *Mar.* at Preston 18 Oct. 1659, *Margaret, daughter of Ratcliffe Asshton of Cuerdale in com. Lanc., Esqr., brother to Sr Raphe Asshton of Whalley in com. Lanc., Bart.*; bur. at Waddington 16 Sept. 1710. They had issue—

1. *Edward* (VII).
2. *Robert* (see second line A.).
1. Elizabeth, mar. at Waddington 6 Dec. 1695 Alexander Butler of Kirkland.

VII. *EDWARD* PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, *æt. 5 an. 17 Aug. 1665*; born 1 Jan. 1658-9, of Brazenose, Oxon., and Gray's Inn, died 11, bur. at Waddington 17 July 1721. Will 5 Oct. 1720, pr. 29 Sept. 1721 (vol. lxxv, 400); mar. first, Catherine, dau. of Henry Bouche, Esq., of Ingleton, bur. at Waddington, 20 Oct. 1689. They had issue—

Thomas Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, bp. at Waddington 17 Oct. 1689; died s.p., bur. 10 Oct. 1728. Will 26 Sept., pr. 26 Nov. 1728 (vol. lxxx, 238), leaving estates to his half-brother John.

Mar. secondly, Jane, dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Extwisle, bur. at Waddington 6 Feb. 1725. They had issue—

1. Robert, bp. at Waddington 6 Nov. 1693, bur. there 12 Nov. 1719; d. unmarried.
2. John (VIII).
3. Edward, bp. at Waddington 26 Oct. 1698, of London, mar. and had issue.
1. Mary, born 1695, d. young.
2. Elizabeth, born 1700; mar. George Toulson, Esq., of Skipwith.
3. Jane, born 1702; mar. Samuel Southouse, Esq., of Manewden, Essex.
4. Margaret, born 1708, d. young.

VIII. JOHN PARKER, Esq., of London, after of Browsholme, sole ex. of his father, born 11 June 1695, died 28 Mar. 1754, bur. at Waddington; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Henry Southouse, of Manewden, Essex. They had issue—

1. Thomas, d. inf.
2. Edward (IX).

Elizabeth, bp. at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 22 Dec. 1726; mar. Robert Parker, Esq., of Alkincoats (C).

IX. EDWARD PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, bp. St. Peter's, Cornhill, 8 July 1731, d. 22 Dec. 1794, bur. at Waddington. Will 23 Jan. 1790, pr. 18 Feb. 1795 (vol. cxxxix, 45);

mar. Barbara, dau. and coh. of Sir William Fleming, Bart., of Rydal, d. 23 Apr., 1813, bur. at Waddington. They had issue—

John (X).
Edward, d. young.

X. JOHN PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, M.P. for Clitheroe, d. 25 May, bur. at Waddington 10 June 1797; mar. at Giggleswick, Beatrix, dau. of Thomas Lister, Esq., of Gisburn Park, born 25 Nov. 1749, d. 10 May 1807, bur. at Waddington. They had issue—

1. Thomas Lister (XI).
2. Edward.
3. John Fleming.
4. Charles Robert.
5. Henry.
6. William.
7. Septimus, d. young.
8. Octavius, d. young.

(2–8) see Whitaker's *Whalley*, i, 341.

XI. THOMAS LISTER PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, which he sold to his cousin, Thomas Parker, Esq., of Alkincoats (see second line), bp. at Giggleswick 29 Sept. 1779, d. unm. 2 Mar. 1858, bur. at Waddington.

SECOND LINE.

A. ROBERT PARKER, Esq., of Alkincoats [son of Thomas Parker (VI) and Margaret Asshton], *æt. 3 ann. 1665*, d. 10, bur. Colne 13 Nov. 1714. Will 23 Nov. 1710, pr. Chester 22 Oct. 1717; mar. at Altham 30 Jan. 1695-6, Ellen, dau. of Miles Whitaker, of Symonstone. They had issue—

1. Thomas (B).
2. Robert, of London; mar. and had issue.
3. Edward, died unmar. 1764.

B. THOMAS PARKER, Esq., of Alkincoats, b. 7 Dec. 1696, d. 16 Dec. 1774; mar. lic. 28 Sept. 1719, Alice, wid. of John Lonsdale, dau. and h. of John Blakey, of Lanehead. They had issue—

1. Robert (C).
2. Thomas, d. young.
1. Betty, d. young.

C. ROBERT PARKER, Esq., of Alkincoats, born 14 Feb., bp. at Colne 9 Mar. 1720-1, died 5, bur. there 12 May 1758, M.I.; mar. at Waddington 1 Oct. 1751, Elizabeth, only dau. of John Parker, Esq., of Browsholme (VIII), bp. St. Peter's, Cornhill, 22 Dec. 1726, bur. at Colne 2 Dec. 1781, M.I. They had issue—

1. Thomas (D).
2. John, assumed the name of Toulson; mar. Hester Arthur Worsop, dau. of John Arthur Worsop. They had issue—
   (1). John Arthur Toulson.
   (2). Rev. Richard, of Claxby, father of Lord Parker of Waddington, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary.
3. Robert, d. unm. 1805.

D. THOMAS PARKER, Esq., of Alkincoats, b. 20 Apr. 1754, d. 27 Apr. 1819; mar. Betty, only dau. and h. of Edward Parker, of Newton Hall, and Elizabeth, only child of Legh Goulborne; d. 8 Nov. 1808. They had issue—
1. Robert, d. young.
2. Thomas Parker, Esq., of Alkincoats, Captain Royal Horse Guards Blue, purchased Browsholme in 1820 from his cousin, Thomas Lister Parker (XI). Died s.p. 22 Apr. 1832; mar. Mary, dau. of William Molyneux, Esq.
3. Edward (E.).
4. Robert, Lieut. 76th Regt., d. at Walcheren 2 Sept. 1809.
5. John, born 29 Mar. 1791, d. 4 Jan. 1830; mar. Ann Edmondson. They had issue.
1. Elizabeth, mar. Capt. John Atherton.
2. Ellen.

E. EDWARD PARKER, Esq., of Selby and Alkincoats, b. 18 July 1786, d. 22 Mar. 1865; mar. Ellen, dau. of Capt. Ambrose William Barcroft, of Noyna. They had issue—
1. Ambrose Barcroft, J.P., D.L., Captain, b. 17 Apr. 1817; d. unm. 5 Jan. 1850.
2. Thomas Goulborne (F).
3. Edward, Incumbent of Waddington, mar. Catherine, dau. of James Nevile, Esq., died 1895; had issue.
4. Robert John, of Selby, died 1902.
Three daughters.

F. THOMAS GOULBORNE PARKER, M.A., J.P., D.L., of Browsholme and Alkincoats, heir to his uncle Thomas, b. 4 Aug. 1818, d. 17 Apr. 1879; mar. Mary Ann, dau. and coh. of John Francis Carr, Esq., of Horbury. They had issue—

Edward Parker, Esq., of Browsholme, b. 10 Sept. 1846, died s.p. 17 July 1894; mar. Mary Beatrice, dau. of George Baldwin, of Smithies Bridge.

John William Robinson (G).

Thomas Goulborne, died 18 Jan. 1857, mar. Emily Sarah, dau. and coh. of William Alcock-Beck. They had issue—
Edward, b. 14 Aug. 1887.
Five daughters.

G. JOHN WILLIAM ROBINSON PARKER, Esq., of Browsholme, Colonel, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., President Yorkshire Archæological Society, b. 6 Oct. 1857; mar. Gertrude Marion Beatrice, dau. of Rev. James McGibbon Burn Murdoch. They had issue—
Robert Goulborne, b. 24 Jan. 1900.
Jennet Barbara.
Isabel Mary Beatrice.

Authorities—Whitaker's *Whalley*, Foster's *Lancashire Pedigrees*. Information from Colonel Parker, C.B., F.S.A.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 19º Martij, 1665.

Agard (Agar) of Huntington.

Respite given for showing the Armes.

I. *JOHN AGARD, of Stockton in co. Ebor., died in aº 1636, or thereabouts. Mar. Ellen, daughter of . . . . Lasenby.* Had issue—

II. *JOHN AGARD, of Stockton, dyed in aº 1662*, bur. Feb. 1661 at Bugthorpe (Radclyffe MS.). Will, 26 Feb. 1660-61, to be bur. in Stockton Chapel (reg. test, xlvi, 67); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wayte, of Haxby in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—
Margaret, wife of Hamond Dawtrey (Dealtry) *of Catton in com. Ebor.*; lic. 1638 at Stockton. Had £50 in her father's will; she was b. 1619, bur. 14 Dec. 1704 at Catton.
Mar. Isabell, daughter of Edw. Gibson of Bugthorpe in comitatu Eborum, 2 wife, lic. 1624. They had issue—
John (III).
Jane, wife of Richard Mason of Yorke, had £50 in her father's will, and alive in 1679, being named in her nephew William's will.
Mar. Alice, daughter of George Porter of Warthell in com. Ebor., 3 wife (? if wid. of . . . . Burland, lic. at Stockton 1638); bur. 1 May 1691 (Radclyffe). They had issue—
1. *Thomas*, had lands in his father's will.
2. *Laurence*, had lands in his father's will.
3. *William*, had lands in his father's will.

III. *JOHN AGARD, of Huntington in com. Ebor., æt. 38 annor. 19 Martij, 1665*, a lawyer, bur. 1 Dec. 1681 (Radclyffe MS.). Will 15 Oct. 1681, pr. at York 28 Mar. 1683 (reg. test. lx, i); *mar. Margaret, daughter of Will'm Weddell of Erswike in com. Eborū, 1 wife*, at Bugthorp 20 Nov. 165- (Radclyffe MS.). They had issue—

1. *William* Agar, Esq., of York, *æt. 10 annorū 19 Martij, 1665*, dead at the date of his father's will. Adm. to Gray's Inn, 4 June 1673. Will 17 May, pr. at York 2 July 1679 (vol. lviii, 422); mar. Elizabeth Ward; lic. 7 Nov. 1677 at Whitechapel, London.

Mar. Anne, daugh. of Thomas Lasenby of Huntington in com. Eborū, 2 wife; d. at Stockton in her husband's lifetime; bur. 22 Nov. 1681 (Radclyffe MS.). They had issue—

2. *John* Agar, Esq., of Stockton. Will 29 Sept. 1722, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1723. (Reg. Test. lxxvii, 173).
3. *Thomas* (IV).
4. Richard, Bencher of the Middle Temple; named in his father's and brother's wills, d. s.p. 1742; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Tregenna, Esq. lic. 9 Oct. 1707 at St. Alphage, London.
5. *Laurence*. Adm. Gray's Inn, 18 June 1677; named in his father's and brother's wills; d. unm. at Stockton.

Andrew. Adm. to Gray's Inn 29 Apr. 1683; named in the codicil of his father's will; bur. 18 May 1765 (Radclyffe MS.); mar. and had issue.

Anne, named in her father's and brother William's wills; mar. 14 Nov. 1699 John Wilson, of North Deighton (York Minster reg.).

IV. *THOMAS* AGAR, of Stockton, gent., woollen draper and Lord Mayor of York, 1722; sole exor. of his brother John; bur. 19 Jan. 1733-4 at Stockton. Will 17 Dec. 1729, pr. at York 9 Sept. 1738 (Bugthorpe Peculiar); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Beaumont, 26 Apr. 1686, bur. 10 July 1733 at Stockton. They had issue—

John (V).

Elizabeth, mar. first at St. Crux, 1712, Rev. T. Lowcock, Clerk; secondly, Rev. Benjamin Wilson.

Margaret, named in her father's will; d. unm., bur. 3 Feb. 1763.

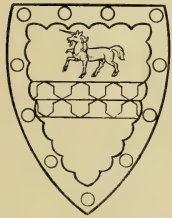
Jane, named in her father's will; d. unm., bur. 11 Jan. 1751.

Mary, named in her father's will; mar. Rev. William Foord, D.D., d. s.p. 1781.

V. JOHN AGAR, Esq., of Stockton, Serjeant-at-law, d. in the Middle Temple, 23 Jan. 1754, admon. 20 Feb. 1754 to Mary, his sister; mar. first, ..., dau. of Counsellor Hussey; Mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. of Rt. Rev. Dr. Pugh, Lord Bishop of Bristol.

Authorities—Radclyffe MS., Leeds Arch. Soc. Library; wills; registers.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 8 Aug. 1665.



Wilkinson of Pontefract.

ARMS:—Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn passant Or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last pelletée.
CREST:—A fox's head erased, per pale wavy Vert and Or, in the mouth a wing Argent.

I. *WILLIAM WILKINSON, of Doncaster, Mayor of Pontefract in a^o 1619. Died in a^o 1635 vel circa, æt. 75 ann. Mar. Mary, daughter of Robt. Warde of Pomfret, gent.*; bur. 21 Feb. 1637-8. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *John Wilkinson, Mayor of Pontefract in a^o 1642.* Left the Borough. Will at Cliffe 12 Feb. 1649, pr. 17 June 1651 at London (Grey, 136). *Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of George Lodge*, lic. 1630, *Pontefract or Selby.*

Elizabeth, wife unto Nicholas Stable, Alderman of Pontfract, mar. 7 May 1622. They had seven children.

II. *THOMAS WILKINSON, Mayor of Pontfract 15 Caroli Primi, a^o 1639, slaine in Pontfract Castle, Colonell Lowther then being Governour for the King a^o 1644*, killed 12 Apr. 1643 by a chance bullet; *mar. Susanna, da. of William Morehouse of Symondley in com. Derb., gent., 1 wife*, lic. 1626 at Kirkburton. They had issue—

Thomas, died an infant.
William (III).
Elizabeth, wife unto James Rossington, of Sandall in co. Ebor.

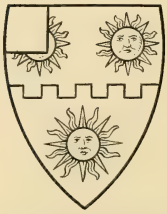
mar. Susanna, daughter of William Ramsden of Hill Topp in the parish of Hudersfeild in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

Mathew Wilkinson, an attorney at ye law now residing at Yorke, a° 1665. Will 7 Nov. 1683, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1685 (unregistered); to be bur. at St. Helen's, Stonegate, York; *mar.* first, *Judith, daughter unto Laurence Teyle, Register to ye Deane & Chapter of Yorke*; mar. secondly, at St. Martin's Coney St. York, 29 May 1669 (reg.), Mrs. Marey Rogers.
Margaret, wife unto John Dixon (Dickson), *Towne Clarke of Pontfract*; lic. 1662 there.

III. *WILLIAM WILKINSON, Alderman of Pontfract, Master of the Chancery in the Dutchy Court at Westmr., and Mayor of Pomfret a° 1663, æt. 30 ann. 8 Aug. 1665.* Adm. to Gray's Inn 6 Nov. 1649. Vacated the office of Alderman on going to live at Simondley, co. Derb.; *mar. Anne, daughter of Abraham Kenchley, of West Ham in co. Sussex, gent.*; bur. 23 May 1671 at Pontefract (reg.). They had issue—

Thomas, æt. decem mens. 8 Aug. 1665. Bur. 17 May 1669 at Pontefract (reg.).

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.



Pearson of Lowthorpe.

ARMS:—Per fess embattled Gules and Azure, three suns in splendour Or, a canton Argent.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. *MATHEW PEARSON, of . . . . in the Isle of Ely, came first into Yorkeshire and resided in Cleveland.* He had issue—

II. *JOHN PEARSON, of . . . . in Cleveland; mar. Jane, daughter of Francis Philips of Maske* (Marske) *in. co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Mathew Pearson of Kilham in co. Ebor., of whom there is noe issue remayning.*
2. *William Pearson of Mircaside in Cleveland.*
3. *Thomas* (III).

III. *THOMAS PEARSON, of Harpham, in com. Ebor., gent., 9° Jacobi, died in a° 1641; mar. Margaret, daughter and sole heire of . . . . . Philips of Maske* (Marske) *in co. Ebor. widow of . . . . . Salvein of Newbiggin in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William Pearson, of Besingby in co. Ebor.* Named in his brother John's will.
1. *Alice, wife of Samuell Buck of Holmeton in Holdernesse.*
2. *Catherine, died unmarried.*

IV. *JOHN PEARSON* (PEIRSON), *of Lowthorpe in com. Ebor., Esqr., now one of the Justices of Peace in this county, æt. 76 on 31 Aug. a° 1665*; died 3 Nov. 1665. M.I. (Lowthorpe, Yorks. Arch. J. xii, 222). Will 30 Oct. 1665, pr. at York (Reg. Test., xlvii, 369); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Pearson of Moulthrop in com. Ebor.* (remar. Richard Legard, barrister; lic. 1666. Will 10 Jan. 1679-80, pr. at York 12 June 1682. Vol. lix). They had issue—

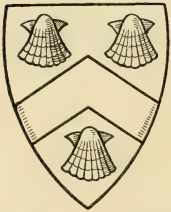
1. *Mathew* (V).
2. *John, æt. 11 ann. 1665.* Named in his father's will.
3. *William, æt. 5 ann. 1665.* Named in his father's and mother's wills.
1. *Sarah,* had £1,000 in her father's will; mar. Thomas Carter, Lord Mayor of York. She d. 15 Apr. 1708, æt. 58. M.I. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York. (Drake's "York," p. 172).
2. *Frances,* had £900 in her father's will.
3. *Anne,* had £800 in her father's will; mar. William Walker, LL.B.; she d. æt. 25, 19, bur. 21 May 1687 at Belfrey's York. M.I. (Drake's "York," p. 342).

V. SIR *MATHEW PEARSON* (PEIRSON), of Lowthorpe, *ætatis 14 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.* ? Knighted 2 June 1669. Will, 1 Feb. 1711-12, pr. at York 22 Mar. 1711-12 (Reg. Test., lxvii, 439); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Mallory Legard, of Troutsdale; lic. 1668. They had issue—

William (VI).
Mallory, named in his father's and brother William's wills.
Francis.
Richard, of Lowthorpe, heir to his brother William. Mar. his cousin, ... dau. of Thomas Carter.
Elizabeth, mar. Walter Strickland, Esq., of Flamborough; lic. 1706.
Mary, mar. Capt. William Wanless.
Sarah, had £1,000 in her father's will.

VI. WILLIAM PEARSON (PEIRSON), Esq., of Lowthorpe, ? d. s.p. Will, 21 June 1716 (Reg. Test., lxxii, 55), left Lowthorpe to his brother Richard; mar. Susanna . . . . .

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Aug. 1666.



Favell of Keirby.

ARMS:—Sable, a chevron between three escallops Argent.

I. *CHRISTOPHER FAVELL, of Burnsey* (Burnsall) *neer Skipton in co. Ebor.*, bur. there 11 Sept. 1589 (reg.). Admon. at York 3 May 1593; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . widow of Will'm Shute of Shutenooke in the Forrest of Knaresburgh.* They had issue—

James (II).
Anthony, bur. at Burnsall 16 Mar. 1587-8 (reg).
Isabell, bp. at Burnsall 7 June 1584 (reg.).

II. *JAMES FAVELL, of Keireby* (Kearby), *in the parish of Kirkby-Overblows in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1653 or there-*

abouts, mar. Isabell, daughter of . . . . Warde (Wade) *of Monmoth neer Burroughbrigg in com. Ebor.*; lic. 1599 at Wilberfoss. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (III).
2. *Christopher Favell, mar. Anne, daughter of Robert Rither of Scarcroft in com. Ebor.*, wid. of . . . East.
3. *John.*
1. *Barbara, wife of . . . . Brearcliffe, of Righton in co. Ebor.*
2. *Mary, wife of . . . . Dusheld, of Grantley neer Ripon.*
3. *Margaret, wife of . . . . Speare, Harbinger to ye Prince of Leigne.*

III. *HENRY FAVELL of Kireby, Steward to Algernon Earle of Northumberl^d & Secretary to Oliver Ld Grandison, died circa ann. 1656*, bur. 2 Aug. 1656 at Normanton. Will 30 July 1656, pr. at York 11 May 1664 (vol. xlvi, 293); *mar. Dorothy, da. of Christopher Wright of Maltby, Solicitor to George Earle of Cumberl^d*, lic. 1630.; bur. 29 Dec. 1654 at Normanton (reg.).

1. *Christopher* (IV).
2. *Henry Favell, an Atturney at Law* at Leeds, bp. 17 Feb. 1642-3 at Normanton, bur. there 13 Oct. 1699. Will 3 Mar. 1689-90, pr. at York 1699 (vol. lxii, 288). *Mar. Katherine, daughter & sole heire of* John *Stocks of Doncaster, widd. of Richard Layton of Barrowby Grange in co. Ebor.* 2 Aug. 1664 at St. Martin's, Coney St., York; d. 23 Jan. 1722-3 in 79th year; bur. at Normanton. Will 2 May 1722, pr. at York (vol. lxxvii, 170).
1. *Cecilie, wife of George Gamble of Lofthouse in co. Ebor.*, mar. 14 Aug. 1655 at Normanton (reg.).
2. *Marg^t, wife of Will'm Bennison of Foxholes in co. Ebor.*, bap. 19 Mar. 1635-6 at Normanton (reg.).
3. *Dorothy*, bp. 19 Aug. 1640, mar. John Taylor 28 May 1671 at Normanton.
4. *Mary, wife of Tho. Hardisty of Hampsthwayt in com. Ebor.*, bp. 3 July 1642 at Normanton; mar. 4 May 1665 at Leeds.

IV. *CHRISTOPHER FAVELL of Keirby* and Normanton, *æt. 25^e an. 13 Aug. 1666*; bp. 26 Sept. 1638 (reg.); bur. 3 Aug. 1693 at Normanton (reg.). M.I.; *mar. Johanna, da. of John Jaques of . . . . in co. Linc., widd. of Thomas Levet of Normanton in com. Ebor.* 3 May 1666 at Normanton (reg.). They had issue—

1. James (V).
2. Henry, bp. 18 Aug. 1668; bur. 22 Nov. 1669 at Normanton.
3. Christopher, of Normanton, bp. 6 Jan. 1669 (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . . Lawson, of Sandal Magna. They had issue—
   James, of Wakefield.

William, bp. 14 May 1671 (reg.).

John, of Normanton, bp. 25 June 1672; mar. Mary, dau. of . . . . Higgins, 14 Mar. 1692-3 at Pontefract. They had issue—
   John.
   Christopher.
   Thomas.
   Margaret.

V. JAMES FAVELL, of Normanton, bp. 27 June 1667 (reg.), bur. 30 Dec. 1714 at Normanton. M.I. Will 18 Dec. 1714, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1717-18 (vol. lxxii, 150); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Redman, bur at Normanton. Will 22 May 1749, pr. at York 19 May 1752 (vol. xcvi, 276). They had issue—

1. Redman (VI).
2. Henry, named in his father's will, d. unm.
3. Anthony, named in his father's will; bp. 21 Mar. 1705-6, d. 1745, bur. at Normanton. Will 2 Jan. 1745, pr. 17 May 1748.
4. James Favell, D.D., rector of Houghton with Wyton, co. Hunt.; bp. 12 June 1708; had his brother Joshua's estates at Normanton; d. 25 Apr. 1777; bur. there. Will 28 Nov. 1771, pr. at York Oct. 1777 (vol. cxxi, 211); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr. Richard Bentley.
5. Joshua, of Normanton, d. 1762, bur. at Normanton. Will 9 Apr. 1762, pr. at York 28 Sept. 1762 (vol. cvi, 572).

1. Lydia, bp. 16 Oct. 1699 at Normanton (reg.); mar. Daniel Hopkins, M.A., vicar of Kellington.
2. Catherine, d. unm. 1760; bur. at Normanton. Admon. 1760.

VI. REDMAN FAVELL, of Normanton; bp. 8 Jan. 1694-5 at Normanton, d. 1729, bur. there. Admon. at York 28 Sept. 1730. Mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Wordsworth of Falthwaite, great-aunt of the poet. They had issue—

John (VII).

James, M.A., vicar of Alconbury, co. Hunts.

Henry, of Wakefield, b. 21 June 1719, d. 2 Apr. 1782, bur. at Normanton. M.I.; mar. Jane, dau. of John Taylor
Charles, M.A., rector of Brington, co. Hunts.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Wordsworth.
Catherine.

VII. JOHN FAVELL, of Normanton and Selby, d. 14 Oct. 1796, bur. at Normanton; mar. Ruth, dau. of Thomas Firman, Esq., of Selby. They had issue—
Richard (VIII).
Redman, d. young.
Elizabeth, d. young.
Ruth.

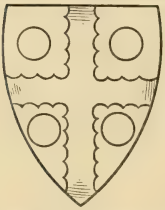
VIII. RICHARD FAVELL, of York, surgeon to York County Hospital, b. at Selby 21 Mar. 1743, d. v.p. 26 June 1786, bur. at Normanton; mar. Martha, dau. of Rev. Joseph Weedon. They had issue—
James (IX).
Richard, d. young.
Martha, d. unmar.
Elizabeth, d. young.

IX. JAMES FAVELL, of Normanton, etc., b. 1775, d. 1852; mar. first, Hannah Maria, dau. of James Torre of Snydale. They had issue—
1. James Charles Nicholas, in the army, d. s.p.
2. John Milnes (X).
3. Richard Henry.
4. Henry Redman.
5. William Robert.
6. Edmund.
7. Robert.
Maria.
Rossellen Eliza.
Elizabeth.
Mar. secondly, Ann Eliz., dau. of Cornelius Cayley. They had issue—
Agnes Sarah, mar. Arthur William Headlam.

X. JOHN MILNES FAVELL, of Normanton, b. 4 Feb. 1807; mar. Elizabeth Ann Davison. Had issue.

Authorities—Normanton Registers—Wills at York—Foster's "Yorks. Families."

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Wakefield, 6 Apr. 1666.



Clayton of Okenshaw.

ARMS:—Argent a cross engrailed between four torteaux.

No proofe made of these Armes.

I. JOHN CLAYTON, of Clayton Hall, com. Ebor. He had—issue—

Thomas (II).

Richard, of Wakefield, draper, mar. Joan, or Jennet, dau. of Mr. Henry Bentley. They had issue—

Daniel Clayton, of Wakefield, at the Visitation of 1612 (Methwold, Glover); mar. first, Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Northwold, Esq. ("Dorothy Nathwood" in the Wakefield Register) 6 Oct. 1602. They had issue—

Richard, D.D., Master of University Coll., Oxon., æt. 9 in 1612, d. 1676.

John, bp. at Wakefield, 18 Sept. 1604 (reg.).

Mar. secondly, lic. 1610, Jane, dau. of Thomas Leigh, of Middleton, bp. 9 Aug. 1587 at Rothwell (reg.). They had issue—

Thomas. Robert. Ferdinando. John. } Thoresby.

II. *THOMAS CLAYTON, descended from the Claytons of Clayton Hall in com. Ebor. Mar.* . . . . . They had issue—

William (III).

. . . . *Clayton, from whom Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall in com. Eborum is descended.*

III. *WILLIAM CLAYTON of Okenshaw in com. Ebor.*, Esq., *died a° 1627 or thereabouts.* Admon. 12 Aug. 1631; *mar.* . . . . *daughter of* . . . . . *Cholmeley of* . . . . . *in the East Riding of Yorksh.* They had issue—

John (IV).
William.
Sir Jasper, Citizen and Mercer of London (Thoresby) (? licence to marry Mary Thompson at St. Faith, London, 1 May 1624).
Daniel, a divine.
Henry.
George.

IV. *JOHN CLAYTON, of Okenshaw, æt. 74 ann. 6 Apr. 1666,* Recorder of Leeds ; d. Apr. 1671, æt. 79 ; *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Citterne of . . . . in Kent,* dau. of Gerard Fitz Williams (Thoresby). They had issue—
1. *John Clayton, æt. 46 annor. 6 Apr. 1666,* d. s.p.
2. *James* (V).
1. *Margaret, wife of John Spenser of Cannon Hall in com. Ebor.* ; mar. first, Robert Hartley (Thoresby).
2. *Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Hoskins, Citizen of London.*

Mar. secondly, Elizabeth, wid. of John Eccleston, Esq., d. s.p. (Thoresby).

V. *JAMES CLAYTON*, of . . . . ., J.P., *æt. 42 annor. 6 Apr. 1666 ;* mar. Prudence, dau. of Mr. Bart. Burdett, lic. at Felkirk. They had issue—

VI. JAMES CLAYTON, D.D., Rector of Sedgwick (Thoresby), Rector of Wensley, inducted 26 Apr. 1673 ; d. Aug. 1705. He had issue—

VII. JOHN CLAYTON, Rector of Wensley, bp. 2 Feb. 1674-5 at Wensley (reg.), bur. 28 July 1746 at Wensley (reg.).

Authority—Thoresby's "Ducatus."

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19° Aug. 1665.

Beverley of Great-Smeton.[1]

ARMS:—Ermine, a chevron sable, on a chief of the second threebulls' heads cabossed Argent.
CREST:—A bull's head erased Sable.

I. THOMAS BEVERLEY, of Selby. Inq. p.m. 20 Hen. VIII (1529) says he died 13 Dec. 19 Hen. VIII. Mar. Jane, dau. & coh. of . . . . . Storke (Glover). They had issue—

II. JOHN BEVERLEY, of Selby; mar. Agnes, dau. of Thomas Draycott, of Nottingham (Glover). They had issue—
Thomas (III).
Robert, parson of Bedale.

III. *THOMAS BEVERLEY, of Selbye in com. Ebor. Esqr*, J.P.; bur. at Selby. Will, 16 Mar. 1613-4, pr. at York 18 June 1614 (reg. test, xxxiii, 137); mar. firstly, ... dau. of . . . . . Colvile of Lincolnshire (Glover). *Mar.* secondly, *Eleanor, daughter and coheire of Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeton in com. Ebor., 2d wife*; living 1629. They had issue—
1. *Vincent* (IV).
2. *John Beverley, of Gainsted*[2]; mar. Frances, dau. of Christopher Constable of Catfoss. They had issue—
Thomas, æt. 4 in 1612, named in his grandfather's will.
Ellinor, named in her grandfather's will.
Jane. (Glover.)
3. Robert, named in his father's will, had £30.
4. Richard, named in his father's will, had £30.
5. Edward, named in his father's will, had £30.
6. Thomas, named in his father's will, had £30.
7. Marmaduke. (Glover.)
Mary, named in her father's will, had £100.
Jane, named in her father's will, had £100.

[1] In the Wapentake of Gilling, seven miles from Northallerton.
[2] Gangstead, in the parish of Swine, East Riding.

Ellinor, named in her father's will, had £100.
Frances, named in her father's will; mar. . . . Johnson.
Thomasine, named in her father's will; mar. . . . . Thwinge.
Anne, mar. Thomas Lewins of Rusholme, she died 5 Sept. 1609, bur. at Selby.

IV. *VINCENT BEVERLEY, of Great Smeton, Esqr., died a° 1634 or thereabouts.* Admon. at York 19 Dec. 1634. *Mar. Mary, daughter of George Twisleton of Barlow in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

John (V).
Thomas, had legacy in his grandfather's will.
Jane, wife of John Robinson, of . . . . in com. Ebor.
Ellinor, had legacy in her grandfather's will.

V. *JOHN BEVERLEY, of Great Smeton in co. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 47 ann. 19 Aug. 1665.* A major in the royalist army and had to compound. Bur. 9 Oct. 1680 at York Minster. *Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Rich. Beaumont of Whitley in co. Ebor., Esqr., first wife, ob. s. prole,* mar. at Mirfield 18 June 1637, by lic.; *mar. Mary, daughter of John Dalton of Hawkeswell in com. Ebor., Esqr., 2d wife.* They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 9 an. 19 Aug. 1665,* ? died young.
2. *Thomas.*
1. *Dorothy, æt. 11 an. a° 1665.*
2. *Elizabeth.*
3. *Mary.*
4. *Anne.*

OUSE & DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Martij, 1665.

Robinson of Dighton.

ARMS:—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant Or pelletée, as many cinquefoils Gules, a mullet for difference.
CREST:—A stag trippant Or, pelletée attired of the first, gorged with a chaplet Vert, a mullet for difference.

I. *Sr ARTHUR ROBINSON of Dighton in the County of Yorke, Knt.* (3d son of John Robinson of London and Christian Anderson. See Robinson of Thornton Riseborough, vol. iii, p. 167); Knighted at Whitehall 15 Feb. 1630-1; High Sheriff of Yorks 1632. Bur. at Escrick 10 Dec. 1642. Will 19 Sept. 1642, pr. at York 7 Dec. 1643 (unregistered). *Mar. firstly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Walthall.* She was bur. at St. Peter's, Cornhill 2 Oct. 1612. They had issue—

Luke & others. (See vol. iii, p. 168.)

Mar. secondly, Jane, daughter of Sr John Garret, Kt., Alderman of the citty of London, second wife. Bur. 31 May 1636 at Escrick. M.I. They had issue—

John Robynson of Dighton, dyed without issue male in a 1643. Bur. at Escrick 6 Dec. 1643; *mar. Elizabeth daughter of Sr Thomas Hutton of Poppleton in com. Ebor., Kt.*, 28 Feb. 1638 (remar. Edward Bowles, a N.C. minister of York [Hunter]), bp. at Poppleton 17 Feb. 1619, bur. 20 Feb. 1661-2 at All Saints' Pavement, York (Skaife's "York Minster Registers"). They had issue—

Arthur, dyed an infant, bp. at Escrick 14 June 1642, bur. there 7 Dec. 1643.

1. *Elizabeth, wife of Sutton Oglethorpe, son and heire of Sutton Oglethorpe, late of Oglethorpe in co. Ebor., Esqr;* mar. at St. Mary, Aldermary, London, 11 April 1664.
2. *Anne*, bp. at Escrick 10 July 1643, *wife of Sr Roger Burgoigne of Wroxall in co. Warw., Kt. and Bart.*, mar. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 20 Aug. 1660 (reg.).

Arthur (II).

Jane, wife of Henry Fotherby of Beverley in com. Ebor.

II. *ARTHUR ROBINSON, of Dighton in co. Ebor., ætatis 39 annor. 20e Martij 1665;* bp. at Escrick 17 May 1627. Will, 16 Nov. 1680, pr. at York 16 Feb. 1681-2 (vol. lix, p. 229). *Mar. Isabella, daughter of Raphe Rymer, late of Brotherton in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Escrick 24 July 1678. They had issue—

Arthur (III).

Elizabeth, bp. 4 May 1664, died 7 Feb. 1736. Had 1s. in her father's will; mar. Laurence Breres of Leeds.

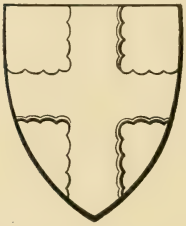
Hannah, sole exix. of her father, ? bp. at Escrick 26 June 1667.

Dorothy. Had 1s. in her father's will.

III. *ARTHUR* ROBINSON, Merchant of York, *æt. 10 annor. 20 Martij 1665*; bp. at Escrick 4 June 1654; ? mar.[1] Mary, dau. of . . . . Bethell of Heslington (lic. 1680). They had issue—

Arthur, bp. 16 Dec. 1684 at Escrick.
Grace, bp. 20 July 1680. } C.B.N.
Mary, bp. 14 Oct. 1683. } C.B.N.
Elizabeth, bp. 14 Oct. 1683. } C.B.N.

SKYRAKE WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 11° Aug. 1665.



Greene of Horsforth.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross engrailed Gules.

I. JOHN GRENE, of Horsforth, co. York, generosus ut apparet per cartam datam anno 20 E. IV (Glover). He had issue—

II. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth. (Glover.) He had issue—

III. THOMAS GREENE, of Horsforth. (Glover.) He had issue—

IV. JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth. Will, 28 July, pr. at York 20 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, p. 108). To be bur. at Guiseley. Inq. p.m. 10 Oct. 5 & 6 P. & M. (1558); mar. Anne . . . . (brother-in-law Wm. Arthington). They had issue—

1. *Gabraell* (V).
2. Martin. } Named in their father's will.
3. Anthony. } Named in their father's will.
4. Thomas. } Named in their father's will.

Mawde.
Jane, wife of Edward Bolling of Chelley. (Glover.)
Elizabeth, wife of Robert Clough, Attorney in the Common Law. (Glover.)

[1] Lic. 1680, Arthur Robinson, merchant, 25, and Mary Bethell of Heslington, at Escrick.

V. *GABRAELL GREENE, of Horsforth, living a° 1585.* Admon. at York 30 June 1598, ? bur. at Guiseley 9 Apr. 1598; *mar. Alice* (? Mary), *daughter of Thomas Lyster of Westby in com. Ebor.*, at Gisburne 12 July 1559. They had issue

1. *John.* (VI).
2. Laurence.
3. William.
4. Thomas.

Rosamond, wife of William Sothill of Barwick.
Anne.

VI. *JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth, died in a° 1637 or thereabout;* bur. at Guiseley 25 May 1637; *mar. Beatrice, daughter of Thomas Wentworth of Mendham Priory in Suffolke,* at Leeds 18 Feb. 1583-4. They had issue—

Michaell (VII).

1. *Alice, wife of Samuell Burdet of More-Grange in co. Ebor.*, mar. at Guiseley 13 Dec. 1604.
2. . . . ., *wife of Robt. Killingbeck, of Deane-Grange in com. Ebor.*
3. *Margaret, wife unto William Stevenson of . . . .*
4. *Anne, wife of Thomas Shaw of Horsforth in com. Ebor.*
5. . . . . *wife of . . . . Midsley of Hellwood in co. Ebor.*

VII. *MICHAELL GREENE, of Horsforth, æt. 80 an. 11 Aug., a° 1665*[1]*; mar. Margaret, daughter of Laurence Habergham, of Habergham in co. Lanc.* They had issue—

1. *John* (VIII).
2. *Laurence Greene, citizen of London,* bp. at Guiseley 30 Mar. 1617.
1. *Mary,* bp. at Guiseley 1 Nov. 1619; *first mar. to . . . . afterward to . . . . Austin.*
2. *Beatrice, wife of . . . .*
3. *Anne,* ? bp. at Guiseley 23 Jan. 1621 *wife of Jeremy Butler, of Deane Grange in co. Ebor.*

VIII. *JOHN GREENE, of Horsforth and Bramley in com. Ebor., æt. 53 on 11° Aug. 1665;* bp. at Guiseley 23 Feb. 1611-12; *mar. Anne, daughter of Gervase Smith of . . . . in com. Linc.* (Mrs. Ann Smith of Bramley) at Leeds 7 Nov. 1654. They had issue—

1. *George, aet. 8 ann. 11 Aug. a° 1665.*
2. *John.*
3. *Gabraell.*

Authority—Glover's Visitation for early part.

---

[1] There is no entry of his burial at Guiseley. The family seem to have left Horsforth.

ALLERTONSHIRE. Threske, 23° Aug. 1665.

Danby of Great Leake.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six—
1. Argent, three chevronels braced in base Sable, on a chief of the second as many mullets of the first (Danby).
2. Gules, six billets Ermine, three, two and one (Britlevile).
3. Argent, a chevron between three crosses fleury Sable (Moston).
4. Argent, five fusils in fess Gules, in chief three bears' heads erased Sable (Bosvile).
5. Argent, a fess engrailed between three fleurs-de-lis in chief and one in base Sable.
6. Per chevron grady Sable and Argent, three stags' heads cabossed counterchanged.

CREST:—A crab fish, Or.

I. JOHN DANBY, a younger son of the house of Yafford (Yafforth), was of Leake; mar. Margaret, 2d dau. and coheir of William Moston, but *query* (Glover). They had issue—

II. JAMES DANBY, of Brawarth; mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Walworth Glover). They had issue—
- William (III).
- Christopher, of Scarborough. ? Will 10 Aug. 1545, pr. 3 Oct. 1548 (vol. xiii, p. 429); mar. Agnes . . . . and had issue.
- Robert, of Raunton near Topcliffe.
- Leonard, parson of Cowsby.
- Ann, d. unm.

III. WILLIAM DANBY, of Leake. Inq. p.m. 26 Oct., 36 Hen. VIII (1544); mar. Margaret, dau. of Gilbert Legh of Midleton (Glover). They had issue—
- James (IV).
- William, of Knaresborough, living 1585; mar. Katherine, dau. of Richard Green, of Newby. They had issue (see Glover's "Visitation," p. 292).
- Mary, mar. Christopher Greene of Lamouth.
- Elizabeth, mar. Christopher Exilby of Disforth.

IV. JAMES DANBY, of Brawarth; mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Warde. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Myles.
Elizabeth, wife of George Tiplady, of Richmondsh.
Barbara, wife of Thomas Allen.
Mary, unmar. 1612.
Dorothy, mar. to . . . . Walker and after to . . . . Redman.
Frances, wife to Richard Lambert of Wistow.

V. *THOMAS DANBY, of Leake, in co. Ebor, died in a^o 1623 or thereabouts*; at the Visitations of 1585 and 1612. He and his wife recusants; *mar. Anne, daughter and coheire to Raphe Anger of* . . . . Will 16 Oct. 1632, pr. at York 20 Mar. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, p. 413); to be bur. in Ottrington Church. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *Miles Danby.*
3. *John Danby, of Borroughby in com. Ebor.*, named in his mother's will; ? mar. Dorothy Davile, wid., of Otterington, lic. 1614.
4. *William, died unmarried.*
5. *Francis.*
6. *Edmund Danby, of Borroughby in com. Ebor.*, named in his mother's will; mar. . . . . .

1. *Eliz., wife of Michaell Metcalfe of Little Ottrington*, lic. 1603.
2. *Jane, wife of Thomas Middleton of Middleton in Cleveland.*
3. *Mary, wife of Thomas Appleby, of Great Smeaton*, in com. Ebor.

VI. *THOMAS DANBY, of Braworth, obijt patre vivente*, æt. 23 in 1612; *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Christopher Carrus of Halghton in com. Lanc., Esqr* (? remar. Eliz. Johnson). They had issue—

1. *John* (VII).
2. *Thomas Danby, slayne at Navesby battell, in the service of K. Charles the first.*
3. *Christopher Danby.*

VII. *JOHN DANBY, of Great Leake in com. Ebor., Esqr, æt. 49 ann. 23° Aug. a^o 1665*; a delinquent in 1654.; *mar. Mary, daughter of Willm Swynbourne, of Cap-Heaton in com. Ebor., 1 wife.* They had issue—

Elizabeth, wife of James Shafto, of Tanfeild-Leigh in ye Bishoprick of Durham, 2ndly of William Shafto of Brandon Hall (Fisher's "Masham").

Mar. Mary, daughter of Anthony Meynill of Kilvington in co. Ybor., 2 wife. They had issue—

1. *Anthony, æt. 12 ann. 23 Aug. 1665.*
2. *Joseph, æt. 7 ann.*
3. *James, æt. 6 ann.*
4. *John, æt. 4 ann.*

1. *Eliz., æt. 10 ann.*
2. *Agnes, æt. 3 ann.*
3. *Ursula, æt. 1 ann.*

Authorities—Glover's Visitation for the early part.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.

Adams of East-Hardwick.

ARMS:—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops Or, on a chief Argent as many palets engrailed of the first.

CREST:—A demi-griffin segreant Erminois, winged and beaked Azure, holding an escallop Argent.

I. LAWRENCE ADAMS, of East Hardwick. Will 22 Oct. pr. 29 Oct. 1580 (Reg. Test. xxi, 293), to be bur. at Pontefract; mar. Alice . . . . . They had issue—

William (II).

Alice, named in her father's will.

II. *WILLIAM ADAMS, of East Hardwick in com. Eborum.* Will, 15 Mar. 1608-9, pr. at York 5 Oct. 1609 (Reg. Test. xxii, 138); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Tinley of Wath.* They had issue—

Lawrence (III).

John, named in his father's will.

III. *LAWRENCE ADAMS, of East Hardwick, æt. 70 ann. 7. Aug. 1665*; bur. at Pontefract 26 Oct. 1667. Will, 21 Oct. 1667. pr. at York 1 Oct. 1668 (vol. xlix, p. 269); *mar. Elizabeth,*

dau. of Mathew Heather of Sharlston in com. Eborum; bur. at Pontefract 5 May 1660. They had issue—

William (IV).

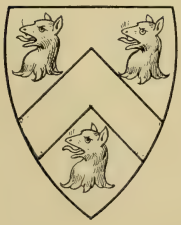
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Henry Aikroyd, a merch^t in York;* legatee and executrix of her father.
2. *Mary, wife of George Abbot of Hundale, in co. Ebor.*

IV. *WILLIAM ADAMS*, of East Hardwick, *ætat. 41 ann. 7 Aug. 1665.* Will, 23 May 1682, pr. at York 29 May 1683 (vol. lx, p. 40); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Kellum of Pomfret, widow of Richard Otes*, lic. 1661 at Ardsley or Berdsworth. They had issue—

William (V).
John.
Joseph.
Benjamin.
Samuel.
Elizabeth, æt. septem mensium.
Mary.
} Named in their father's will.

V. *WILLIAM* ADAMS, of East Hardwick, *æt. 2 ann. et amplius 7 Aug. 1665.*

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 12° Sept. 1665.



Lovell of Skelton.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron Sable between three wolf's heads erased Gules.
CREST:—A talbot courant Argent.

I. GEORGE LOVELL, of Skelton, Esq., 37 Hen. VI. Had issue—

II. ROBERT LOVELL, of Skelton; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Beaumont, of Whitley Hall (Glover). They had issue—

III. PHILIP LOVELL, of Skelton, bur. there 1558. Inq. p.m. 28 Sept. 5 and 6 P. & M. (1558); mar. Bridget, dau. of William Pennington of Muncaster (Glover). They had issue—

1. William, eldest son, sans issue. (Glover.)
   Thomas (IV).
3. George.
4. William, died s.p.
5. Robert, of York ? bur. at St. Olave's York, 20 Jan. 1606-7 [1]; mar. Katherine, dau. of William Teshe, of York. They had issue—William, Henry, Anne, Bridget (Glover).
6. Henry, mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Johnson, of Newmarket Heath (Glover). They had issue—Nehemias, Margaret (Glover).
7. John.
8. Roger, ? bur. at St. Olave's, 14 Feb. 1577-8. He had issue.

Anne, surda et muta (Glover).
Elizabeth.
Jane.
Grace.

IV. *THOMAS LOVEL, of Skelton, in com. Ebor., Esqr, died in the 20th yeare of Qu. Eliz.* (1577-8) *vel circa*, ? if bur. at Skelton, 1571; *mar. Jane, daughter of William Hungate, Esq.*, ? bur. at Skelton, 1565. They had issue—

Thomas (V).
Isabel, ? bp. at Skelton, 1554.
Phillippa, ? bp. at Skelton, 1568.
Audrey, mar. John Hansby, of Easthorpe near Malton (Glover).

V. *THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esqr, died a^o 1603*, bur. at Skelton, 22 Apr. 1603; *mar. Mary, daughter of Christopher Herbert of Yorke.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VI).
2. *John Lovell,*[2] *citizen of Yorke*, draper; died 25 Sept. 1637. Will, 22 Sept., pr. at York 18 Oct. 1637 (unregistered); mar. Lucy . . . .
3. *Marmaduke Lovell, of Leedes in com. Ebor., died without issue*, bp. at Skelton, 1595, bur. 9 Feb. 1662-3 at St. John's Church, Leeds; mar. Elizabeth Bee, of Holy Trinity, King's Court, York, lic. 1623, bur. 28 Dec. 1665 at St. John's Church, Leeds. Will 20 Apr. 1665 (vol. xlvii, 315).

[1] The Will 9 Jan., pr. 1 Dec. 1606 (vol. xxx, 194) seems to belong to the above Robert, but it mentions wife Jane and son John together with daughter Bridget.
[2] He and his children are mentioned in deeds, York. Rec. Ser., vol. ii, p. 214.

4. *Philip Lovell, a Merchant in the Barbados*, bp. at Skelton, 1602.
1. *Isabell, wife of . . . . Blundell, citizen of Lond.*
2. *Eliz., wife of Robert Jackson, of . . . . in ye Bpprick of Durham.*
3. *Mary, wife of Seth Lasenby, of Earswick in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1630, at Huntington or Skelton.

VI. *THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esqr, died in a^o 1655.* ? Admon York, 1655; *mar. Mary, daughter of John Boothe of Burnham in com. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (VII).
2. *Willm Lovell*, ? bp. 13 May 1622, at Skelton, bur. there 5 Aug. 1668; *mar. Anne, daughter of Roger Cockhill of Brigg in com. Linc.*
3. *John Lovell, of Tadcaster in co. Ebor.*, ? bp. 23 July 1629, at Skelton; *mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Cundell, citizen of Yorke*, 19 May 1657 at Belfreys (reg.). They had issue.

1. *Frances, wife of Thomas Cockhill, of Brigg in com. Linc.*
2. *Beatrice*, bp. at Skelton, 10 Feb. 1623-4, *wife of Arthur Atkinson, of Skelton, in co. Ebor.*, mar. there 2 Apr. 1647.
3. *Susanna, wife of* 1st, *Will'm Belt, of Overton in com. Ebor.*, who died Nov. 1654; 2dly, *of Edward Stanhope, of Grimston in com. Ebor., Esqr*, who died 1658; *lastly of Sr Henry Thompson, of the citty of Yorke, Kn^t*; she was bp. at Skelton, 20 Apr. 1627, and bur. 29 Apr. 1701 at Marston.
4. *Hesther*, ? bp. at Skelton, 28 Mar. 1638, *wife of Benjamin Masterman, citizen of Yorke.*

VII. *THOMAS LOVELL, of Skelton, Esqr, æt. 45 ann. 12 Sept. a^o 1665*, ? bp. at Skelton, 16 Mar. 1619-20, bur. there 10 Nov. 1680; died intest. Admon. at York, 4 Dec. 1681, to Edward Micklefield, of York, taylor; *mar. Philadelpha, daughter of Thomas Atkinson, citizen of Yorke*, 5 Apr. 1635 at Skelton, bur. there, 27 Sept. 1680. They had issue—

John, æt. 6 ann. 12 Sept. 1665, bp. at Skelton 21 Jan. 1658-9.

Philadelphia, ætatis 3 ann. a^o 1665, bp. at Skelton, 12 Feb. 1661-2.

THE ANSTY. Yorke, 9° Sept. 1665.

Lacock of Coppenthorp (Copmanthorp).

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron between three cocks, Gules.
No proofe made of the armes.

I. *RICHARD LAYCOCK, of Leedes in co. Ebor.; mar. . . . ., daughter of Sr Richard Brooke, of Norton in com. Cestr., K^t.* They had issue—

Martin (II).
William. } Named in their brother Martin's will.
Henry. }
Walter. }

II. *MARTIN LAYCOCK, of Leedes, in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Leeds, 10 July 1589. Will, 14 June, pr. 2 Oct. 1589 (vol. xxiv, 99); *mar. Frances, daughter of Rich. Walker, of Leedes.* They had issue—

Walter (III).
Christopher, bp. at Leeds, 26 Apr. 1583.
William, bp. at Leeds, 4 Nov. 1586.
Martin Laycock, of Leedes, bp. at Leeds 20 Mar. 1588-9, bur. there 21 Mar. 1625-6. Will, 15 Mar. 1625-6, pr. at York 5 Apr. 1626 (vol. xxxix, 373); *mar.* at Leeds, 17 Aug. 1613, *Eliz., daughter of* George *Clapham, of Beamsley* (? Leeds) *in com. Ebor.*

1. *Dorothy*, bp. at Leeds, 3 Mar. 1580-1, *wife of Edw. Fairfax, broth^r to Tho., 1st Visc. Fairfax of Cameron*; lic. 1600-1.
2. *Mary*, bp. at Leeds 26 Mar. 1585, *wife unto William* (Robert) *Pannet, a Merchant in Yorke.*

III. *WALTER LAYCOCK, of Leedes, cheif Aulnager to ye Northern Counties of England, died 18 Oct. a° 1634*, ? bp. at Leeds, 21 Sept. 1579, bur. there 18 Oct. 1634. Will, 10 Oct., pr.

5 Nov. 1634 (vol. xlii, 331); *mar. Mary* (Alice), *da. of* William *Pollard, of* Tong, *in com. Ebor., first wife;* lic., 1600, bur. at Leeds, 25 March 1624. They had issue—

1. *Richard, died unmarried,* ? bur. at Leeds, 6 June 1624.
2. *William, died unmarried,* v.p.
3. *Martin, died unmarried,* ? bur. at Leeds, 5 Feb. 1608-9.
1. *Frances,* bp. at Leeds, 20 Nov. 1607, *wife unto Francis Shan, of Medley* (Methley), mar. there, 8 Apr. 1629.
2. *Mary, wife of Edward Burbeck* (Birkbeck) *of Orton in co. Westmerl.*
3. *Eliz., wife of Robert Sykes, of Loftus in com. Ebor.;* mar. at Leeds, 3 Dec. 1634.

Mar. Eliz., daughter of John Wood, of Wetherby, in co. Ebor., gent., second wife, at St. Crux, 13 July 1626 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Walter (IV).

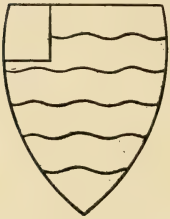
Seth, died young.

IV. *WALTER LAYCOCK, of Coppenthorpe* (Copmanthorp) *in com. Ebor., one of the Captaines of his Maties Trayned bands for ye county of Yorke, ætatis 36 ann. 9 Sept. 1665,* bp. at Leeds, 30 Dec. 1629; *mar. Thomasine, daughter unto William Bilbye* (Beilby), *of Micklethwayt grange in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Walter* (V).
2. *John.*
3. *Francis.*
4. *Richard.*
5. *Martin,* mar. at Goodramgate, York, 20 Feb. 1682-3, Mrs. Jane Smith (reg.), ? bur. there 20 Oct. 1697.
6. *Peter.*
7. *Wll'm.*
8. *Thomas.*
1. *Susan.*
2. *Thomasine,* ? bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, York, 13 July 1693.

V. *WALTER LAYCOCK, æt. 15 ann. 9 Sept. a^o 1665.*

STAINECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.



Elmehirst of Houndhill.

ARMS:—Barry-wavy of six Argent and Sable, a canton of the second.
The proofe of these armes respited. Nothing done.

I. *ROBERT DE ELMEHIRST, temp. Edw. I et Edw. II.* He had issue—

1. *John de Elmehirst, 15 E. 3, of Worsburgh; mar. . . . .* They had issue—
   Maud, daughter and heire, wife of Roger Genne of Ouzlethwayt. Ob. s. prole.
2. *Richard de Elmehirst, 41 Edw. 3* (II).
3. *Will'm de Elmehirst.*

II. *RICHARD DE ELMEHIRST, 41 Edw. 3.* He had issue—

III. *JOHN DE ELMEHIRST, Lord of Elmehirst, a° 1409.* He had issue—

John Elmehirst, died without issue; mar. Margaret, afterwards marr. to George Tingle.
Will'm (IV).

IV. *WILL'M ELMEHIRST, brother and heire; mar. Alice . . . .* They had issue—

V. *ROBERT*[1] *ELMEHIRST*, of Worsborough; mar. *Margaret . . . .* Will, 17 Mar. 1551-2, pr. 6 Oct. 1552 (vol. xiii, 915). They had issue—

1. *Robert, died without issue.*
2. *James Elmehirst, Priest, Crosse Bearer to Card. Wolsey and Parson of St. Swythens in Lond.*
3. *Will'm* (VI).

[1] It looks as if Dugdale had missed a generation.

1. *Agnes, ye wife of . . . . Benson.* Named in her mother's will.
2. *Margaret, wife of Robert Genne of Ouzletwayt.* Named in her mother's will.

VI. *WILL'M ELMEHIRST, mar. Agnes, daughter of . . . . Hall of Smethley.* They had issue—

Roger (VII).
1. *Agnes, first married to John Forster, and after to Thomas Addye of Ederthorpe.*
2. *Jennet, wife unto John Cawood of Worsbrough.*

VII. *ROGER ELMEHIRST, of* Houndhill, *a° 17 Eliz. Reginæ.* Will, 30 Nov. 1594, pr. 12 Mar. 1594-5 (vol. xxvi, 74); *mar.* first *Eliz. dau. of* (Thomas ?) *Marshe of Deyhouse in the parish of Darton.* They had issue—

1. *Robt.* (VIII).
2. *John*, of Lewdine, mar. and had issue (see Wilkinson's "Worsborough").
3. *Will'm*, Collector of Customs, London (Wilkinson).
4. *Roger, Custom^r of Lymrick in Ireland. Ob. sine prole.*
1. *Eliz., first marr. to Robt. Castleforth of Darleycliffe* at Worsborough 14 Dec. 1585, *after to John Booth, L^d of the Manour of Worsborough.*
2. *Joane, wife of Nicholas Stamforth* (Staniforth) *of Tunslaw* (Tinsley).
3. *Margaret, wife to Roger Genne of Ouzletwayt;* mar. at Worsborough, 29 Sept. 1603.
4. *Agnes, wife of . . . . Needome* (Needham) *of Rotheram.*
5. *Mary, wife unto John Allot of Doncaster.*

Frances, bur. at Worsborough, 1565.

Mar. secondly, Margaret, widow of Charles Jenkinson of Slade Hooton, 9 June 1582.

VIII. *ROBT. ELMEHIRST*, of Houndhill, bp. at Worsborough 13 Jan. 1559-60, bur. there 9 Apr. 1618; *mar. Eliz. da. of Will. Thorneton of Tiresall, widd. of Marke Foxcroft*, of Kirkstall, bur. at Worsborough 27 Mar. 1647. They had issue—

Richard (IX).
William, of Wadham Colledge in Oxford, M.A., Vicar of Ledsham, bur. there 6 June 1638.
Robert.
Elizabeth.
Sarah.
Jennett or Judith.
} Died young.

IX. *RICHARD ELMEHIRST, of* Houndhill (which he fortified), gent., a Royalist, fined £566. *Died in a^o 1653 or thereabouts,* bur. at St. Helen's, York, 31 Oct. 1654. Will, 31 Dec. 1653, pr. at London 17 May 1656 (Record Series, ix, 95); *mar.* at Worsborough 6 Jan. 1628-9, *Margaret, daughter and coheire of Richard Micklethwayt of Swayth-Hall, first wife,* died 2 Oct. 1632, bur. at St. Helen's, York. They had issue—

Thomas, born 1631, bur. at Worsborough 1632.

Eliz., died unmarried, bur. 1638.

Mar. Eliz., dau. of Tho. Wayte, of Haxby, 2 wife, lic. 1633, bur. at St. Helen's, York, 3 Oct. 1657. Will, 26 Sept., pr. at London 21 Nov. 1657 (Record Series, ix, 114). They had issue—

Richard (X).

Will'm, of Houndhill, M.B., of Clare Hall, Camb., born 1645, died unmar. 23 Dec. 1715. Will, 10 July 1702 (vol. lxx, 374).

Robert, died young.

Thomas, of Boston, co. Linc., born 1649, died 2 Feb. 1696; mar. Ann, dau. of Henry Bolton.

[From these descend the present family of Elmhirst, of which there is a full account in Wilkinson's "Worsborough."]

John, died young.

1. *Eleanor, wife of Hastings Rasby, of Smeton in co. Ebor.*
2. *Rebecca, died unmarried.*
3. *Elizabeth, wife of Edward Canby of Thurne in co. Ebor.,* lic. 1663. She was bur. at Thorne 1685. M.I.
4. *Anne,* mar. Thomas Lambe of Boyton, lic. 1668.
5. *Mary,* mar firstly Samuel Bridges of Boston, mar. secondly, Samuel Saltonstall of Rogerthorpe.

X. *RICHARD ELMEHIRST, of Houndhill in co. Ebor., æt. 25 annor. 15 Sept. a^o 1665,* bur. at Worsborough 1 Mar. 1673-4. Will, 12 Feb., pr. 24 Mar. 1673-4 (vol. lv. 26); *mar. Alice* (lic. 1661), *da. of Gervase Dixon* (Dickson) *of Upper Woodhall in co. Ebor.,* bur. at Worsborough 21 June 1673. They had issue—

Joshua, born 1669, died 22 Aug. 1683, bur. at Worsborough.

Elizabeth, æt. 4 ann. 14° Sept. a^o 1665; mar. at Worsborough, 12 Feb. 1683-4, John Copley, Esq., of Nether Hall, Doncaster.[1]

Eleanor, died young.

Authorities—Worsborough Registers—Wills,—Wilkinson's "History of Worsborough."

---

[1] Houndhill remained to the Copleys and Elmhirst was transferred to her uncle William (Wilkinson).

BARKESTON ASHE. Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.

Robinson of Rither.

ARMS :—Vert, on a chevron between three bucks trippant Or, as many cinquefoils Gules, in chief a trefoil slipped Argent.
CREST :—A buck trippant Or, pellettée and gorged with a chaplet Vert.

I. JOHN ROBINSON, a merchant in London, bur. at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate Street, London, 28 Feb. 1599-60. M.I. Mar. Christian, dau. of Thomas Anderson, died 24 Apr. 1592, bur. at St. Helen's. M.I. They had issue—

John (II).
Henry, of Buckton (see vol. i, p. 110).
Sir Arthur, of Dighton (see vol. iii, p. 398).
Robert.
Humphrey, of Thicket (see vol. iii, p. 169).

II. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Rither in com. Ebor., Esqr*, eldest son, Merchant Tailor, London, died 13 Apr. 1619, æt. 53, bur. at Ryther (brass *York. Arch. Journal*, vol. xv, p. 45.) Will 28 Nov. 1613, pr. at York 15 July 1619 (vol. xxxv, 402) ; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Richard Rogers of Brianston in co. Dorset, K^t, 1st wife*, lic. 27 Aug. 1597, died s.p. ; *mar. Susan, daughter of Sr Edward Holmden, K^t, Alderman of the citty of London, 2d wife*, sole exix. They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Henry Robinson, died unmarried*, of the Inner Temple, æt. 3, at 1612 Visitation, died 20 Oct. 1636 æt. 26. M.I. at Ryther. Will 19 Feb. 1633-4, pr. at York 11 Apr. 1637 (unregistered) ; to be bur. in the Inner Temple.

1. *Mary, wife of John Savile, of Medley* (Methley) *in co. Ebor.* ; mar. there 7 Nov. 1626, bur. there 7 May 1636.
2. *Susan, wife of Thomas Newarke of Akum* (Acomb) *in co. Ebor.*

James, mentioned in his father's and brother Henry's wills

III. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Rither, Esqr, died in a^o 1647 or thereabouts; mar. Rachael, daughter of . . . . Wadeson, citizen of London.* They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *William,*
3. *Humfry* gent., *married . . . . daughter of . . . . Needham*; ? mar. Anne Wilkinson, wid., 22, lic. 1665, at Kirkby Wharfe or Ryther.

Elizabeth, wife unto John Rouse of Tamworth in co. Warr.

IV. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Rither, Esqr, æt. 32 ann. 8° Aug. 1665,* died intestate, Admon. at York 26 Sept. 1679 to John Silversides, creditor; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr Roger Jaques of Elvington in co. Ebor., Kt., 1st wife,* lic. 11 June 1649 at St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, or St. Faith's, London bp. at St. Crux, York, 16 Mar. 1631-2, bur. there 26 Oct. 1652 (C.B.N.).
Mar. Bridget, daughter to Sr Will'm Fleetwood of Woodstoke in com. Oxon, K^t, 2d wife.
Mar. Margaret, daughter of Sr Matthew Boynton of Barmston in com. Ebor., Bart., 3d wife, at Barmston, bp. there 7 Apr. 1629. They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 10 an. 8 Aug. 1665.*
2. *Charles, æt. 9 an. 8 Aug. a^o 1665.*
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Catherine.*
3. *Mary.*

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Chamber of Oulston.

ARMS:—Or, a cross Ermine between four birds Azure, on a chief of the last a serpent coroné devouring a woman Or, between two roses Gules (*sic*). No proofe made of these Armes.

I. *ROBERT CHAMBER,* or CHAMBRE, *of the Haws in com. Westmerl., vixit 19° H. 8; mar. Jane, daughter and coheire to Thomas Washington of Hallid Hall in co. Westmerld.* They had issue—

II. *WALTER CHAMBER, of the Hawes in co. Westmerl.; mar. Anne, da. to . . . . Travers of Nateby in com. Lanc., Esq.* They had issue—

Alan.

1. *Mary, wife to . . . Ripley, of Rippon, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Anne, wife to Christopher Bainbridge of . . . , in co. Westmerl.*

III. *ALLAN CHAMBER, of the Hawes in co. Westmerl., ob. ætatis suæ 50 a° 1613; mar. Anne, daughter to John Carlton,* Esq., *of Beaforth* (Beeford) *in com. Eborum, gent.* They had issue—

1. *Walter* (IV).
2. *Robert.*
3. *John.*
4. *Thomas.*
5. *Christoph'.*
6. *James.*
7. *Allan.*

} Died young.

1. *Anne, wife to Allen Pricket, of Natland in co. Westmerl.;* ? mar. lic. 1607 at Beeford.
2. *Marg', wife to Jeffrey Braythwayt, of Beamond Hall in com. Lanc.*
3. *Helen, wife to Thomas Smith of Kendall in com. Westmerl.*

IV. *WALTER CHAMBER, of the Hawes in com. Westmerl., ob. æt. suæ 68 a° 1666,* bp. at Kendal 2 Oct. 1596, bur. there 2 Oct. 1665; *mar. Elizabeth, da. to Will. Prickett of Natland in co. Westmerl.* They had issue—

1. *Allan* (V).
2. *Robert,* died s.p.
3. *Edward,* died s.p.
4. *William, dyed young.*
1. *Anne,* died s.p.
2. *Dorothy,* died s.p.
3. *Elizabeth,* died s.p.
4. *Margaret,* mar. John Cowper, Esq., of Pedgecroft, Yorks.

V. *ALLAN CHAMBER, of Oulston in com. Ebor., æt. 50 ann. 1666,* Barrister-at-Law, Bencher of Inner Temple, died 28 Nov., bur. 1 Dec. 1690 at Coxwold. M.I. Will, 24 May 1690, pr. at York 28 Oct. 1691; *mar. Dorothy, daughter to James Moore of Angram in com. Ebor., gent.,* by a daughter of Michael Askwith, Esq. died 31 Mar. 1678 at Coxwold (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Thomas Chamber, ætatis 6 ann. 13° Aug. 1666,* b. 9 Feb. 1659-60 at Coxwold (reg.), died s.p. in Virginia.

2. *James, æt. 5 ann. 1666*, b. 24 Mar. 1660-1 at Coxwold (reg.).
3. *Robert, dyed young*, b. 16 July 1662, bur. 3 Sept. 1666 at Coxwold (reg.).
4. *Allan* (VI).
   Walter, bp. 20 Jan. 1674 at Coxwold (reg.), B.D. of Sidney Sussex Coll., Camb.
   Mary, bp. 30 Nov. 1667 at Coxwold (reg.).
   Dorothy, bp. 2 July 1676 at Coxwold (reg.).

VI. *ALLAN* CHAMBRE (which spelling he assumed) returned to Kendal; a Barrister, Recorder of Kendal, bp. at Coxwold 8 July 1665, died Mar. 1744; mar. at Motherby, 21 Apr. 1692, Mary, dau. of Marmaduke Trueman of Marderby. They had issue—
   Walter (VII).
   Alan, died unmar.
   William.
   Jane, b. 4 June 1698; mar. William Sympson, Alderman of Kendal, bur. at Kendal. M.I.

VII. WALTER CHAMBRE, of Halhead Hall, barrister, adm. Mid. Temple 15 Feb. 1758 and Gray's Inn 13 Nov. 1764, b. 28 Jan. 1694; mar. 20 Apr. 1738, Marg., dau. of Jacob Morland of Capplethwaites, Sedbergh, Esq. They had issue—
   Sir Alan Chambre, Knt., barrister-at-law, Judge of the Common Pleas, purchased Abbots Hall, Kendal, born 4 Oct. 1739 at Kendal, died at Harrogate 20 Sept. 1823, bur. at Kendal. M.I.
   Jacob Charles, Rector of Selside, Kendal, died unm. 1771.
   Walter (VIII).
   Mary, died s.p.

VIII. WALTER CHAMBRE, of Whitehaven, Merchant; mar. Elizabeth, dau. and coheir of James Fox of St. Bees. They had issue—
   Alan, M.A., died from a driving accident, bur. at Heversham 22 May 1800; mar. Mary, dau. of John Bankes Russell. They had issue—
      Mary Alan, died s.p. 17 Mar. 1761, bur. at Hawkeshead.
   Thomas (IX).
   Other children.

IX. THOMAS CHAMBRE, Clerk of Assize, Western Circuit, died 1836. The family appears to have ended in the male line with his grandson, Walter Sandys Chambre, R.N., of Bardon Lodge, Leicester.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 19° Martij 1665.

Frankland of Aldwarke.

ARMS:—Azure, a dolphin naiant embowed Argent, on a chief Or three saltires Gules.
CREST:—A demi-dolphin Argent.

I. *HUGH FRANKLIN, alias Frankland, of Nelsing in com. Ebor. 3° Eliz.*; mar. . . . . They had issue—
Richard (II).
William, of Houghton-on-the-Side, co. Durh., gentleman, had lands in Aldwark from his brother Richard. Will, 10 Jan. 1589-90 (Durham Wills, Surt. Soc., ii, 143),[1] to be bur. in his par. ch. of Denton; mar. Jane, dau. of Christopher Chaytor, Esq., of Butterby, wid. of Ralph Willey, of Houghton-le-Side (remar. Richard Tankard). They had issue—
Richard, named in his father's will.
Isabel, named in her father's will.
Thomas, named in his brother Richard's will; he had a son—
Richard, had £100 in his uncle Richard's will.

II. *RICHARD FRANKLAND*, Esq., of York, and Midrige Grange, co. Durh. (Register). Will, 1 Dec. 1585, cod. 13 Mar. 1586-7 (copy Durham Wills, vol. ii, Surtees Soc.); *mar.* Anne, *daughter of* Thomas *Young, Arch-Bishop of Yorke.* ? Admon. at York 22 Jan. 1624. They had issue—
Sr Henry (III).
Richard, bur. at Belfreys 15 Dec. 1571.
George, bp. at Belfreys 2 Mar. 1571-2.
Thomas, bp. at Belfreys 7 June 1573.
John, bp. at Belfreys 6, bur. there 7 Nov. 1577.
William, bp. at Belfreys 5 Nov. 1578, bur. there 12 July 1594.
John, bur. at Belfreys 28 June 1580.
Elizabeth, bp. at Belfreys, 10 Aug. 1574.
Lucy, bp. at Belfreys 11 Dec. 1575.
Jane, bp. at Belfreys 27 Jan. 1576-7.

There is much about the Frankland family in the Durham Wills

III. *Sr HENRY FRANKLAND, of Aldwarke in com. Ebor., Kt., died in a^o 1624 vel circa.*, admon. 6 June 1624; *mar. Jane, daughter of Sr Charles Wren of Binchester in the Bishoprick of Durham, 1 wife.* They had issue—

Anthony Frankland, Esq., *of Ellerton in com. Ebor.*. A Royalist, compounded and fined £198 5s., 2 July 1649.

Mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Henry Windham of . . . . in com. Norff., Knt., 2 wife (Norfolk Visitation). They had issue—

1. *Thomas Frankland, Lieutenant Colonell to S^r Wm Pennyman, K^t., in the service of ye late King Charles, died unmarried.*
2. *Henry* (IV).

Frances, wife of William Browne.

IV. *HENRY FRANKLAND, of Aldwarke in co. Ebor., æt. 47 ann. 19° Mart. 1665; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Holcroft of . . . . in com. Wilts.* They had issue—

1. *Anthony Frankland, ætatis 18 ann. 19 Martij 1665.*
2. *Henry, æt. 14 ann.*
3. *Will'm, æt. 13 ann.*
4. *Francis, æt. 11 ann.*
1. *Dorothy, wife of Sr Gervase Cutler of Stainbrough in com. Ebor, Knt.*; mar. at Alne 16 Nov. 1665, bur. at Silkstone 21 Dec. 1695.
2. *Rebecca.*

HANG. EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

Crofts of East Appleton.

He refers himselfe to the Visitation of Lancashire, in which there is nothing entered concerning any Croft.

I. *ROGER CROFTS, of East Appleton in com. Ebor., Bowbearer in Wensdale to Qu. Eliz., descended from the family of Croft of Clawton in co. Lanc.; mar. Anne, daughter and coheire of . . . . Mountfort of . . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Roger Crofts, æt. 65 an. 21 Aug. a^o 1665*, died 20 Feb. 1670, æt. 72.
2. *Edward* (II).
1. *Anne, wife of Walter Strickland of Nateby in com. Lanc.*, lic. 1633.
2. *Mary, wife to Richard Brathwayt of Burneside in com. Westmerl., Esqr.*, died 11 Apr. 1681, bur. at Catterick æt. 43 (Beckwith).

II. *EDWARD CROFTS, of East Appleton, Governour of Knaresborough Castle to K. Charles ye 1st, æt. 61 an. 21 Aug. 1665; mar. Anne, daughter of John Stanley of Dale-garth in com. Cumbr., Esq.* They had issue—
1. *Roger* (III).
2. *Richard*, died 15 Dec. 1681, æt. 43 (Beckwith).
3. *Raphe.*
4. *Edward*, adm. Gray's Inn 19 June 1669.

III. *ROGER* CROFTS, adm. Gray's Inn 12 Feb. 1656-7; mar. Isabella, dau. of William Dalton, of Hawkswell, died 25 Feb. 1684 bur. at Catterick (Beckwith MS.). They had issue—
Mary, living 1684.

Authorities—Beckwith MS. (Leeds Arch. Society Library).

BAYNTON-BEACON WAPENTAKE. Beverley, 15 Sept. 1660.

Crompton of Great Driffeild.

ARMS:—Gules, a fess wavy between three lions rampant Or, a crescent for difference.
CREST:—A talbot sejant Or.

I. *THOMAS CROMPTON, of Hounsley* (Hounslow) *in com. Sussex* (Middx.) and of Skerne, etc., co. York, *Esqr., Auditor to Queene Elizabeth for her Revenue*, M.P. for Steyning 1588-9, for Radnor 1593, for Leominster 1597-8. Will, 18 Oct. 1601, pr. 18 Feb. 1601-2 (Montague 18, Copy Northern Wills, Surtees Society, ii, 203); *mar. Mary, daughter of* Robert Hodgson of London, sister of *Henry Hudson* (Hodgson) *of* Tooting *in com. Surr., Esq.*, bur. at Hounslow. They had issue—
1. *Sr Thomas Crompton, Kt.*, of Skerne, co. York and Hounslow, co. Middx., of the Inner Temple, Cirographer of the Common Pleas, Knighted 23 July 1603, M.P. for Shaftesbury 1588-9, for Beverley 1597. *Slaine at Abbeville by a Robber.* Will, 18 Oct. 1603, pr. at London 13 Feb. 1606-7 (Huddlestone, 10); *mar.* Merial, *daughter of Sr Henry* (Edward)

Carey, Kt., at Great Berkhamstead 23 Oct. 1597; died 15 and bur. 16 May 1600 at Aldenham. They had issue—

Cath., wife of Sr Tho. Littleton of Frankley in com. Wigorn., Bt., sole daughter & heire. She was bapt. 30 Mar. 1599; mar. 23 Dec. 1616, died 24 June 1666, æt. 67, bur. in Worcester Cathedral. M.I.

2. *Sr John* (II).
3. *Robert* (a quo Crompton of Sunderlandwick).
4. Edward, named in his father's will, had parsonage of Leckonfield.

1. *Mary, wife of Sr Will'm Gee of Bpp-Burton in com. Ebor., Kt.*, lic. 3 July 1601 at Hounslow, she 18 or 19, bur. at York Minster 6 Sept. 1649 (reg.). Will 16 July 1628, pr. at London 6 Feb. 1655-6 (Berkeley, 97).
2. *Frances, wife of Sr Robert Fen, Kt., Clerke Comptroller of his Maties Household.*

Elizabeth, had £1,000 in her father's will.

Magdalene.
Alice.
Margaret.
Susan.
Sara.
} had each 1,000 marks in their father's will.

Anne, mar. Gabriel Livesey of the Inner Temple, lic. 2 June 1598 at Hounslow.

II. *Sr JOHN CROMPTON, of Skerne in com. Ebor., Knt.*, Knighted at Whitehall 25 Mar. 1608, M.P. for Brecknock, died 8 Dec. 1623, bur. in Temple Church, London. M.I. Will, 5 Dec. 1623, pr. at London 4 May 1624 (Byrde, 38); *mar.* Frances, *daughter of Sr Henry* (John) *Crofts, of* Little Saxham *in com. Suff., Kt.* (remar. Edmund Poley of Badley, co. Suff.), died 1661, bur. at Badley. They had issue—

1. John, born 1610 at Toddington, co. Beds.
2. *Robert* (III).

Thomas, b. 1617 at Little Saxham.
Charles, b. 1618 at Little Saxham.
Edward, b. June 1620 at Little Saxham.
Francis, b. 28 Oct. 1621 at Little Saxham.
Anthony, b. 18 July 1623 at Little Saxham
Mary.
Elizabeth, b. at Toddington.
} all mentioned in their father's will.

III. *Sr ROBERT CROMPTON, of Skerne in com. Ebor., Knt.*, Knighted 12 Mar. 1641-2, born at Toddington 3 Feb. 1612-13; *mar. Cath*erine, *da. of* Sir Thomas *Holland, sister of Sr John Holland of Quiddenham in co. Norff., Knt.*, died 20 Nov. 1633. M.I. at Quiddenham. They had issue—

Catherine, only dau., died s.p. 23 Jan. 1669, bur. at West Woodhey. M.I. The estates passed to Sir Henry North of Mildenhall, whom she was on the point of marrying.

Authorities—Wills, and private information from S. Douglas-Crompton, Esq.

BIRDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Pinkney of Silton-Paynell.

ARMS :—Argent, five fusils in pale within a bordure engrailed Sable.

I. WILLIAM PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, 1465, had issue—

II. ROBERT PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, 20 Edw. IV; mar. . . . . dau. of . . . . Conyers of Hutton-on-Wiske. They had issue—

III. RICHARD PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, 19 Hen. VII; mar. Alison Duile of Ravensthorpe. They had issue—

IV. RICHARD PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, 21 Hen. VIII; mar. Eleanor, dau. of . . . . Danby. They had issue—
- Christopher. (V).
- William.
- Leonard.

V. CHRISTOPHER PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell; mar. Isabel, dau. to William Smyth of . . . . They had issue—
- Lancelot (VI).
- James Pinkney, mar. Anne, dau. to Ralphe Pollard of Pickering Lythe. They had issue—
  - Leonard.
  - Margery.
- Christopher.
- Leonard.
- Agnes.

VI. *LANCELOT PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell in com. Ebor.*, at Visitation of 1584; *mar. Dorothy, daughter of Raphe Pollard of Brumpton in Pickering-lithe in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Francis* (VII).
2. *Gawyn, dyed young.*
3. *Christopher, dyed without issue.* Will, 5 Jan. 1637-8, pr. York 6 Sept. 1638 (unregistered); mar. Elizabeth . . . . of Stokesley.

Margery, dyed unmarried. Will, 29 Jan. 1650-1, pr. at London 18 June 1651 (Abs., vol. ix, 35).

VII. *FRANCIS PINKNEY, of Silton Paynell, died about ye yeare 1656*, a Recusant, 1640-1; *mar.* (lic. 1596, at Yarm) *Eleanor, daughter of . . . . Spenser of . . . . in Pickering-lithe in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, bur. at Leake 11 Feb. 1601-2. They had issue—

Dorothy, wife of Rich. Kirke, of Bilsden in com. Ebor.

Mar. Anne, daughter of Will'm Maleverer of Arncliffe in com. Ebor., 2 wife, born 26 Feb. 1579-80 (Brown's Hist. of Arnecliffe). They had issue—

1. *William* (VIII).
2. *Lancelot Pinkney, of Ingleby under Arncliffe in com. Ebor.*, a Recusant, 1640-1. Will, 20 Apr. 1681, pr. at York 19 Feb. 1682-3 (vol. lix, 444); *mar. Mary, daugh. of George Metcalfe of North Allerton in com. Ebor.*

? Frances, mar. Edward Thoresby, clerk, named in her brother Lancelot's will.

VIII. *WILLIAM PINKNEY, of Silton-Paynell, æt. 60 annor. 8 Sept. a^o^ 1666; mar. Catherine, daughter of Will'm Talbot of Knaton in co. Ebor., 1 wife*, lic. 1630, at Nether Silton or Leake. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (IX).
2. *Christopher Pinkney, a Merchant in Leedes, æt. 25 ann. 8 Sept. 1666*, named in his uncle Lancelot's will.
3. *Will'm, æt. 19 ann.*, named in his uncle Lancelot's will.

Catherine, wife of Will'm Miles, Citizen of London.

Mar. Cath., daughter of Crathorne Ashley of Bilsdale in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—

John Pinkney, æt. 4 mens. 8 Sept. 1666.

1. *Dorothy.*
2. *Anne.*
3. *Jane.*

} named in their uncle Lancelot's will.

IX. FRANCIS *PINKNEY*, exor. of his uncle Lancelot, *æt. 33 an. 8^e^ Sept. 1666.*

WILTON BEACON. Yorke, 13° Sept. 1665.

Horsley of Full-Sutton.

ARMS:—Gules, three horses' heads erased Argent, bridled Sable.

I. WILLIAM HORSLEY, of Skirpenbeck in the Wapentake of Buckrose, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . They had issue—

II. *WILL'M HORSLEY, of Skirpenbeck, in com. Eborum*, living 1584; mar. first Margery, dau. of William Thwaytes, of Marston. They had issue—

1. William, eldest son, 1584, mar. Dorothy, dau. of William Lakyn, of Easingwold. They had issue—
   - William, eldest son, æt. 6 an. 1584.
   - Elizabeth, mar. William Slater.
   - Mary, mar. Thomas Bylborough.
   - Margaret, mar. William Taylor.
2. Richard
   - Elizabeth, wife of William Dawtrey, of Full Sutton in Harthill.

Mar. secondly, Ellinor, dau. of . . . . Smyth, of co. Linc. They had issue—

- *Francis* (III).
- Dorothy (or Katherine), wife of Francis Chamberlayn, of Thoraldby (Glover, p. 176).

Mar. thirdly, Ellinor, dau. of . . . . Bulmer. They had issue—

- Robert, of Cropton. (See Horsley of Beckhouse.)

III. *FRANCIS HORSLEY, of Full Sutton, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1630 or thereabouts*, admon. 1 Sept. 1641; *mar. Gartrude, daughter of . . . Wytham, of Wytham*, admon. 29 Sept. 1641. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (IV).
2. *Richard Horsley, died unmarried.*
3. *Edward Horsley, of Stamford Briggs, in com. Ebor.*
   Gartrude (? Dorothy), *wife of Caleb Procter, of . . .*, lic. 1615 (Paver).

IV. *FRANCIS HORSLEY, of Skirpenbeck, in com. Ebor., died in his father's lifetime,* ? admon. 7 Nov. 1638; *mar. Isabell, daughter of James Fryar,* or Frear, lic. 1627 (Paver). They had issue—

1. *Francis* (V).
2. *George.*

V. *FRANCIS HORSLEY, of Full Sutton, æt. 35 annor. 13 Sept. 1665; mar. Mary, daughter of John Spoforth, of Howsham in com. Ebor., widow of Francis Dawtre of Full Sutton.* They had issue—

Francis, æt. 10 an. 13 Sept. 1665.

1. *Triphena.*
2. *Mary.*

PICKERING LITH WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29º Sept. 1666.

Horsley of Beckhouse.

ARMS:—Gules, three horses' heads couped Argent, bridled Sable.

I. *WILLIAM HORSLEY*, of Skirpenbeck, mar. thirdly, Ellinor, dau. to . . . . Bulmer. They had issue—

1. *Robert* (II).
2. *Thomas.*
3. *Jeremiah.*

II. *ROBERT HORSLEY, of Beckhouse, in com. Ebor.,* ? admon. 10 May 1617; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to . . . . Gidney, of Ancaster in com. Lincoln.* They had issue—

III. *WILLIAM HORSLEY, of Beckhouse, in com. Ebor., obijt a° 1637*, admon. 17 May 1638; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Richard Waynd, of Fontroyst, in com. Ebor.*, at St. Olave's, York, 6 May 1634 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

IV. *WILLIAM HORSLEY, of Beckhouse, in co. Ebor., æt. 28 ann. 1666; mar. Anne, eldest daugh. to Roger Wilberfosse, of Wilberfosse, in co. Ebor., 1st wife.* They had issue—

Elizabeth, dyed young.

Mar. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire to John Agard, of Stockton, in co. Ebor., second wife, 11 Dec. 1661, at Belfreys. They had issue—

William, ætatis unius anni.
1. *Anne.*
2. *Mary, dyed young.*

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON UPON HULL. Hull, 4 Sept. a° 1665.

Dewick of Kingston super Hull.

No proofe made of the armes.

I. *MICHAELL DEWICK, of Appleby, in com. Linc.* He had issue—
1. *Anthony Dewick, of Winterton, in com. Linc.* He had issue.
2. *Francis* (II).
3. *Thomas Dewick, of Kingston upon Hull, æt. 70 ann. 4° Sept. a° 1665*, draper, bur. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 20 Feb. 1677-8. Will, 5 July 1675, pr. at York 19 June 1679 (vol. lviii, p. 401); *mar. Rosamund, daughter of . . . . . Thwayts of Doncaster.* They had issue—

Nicholas, of Hull, draper, bur. at Holy Trinity, Hull, 4 Oct. 1680. Will, 27 Dec. 1678, pr. at York 27 Jan. 1680-1 (vol. lviii, p. 209); mar. Frances Smith. They had issue—

Nicholas.
George.
Michael.
Jonathan.
Ellen.
} Named in their father's will.

Thomas, named in his father's will.
Rosamond, mar. John Lightfoote.
Elizabeth, exix. of her father's will.

II. *FRANCIS DEWICK, Alderman* and Mayor *of Kingston upon Hull, died in a° 1663*, bur. at Trinity, Hull, 5 May 1663. M.I. Will, 21 Mar. 1662-3, pr. at York 25 June 1663 (Reg. Test., vol. xlv, p. 541); *mar. Margaret, da. of . . . . Mouncy, of Kingston sup. Hull*, died 15 Feb. 1661, bur. at Trinity, Hull, M.I. (Gent's Hull.) They had issue—

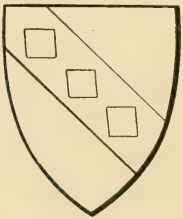
John (III).

Mary, wife unto Robt Raykes, of Kingston upon Hull, mar. lic. 1664 at Hessle or Trinity, Hull.

III. *JOHN DEWICK, of Kingston upon Hull, æt. 35 ann. 4 Sept. 1665*, merchant, bur. at Trinity, Hull, 26 Dec. 1678. Will, 15 Aug. 1678, pr. at York 12 Feb. 1678-9 (vol. lviii, p. 352); *mar. Margaret, daughter unto James Moxon, of Leedes in com. Ebor.*, 1 Jan. 1651-2 at Holbeck (Leeds' Reg.) They had issue—

1. *John, æt. 8 ann. a° 1665, 4° Sept.*
2. Francis.
3. Thomas.
   Mary.
   Margaret.
   } Named in their father's will.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Carrington of Spaunton.

ARMS:—Sable, on a bend Argent three lozenges of the field.
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a unicorn's head Argent.

I. *WILLIAM CARRINGTON, of Spawnton, in com. Ebor., living a° 1612* (son of John Carrington, of Carrington, co. Cest., by his third wife, Ellen, dau. of William Brereton, of Brereton, see Ormerod's *Cheshire*, vol. i, p. 544); *mar. Anne, daughter of John Bonvile, of . . . . in com. . . . . .* They had issue—

1. William[1] *Carrington, of Spawnton*, æt. 27, 1612; *mar. . . . .* They had issue—

Anne, wife of Will'm Medd, of Lestingham, in com. Ebor., sole daughter and heire.

[1] William Carrington and Elizabeth Thompson mar. 1 June 1615, at St. Michael's, Ousebridge, York. Licence 1633 for William Carrington, Esq., of Spawnton, and Frances Legard, wid., of Bawtry. *Query*, if either refer to the above.

2. *John* (II).
   Robert.
   Thomas.
   Judith.
   Catherine.
   Ann.
   Frances.
   Susan.
   Ellen.
   Isabell, wife of John Maddison, of Thornton House.
   } Glover's Visitation, 500.

II. *JOHN CARRINGTON, of Spawnton, æt. 72 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665.* Will, 19 Feb. 1673-4, pr. at York, 1674 (vol. lv.); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Sympson, of Edston, in com. Ebor.*, at Belfreys, York, 10 Jan. 1632-3. They had issue—

1. *James* (III).
2. *Raphe.*
3. *Francis.*
   Elizabeth.
   } Named in their father's will.

III. *JAMES CARRINGTON, æt. 30 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665; mar. Judith, daughter of John Garforth, of Ryton in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Samuell.*
2. *Henry.*

BAYNTON BEACON. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Mauby of Middleton.

ARMS:—Argent, a lion rampant within an orle of escallops Sable, a canton Gules.

CREST:—A cubit arm in armour Or, the gauntlet grasping a sword Argent hilted of the first.

I. *WILL^M MANBY,*[1] *of Elsham, in com. Linc.*, died 5 March 15 Eliz. (1573-4); mar. Alice, dau. of Thomas Gibthorpe, wid. of John Dacombe. They had issue—

1. *Francis Manby, of Elsham, son & heire*, Sheriff of co. Linc., died 26 Aug. 29 Eliz. [1587]; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Francis Ayscough, of South Kelsey, Knt. They had issue—

   Willm Manby, of Cranswicke, in co. Ebor., livinge a^o 1612; mar. Anne, dau. of Robert Williamson. They had issue. (See "Lincolnshire Pedigrees," Harl. Soc., p. 631.)

2. *Robert* (II).

   Mary, mar. Thomas Lodington.

II. *ROBERT MANBY, of Farlington, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 25 Jan. 1601-2 at Bainton (C.B.N.); mar. Isabel, dau. of . . . . Smith (Glover, 624). They had issue—

Richard (III).

Robert Manby, of Beverley, draper. Will, 7 July 1646, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1647 (unregistered); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Wm. Johnson, of Beverley. They had issue—

Robert.
Elizabeth.
Sarah.

John Manby, of Cottenham, co. Camb., D.D.; mar. Hester, dau. of Francis White, Bishop of Ely. They had issue—

John.
William.
Hester.
Susan.

Thomas, named in his brother Robert's will.

III. *RICHARD MANBY, of Middleton, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1658.* Will, 20 Apr., pr. at London 27 Nov. 1658 (Abs. Rec. Ser., vol. ix, p. 137); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of George Barnes, of . . . . in com. Wilts* (dau. of Rev. G. Barnes, Rector of Middleton, C.B.N.); mar. lic., 1616. They had issue—

Richard (IV).

1. *Mary, wife of Stephen Hudson, of Kellā, in com. Eboru.*
2. *Eliz.*, bp. 13 Sept. 1618 at Watton (C.B.N.), *wife of William Ringrose, of South Dalton, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1639 at Middleton.
3. *Anne*, bp. 1620 at Watton (C.B.N.), *wife of John Semar, of Raisthorpe, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Frances*, bp. 10 Nov. 1626 at Watton (C.B.N.), *wife of John Cotterell, of Hugget in co. Ebor.*
5. *Hannah*, bp. Dec. 1631 at Watton, *wife of Francis Throckmorton, of Burnbutts, in co. Ebor.*

[1] For earlier pedigree see Lincolnshire Visitations (Harl. Soc.).

IV. *RICHARD MANBY, of Middleton, æt. 38 ann. 31 Aug. a^o 1665,* bp. 5 Aug. 1625 at Watton, bur. 3 June 1694 at Middleton (C.B.N.); *mar. Frances, daughter of Francis Carlisle, of Brandsburton in Holdernesse in com. Ebor.* there, 15 Apr. 1651. They had issue—

Mary, æt. 9 ann. 31 Aug. 1665.
Frances, æt. 6 ann. 1665.
John, s. & h., living 1691.
? Richard, bp. at St. Mary, Beverley, 31 Mar. 1652.

Authorities—Glover's, and Lincolnshire Visitations.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

Hardy of Wetwang.

ARMS:—Argent, a cross engrailed Azure between four boars passant Sable.
CREST:—A demi-eagle Argent, wings displayed Gules, charged on the breast with two bendlets Sable, in the beak a rose branch stalked and leaved Vert, flower Argent and Gules.
No proofe made of these Arms.

I. *MICHAELL HARDY, of Wetwang, in com. Ebor., descended from . . . . Hardy, sometime Lord Mayor of London; mar. Alison, daughter of . . . . Skelton, of . . . . in com. Eborum,* bur. at Huggate, 17 Jan. 1618-9. They had issue—

1. *John* (II).
2. *Michaell Hardy, of Southburne, in co. Ebor.*, mar. Ann Headley, of Kirkburn, lic. there 1608.
3. *Richard Hardy, of Hunslow Beacon, in com. Eborum.*
1. *Helen, wife of . . . . Kirby, of Hugget, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Anne, wife of Christoph^r Crosse, of Hugget in co. Eboru.*
3. *Eliz., wife of Marmaduke Taylor, of Langlofte, in co. Ebor.*

II. *JOHN HARDY, of Wetwang, died in a° 1641, vel circa.* Will, 28 June 1638, pr. at York 10 Oct. 1639 (unregistered); *mar. Margaret, da. of John Newlove, of Wetwang, widd. of George Hynesley, of Wartre, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (III).
2. *Michael*, named in his father's will; mar. and had issue.
3. *John*, named in his father's will.

Tristram, named in his father's will.

1. *Anne, wife of Thomas Moreton, of Yorke.*
2. *Jane, wife of John Hudson, of Tibthorpe, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Mary, wife of William Hewetson, Citizen of Yorke.*
4. *Drusilla, wife of Tho. Bransby, of Rippon, in co. Ebor.*

Emmott, named in her father's will.

III. *WILL'M HARDY, of Wetwang, æt. 55 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665;* bur. at Wetwang 22 Dec. 1692 (C.B.N.); mar. *Emme, daughter of John Nicholson, of Swinkell, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1635 at St. Saviour. They had issue—

John (IV).

1. *Emme, æt. 24 ann. 1665.*
2. *Judith.*
3. *Ruthe.*

Mary, bur. 15 Apr. 1657 (C.B.N.).

IV. *JOHN* HARDY, *æt. 22 ann. 28 Aug. 1665.*

YORKE CITTY, THE AYNSTIE. Yorke, 22 Mart. 1665.

Fairfax of Sledmer.

ARMS:—Argent, three bars-gemelles Gules, over all a lion rampant Sable, a canton Azure.

I. *GABRAELL FAIRFAX, of Steeton, in co. Ebor.* (son of Sir William Fairfax and Isabel Thwaites), bur. at Bolton Percy; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Aske, of Aughton, in co. Ebor., Esqr*, bur. at Bolton Percy. They had issue—

1. *Sr William Fairfax, of Steeton, Kt.*
   Thomas (II).
   Other children.

II. *THOMAS FAIRFAX, of Sledmer,* illegitimate son (not considered so by Dugdale), *died ao 1641 or thereabouts; mar. Dorothy, daughter of* . . . . Snawdell, of Sledmere, *in com.* Ebor. They had issue—

   Charles (III).
   Mabell, wife of Dr Johnson, of Langtoft, in com. Ebor.

III. *CHARLES FAIRFAX, of Sledmer, now residing at Whitby in com. Ebor., æt. 54 an. 22 Martij 1665; mar. Anne, daughter of* . . . . *Johnston, of Long Preston in Holdernesse, 1 wife,* lic. 1628 at Preston. They had issue—

   Thomas (IV).
   Will'm Fairfax, marr. Cath., daugh. of John Smith, of Snaynton, in com. Ebor.
   1. *Dorothy, wife of Wm Faucet, of Sunderland, in co. Palat. Dunelm.*
   2. *Elizabeth.*

   Mar. Mary, daughter of William Rousby, of Crome in the County of Yorke, 2 wife. They had issue—

   Charles, Notary Public, admon. at York 24 Aug. 1672.
   Mary, mar. William Towry.
   Jane, mar. John Laughton, of Eastfield, died 27 Aug. 1699, bur. at Tickhill.

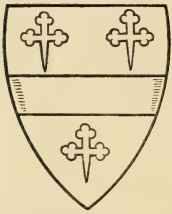
IV. *THOMAS FAIRFAX,* Attorney at Law, *æt. 32 ann. 22 Martij 1665; mar. Anne, da. of Cuthbert Conyers, of Layton, in co. Palat. Dunelm., Esqr, 1 wife,* at St. Martin's, Coney St., 28 Sept. 1653, bur. there 23 May 1661 (reg.). They had issue—

   1. *John* (V).
   2. *Conyers, ætatis 5 annor.,* bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., 12 Feb. 1660-1 (reg.).
   Edward, bp. at St. Martin's 30 Sept. 1659, bur. there 2 June 1661 (reg.).
   Mary, bur. at St. Martin's 27 Dec. 1656 (reg.).
   Anne, bur. at St. Martin's 16 Aug. 1658 (reg.).

   Mar. Mary, daughter & coheire to Henry Anderson, of Long Couton, in com. Ebor., Esq., 2 wife.

V. *JOHN* FAIRFAX, *æt. 11 ann. 22 Mart. 1665,* bp. at St. Martin's, Coney St., 3 Jan. 1654-5 (reg.).

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Layton of Whitehouse.

ARMS:—Argent, a fess between six crosses botonée fitchée, Sable.

I. *WILLIAM LAYTON, of West Layton, in co. Ebor., Esqr., living a^o 1585* (? son of John Layton, of West Layton, and Beatrix Sedgwicke); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm Claxton, of Winiard in co. Dunelm.* They had issue—

II. *THOMAS LAYTON, of West Layton, died a^o 1624, vel circa; mar. Margaret, daughter of Richard Willands, of Clints, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
   1. *Thomas, died unmarried;* aet. 12, 1612.
   2. *Robert* (III).
   3. *Richard, died unmarried.*
      Alice, wife of Will'm Tenant, of Hubberam, in co. Ebor.
      Agnes, *wife of Robt Bowes, of Appleton, in co. Ebor.*
      Eliz., wife of Anth. Warde, of Northcote, in co. Ebor.
      Dorothy, wife of Luke Wastell, of Lasenby, in co. Ebor.

III. *ROBERT LAYTON, of West Layton, died in Jan. 1655.* Will, 24 Oct. 1654, pr. at London 2 June 1655 (Aylett, 16, abstract Yorks Rec. Ser., vol. ix, p. 79); *mar. Jane, daughter of Robt Wyvill, of High-Burton, in com. Ebor.*, 9 Jan. 1620-1 at Masham (C.B.N.). They had issue—
   1. *Thomas* (IV).
   2. *Robert, æt. 40 ann. 1665;* proved his father's will.
   3. *Marmaduke.*
      Susanna. } £100 in their father's will.
      Elizabeth. }

IV. *THOMAS LAYTON, of Whitehouse, in com. Ebor., æt. 44 ann. 21 Aug. 1665*, bp. 19 Mar. 1621-2 at Masham.

NOTE.—This pedigree is taken farther back in Glover's Visitation (Foster's Edition), p. 259, and Harrison's "Yorkshire."

PICKERING LYTHE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

Langdale of Snainton.

ARMS:—Quarterly, a mullet Azure for difference—
1 and 4.—Or, a chevron between three mullets Sable.
2 and 3.—Gules, two chevrons Or.

I. GUY LANGDALE, of Snainton, son of William Langdale, of Ebberston (for earlier generations see Glover's Visitation, Foster's Edition, p. 190); mar. . . . ., dau. of Robert Hall, of Snainton. They had issue—

II. *RAPHE LANGDALE, of Snainton, in com. Ebor., living a° 1612; mar. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Jerome, of Old Malton, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1598 at Old Malton. They had issue—

1. *Jeremie* (III).
2. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
1. *Isabell, wife of Will. Chapman.*
2. *Ursula, died unmarried.*
3. *Isabell, wife of Richard Dickenson.*
4. *Barbara, died unmarried.*
5. *Susan, died unmarried.*
6. *Mary, wife of Richard Fisshe, of Beverley, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1639 at St. John's, Beverley.
7. *Catherine, wife of Edward Davy, of Beverley.*
8. *Elizabeth.*
9. *Frances.*

III. *JEREMIE LANGDALE, of Snainton, died in a° 1658; mar. Marg^t, da. of Thomas Etherington, of Eberston, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1635 at Snainton or Rillington. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Stephen Langdale*, of Beverley, draper; *mar. Eliz., da. of Tho. Marshall, of Beverley, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1664, at St. Mary's, Beverley.
3. *Raphe.*
Anne.

IV. *THOMAS LANGDALE, of Snainton, æt. 26 ann. 28 Aug. 1665*, admon. 24 July 1693 at York (Ryedale Act Book); *mar. Jane, daughter of Henry Rosse, of Preston in Holdernesse*, lic. 1664, at Garton or Ebberston. They had issue—

Elizabeth, admon. to her father 25 June 1691 (Ryedale Act Book).

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.

Colbye of Bowbridge (nr. Askrigg).

Respite given for inserting ye armes and proving them.

I. *FRANCIS COLBYE, of Layston, in Suffolke, mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Jennings, of . . . . in Suffolke.* They had issue—

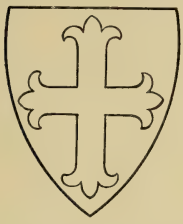
II. *JOHN COLBYE, of Nappa, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1616.* Will, 4 Sept. 1616, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1618 (vol. xxxv, p. 178); *mar. Mary, daughter of Walter Calverley, of Calverley, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

III. *JOHN COLBYE, of Bowbridge* Hall, *in com. Ebor., æt. 51 an. 19 Aug. 1665; mar. Jane, daughter of Alexander Moore, of Grantham in com. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *Alexander* (IV).
2. *Christopher*, A.M., Dean of Middleham, installed 1681, died 9 July 1727, æt. 83 years, bur. at Middleham. M.I. (See *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, vol. xvii, p. 303.) Mar. Margaret . . . . ., bur. at Middleham. They had issue—
   - John.
   - Gabriel.
   - Ann.
   - Frances.
1. *Anne.*
2. *Margaret.*
3. *Jane.*

IV. *ALEXANDER* COLBYE, *æt. 25 an. 19 Aug. 1665; mar. Jane, daughter unto Christopher Tod, of Middleham, in co. Ebor.*

PICKERINGE LYTHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Aug. aº 1665.



Percehay of Ryton.

ARMS :—Quarterly—
1.—Argent, a cross fleury Gules (Percehay).
2.—Argent, fretty Azure (Lound).
3.—Argent, a lion rampant Azure, over all a bendlet Or (Fauconbridge).
4.—Argent, an inescutcheon Sable, within an orle of cinquefoils pierced Gules (D'Arcy).

CREST :—A bull's head couped Azure, horns per fess Or and Azure.

I. *LEONARD PERCEHAY, of Ryton in Ryedale, in co. Ebor., Esqr*, son of William Percehay, Esq., of Ryton, heir to his brother by the gift of his father (Glover). Will, 23 July 1593, pr. 6 Feb. 1593-4 (vol. xxv, p. 1504), to be bur. in Kirkby-Misperton church; *mar. Prudence, daughter of Thomas Spenser, of Old Malton, in co. Ebor.* Will, 26 Oct. 39 Eliz. (1597), and pr. 23 Feb. 1597-8 (vol. xxvii, p. 167); bur. at Kirkby-Misperton. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *Robert, died without issue.*
3. *William.*
4. *Henry, citizen of London.*
5. *Leonard, of yᵉ guard to Henry the 4ᵗʰ K. of France.*
   Richard. Named in his father's will.
   Anne, wife of Henry Johnson, of Blackhurst, in Sussex.

II. *THOMAS PERCEHAY, of Ryton, in com. Ebor., Esqr, died in aᵉ 1625;* æt. 15 ann. 1584; bur. 5 Feb. 1625-6 at St. Martin's, Coney St., York; *mar. Anne, daughter of William Wivill, of Osgodby, in com. Ebor., first wife.* They had issue—

William, eldest son, died in his father's lifetime unmarr.
1. *Anne, wife unto John Foyle, of Tisburye, in com. Wilts.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife unto Tho. Shirley, citizen of London.*

Mar., lic. 1599, *Mary, daugh. of Sr Marmaduke Wyvell, of Burton-Constable, in co. Ebor., K^t and B^t, 2d wife* (wid. of Francis Briggs, of Malton). They had issue—

Christopher (III).

1. *Mary, wife of Christopher Philipson, of Callgarth, in com. Westmerl.;* mar. at St. Martin's, Coney St., York, 12 June 1624.
2. *Magdalen, wife of Bethell Hunter, of Thorneton, in com. Ebor., Esqr*, lic. 1630.
3. *Margerie, wife unto* Francis *Edmonds, of* Bayleys Court, *in Sussex* (Sussex Visitation).

III. *CHRISTOPHER PERCEHAY, of Ryton, Esqr, æt. 61 ann. 29 Aug. a^o 1665*, admon. 8 Oct. 1669 (Ryedale Act Book); *mar. Frances, daughter of Walter Strickland, of Boynton, in com. Ebor., Esq.*, lic. 1626 at Boynton. They had issue—

1. *Walter* (IV).
2. *Christopher Percehay*, bp. at Old Malton 11 May 1636; *mar. Susan, daughter of Robert Gere, of Barugh, in com. Eborum.*

1. *Frances*, bp. at Old Malton 17 Mar. 1627, *wife unto John Hames* (or Hayme), *of Frome in com. Dorset*, Minister of Flamborough; mar. there 15 Oct. 1656.
2. *Milcah, wife of Arthur Jegon, an Utter Barrister of Lincolne's Inn.*
3. *Ursula*, bp. at Old Malton 13 Dec. 1631, *wife of Will. Dove, of Appleton in le Streete, in com. Eborum.*
4. *Eliz.*, bp. at Old Malton 9 Mar. 1632-3, *wife of Henry Simpson, of Smeton, in com. Ebor.*

IV. *WALTER PERCEHAY, died in his father's lifetime*, bp. at Old Malton 29 Dec. 1630; *mar. Barbara, daugh. of Basill Staveley, of Rippon, in com. Ebor., by Isabell his wife, da. and coheire of . . . . Grant, of Pickhill, com. Ebor.*, bp. at Pickhill 8 Dec. 1636 (reg.). They had issue—

Christopher (V).
Frances, bp. at Pickhill 10 Feb. 1656-7.

V. *CHRISTOPHER* PERCEHAY, Esq., of Malton, *æt. 11 ann. 29 Aug. a^o 1665*, ? bp. at Pickhill 10 Feb. 1656-7. Will, 30 June 1708, pr. 4 Dec. 1711, mentions nieces Mrs. Gerard of Scarborough, Mrs. Watson of Appleton, residue to William Strickland.

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.

Wayte of Layburne.

Respite given for inserting the Armes.

I. *JAMES WAYTE, of Layborne, in co. Ebor.; mar. Anne, daughter of Gilbert Metcalfe, of Hude, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

George (II).
James Wayte, died unmarried.
Helen, died young.

II. *GEORGE WAYTE, of Layborne, died 9° Martij, a° 1664; mar. Agnes, daughter of John Towneley, of Hurstwood, in com. Lanc.* They had issue—

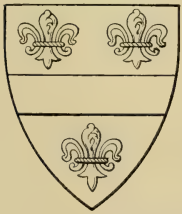
James (III).
George Wayte, of Layburne, æt. 40 ann. 19 Aug. 1665; mar. Mary, daughter of Abraham Langton, of the Lowe, in com. Lanc., Esq. They had issue—

George, æt. 3 septim. 19 Aug. 1665.
Mary.

Anne, wife of John Adamson, of Thornton, in co. Ebor.
Elizabeth, wife of Robt Rennison, of Layburne, in com. Eborum.
Jane, y^e wife of John Lambert, of Askrigg, in co. Ebor.
Frances, wife of Francis Thorneborough, of Selshead, in co. Westmerl.

III. *JAMES WAYTE, æt. 48 ann. 19 Aug. 1665.*

PICKERING LITHE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Aug. a° 1665.



Skelton of Middleton.

ARMS:—Azure, a fess between three fleurs-de-lis Or, a canton Argent.

I. *ANTHONY SKELTON, a younger son to Skelton of Armethwayt, in Cumberland, setled at Sinington, in com. Ebor.* He had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *Anthony, died unmarried.*

II. *THOMAS SKELTON, of Sinington, in com. Ebor., died in May a^e 1644.* Will, 27 Mar. 1644, pr. at York (unregistered); *mar. Anne, daughter of . . . . De-la-Poole, of Pickering in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (III).
2. *Thomas Skelton, of Middleton, in Pickering Lythe, in com. Ebor., æt. 44 ann. 29 Aug. a^e 1665.* Will, 20 June, pr. Sept. 1672; *mar. Alice, da. of Will'm Newton, of Chesterfield, in com. Derbiæ.* They had issue—
   1. *Samuell, æt. 4 ann. 29 Aug. 1665.* Named in his father's will.
   Isaac. Named in his father's will.
   1. *Anne*, mar. William Gray.
   2. *Alice.*
   3. *Mary.*
   Elizabeth.
   } Named in their father's will.
3. *William Skelton, of Sinington; married Marg^t, daugh. of Raphe Bromfield, of Wilton, in com. Ebor.*
1. *Mary, ye wife of Thomas Pearson, of Hartoft, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Christian, wife of George Hall, of Sinington, in com. Ebor., afterwards of James Grundon, of Sinington, aforesd.*

III. *ROBERT SKELTON, of Sinington in com. Ebor., ætatis 59 annorum 29^e Aug. 1665.* Will, adm. 6 Jan. 1667-8 to Thomas and George, sons (Ryedale Act Book); *mar. Anne, da. of Raphe Bromfeild, of Wilton, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *Raphe.*
3. *Thomas.*
4. *George.*
5. *Willm.*
6. *Samuell.*

IV. *ROBERT SKELTON, æt. 27 ann. 29 Aug. a^e 1665; mar. Mary, daughter of Will'm Smithson, of Thornton, in com. Ebor.*

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665

Hassell of Hutton upon Darwent.

ARMS :—Vert, three adders erect Argent.

CREST :—A dexter arm erect vested Gules, cuffed Argent, the hand proper holding a branch of laurel.

I. *THOMAS HASSELL, citizen of London ; mar. Agnes, daughter of Monsr la Motte, a Frenchman, and Governour of Graveling.* They had issue—

II. *THOMAS HASSELL, of Connisthorpe in co. Ebor.* Will, 15 June 1625, pr. 10 June 1628 (vol. xl, p. 256) ; *mar. Juliana, daughter of Lancelot Mansfield of . . . . . in com. Cumbr., Esqr*, exix. They had issue—

1. *Samuell* (III).
2. *Thomas*, of Dalby. Will, 10 Mar. 1637-8, pr. 13 Feb. 1639-40 (unregistered) ; mar. Beatrice. They had issue.
3. *Raphe.* Named in his father's will.
4. *Mansfield*, of Leeds, ? bur. there 27 June 1663 ; ? mar. 1st, Susan Milner of Calverley, lic. ; ? mar. 2dly, Agnes Hillary, wid., lic. They had issue.
5. *Jeremie.* Named in his father's will.

Anne, wife of John Harrison of Rudston in com. Eborum.

III. *SAMUELL HASSELL, of Hutton upon Darwent in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1655 ;* admitted to Gray's Inn, 17 Oct. 1608 ; *mar. Mary, daughter of Richard Conyers of Horden in Episc. Dunelm, Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Samuell.*
3. *Raphe.*

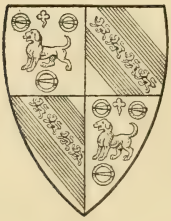
Mary, wife of Francis Constable of Troutesdale in co. Ebor. ; mar. at St. Mich., Malton, 3 July 1655 (C.B.N.).

IV. *THOMAS HASSELL, of Hutton upon Darwent, an Utter Barister of Grayes Inne,* admitted 8 Feb. 1647-8, *æt. 38 an. 28 Aug. 1665;* bur. at St. Mich., Malton, 27 Oct. 1694; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Barney Wood, of Thorpe, in the parish of Rudstone in com. Ebor.*, at Rudstone, 11 Nov. 1647. They had issue—

1. *Samuell* (V).
2. *Thomas, æt. 7 ann. 1665.*
3. *Raphe, æt. 4 ann.*
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Anne.*
3. *Mary.*
4. *Margaret.*

V. *SAMUELL* HASSELL, of Hutton Darwent, *æt. 10 an. 28 Aug. 1665*; ? mar. Catherine, dau. of Isaac Fairfax, at Ellerburn, 24 Apr. 1685. They had issue.

BUCKROSE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29 Sept. 1666.



Carter of Settrington.

ARMS:—Quarterly:
1 and 4.—Azure, a talbot passant between three round buckles Or (Carter).
2 and 3.—Argent, four lions passant in bend double-cotised Sable (Hawtre).

CREST:—A lion's head erased Or, frettée Sable.
No proofe made of this crest.

I. *JOHN CARTER, of Lisle, neer Luton in co. Bedf.*[1]; *mar. Prudence, daughter and coheire to Sr Philip Hawtre, of Luton, Knt.* They had issue—

[1] There is a pedigree of Carter in the Visitation of Bedfordshire (Harl. Soc., p. 165).

II. *ABRAHAM CARTER, of Lisle aforesaid, dyed in a^o 1612; mar. Elizabeth, daugh. to . . . . Carlton of . . . .* They had issue—

III. *JOHN CARTER, of Settrington in com. Ebor., Dr. in Divinity, ætat. 59 an. 1666;* bur. at Settrington, 1 Mar. 1666-7 (Reg.); *mar. Frances, eldest daughter to Will'm Fuller, Deane of Durhã.* They had issue—

1. *Charles, ætatis 16^e ann. 29 Sept. 1666.*
2. *John, æt. 9^e ann. 1666.*
3. *William, æt. unius anni a^o 1666,* bp. at Settrington 9 Mar. 1664-5; bur. there 31 Dec. 1666 (reg.).
1. *Elizabeth,* bp. at Settrington, 27 July 1643.
2. *Katherine,* bp. at Settrington, 21 Sept. 1644.
3. *Prudence.*
4. *Frances.*

LANGBERGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Coulson of Ayton.

ARMS:—Argent, two dolphins haurient respecting each other Sable, collared and chained together by their necks, the chain pendent between them, of the last.

I. *CHRISTOPHER COULSON, of South Mimmes in com. Midd., died in anno 1641;* bought the manor of Ayton; *mar. Susan, daughter and coheire of Richard Mahew of South Mimms in com. Middlesex.* They had issue—

1. *John* (II).
2. *William Coulson, of Greenwich in Kent.*

Dorcas, had a house from her brother John.

II. *JOHN COULSON, of Ayton*, Esq., *in co. Ebor., æt. 60 annorũ 8 Sept. a° 1666.* Will 18 July 1674, pr. at York, to be bur. at Great Ayton (vol. lv, p. 250); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hovell of Hillington in com. Norff., Esqr*, executrix of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (III).
2. *John, æt. 21 ann.*, exor. of his father's will.
3. *William, æt. 12 ann.* Named in his father's will.
4. *Edward, æt. 10 ann.* Named in his father's will.

1. *Frances*, mar. Roger Jaques. Named in her father's will.
2. *Susan.*
3. *Elizabeth.*
4. *Anne.*

} Named in their father's will.

III. *CHRISTOPHER COULSON, son and heir, now a Barrister of the Middle Temple, London, æt. 25 ann. 8 Sept. 1666*; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Man, Alderman of the City of Norwich.* They had issue—

A daughter, named in her grandfather's will.

HARTHILL WAPENTAKE. Hull, 18 Sept. 1666.

Corbet of Kingston upon Hull.

ARMS:—Or, a raven, Sable.

Respite for proofe of the descent from Corbet of Shropshire.

I. *THOMAS CORBET, of Agnes Burton in com. Ebor., came out of Staffordshire.* Will, 13 Nov. 1631, pr. at York 19 Mar. 1631-2 (vol. xli, p. 636), to be bur. in quire of Agnes Burton. *Mar. . . . .* They had issue—

1. *William* (II).
2. *Francis Corbet, Rector of Pottrington* (Patrington) *in Holdernesse in com. Ebor.*; inducted into the Rectory, 25 May 1627; *mar. Anne . . . ., daughter to . . . . Lamplough of Leverston in co. Ebor.*, 20 June 1628, at Patrington. They had issue—

Henry, bp. 2 July 1629 at Patrington.
William, bp. 18 July 1638; bur. 29 July 1639.
Cornelius, bp. 6 Feb. 1639-40.
William Corbet, æt. 16 ann. 1666; ? bp. 28 Mar. 1645.
Richard, bp. 19 Oct. 1647; bur. 26 Dec. 1651.
1. *Elizabeth*, bp. 10 Jan. 1632-3.
2. *Anne*, bp. 16 Oct. 1634; bur. 6 Nov. 1649.
3. Frances, bp. 24 Aug. 1636.
4. *Naomi*, bp. 15 Aug. 1641.
5. *Fayth*, bp. 11 Apr. 1642.

3. *Henry Corbet, of Agnes Burton in co. Ebor.; mar. Mary, da. of . . . . Penyfather, of Burton in com. Staff.* They had issue—
Thomas Corbet, ætatis 26 an. 1666. Will, 8 July 1673, pr. 19 Dec. 1674 (vol. lxv, p. 311).
Mary, mar. Thomas Hassell, of Thornton, lic. 1661.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Holland. Named in her brother's will.
Faith, mar. George Firbank; lic. 1664 at Agnes Burton.
Margaret, mar. at Goodramgate, York, 3 Dec. 1663, John Ellis.

Faith, had £100 in her father's will.

II. *WILLIAM CORBET, of Bridlington in com. Ebor., obijt a° 1638; mar. Alice, dau. to Thomas Rode of Rode in co. Cestr., Esqr.* They had issue—

1. *Henry Corbet, of Kingston upon Hull, Dr. of Phisick, æt. 41 ann. 1666; mar. Euphemia, daugh. & heire to Peter Paulin, of Rudston in co. Ebor.*
2. *Thomas* (III).
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Alice.*
3. *Faith.*
4. *Francis.*

III. *THOMAS CORBET, of Bridlington; mar. Anne, daughter to Thomas Ricaby, of Bridlington Key in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas Corbet, ætatis 13 ann. 18° Sept. 1666.*
2. *William, æt. 7 annor. 1666.*
3. *Henry, æt. 2 annor. 1666.*
1. *Anne.*
2. *Mary.*
3. *Elizabeth.*

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

Moore of Lower Harrop.

ARMS:—Or, a chevron engrailed Ermine, between three Moors' heads in profile couped Sable, banded round the temples with a ribbon knotted behind Argent and Azure.

CREST:—A wolf's head erased Gules, langued Azure, collared and ringed Or.

See the Visitation of Suff. for this descent and armes, there being no proofe made.

I. *RICHARD MOORE, of St. Edmundsbury, in com. Suff. Had* issue—

II. *RICHARD MOORE, of St. Edmundsbury in com. Suff., died circa annum 1619; mar. Anne, daughter of . . . . Baldwyn of Castle Heveningham in com. Suff.* They had issue—

1. *John.* } Died without issue surviving.
2. *Richard.* }
3. *James* (III).
   1. *Elizabeth, wife of John Brookes, son of Dr. Brookes of Yorke.*
   2. *Anne, wife of John Lewes, vicar of Preston in Amundernesse in co. Lanc. and chaplein unto James Earle of Derby.*

IV. *JAMES MOORE, of Lower Harrop in com. Ebor., æt. 61 ann. 17 Aug. 1665; mar. Catherine, daughter of William Haughton, 2d brother to Sr Richard Haughton of Haughton Tower in com. Lanc., Bart.* They had issue—

James (IV).

1. *Grace, wife of Thomas Clayton, of Lentworth in co. Lanc.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife unto Edward Chewe,* M.D., *of Potterford in co. Lanc.;* lic. 1663 at Slaidburn.
3. *Catherine.*

IV. *JAMES MOORE,* of Harrop, *æt. 15 ann. 17 Aug. ao 1665;* ? mar. Mary Kershaw, lic. 1673, at Slaidburn or Tong.

LANGBERGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 8° Sept. 1666.

Tocketts of Tocketts.

ARMS :—Quarterly :

1 and 4.—Argent, a lion rampant Azure debruised with a bendlet Gules.
2.—Argent, a chevron between three hinds' heads erased Gules. (Beckwith.)
3.—Sable, a chevron between three chaplets Argent.

I. ROGER TOCKETTS, of Tocketts in Cleveland, Esq., died 22 Nov. 30 Hen. VIII (1538) ; I.P.M. 6 June 31 Hen. VIII (1539). Will, 27 May 1536, pr. 2 April 1539 (vol. xi, p. 358) ; ? mar. Johan, dau. of Ralph Rokeby of Mortham. They had issue—

II. ROGER TOCKETTS, Esq., of Tocketts, living a° 1584 ; 17 yrs. old at his father's I.P.M. ; mar. Margaret, dau. of Robert Mennell, serjeant at ye law. They had issue—

1. *George* (III).
2. Thomas.
   Mary, wife of Wm. Strangwayes, of Middlesborough, 2d son of Sir Richard.
   Dorothy, 2d. wife to Sir Ralph Salveyn, of Newbiggen, Esq.
   Josepha, wife to . . . . Rogers.
   Margaret.

III. *GEORGE TOCKETTS, of Tockets, died circa ann. 1626, æt. 70 ;* signed Visitation, 1584 ; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Hutton, of Hunwyke in com. Palat. Dunelm.* They had issue—

1. *Roger Tocketts, of Tocketts, Esqr, died circa ann. 1650 sine prole ; mar. Jane, daughter of . . . . Cooke, of Newcastle super Tine.*
2. *James, died unmarried.*

3. *Will'm* (IV).
4. *Robert, died without issue.*
Elizabeth, wife of Francis (? William) *Thompson, of Scarborough in com. Ebor.;* lic. 1599, at Gisborough.
Margaret (? lic. 1595 to John Crawe of Upleatham).
Isabel (? lic. 1607 to Thos. Bowes, of Appleton Wiske).
Ann, wife of James Strangwayes, lic. 1603.
Muriel (? lic. 1596 to Marmaduke Bowes, of Angram Grange).

IV. *WILL'M TOCKETTS, of Tocketts, Esqr., died circa ann. 1665, æt. 68; mar. Mary, da. of Joseph Constable, of New-Building in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Roger* (V).
2. *Thomas, died in his infancy.*
3. *James, died unmarried.*
4. *George, died sine prole.*
5. *Joseph Tocketts, mar. Cath., daughter of . . . . Eldon.*
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Robert Ward, of Darneton in co. Palat. Dunelm.*
2. *Cath., wife of John Kirton, of . . . . in Holdernesse.*
3. *Bridget, wife of Musgrave Ridley, of Fetherstonhalgh in co. Pal. Dunelm.*

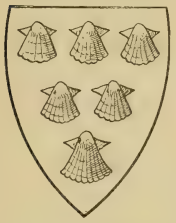
V. *ROGER TOCKETTS, of Tocketts, Esqr., ætatis 46 an. 8 Sept. 1666; mar. Cornelia, daughter of Marcus Van Valkinburgh of Valkinburgh in Holland;* bur. 16 Dec. 1665 at Guisborough. They had issue—

George (VI).
Roger, dyed young.
1. *Margt., dyed young.*
2. *Catherine, æt. 3 ann. 1666.*
3. *Cornelia, dyed young.*
4. *Elizabeth, dyed young.*
5. *Cornelia, died in her infancy.*

VI. *GEORGE* TOCKETTS, *son and heire, æt. 9 ann. 8 Sept. a^o D. 1666;* mar. . . . . They had issue—

Roger, bp. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 16 July 1686 (reg.).
Catherine, bur. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 24 Mar. 1682.

HUNSLOW BEACON WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 9° Sept. 1665.



Orme of South Newbold.

ARMS:—Six escallops, three, two, and one.
No proofe made of the Armes.

I. *ROBERT ORME, of Elston, in com. Nott.; mar. Jane, sister of Sr John Meares, of the Manour in Kirton, in Holland in com. Linc.* They had issue—

II. *ROBERT ORME, of Elston in com. Nott.; mar. Barbara, sister to Sr Will'm Sutton, of Averham in com. Nott., K^t.* They had issue—

Robert (III).

Barbara, wife of Willm. Leafe of Newarke upon Trent; afterwards of Henry Drewell of Headley in com. Ebor.

III. *ROBERT ORME, of South Newbold on the Woulds, in co. Ebor., æt. 63 an. 9° Sept. a° 1665; mar. Frances, daughter of Sr John Vavasour, of Spaldington in com. Ebor., K^t.*, lic. 1625, bur. 15 June 1666 at Newbold (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Robert* (IV).
2. *Thomas Orme, of Copenthorp in co. Ebor.*, bp. 16 Jan. 1637-8 at Newbold (C.B.N.); *mar. Frances, daughter of Thomas Bankes of Bilbrough in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1661 at Bishophill. They had issue—

John, æt. 3 annorũ 9 Sept. 1665.

Barbara, ætatis 2 annorum.

IV. *ROBERT ORME, son and heire, æt. 28 annor. 9° Sept. 1665; mar. Frances, daughter of Sr Ferdinando Lee* (Legh) *of Middleton in com. Ebor., Kn^t.*, wid. of Dr. Sam. Pulleyne, lic. 1661, at St. Sampson's, York, bp. 4 Nov. 1628 (Whitaker). They had issue—

John, æt. unius anni 9° Sept. a° 1665.

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Sept. 1665.

Tophan (Topham) of Aglethorpe.

ARMS :—Argent, a chevron Gules, between three cranes' heads erased Sable.
CREST :—Two serpents proper entwined around a cross patée fitchée Or.

I. EDWARD TOPHAM, of Aglethorpe, in par. of Coverham, mar. Margery . . . . They had issue—

Edward (II).

Henry Topham, reader of Gray's Inn, Esq., ? admitted 8 Feb. 1581-2; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of John Darley of Kilnhurst.

II. *EDWARD TOPHAN, of Aglethorpe in com. Ebor., Esqr.;* ? adm. Gray's Inn, 13 Aug. 1590; *died about the year 1628; mar. Anne, daughter of John Scroope, of Danby in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Francis* (III).
2. *Henry Tophan, Lieuten^t Colonell to Colonell Evers of a Regiment of Horse for the service of King Charles the first, & slaine at the battail of Marston Moore in co. Ebor., a^o 1644, unmarried.*
1. *Margery, the wife of Christopher Croft, of Coverham in co. Ebor.*
2. *Eliz., wife to George Hemsworth of Roche in co. Ebor.*
3. *Anne.* } *died unmarried.*
4. *Petronell.* }

III. *FRANCIS TOPHAN, of Aglethorpe, Esqr, died circa ann. 1644.* Will, 29 Sept. 1643, pr. 9 Oct. 1644 (unregistered), a royalist; *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Edward Payler of Thoraby in co. Ebor., Bart.*, lic. 1627; remar. Edward Saltmarsh. They had issue—

1. *Edward Tophan, died in a^o 1651, vel circa, sine prole;* adm. Gray's Inn, 13 Aug. 1638; *mar. Mary, daughter*
10 Mar 1648 (w. his br. Francis)

of Sr Peter Middleton, of Stockheld in co. Ebor., Knt. (remar. Thomas Thornton of Olsted—Dugdale's Visitation, p. 57).

2. *Francis* (IV).
1. *Anne, wife of Constable Bradshaw, of Upsall in Cleveland.* Named in her father's will.
2. Margaret, bur. at Belfreys, York, 20 Jan. 1643-4. M.I.
3. Elizabeth, bur. at Belfreys, York, 24 Jan. 1643-4. M.I.

IV. *FRANCIS TOPHAM, of Aglethorpe in com. Ebor., ætatis 34 ann. 13 Sept. a° 1665*; adm. to Gray's Inn, 10 Mar. 1648-9. Will, 24 Apr., pr. 23 May 1669 (vol. L, p. 245); to be bur. at Coverham; *mar. Clara, daughter of Lionell Robinson, a Barrister of the Middle Temple, London,* named in her husband's will. They had issue—

1. *Lyonell* Topham, *ætatis 9 annorum 13 Sept. 1665;* exor. of his father.
2. *Edward.*
3. *Francis.*
John.
Richard.
} Named in their father's will.

HOLDERNESSE MIDDLE BAYLIWICK. Kingston super Hull, 4 Sept. 1665

Thorpe of Danthorpe.

ARMS :—

1.—Argent, a lion rampant Gules between eight fleurs-de-lis Azure.
2.—Argent, semée of fleurs-de-lis Azure.
3 & 4.—Argent, a chevron between three mullets Gules.
6.—As the first.

ROBERT THORPE, of Thorpe juxta Wellwyke in Holdernesse, temp. R. Joh'is; mar. Margery, daughter of John Holme, of Pall-Holme in Holdernesse.

STEPHEN THORPE, temp. E. 1., mar. Maude.

I. *STEPHEN THORPE, tempore Edw. 2; mar. Isolda* . . . . They had issue—

II. *STEPHEN THORPE, died a° 17 E. 3; mar.* . . . . . They had issue—

III. *STEPHEN THORPE, died 10 Aug. a° 23 E. 3; mar.* . . . . . They had issue—

IV. *SIR STEPHEN THORPE, K^t., A° D'ni 1405; mar. Catherine* . . . . They had issue—

V. *STEPHEN THORPE,*[1] *a° 1405; mar. Joane, dau. of S. Robert Constable, of Flamborough, K^t.* They had issue—

VI. *STEPHEN THORPE,* of Thorpe, *a° 1434 12 H. 6; mar. Isabell* . . . . (in Glover's Visitation called "Revenettsare or Rebecca, dau. of . . . . Hadley"; in Poulson, "Padley" They had issue—

VII. *STEPHEN THORPE,* of Thorpe, *died in a° 1502.* Will, 11 Feb. 1502-3, pr. 13 June 1503 (vol. vi, p. 66), to be bur. at Welwick; *mar. Isabell, sister of John Constable of Halsham in com. Ebor., Esqr.* Will, 20 July, pr. 12 Dec. 1505 (vol. vi, p. 149); bur. at Welwick. They had issue—

John (VIII).
1. *Lora,* ? mar. Sir Piers Frothingham.
2. *Dorothy,* mar. William Lawde, or Raude, or Bawde.
3. *Elizabeth,* mar. William Hedon, of Marton.
4. *Margaret,* mar. John Newton of Burstwick.
5. *Alice,* mar. William Newton, of Newton.

Isabel, mar. . . . . Strangwayes of Selby (Glover and Poulson).

William, George, Lancelot, Arthur, Bartholomew (in Glover and Poulson).

Mar. Dionis,[2] *dau. of Will'm Eland of Hull.* They had issue—
1. *Dionis, wife of* . . . . *Musgrave.*
2. *Joane, wife of* . . . . *Handby.*

[1] These five generations are very uncertain, and quite different in Poulson's "Holderness."

[2] She and her daughters are not mentioned by Poulson or in the earlier Visitations.

VIII. JOHN THORPE, of *Thorpe, died a° 1533.* Will, 10 Aug. 1533, pr. 13 Aug. 1534 (vol. xi, p. 135); to be bur. at Welwick. Inq. P.M. 4 Oct. 26 Hen. VIII (1534); *mar. Ellen, da. & heire of Will. Wells of Anlaby in com. Kingston super Hull, married in a° 1503.* They had issue—

1. *Stephen, died without issue.*
2. *John, died without issue.*
3. *Will'm* (IX).

Thomas, died s.p.

1. *Isabell.*
2. *Margaret.*
3. *Elizabeth,* mar. Peter Frothingham of Frothingham.
4. *Anne.*

IX. *WILL'M THORPE, of Thorpe, died 12 Martij a° 21 Eliz. Reginæ; mar., first wife, Margery, daughter of Christopher Hillyard, Esqr.* They had issue—

Christopher (X).
Arthur, died young.
Elizabeth, mar. Richard Hogg of Marfleet. (Glover.)
Margaret, mar. Robert Hall, of London. (Glover.)

Mar. 2dly, Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Estoft of Estoft in com. Linc., widow of Jasper Sheffeild of Croxby in com. Linc., bur. at Welwick 5 May 1567. (Linc. Visitations.) Mar. thirdly, Elizabeth, dau. of John Constable of Frismarsh. They had issue—

Alice, died young.

X. *CHRISTOPHER THORPE,* of Thorpe, *made his will in a° 1565,* bur. at Welwick, 5 May 1567. Will, 2 May 1566, pr. 30 July 1567 (vol. xvii, p. 666); *mar.* first *Anne, dau. of Jasper Sheffeild of Croxby in com. Linc., mar. in a° 1543.* They had issue—

Stephen (XI).
Thomas, bur. at Welwick 13 Dec. 1613; mar. 1stly, at Welwick, 30 July 1581, Martha, dau. of Richard Wilkes, of Thorpe. They had issue (see Poulson). Mar. secondly, Isabel . . . ., bur 24 Dec. 1633. They had issue (see Poulson).
Christopher, bur. at Welwick, 18 Sept. 1557. (Poulson.)
Frances, mar. William Newton, of Patrington, gent.

Mar. secondly, Margaret, dau. of Oliver Ryther, Esq. They had issue—

Richard, bp. at Welwick, 5 Aug. 1565; exor. of his father's will, under which he had £20.
William, bp. 29 Dec. 1566. (Poulson.)
Ursula, mar. Henry Marshall, of Standingholme.

XI. *STEPHEN THORPE*, of *Thorpe, Esq., made his will* last Feb. *1586*, pr. 5 Oct. 1587 (vol. xxiii, p. 143); bur. at Welwick, 2 Feb. 1586-7; *mar.* at Welwick 20 Feb. 1569-70, *Frances, dau. of Nicholas Rudston of Hayton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert Thorpe, of Thorpe, Esqr*, bp. at Welwick 20 Feb. 1570-1, *obijt sine prole;* sold Welwick circ. 1607; *mar.* 1stly, lic. 1592, *Mary, dau. of . . . . Skerne of* Walton *in co. Linc.* Mar. secondly, Frances . . . ., died s.p.
2. *John, obijt sine prole.*
3. *Will'm* (XII).
4. *Thomas, obijt sine prole.*
   Michael, died s.p.

XII. *WILL'M THORPE, of Danthorpe, Esqr., brother & heire*, bp. at Welwick 14 Feb. 1576-7, died May 1620, æt. 46 (Glover); *mar. Eliz., daugh. of Peter Vavasour, of Willytoft in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1613, at Owthorne or Bubwith, died 1627 (Glover). They had issue—

John (XIII).
Robert.

XIII. *JOHN THORPE*, of *Danthorpe, Esqr., æt. 51 ann. 4 Sept. 1665. He was Capt. of a Troope of Horse in the Regiment of Sr Walter Vavasour of Haslewood in com. Ebor., Bart., for the service of K. Charles ye 1st, in the time of the late Rebellion; mar. at* Wragby, 31 Aug. 1635, *Jane, dau. of Thomas Beckwith of Aketon in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

XIV. *JOHN THORPE*, of Danthorpe, *son and heir, ætatis 27 annorum 4° Sept. a^o 1665; mar. Elizabeth, dau. & coheire of George Daniell of Besewike in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1664. They had issue—

John.

Authorities—Poulson's Holderness—Wills.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

Adams of Camblesforth.

ARMS :—Gules, a lion rampant between three escallops Or, on a chief Argent as many pallets engrailed Azure.

CREST :—A demi-griffin Ermine, winged and armed Azure, holding an escallop Gules.

I. *WILL'M ADAMS, of Ouston, in com. Ebor.* He had issue—

II. *JOHN ADAMS, of Balnheck, in com. Ebor., 26 H. 8,* bur. 15 Feb. 1550-1 (C.B.N.). He had issue—

III. *JOHN ADAMS, sold his estate at Balnheck in a° 1583;* bur. 30 Apr. 1576 at Snaith (C.B.N.). He had issue—

IV. *WILL'M ADAMS, of Camblesforth in com. Ebor., died circa ann. 1605;* ? mar. Isabel . . . He had issue—

1. *Thomas Adams, a Bachelour in Divinity and Fellow of Trin. Colledge in Cambridge, died unmarr.* Will, 9 Aug. 1645, pr. 1 July 1646 (unregistered).
2. *Christopher* (V).
3. John, of Pontefract, deceased in 1641; mar. Anne . . . . They had issue—
   - William.
   - Boniface.
   - John.
   - Anne.

   } Named in their uncle Maximilian's will.

   Maximilian, of Pontefract, Alderman. Will, 9 Jan. 1640-1, pr. at York Nov. 1642 (unregistered); mar. Anne . . . ., exix. of her husband.

   William.

1. . . . . *mar.* . . . . *Markham, of* . . . . *in com. Nott.*
2. Ann, *wife of* William *Taylor of* . . . . *in com. Ebor.* Named in her brother Thomas' will.

V. *CHRISTOPHER ADAMS, of Camblesforth, æt. 70 annorum 7° Apr. a° D. 1666;* bur. at Drax 12 Dec. 1674. Will, 7 Dec. 1674, pr. at York (vol. lv, p. 369). *Mar. Susanna, daughter of . . . . Lambe, Rector of Ackworth in com. Eborum.* Admon. at York 14 Apr. 1680. They had issue—

VI. *JOHN ADAMS*, Esq., of Camblesforth, *son and heire, æt. 32, annor. 7° Apr. 1666; mar.* at Snaith, 14 July 1654, *Mary, daughter of Thomas Lewens, of Rusholme in com. Ebor.*, ? bur. at Drax, 30 May 1700. They had issue—

Christopher (VII).
Susanna. } Named in their grandfather's will.
Margaret. }

VII. *CHRISTOPHER* ADAMS, Esq., of Camblesforth, *æt. 9 annor. 7° Apr. 1666*; bur. at Drax 26 July 1703. Admon. 17 Sept. 1703. Mar. Elizabeth . . . ., bur. at Drax 23 Nov. 1721 (reg.). Will, 3 Jan. 1718-9, pr. at York 10 Feb. 1721-2 (vol. lxxvi, p. 152). They had issue—

John Adams, Esq., of Camblesforth, bur. at Drax 21 Feb. 1748-9, æt. 63 (reg.). Will, 10 Apr. 1745, pr. 26 Apr. 1749 (vol. xciii, p. 94). Mar. Elizabeth Boynton, bur. at Drax 20 Feb. 1755-6 (reg.). Will, 10 May 1750, pr. at York 3 Mar. 1755-6 (vol. xcix, p. 77).

Christopher (VIII).

Frances, mar. Dr. Goodwin, Rector of Tankersley; bur. at Drax 7 May 1754 (reg.).

VIII. CHRISTOPHER ADAMS, Esq., of Camblesforth, heir to his brother John, but died before him and bur. at Drax 1 Feb. 1747-8, æt. 59 (reg.). Will, 11 Oct. 1745, pr. at York 29 Mar. 1748 (vol. lxviii, p. 450). Mar. Hannah, dau. of Sir Duke Gifford. They had issue—

1. John Boynton (IX).
2. Duke, died intest. Admon. at York 23 Nov. 1776.
3. Thomas, died an infant.

Elizabeth, died unmar., bur. at Drax 19 Sept. 1759.

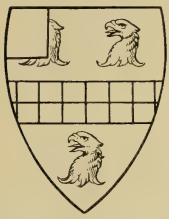
Hannah, ? bur. at Drax 10 Mar. 1749.

Frances Mary, mar. Jocelyn Price, Esq. They had issue.

Clare, mar. Rev. Francis Leighton.

IX. JOHN BOYNTON ADAMS, Esq., of Camblesforth, a lunatic, died unmar. intest. 7 Jan. 1791, æt. 63, bur. at Drax, when the estates descended to his sister Frances.

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 25° Aug. 1665.



Wright of Bolton upon Swale.

ARMS:—Quarterly—
1 and 4.—Or, a fess componée Argent and Azure between three eagles' heads erased of the last, a canton Gules (Wright).
2.—Azure, three crescents Or (Ryther).
3.—Gules, a lion rampant Argent, charged with an annulet (Aldburgh).
CREST:—A unicorn passant regardant Argent, armed Or, unguled Azure.

I. *WILL'M WRIGHT, of Plowland in co. Ebor.* (son of Robert Wright, Esq., of Plowland, and Anne, dau. of Thomas Grimston, of Grimston), died 23 Aug. 1621, bur. at Welwick. M.I. (Poulson). Will 25 Feb. 1620-1, pr. 2 Oct. 1621 (vol. xxxvi, p. 543). *Mar.* Ann, *daughter of* Robert *Thorneton*, of Newton, died 28 Dec. 1618, bur. at Welwick (Poulson). They had issue—

Robert Wright, of Foston. (A quo Wright of Plowland, see Glover's Visitation, Foster's Ed., 143).
Francis (II).
Other children. (See Glover's Visitation.)

II. *FRANCIS WRIGHT, of Sowerby, in com. Ebor.; mar. . . .* They had issue—

Francis (III).
Christopher Wright, of Sowerby, in co. Ebor. He had issue.

III. *FRANCIS WRIGHT, of Bolton super Swale, in co. Ebor.; died in a° 1651 or thereabouts; mar. Grace, daughter of* Roger *Beckwith, of Aldbrough, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Francis (IV).
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Trinian, alias Ninian Anderson, of Gales in com. Ebor.*
2. *Jane, wife of John Palleser, of Kirby Wiske, in com. Ebor., lic. 1630.*
3. *Grace, wife of Thomas Meryton, of Castle Levinton, in com. Eborum.*

IV. *FRANCIS WRIGHT, of Bolton, died a° 1665; mar. Anne, daugh. of George Meryton, Deane of Yorke,* lic. 1626. They had issue—

1. *Francis, obijt sine prole;* adm. St. John's, Camb. 14 May 1647.
2. *George* (V).
3. *Thomas.*
4. *Richard.*
5. *Christophr.*
6. *Will'm.*
1. *Anne, wife of Thomas Hewardin, of Maltby in co. Ebor.*
2. *Grace, wife of John Blakeston, of Old Malton in co. Ebor.*

V. *GEORGE WRIGHT, of Bolton in co. Ebor., æt. 36 an. 25° Aug. a° 1665.* Adm. to St. John's, Camb., 14 May 1647, æt. 15. *Mar. Beatrice, da. of James Maleverer, of Arncliffe, in co. Ebor., Esq.,* born 13 Oct. 1624 (Brown's "Arncliffe"). They had issue—

1. *Francis, æt. 7 ann. 25 Aug. 1665.*
2. *George, æt. 3 ann.* (VI).
3. *Richard, æt. 1 ann.*
1. *Anne, æt. 9 ann.*
2. *Beatrice, æt. 6 ann.*

VI. ? GEORGE WRIGHT, gent., of Bolton and Swale, died 13 Ma. 1722, æt. 58; bur. at St. John's, York (Radcliffe MS., Leeds Library); mar. Elizabeth Hawley, wid., lic. 1684, at All Saints', Pavement, or St. Crux, York.

RYDALL WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Aug. 1666.

Raynes of Apleton in the Streete.

ARMS:—Azure, a chevron engrailed between three cranes' heads erased Argent, each holding in the beak an oak-branch, leaves Vert, acorns Or.

No proofe made of these Armes.

I. *JAMES RAYNES, of Apleton in the Streete, in com. Ebor.* Will, 20 Nov. 1643, pr. at York (unregistered), where his wife is called Marie; to be bur. in Appleton churchyard; *mar. Margaret, daughter to . . . Atkinson, of Thusk* (? Thirsk), *in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *James* (II).
2. *William Raynes, of Apleton in ye Street, in co. Ebor.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Thomas Cooper.* His children are mentioned in their grandfather's will.
3. *Peter Raynes, of Apleton in the Street, in com. Ebor.* Named in his father's will. *Mar. Anne, daughter to Robert Tratle, of Apleton in the Street, in co. Ebor.*

1. *Frances, wife to Thomas Tratle, of Apleton in ye Street, in co. Ebor.* Named in her father's will.
2. *Seazy* (Cezie), *wife to John Story, of Apleton in the Street, in co. Ebor., Clarke.* Named in her father's will.
3. *Elizabeth, wife to James Storr, of Hutton-Bushell, in com. Ebor.* Named in her father's will.
4. *Ursula, wife to Ambrose Clarke, of Ryton, afterwards to James Deane, of Thorne in co. Ebor.*

II. *JAMES RAYNES, of Apleton in the Street, in com. Ebor., obijt 1642.* Will, Nov. 20, 1643, pr. . . . . (unregistered). *Mar. Sarah, 3rd daughter to Richard Letby, of Skirterbeck, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *William Raynes, of the Citty of London, æt. 28 ann. 1666; mar. Alice, daugh. to . . . . Ipswich. They* had issue—

   James.

   1. *Alice.*
   2. *Sarah.*

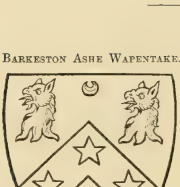
3. *Thomas Raynes, of the Citty of Yorke, Attorney of the Court of Common Pleas of Westminst., æt. 25 ann. 1666;* Lord Mayor of York, displaced by the King Oct. 1688; removed to Easingwold; died s.p. 8 Mar. 1713-4 æt. 73, bur. at Easingwold (C.B.N.); *mar.*, lic. 1668, at Malham or Spurriergate, *Mary, daughter of Nich. Conyers, of Boleby, in co. Ebor. Esqr.*, died 20, bur. 21 Dec. 1689 in York Minster. M.I.

James, } died young.
Thomas, }
Sarah, obijt ætatis suæ 20.
Mary, dyed young.

III. *JOHN RAYNES, of Apleton, in the Street, a Capt of Foot in ye King's Service, æt. 35 ann. 1666; marr. Dorothy, daughter to . . . . Layth, of Dalehead in co. Cumbriæ.* They had issue—

James, newly borne.
Sarah, æt. 2 annor.
Anne, heiress to her uncle Thomas Raynes; mar. 1702, William Salvin, Esq., of Newbiggin, bur. at Easingwold (Skaife's York Minster Registers).

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Barnesley, 15 Sept. 1665.



Beale of Woodhouse.

ARMS:—Quarterly of six—
1.—Sable, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased Or, as many mullets of the field, a crescent for difference (Beale).
2.—Argent, on a mound Vert, a bull passant Gules, horns Or.
3.—Gules, a chevron Argent between three falcons of the second, beaked Or.
4.—Sable, a bend between six crosses patteé-fusilly fitchée Argent.
5.—Quarterly, Argent and Sable, on a bend Gules three mullets of the first, a martlet for difference.
6.—As the first.

CREST:—A unicorn's head erased Or, crined Sable.

I. *OLIVER BEALE, of Woodhouse in the parish of Drax, in com. Ebor., living in a^o 1612;* bur. at Belfreys, York, 22 Sept. 1613 (reg.). Admon. 27 Sept. 1613. *Mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire of Tho. Lake, of Barley, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *George* (II).
2. *Paul Beale, an Alderman of Yorke,* bur. at Belfreys 17 Dec. 1654. Will, 15 Dec. 1654, pr. at London, 2 Oct. 1655 (Aylett, 85); mar. at Belfreys, Dorcas

Bowes, 14 June 1630 (reg.), bur. there 11 July 1649. They had issue—

Paul, bp. at St. Crux, York, 10 July 1635.
Dorcas, mar. Henry Dickinson.
Mary.

3. *John, died without issue.*
4. *Amiel Beale, of* Hurst Courtney.
5. *Thomas, died without issue.*
6. *Joseph,* named in his brother Paul's will.
7. *Edward,* had issue.
1. *Anne* (? Mary), *wife of . . . . Squire, clerke.*
2. *Mary* (? Anne), *the wife of George* (? Thomas) *Hewley, Citizen of Yorke.*

II. *GEORGE BEALE, of Woodhouse, died a 1643 vel circa; mar. Ellen, da. of Marmaduke Constable, son of Constable, of ye house of Everingha, 1st wife,* lic. 1624 at Everingham. They had issue—

1. *Henry* (III).
2. *John Beale, of Monke Fryston, in com. Ebor., mar. Frances, da. of . . . . Ickringall, widd. of Will. Louther, of Monkefryston* there, 27 Aug. 1664, bur. there 27 Dec. 1667 (reg.). They had issue—

Elizabeth, bp. 9 Aug. 1665; bur. 19 Jan. 1667-8 at Monk Fryston (reg.).

Everild, died unmarried.

Mar. Alice, daugh. of . . . . Haslewood, of Maydwell in co. North^ton, widow of Christoph^r Twysleton, of Barley in co. Ebor., 2 wife.

III. *HENRY BEALE, of Woodhouses, died 15^e Feb^r a^o 1664,* ? bur. at Pontefract 17 Feb. 1664-5. Will, 1 Feb. 1664-5, not proved till 1687. *Mar. Eliz., 4th daugh. of Randolfe Carleile, of Sowerby, in co. Ebor., Esqr, widd. of Samuell Heron, Clerke,* at Belfreys, York, 28 Nov. 1658. They had issue—

1. *George* (IV).
2. *Henry, æt. unius anni.*
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Helen,* mar. Buckley Wilsford of Pontefract; died 1746, aged 82 (Hunter's "Min. Gent.," 998).

IV. *GEORGE* BEALE, *æt. 3 ann. 15 Sept. 1665,* ? bp. at Pontefract, 17 Feb. 1660-1; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . Lawson, of . . . ., lic. 1683. They had issue—

? Henry, bp. 15 Ap. 1686, at Darrington.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontfract, 7° Aug. 1665.

Stables of Tanshelfe.

ARMS :—Argent, on a saltire Gules five acorns slipped Or, on a chief of the second three mullets of the first.
Qu. for proofe of these armes ?

I. . . . . *STABLES.* He had issue—
William (II).
Thomas Stables, Mayor of Pomfret in a° 1606.

II. *WILLIAM STABLES, Mayor of ye burrough of Pomfret a° 1593.* Will, 18 Jan. 1616-7, pr. 8 May 1617 (vol. xxxiv, p. 458). *Mar.* . . . . They had issue—

III. *WILLIAM STABLES, of Pomfret, mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . . Copeland.* They had issue—
1. *Richard* (IV).
2. *Nicholas Stables,* of Pontefract, Mayor 1636-7 and 1661-2, a Royalist and Churchman ; at the siege of the Castle ; bp. at Pontefract 23 Nov. 1600, bur. there 28 Mar. 1676. Will, 29 Dec. 1671, pr. at York ; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Wilkinson, of Pomfret,* there 7 May 1622.

IV. *RICHARD STABLES, of Tanshelfe juxta Pomfret, died circa ann. 1656,* a tanner ; bp. at Pontefract 9 Nov. 1596, bur. there 19 Nov. 1658. Will, 7 Nov. 1658, pr. at London 29 Jan. 1658-9 (Pell, 17) ; *mar. Isabell, daughter of William Bywater, Alderman of Pomfret,* there 24 Nov. 1618. They had issue—
1. *William Stables, of Tanshelfe, æt. 44 an. 7 Aug. a° 1665, Lieutenant of horse in the army of King Charles ye First ;* bp. at Pontefract, 27 June 1620, bur. there 19 Feb. 1666-7 ; *mar. Jane, daughter and coheir to Gervase Hamerton, of Aukborow in co. Linc., gent., of the house of Monkerode,* died 25 Sept. 1662.

2. *Richard, died unmarried.*
3. *John, died unmarried.*
4. *Leonard* (V).
1. *Thomasin, wife unto George Shillito, of Pomfret, in co. Eborum.* Named in her father's will.
2. *Elizabeth, wife unto Edward Atkinson, Alderman of Leedes.* Named in her father's will.
3. *Susan.* Had £200 in her father's will.
4. *Isabell, the wife of Richard Austwicke, now mayor of Pomfret, a° 1665.* Named in her father's will; mar. at Kippax 9 Nov. 1656.

V. *LEONARD STABLES, Alderman of Pomfret,* bp. at Pontefract 10 Mar. 1632-3; *mar. Dorothy, daughter to John Stevenson, of Swynfleet, in co. Linc., heire to . . . Stevenson, her brother,* bur. at Pontefract 11 Dec. 1682. They had issue—

1. *William* (VI).
2. *Richard,* bp. at Pontefract, 31 July 1665.

John, bp. at Pontefract 24 June 1667.
Leonard, of Pontefract, gent., bp. there 26 Oct. 1674; mar. Grace . . . . They had issue—
William.
Sarah, bp. at Pontefract, 21 May 1661, bur. there 2 Dec. 1664.
Dorothy, bp. 21 Dec. 1668.
Elizabeth, bp. 16 Jan. 1670-1. Will, 19 Sept., pr. 20 Nov. 1714 (vol. lxix, p. 314).
Sarah, bp. 25 Apr. 1672.
Martha, bp. 12 June 1673, bur. there Nov. 1673.
Sarah, bp. 9 July 1677.

VI. *WILLIAM* STABLES, of Pontefract, Mayor 1691-2 and 1701-2, heir to his great-uncle Nicholas, 1676; bp. 26 Mar. 1662, bur. 22 Nov. 1705. Will pr. 25 Jan. 1705-6; mar. Isabella . . . . , bur. 10 Apr. 1702. They had issue—

Mary, bur. at Pontefract, 27 Sept. 1685.
Susannah, bp. at Pontefract 17 May 1687, bur. there 10 Oct. 1688.

NOTE.—Both families of Stable and Stables were wide spreading in Pontefract and the neighbourhood (the registers being full of them), and there being so many Williams and Leonards it is difficult to continue the pedigree further. There were branches at a later date at Hemsworth and Huddersfield who claim to descend from that at Pontefract, but where they are likely to have joined it is not easy to determine.

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 1° Sept. 1665.

Hellard of Kilham.

ARMS:—Sable, a bend cotised between six fleurs-de-lis Argent.

I. *THOMAS HELLARD, of Ruston parva in co. Ebor.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Bateson, of Thorneholme, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
Thomas (II).
1. *Elizabeth, wife of . . . . Langton, a Merchant in Hull.*
2. *Frances, wife of Marmaduke Tenison, of Long-Ruston, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Dorothy, wife unto Henry Snell, of Garton, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Sarah, wife of John Ellerton, of Boythorpe, in com. Ebor.*

II. *THOMAS HELLARD, of Ruston parva, died a° 1665, vel circa; mar. Alice, daughter of John Cliffe, of Burweston in com. Staff.*, lic. 1601, at Burton Agnes. They had issue—
1. *Henry* (III).
2. *St. Quintin Hellard, of Ruston, in co. Ebor.* Will, 4 Jan. 1655-6, pr. at London 29 Apr. 1657 (Ruthin, 112); to be bur. at Little Ruston. Mar. Sarah . . ., exix. They had issue—
Thomas. }
William. } Named in their father's will.
Matthew. }
3. *Thomas Hellard, of Harpham, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Samuell Hellard, of Langtoft, in co. Ebor.*
5. *John Hellard, died without issue.*

III. *HENRY HELLARD, of Kilham, in co. Ebor., æt. 63 ann. 1 Sept. a° 1665; mar. Mary, daughter of Thomas Wayte, of Eland in com. Staff.*, lic. 1640 at Rudstone, ? bur. there 1670.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

Morley of Newton upon Ouse.

ARMS :—Quarterly—
1.—Sable, a leopard's face jessant-de-lis Argent (Morley).
2.—Gules, a fess between three Katherine wheels Argent.
3.—Argent, on a bend Gules three garbs Or (Maltby).
4.—Gules, two wings conjoined and inverted Or, in chief a fleur-de-lis Argent.

CREST :—On a chapeau Gules, turned up Ermine, a leopard's face Argent jessant-de-lis Or.

I. *CUTBERT MORLEY, of Normanby in co. Ebor.* (probably son of Robert Morley and Elizabeth Symon—see Glover's Visitation, 194), will 6 Nov. 1598, pr. 10 Dec. 1599 (vol. xxvii, p. 284); *mar. Anne, daughter of Christopher Thornaby, of Thornaby, first wife.* They had issue—

1. *James Morley, of Normanby in Cleveland;* mar. . . . They had issue—
   Cuthbert, ? mar. Jane, dau. of Thomas, 1st Viscount Fairfax of Elmley 18 Sept. 1634 at Sheriff Hutton.

Mar. Isabell, daughter of . . . . Wilson, of . . . . in Northamberland, second wife. They had issue—

2. *Robert* (II).
   Eleanor, wife of . . . of . . . in com. . . .
   William.
   Ralph.
   Thomas.
   Jane.
   Margery.
   } Named in their father's will.

II. *ROBERT MORLEY, of ye Citty of Yorke, an Utter Barrister of the Inner Temple, died in a^o 1651; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Sr John Scorey, of . . . in com. Hereford, Kn^t,* 15 Dec. 1621 at St. Giles in the Fields, London. They had issue—

1. *Cuthbert Morley.*
2. *James* (III).
1. *Isabell*, mar. 1st Philip Wheath, of Hinderwell; mar. secondly, Ralph Lutton, of Knapton (C.B.N.).
2. *Anne.*

III. *JAMES MORLEY, of Newton upon Ouse in com. Ebor., æt. 38 an. 14 Sept. a° 1665; mar. Cordelia, daughter of Thomas Dodsworth, of . . . . in co. Ebor., widow of . . . Higginbotham.*

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

Slingar of Catlow.

Respit given for entring the armes.

I. *HENRY SLINGAR, of Little Hutton, in com. Ebor., mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Wrangham, of Wrangham, in com. Palat. Dunelm.* They had issue—

1. *Henry Slingar, of Little Hutton in com, Eborum; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Parker, of Brousholme in com. Ebor., Esq°.*
2. *Tempest* (II).
3. *Frances Slingar, of Little Hutton, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Peter, died unmarried.*
1. *Isabell, ye wife of Marmaduke Wawne, of Alborough, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Margaret, wife of . . . .*
3. *Catherine, wife of . . . . Lightfoot, of Gilling, in com. Eborum.*
4. *Elizabeth.*

II. *TEMPEST SLINGAR, of Catlow in co. Ebor., died a° 1661;* will 13 Mar. 1660-1, no date of proof (vol. xlv, p. 280); to be bur. at St. Andrew's, Slaidburn; *mar. Isabell, da. of Abraham Coulthurst, of Burneley, in co. Lanc.* They had issue—

1. *Tempest* (III).
+527 — 2. *Nicholas, died unmarried;* exor. in his father's will.
3. *Henry Slingar*, exor. in his father's will; *mar. Jane, da. of Rich. Ratcliffe, of Berks in com. Ebor., widow of William Baynes, of Mewyth, co. Ebor.*
1. *Margaret*, lic. 1638, at Slaidburn, *first married unto Robert Fothergill, of Ireby, in com. Lanc., afterward to Robert Glover, of Haughton East, in com. Eborum.*

2. *Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Myton, of Sledburne, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Alice, wife of Edward Hopkinson, of Boseden, in com. Ebor.* — p 527.
4. *Anne, wife of William Foster, of Barleybanke, in co. Lanc.*
5. *Isabell, wife of John Hide, of Sledburne, in com. Ebor.*
6. *Mary, wife of Thomas Coze, of Grange in co. Ebor.*

III. *TEMPEST SLINGAR, of Catlow, in co. Ebor., now one of ye justices of ye peace, æt. 42 an. 17 Aug. 1665;* exor. of his father; *mar. Milicent, daughter of John Bradhill, of Portfield, in co. Lanc., Esqr,* named in her father-in-law's will. They had issue—

1. *Nicholas, æt. 13 ann. 17 Aug. 1665.* Named in his grandfather's will.
2. *Tempest, æt. 12 ann. 17 Aug. 1665.* Named in his grandfather's will. — p 527
3. *John, æt. 10 ann. 17 Aug. 1665.* Named in his grandfather's will.
4. *Roger, æt. 7 ann. 1665.* Named in his grandfather's will.
1. *Isabell, æt. 2 ann. 1665.*
2. *Margaret, died young.* Named in her grandfather's will.

OSCODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

Ogletborpe of Brandesby.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron engrailed between three boars' heads couped Sable.

I. *JOHN OGLETHORPE, of Oglethorpe, in com. Ebor., mar.* . . . . They had issue—

1. *Richard Oglethorpe, of Oglethorpe.*
2. *Thomas* (II).

II. *THOMAS OGLETHORPE, of Beall; mar.* Jane, *daughter of* Henry *Vavasour, of Haselwood, in co. Ebor.* Her will, 4 Oct., pr. 4 Nov. 1569 (vol. xvi.i, p. 121); to be bur. in Kellington church. They had issue—

1. *Henry Oglethorpe, of Beall,* living 1585; *mar.* . . . They had issue—
   1. *Richard Oglethorpe* (Glover's Visitation, p. 344).
   2. *Thomas Oglethorpe* (Glover's Visitation, p. 314).
2. *William* (III).
   Mark, named in his mother's will, died s.p. (Glover).

III. *WILLIAM OGLETHORPE, Rector of Kellington, in co. Ebor.; mar.* . . . . They had issue—

1. *Gervase Oglethorpe, of Kellington, in co. Ebor.; mar. Margaret, daughter of* . . . *Sainter, of West Haddlesey, in com. Ebor.,* lic. 9 Oct. 1605 (Transcript, York). They had issue—
   Alice, sole daughter and heire, wife of Thomas Style, of Sutton neer Ouston, in com. Ebor.; they had Thomas Style, of Kellington, in co. Ebor., who mar. Susan, da. of . . . *Welburn, of Kingston upon Hull.*
2. *Stephen* (IV).
3. *John Oglethorpe, a Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge, died unmarried.* Will 28 July 1613, pr. 4 Jan. 1614-5 (vol. xxxii); to be bur. in quire of Kellington Church.

IV. *STEPHEN OGLETHORPE, of Kellington, in co. Ebor.;* ? Admon. 4 July 1636; *mar. Eliz., daughter of* . . . . *Dewhurst, of Wadworth, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *William* (V).
2. *John Oglethorpe, mar.* . . . . They had issue—
   1. *Gervase.*
   2. *Stephen.*
   3. *Will'm.*

1. . . ., *wife of* . . . *Wickham, of Kellington, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Katherine, wife of Will'm Bywater, of Water-Fryston, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Margt., wife of Henry Verdon, of Beale.*

V. *WILLIAM OGLETHORPE, ætatis 47 annor. 7° Apr. a° 1666; mar. Joane, daughter of John Walton, of Kellington, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

John (VI).

1. *Jane, wife of William Thorpe, of Beall, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Anne, wife of Tho. Dickon, of Water-Fryston, in com. Ebor.*

VI. *JOHN OGLETHORPE, Rector of Bransby, in com. Ebor., æt. 28 an. 7 Apr. 1666; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Lete* (Leeke), *of Newarke super Trent, in com. Nott., Esqr,* 20 Feb. 1665-6, at St. Sampson's, York. (C.B.N.)

WILTON BEACON. Pocklington, 7° Sept. 1665.

Wilberfosse of Wilberfosse.

ARMS:—Argent, an eagle displayed Sable, beaked and membered Gules.

I. CHRISTOPHER WILBERFOSS, of Wilberfoss, gent., will, 12 Feb. 1533-4, pr. 18 July 1534; to be bur. there (Test. Ebor. vi, 40); mar, Anne, dau. of Robert Browne, of Netherdall (Glover's Visitation). Will, 16 Sept., pr. 25 Nov. 1558, of Catton; to be bur. there (vol. xv, pp. 3, 123). They had issue—

William (II).
Roger. Named in his father's will.
Edward. Named in his father's will.
Thomas. Named in his father's will.
John. Named in his father's will.
Robert. Named in his father's will.
Henry. Named in his father's will.
Elizabeth. Named in her father's will.
Dorothy. Named in her father's will.

II. WILLIAM WILBERFOSS, of Wilberfoss, gent. Will, 3 Aug., pr. at York, 1 Sept. 1557; to be bur. there (vol. xv, i, 237); I.P.M. 8 Mar. 1558-9; mar. Margaret, dau. of George Overend, of Kexby. They had issue—

Roger (III).
Thomas, of Wigton.
Christopher.
Edward.
John.
Elizabeth, mar. . . .
Agnes, mar. firstly, Thomas Burdon, secondly Henry Pierson.
Ann, mar. Roger Grayborne, of Beverley.

III. ROGER WILBERFOSSE, of Wilberfosse, gent., æt. 14 years at his father's Inq. P.M. Will, 15 Nov. 1584, pr. at York 10 Feb. 1584-5 (vol. xxii, p. 631); to be bur. in Wilberfoss church; mar. Margaret, dau. of Antony Waggett, of Bishop Wilton. Will, 12 Feb. 1588-9, pr. at York 5 June 1589 (vol. xxiv, 76); to be bur. in Wilberfoss church. They had issue—

Edward, eldest son, æt. 18 an. 1584, exor. of his mother; ? d. s.p.
Robert (IV).
Thomas.
John.
Isabel.
Agnes.

IV. *ROBERT WILBERFOSSE, of Wilberfosse in com. Ebor., died in a° 1640, vel circa;* bur. there 31 Mar. 1638 (C.B.N.); will 20 Mar. 1637-8, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1638 (unregistered); *mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Burland, of Stockton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Roger (V.).
Thomas. Named in his father's will.
Robert.

1. *Dorothy, wife of . . . Cob, of Full-Sutton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue. She mar. secondly, Richard Greene.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of William Williamson, of Newton, in com. Ebor.*
3. *Anne, wife of Thomas Cooper, of Barnby, in com. Ebor.;* mar. 14 June 1631 at Trinity, Goodramgate, York (reg.).

V. *ROGER WILBERFOSSE, of Wilberfosse, died a^e 1662,* æt. 16 in 1612; bur. 8 May 1662 at Wilberfosse; *mar.* 9 Dec. 1623 at Howden (reg.), *Margt., daugh. of . . . Eathrope* (Athorpe), *of Kilpin, in co. Ebor., ob. s. prole, 1st wife,* bur. 30 Mar. 1626 at Wilberfosse; *mar.* secondly, *Margaret, daughter of John Agard, of Stockton, in com. Eborum, 2 wife,* lic. 1630. They had issue—

1. *Roger* (VI).
2. *Robert Wilberfosse,* bp. 28 Nov. 1636 at Wilberfoss; *married Emmot, daugh. of Simon Newlove, of Wetwang, in com. Ebor.,* 21 Aug. 1662.
3. *William,* bp. 5 April 1641 at Wilberfoss.
4. *Thomas,* bp. 31 May 1647 at Wilberfoss.
1. *Anne,* bp. 5 Oct. 1634 at Wilberfoss, *wife of Will'm Horseley, of Beck-house, in Pickering Lythe.*
2. *Margaret.*
3. *Mary,* bp. 2 Oct. 1645 at Wilberfoss.

VI. *ROGER WILBERFOSSE, of Wilberfosse, æt. 31 ann. 7 Sept. 1665;* bp. 12 Dec. 1632 at Wilberfoss; *mar. Anne, daughter of Will'm Plaxton, of Pocklington, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Roger (VII).
Anne, bp. 4 Mar. 1661-2 at Wilberfoss.

VII. *ROGER* WILBERFOSSE, *æt. 8 ann. 7 Sept. 1665;* bp. 23 Feb. 1656-7 at Wilberfoss; mar. 24 Nov. 1681, Elizabeth Pilkington.

HOLDERNESSE NORTH BAYLYWICK. Hull, 2° Sep. 1665.

Bethell of Wrays (Rise).

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron between three boars' heads couped Sable, an estoile Or.
CREST:—A griffin's head between two wings displayed Azure charged on the breast with an estoile Or.

I. *THOMAS BETHELL, of Maunsell in com. Hereford,* and Ellerton, co. York; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of George Rogers. They had issue—

1. *Sr Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton in co. Ebor., K^t.,* Surveyor to Queen Eliz^th in the East Riding and Clerk of the Peace there. At the Visitation of 1584. High Sheriff, 1608. Bur. at Ellerton. Will, 7 Feb. 1610-1, pr. at York 10 May 1611 (vol. xxxi, p. 608); mar. first Joan, dau. of . . . . Stevens, co. Devon. Mar. secondly, Ann, dau. of William Mallory, of Studley. They had issue—

   Gresill, sole daughter and heir, wife to Sr John Wray, of Glentworth in com. Linc., K^t., lic. 1607, at Ellerton; bur. at Glentworth, Jan. 1653.

   Mar. thirdly, Jane, dau. of Archbishop Young (remar. Sir Geo. Butler, Knt., lic. 1612, at Ellerton); d. s.p.

2. *Nicholas Bethell, of Maidenhead, in co. Heref.* (A quo Bethell, of Ellerton, see page 132).

3. *Roger* (II).

   John.

   Andrew.

II. *ROGER BETHELL, of Wrays* (Rise) *in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., died circa ann. 1625,* bur. at Rise 22 Mar. 1625-6. Will, 16 Mar. 1625-6, pr. at York 8 Oct. 1627 (Reg. Test.,

xl, 16); *mar.* Christian, dau. of . . . Thornton, relict of Thos. Lindley, bur. at Rise 30 Apr. 1630. They had issue—

1. *Hugh* (III).
2. *Robert Bethell, of Everthorpe, in co. Ebor.; mar.* Elizabeth, dau. of James Constable, Esq., of Cliffe. They had issue.

III. *HUGH BETHELL, of Wrays, in com. Ebor., died a^e 1657 vel circiter*, bp. at Bainton 10 July 1589, bur. at Rise 15 Mar. 1658-9. M.I.; *mar. Helen, daughter of Thomas Johnston, of Bishop-Burton, in com. Ebor.*, at Cherry Burton 15 Oct. 1611, bur. at Rise 26 Sept. 1648. They had issue—

1. *Sir Hugh* (IV).
2. *Christoph^r, died unmar.*
3. *John Bethell, of Skyrlaw.* (Second line, A.)
4. *Robert, died unmar.*

Ellen, bp. at Cherry Burton 29 July 1613, *wife of Christopher Bacon, of Ferriby in com. Ebor.*

IV. *SIR HUGH BETHELL, of Wrays, in com. Ebor., Kn^t., æt. 49 annorum 2 Sept. a^e 1665*, High Sheriff of Yorkshire, 1652, Knighted 29 Sept. 1658, M.P. Hedon 1660, bp. at Rise 2 Oct. 1615, bur. there 6 Oct. 1679. Will, 30 May 1679, pr. at York 3 July 1682 (vol. lix), left his estates to his nephew Hugh (B), ; *mar. Mary, daughter and coheire of Thomas Mitchelbourne of Carleton in com. Ebor.*, at Aldburgh 14 Jan. 1640-1 (remar. Christopher Hildyard), bur. in Beverley Minster 3 June 1687. They had issue—

Hugh (V).

Ann, mar. . . . Hunter.

V. *HUGH BETHELL*, Esq., of Rise, *æt. 13 annor. 2 Sept. 1665*, died v.p. 7, bur. 9 Sept. 1677 at Rise. M.I. Mar. Margaret, dau. of Sir John Dawnay, Knt., at Snaith 20 Sept. 1671, bp. there 22 May 1651. They had issue—

Hugh, died inf., bur. at Rise.

Elizabeth, died inf.

The senior branch having expired, we return to—

A. *JOHN BETHELL, of Skyrlaw in co. Ebor.* (son of Hugh Bethell (III) and Helen Johnston), bp. at Rise 28 May 1620. Will 25 Sept. 1651, pr. in London 29 May 1652 (abstract

Yorks Rec. Ser., ix, 47); mar. first, Mary, dau. of Richard Hildyard, of Ottringham; secondly, Anne . . . By one of these wives he had issue—

1. John, named in his father's will.
2. Hugh (B).

B. HUGH BETHELL, Esq., of Rise, succeeded his uncle Sir Hugh and was his sole exor., died 2 Feb. 1716-7, æt. 68, bur. at Rise. M.I. Will, 13 Oct. 1715, pr. at York (Reg. Test. lxxii, 45); mar. first, Mary, dau. of Edward Skinner, of Thornton, co. Linc., bur. at Rise, 17 May 1684. M.I. They had issue—

Anne and Arabella, died young.
Mary, mar. William Somervill. Named in her father's will.

Mar. secondly, Sarah, dau. and coh. of William Dickenson, of Watton Abbey. Will, 16 Sept. 1729, pr. at York 13 Feb. 1730 (vol. lxxxi, 699). They had issue—

1. Hugh (C).
2. William, died inf.

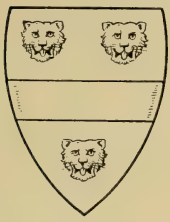
Arabella, died inf.
Elizabeth. Named in her father's will.
Sarah. Named in her father's and brother Hugh's wills.

C. HUGH BETHELL, Esq., of Rise, High Sheriff, bp. at St. Helen's, York, 2 Nov. 1691, died 28 Mar. 1752, bur. at Rise, M.I. Will, 11 Sept. 1728, pr. at York 27 May 1752 (vol. xcvi. 280); mar. Anne, dau. of Sir John Cope, Bart., of Bramshill, Hants, died 28 Feb., bur. . . . . 1728 at Rise. M.I. They had issue—

Hugh Bethell, Esq., of Rise, High Sheriff 1762, M.P. for Beverley, died unm. 8 May 1772, æt. 45, at the Bell Inn, Edmonton, bur. at Rise.
William (D).

D. WILLIAM BETHELL, Esq., of Rise, succeeded his brother. High Sheriff 1780, died s.p. 24 July 1799, æt. 71, bur. at Rise. M.I. Mar. Charlotte, dau. of Ralph Pennyman, Esq., died 24 Oct. 1814, æt. 80, bur. at Rise. M.I. He left his estates to his distant relative, Richard Bethell, who became of Rise. (See Burke's *Landed Gentry*, etc.)

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 22 Martij 1665.



Stillington of Kelfield.

ARMS :—Quarterly—
1 and 4. Gules, a fess between three leopards' faces Argent (Stillington).
2. Or, on a cross Gules five escallops Argent.
3. Argent, a cross engrailed Sable. (Fitzhenry.)

I. *JOHN STILLINGTON, of Acaster, in com. Eborum,* died 7 Feb. 25 Hen. VIII (1533-4) as by Inq. P.M. 14 Sept. 30 Hen. VIII (1538); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of John Fitz-Henry, of Kelfield in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
Thomas (II).
Isabell, wife of William *Hungate, of Saxton, in co. Ebor.*

II. *THOMAS STILLINGTON, of Kelfield, in com. Eborum; mar.* Isabell, *daughter of* William *Hungate, of Saxton, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
1. *William Stillington, died unmarried.*
2. *Robert* (III).
3. *Thomas Stillington, Divinity Professor at Lovaine.*
1. Audrey, *wife of* James *Wetherhead.*
2. Elizabeth, *wife of* Michael *Ogglethorpe,* of Thorner (Glover).
3. Ann, *wife of* Peter *Vavasour, of Willowtoft.*
4. Katherine, *wife of* Clement *Hodgson, of Allerton Grange.*

III. *ROBERT STILLINGTON, of Kelfeild, in com. Ebor.,* ? admon. 21 Nov. 1629; *mar. Olive, daughter to Sr William Sutton, of Averham, in com. Notts, Knt.* They had issue—
1. *John* (IV).
2. *William Stillington, mar.* . . . dau. of . . . Harrison, of Burton Stather, co. Linc. (Glover). They had issue—
William, died unmarried.
Elizabeth, wife of Rich. Hooke, Dr. in Divinity and Vicar of Halifax in co. Ebor.

3. *Thomas Stillington, mar.* . . . . They had issue—
   Thomas, dyed young.
   Elizabeth.
1. *Olive, died unmarried.*
2. *Margaret, wife of* William *Legard, of Beverley in com.* Ebor., *Clerke*, lic. 1637 at Stillingfleet.

IV. *JOHN STILLINGTON, of Kelfeild, in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1658.* Will, 13 Feb. 1657-8, pr. 18 Jan. 1669-70 (vol. l., 254), to be bur. at Stillingfleet; *mar. Ursula, 2d daughter of Conyers, Ld. Darcy and Conyers*, 21 Sept. 1620 at Hornby, bp. there 7 July 1601. They had issue—

1. *John, died unmarried.*
2. *Robert, died unmarried,* ? bur. 30 July 1637 at Stillingfleet.
3. *William, died unmarried.*
4. *Thomas* (V).
5. *John Stillington*, named in his sister Elizabeth's will. Admon. 2 Oct. 1678 to his sisters Margaret Shaw and Olive Garforth.
1. *Margt., wife of John Shaw of Rotheram, in co. Ebor., Clerke.* Named in her sister Elizabeth's will.
2. *Mary, wife of Will'm Drake, of Barnoldswicke Cotes, in com. Ebor., Esq.*
3. *Olive,* ? mar. Edmund Garforth, Vicar of Gargrave, lic. 1667, at Stillingfleet, she 25.
4. *Ursula, wife of George Tolson, of Stakes, in com. Ebor.,* lic. 1665 at Thornton, she 23.
5. *Elizabeth, died unmarried.* Will, 24 Aug. 1660, pr. 4 Feb. 1660-1 (vol. xliii, 137).

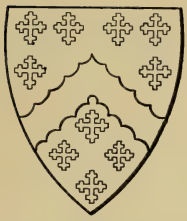
V. *THOMAS STILLINGTON, of Kelfield, Esqr, æt. 36 annorum 22 Martij a^o 1665; mar. Dorothy, da. of Joseph Micklethwayt, late of Yorke, Dr. of Phisicke*, 24 Jan. 1657-8 at Belfreys, York. They had issue—

1. *John, dyed an infant.*
2. *Thomas* (VI).
1. *Anne, dyed young.*
2. *Ursula.*

VI. *THOMAS* STILLINGTON, *æt. 6 mens. 22 Mart. 1665.*

N.B.—The family continued at Kelfield. There is a will at York of Joseph Stillington, Esq., of Kelfield, having a wife, Mary, and three daughters, Mary, Dorothy, and Anne.

Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Shilleto of Yorke.

ARMS:—Or, a chevron engrailed between ten cross-crosslets Sable.
CREST:—A greyhound's head per fess Or and Sable, charged with a cross-crosslet counterchanged.

These armes were granted to Francis Shilleto, of Houghton, in com. Ebor., 24° Jan. 1602 by Will'm Dethick, Garter, and now in the custody of Edward Shelleto, of the Citty of Yorke.

I. *FRANCIS SHILLETO, of Houghton, in co. Ebor., a° 1602.* He had issue—

II. *WILL'M SHILLETO, of Pontfract, in com. Ebor.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Stonehouse, of . . . in Cleveland.* They had issue—

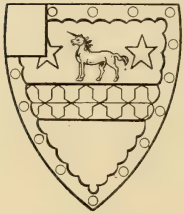
1. *Will'm Shilleto, died w^th^out issue.*
2. *Edward.*
1. *Anne, wife of John Berry, of Monke-Fryston, in co. Ebor.*; ? mar. 27 Dec. 1648, and bur. 12 Sept. 1654 there.
2. *Elizabeth, wife of John Marrow, of Doncaster.*

III. *EDWARD SHELLITO, of the Citty of Yorke, ætatis 44 ann. 1664; mar. 1st Bridget, daughter of Edward Robinson, of Perith* (Penrith), *in com. Cumbr.* They had issue—

Edward, ætatis 14 ann. 1666, ? died 2 Sept. 1674, about 20 years. M.I. St. Helen's, York.

Mar. 2^dy^, Judith, daughter of Robert Deane, of the Grange-house, called Bale-Stubing, in com. Ebor.

AGBRIGG AND MORLEY WAPENTAKE. Hallifax, 2° Apr. a° 1666.



Wilkinson of Manningham.

ARMS :—Gules, a fess vair, in chief a unicorn statant between two mullets Or, all within a bordure engrailed of the last and pellettée, a canton Azure.
CREST :—A fox's head erased, per pale wavy Vert and Or, charged with a trefoil slipped Gules, in the mouth a wing Argent.

I. *RICHARD WILKINSON, of Manningham, in com. Ebor., a branch of the family of the Wilkinsons of Bolton upon Dearne, in com. Ebor., died in anno 1648 or thereabouts,* ? bur. at Bradford 16 Sept. 1647 ; *mar. Anne, daughter of John Mortimer, of Clayton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *William Wilkinson*, had issue.
3. *Nicholas Wilkinson*, had issue.
1. *Anne, wife of Thomas Ellinson, of Shipley, in com. Ebor.*
2. *Mary, wife of Thomas Killingbeck, of Ollerton-Gledho, in com. Ebor.*

II. *THOMAS WILKINSON, of Manningham, æt. 66 annorum 6 Apr. 1666 ; mar. Martha, daughter of Thomas Mallison, of Bradford, in com. Ebor.*, ? bur. at Bradford 11 May 1663. They had issue—

III. *THOMAS WILKINSON, of Manningham, ætatis 35 annor. 2° Apr. a° D. 1666 ; mar. Anne, daughter of Ellis Nutter, of the Forest of Pendle, in com. Lanc.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Ellis.*
3. *John.*

Martha, ? mar. Francis Wright.

IV. *THOMAS* WILKINSON, *æt. 8 annor. 2° Apr. a° 1666.*

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.

Palleser of Newby.

ARMS:—Per pale Sable and Argent, three lions rampant counterchanged.
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Gules a demi-eagle displayed Or.
Respite given for proof of these armes, but nothing done in it.

I. *JOHN PALLESER, of Newby super Wiske, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Kirkby upon Wiske; *mar. Anne, daughter of Michaell Meeke, of Maunby upon Swale, in com. Eborum.* Will, 29 Apr. 1635, pr. at York 14 June 1636 (unregistered), to be bur. at Kirkby upon Wisk. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *John Palleser, of Kirby Wiske, in co. Ebor.* Named in his mother's will.
1. *Mary, wife of Robert Wilson, of Threske,* lic. 1628. Named in her mother's will.
2. *Anne, wife of Richard Metcalfe, of North Allerton, afterwards of Marmaduke Franke, of Knighton, in co. Ebor.* Named in her mother's will.
3. *Jane, wife of Thomas Pybus, of Fryergarth, in com. Ebor.* Named in her mother's will.
4. *Elizabeth, ye wife of George Llewelin, of Danby upon Wiske.* Named in her mother's will.

? Vinla, wife of Thomas Carter. Named in her mother's will.

II. *THOMAS PALLESER, of Newby, æt. 59 an. 21ᵒ Aug. 1665; mar.* 2 Feb. 1636-7 at Belfreys, *Joane, da. of Rich. Franklin, of Blubberhouses, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

John (III).
Will'm.
George.

III. *JOHN PALLESER,* of Newby upon Wiske, *æt. 26 ann. 21 Aug. 1665; mar. Ursula, daughter of Sʳ Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton, in com. Ebor., Knᵗ.*, bp. 13 Jan. 1634 at Thirkleby (Poulson). They had issue—

1. *Thomas, æt. 3 ann. 21 Aug. 1665.*
2. *John, æt. 2 ann.*

Frances.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 21 Mart. 1665.

Mould of Yorke.

ARMS :—Sable, two bars wavy Argent, in chief a lion passant gardant of the second.
CREST :—A demi-lion rampant gardant Or.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. *JOHN MOULD, of Kydbie, in com. Linc.; mar. Joane, daughter of . . . Margrave, of Croule, in com. Linc.* They had issue—

1. *John Mould, of Kydbie, in com. Linc.;* had issue.
2. *Edmund* (II).
3. *Richard.*
4. *Thomas.*
   Eliz., wife of Henry Fydling, of Luddington, in com. Linc.

II. *EDMUND MOULD, of Kidbie, in co. Linc., died in a° 1658 vel circa; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Fydling, of Luddington, in com. Linc.* They had issue—

John (III).

III. *JOHN MOULD, now a Citizen of Yorke, æt. 30 annorum 31 Martij 1665,* soap boiler and salter, died intest., admon. 20 Nov. 1704 to Edward his son (Skaife); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of William Stockham, of Retford, in com. Nott., Esqr,* mar. lic. 1661 at Ordsal, co. Nott. They had issue—

William, died an infant.

1. *Margaret, æt. 3 ann. 21 Martij 1665;* ? mar. Stephen Margrave, grocer, of Crowle, lic. 1685 at Bishophill Senior, she 22.
2. *Elizabeth.*
   ? Edward, who had issue.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Driffeild of Easingwold.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a bend Sable three boar's heads erased Argent.

I. *THOMAS DRIFFEILD, of Easingwould in co. Ebor., mar. Margaret, daughter of . . . Cundall, merchant, of London.* They had issue—

Will'm (II).
Thomas, died w^th^out issue.
Cundall, died w^th^out issue.

II. *WILL'M DRIFFELD, of Easingwould, mar. Mary, daughter of . . . Thornton of . . . in com. Ebor., 1 wife; mar. Ursula, daughter of Bryan Rosse of Herst-thwayt, in com. Ebor., 2d wife,* lic. 1617. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (III).
2. *Mathias Driffeild, of Easingwould; mar. Ursula, daughter of Will'm Dowman, of Duncoates, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   ? Anne, named in her uncle Francis' will.
3. *Christopher Driffeild, of Rippon, Barister at Law, mar. Bridget, daughter of Lewes West, of . . . in com. Cumbr.*
4. *Stephen Driffeild,* gent., of Easingwold, ? mar. Anne Turbutt, wid., lic. 1674 at Overton or Easingwold.
1. *Margaret, wife of Timothy Wright, a merchant in London.*
2. *Ursula.*
3. *Hester.*

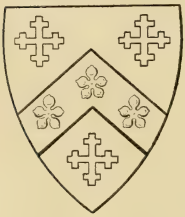
III. *FRANCIS DRIFFEILD, of Easingwould, Esqr., now one of his Maties Justices of Peace in com. Ebor., æt. 45, 1666.* Will, 23 May 1672, pr. at York (vol. lvi, 246); *mar. Frances, daughter and coheir of Nicholas Towers, a Merchant in Yorke.* They had issue—

Towers (IV).

1. *Mary*, named in her father's will. (There is a lic. for Thomas Cooke, of Dunnington, and Mary Driffield, 1671, at Easingwold.)
2. *Margaret*, named in her father's will. (There is a lic., 1667, for Luke Smelt, clerk, of Northallerton, and Margaret Driffield, of Easingwold, at Spurriergate.)

IV. *TOWERS DRIFFEILD, ætatis 10 annor. 1666* (sic), exor. of his father, bp. at Belfreys, 1 May 1651 (reg.), adm. to Gray's Inn 9 Feb. 1673-4.

BARKESTON-ASHE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 21 Martij 1665.



Mottram of Bishopdyke Hall.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chevron Argent between three cross-crosslets Or as many cinquefoils Gules.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. *THOMAS MOTTRAM, son of . . . Mottram, of . . . in Maxfeild Hundred in com. Cestriæ, resided at Eckering, in com. Nott.; mar. . . ., daughter of . . . Bristow, of . . ., in com. Hertf.* They had issue—

II. *SAMUEL MOTTRAM, of Wistowe, in co. Ebor., died in 1646 or thereabouts; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Forde, of . . . in com. Staff.* They had issue—
John (III).
Frances, wife of John Hanses, a German.

III. *JOHN MOTTRAM, of Bishop-Dike-Hall, in the parish of Kirk-Fenton in com. Ebor., æt. 36 an. 21 Martij 1665; mar. Lucie, daughter of Sr Hugh Bethell, of Ellerton, in ye county of Yorke, Knt.* They had issue—

IV. *BETHELL MOTTRAM, son and heire, æt. 6 annorum 21 Martij ae 1665.*

EWCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.

Mares of Sedbridge.

ARMS :—A ship with three masts, in full sail.
The proofe of the coate respited, but nothing done.

I. REV. *JOHN MARES, of Sedbridge* (Sedbergh), in *com. Ebor.* He had issue—

II. REV. *DANIEL MARES, of Sedbridge* (Sedbergh), *in com. Ebor., died a° 1646 vel circa; mar. Catherine.* They had issue—
   1. *John.*
   2. *Daniell Mares, a capt. of horse in the army of K. Charles the First, died unmarried.*
   3. *Thomas Mares, now in Ireland.*
   Catherine, wife unto . . . Burneley, of . . . in com. Ebor.
   Anne, mar. Roger Otway, of Sedbergh, bur. there 27 Mar. 1652.

III. *JOHN MARES, of Sedbridge* (Sedbergh), *commisary to ye Archdeacon of Richmund, ætatis 45 an. 17 Aug. 1665; mar. Margaret, da. of John Cowper, of Sedbridge* (Sedbergh), in *co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   Daniell, æt. 10 an. 17 Aug. 1665.

BAYNTON-BEACON WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 12 Sept. 1665.

Crompton of Sunderlandwyke.

ARMS :—(Gules) a fess wavy between three lions rampant (Or), a mullet for difference.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. *THOMAS CROMPTON, of Houndslow, in co. Middlesex, mar. Mary, daughter of Henry Hudson, of . . . in com. Surr., Esqr.* They had issue—

Sr Thomas. } (See Crompton of Driffield, page 419.)
Sr John. }
Robert (II).

II. *ROBERT CROMPTON*, 3d son, *a Clerke in the Alienation Office in London, afterwards resided at Great Driffeild in com. Ebor., and died there Sept. 1646*, bur. 10 Sept. 1646 at Cherry-Burton (reg.). Will, 1 Sept. 1646, pr. at York 15 Dec. 1647 (unregistered); *mar. Jane, daughter of* Rev. Samuel *Culverwell, of Cherriburton, in com. Ebor., 1st wife*, 7 Aug. 1610, at Cherry-Burton (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Mary, wife of George Fairweather, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.*

Mar. Anne, daughter of Francis Holdenby, 2d wife, lic. 1614, at Skerne, bur. 4 Sept. 1625 at Cherry-Burton (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *John*, bp. 6 Mar. 1620-1 at Skerne (C.B.N.).
2. *Frances*, had £100 in her father's will, bp. 11 Aug. 1623 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.), *wife of . . . . Williamson, of Cottingham, in co. Ebor.*

Mar. Ceziah, daughter of Walter Strickland, of Boynton, in co. Ebor., Esqr., 3d wife, lic. 1628, bur. 7 Dec. 1667 at Cherry-Burton (C.B.N.). Will, 4 Oct. 1667, pr. at York 18 Apr. 1668 (vol. xlix, 258). They had issue—

3. *Robt. Crompton*, of Ruston, bp. 6 Mar. 1633-4 at Great Driffield, bur. 19 Apr. 1674 at Little Ruston. Will, 8 Apr., pr. 26 June 1674 (vol. lv, 140); *married Anne, daughter of* Philip *Wheale* (Wheath), *of Hingerwell* (Hinderwell), *in co. Ebor.*, 9 Aug. 1661 at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York (reg.). They had issue—
   Robert. } named in their father's will.
   Ceziah. }
   Mary. }
4. *Walter Crompton, of Sunderlandwyke, in com. Eborum, æt. 32 ann. 12° Sept. 1665*, bp. 29 Feb. 1632-3 at Great Driffield (C.B.N.), bur. 20 Feb. 1713-4 at Cranswick (C.B.N.). Will 19 Dec. 1694, pr. at York 31 Mar. 1714 (vol. lxix); *mar. Anne, da. of John Pearson, of Settrington, in com. Ebor.*, bur. 28 Jan. 1707-8 at Cranswick (C.B.N.).
3. *Anne*, bp. 10 Sept. 1629, *wife of Will. Metcalfe, an Alderm. of York;* mar. 7 Mar. 1649-50 at Great Driffield; *afterwards of Arthur Jegon of Wansworth, in com. Ebor.*, she was bur. 3 Nov. 1701 at Ruston Parva as "Lady Jiggins."
4. *Ceziah*, bp. 16 Jan. 1631-2 at Great Driffield, bur. at Trinity, Goodramgate, 5 Dec. 1673 (reg.), *wife of Inglebert Leedes, of North Milford, in co. Ebor.*

III. *THOMAS CROMPTON, of Great Driffeild, Esqr., æt. 47 annor. 12 Sept. 1666*, bp. 29 Aug. 1619 at Skerne; *mar. Mary, daughter of Rich. Remington, of Lund in co. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—

Thomas, æt. 24 ann. 12 Sept. aº 1666.
Anne,

LANGBARGH WAPENTAKE. Stokesley, 25° Aug. 1665.

Bate of Esebу.

ARMS:—Sable, a fess engrailed Argent between three dexter hands bendways couped at the wrist and open Or.
CREST:—A stag's head erased Argent, attired Or, pierced through the neck with an arrow of the 1st.

I. RICHARD BATE, of Lancashire, had issue—

II. ROBERT BATE, mar. Katherine, dau. to . . . Nettleton, of Thornhill. They had issue—
1. *William* (III).
2. Leonard Bate, of Lupset, sans issue; mar. Anne, wid. of John Savile, of Lupset. Had arms confirmed 8 Feb. 1565.
3. Robert.
Maude, wife to Thomas Penson, of Wakefield (Glover).
Margaret, wife to Wm. Burton, of Kendall (Glover).
Jennet, wife to Thomas Mowbray, of Spofforth (Glover).
Anne, wife to Thos. Mackeridge, of the Bishoprick, after to Thomas Arneshowe, of Carlton.
Elizabeth, wife to Robt. Adams, of Darrington.

III. *WILLIAM BATE, of West-Lathe, in com. Ebor.*, living 1584, bur. at Whorlton; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard Warcoppe, of Tanfeild, in co. Ebor.* Will, 18 Mar. 1587-8, pr. 30 June 1589 (vol. xxiv, 84), to be bur. in chancel of Whorlton. They had issue—

1. *William* (IV).
2. Leonard ? will 3 Nov. 1585, pr. 3 May 1587 (vol. xxiii, 426), to be bur. at Whorlton; mar., and had a son Leonard.
3. Thomas, exor. of his brother William and his mother.

Agnes, wife of John Constable, of Dromonby (Glover, 196).

Dorothy, wife of William Dyneley, of Swillington (Glover, 298).

Alice, wife of Jno. Popeley, of Moorhouse, Esq. (Glover, 335).

Elizabeth, ? wife of Robert Kaye, of Wakefield (Glover, 538).

Katherine, wife of Roger Talbot, of Thornton (Glover, 577).

Frances (Flower's Visitation.).

IV. *WILLIAM BATE, of West Lathe, living a° 1584.* Will, 11 Jan. 1599-1600, pr. 7 July 1604 (vol. xxix, 329), to be bur. in chancel of Whorlton; mar. . . . They had issue—

1. *William* (V).
2. *John Bate, of Eston,* had issue.
3. *Thomas, died without issue.*

Jane, wife of Will'm Ruddock, of Eston, in com. Ebor.

V. *WILLIAM BATE, of Eston, in com. Ebor., died 13 Oct. 1621; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Marmaduke Harperley, of Whorlton, in com. Ebor.,* lic. 1594 at Eston. They had issue—

Will'm (VI).

1. *Elizabeth, wife of John Garth, of Headlam, in com. palat. Dunelm,* bur. at Gainford 26 July 1691 (reg.). Will, 5 Ap. 1689.
2. *Mary, wife of Robert Stoke, of Tunstall, in com. Ebor.*

VI. *WILLIAM BATE, of Eseby, in com. Ebor., æt. 69 ann. et 11 mens., 25 Aug. a° 1665,* ? bur. at Stokesley 13 Jan. 1673-4. Admon. 23 Oct. 1674; *mar. Susan, daughter of Thomas Addison, of Normanby, in co. Ebor.,* bur. at Stokesley 8 May 1687. They had issue—

1. *William* (VII).
2. *Leonard Bate, Citizen and Scrivener of London; mar. Sarah, da. of Raphe Hartley, citizen of London.*
3. *Thomas Bate, of Newcastle upon Tine; mar. Eufame White, a Scotch woman.*

Mary, first marr. to John Dun, of Newton, in co. Ebor., afterwards to James Johnson, now living in the county of Armagh in Ireland.

VII. *WILLIAM BATE, son & heire, æt. 42 ann. 25 Aug. 1665,* ? bur. at Stokesley, 5 Jan. 1674-5; *mar.* Dorothy, da. of . . . *Nayler, & widow of Will'm Smith.* They had issue—
William.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Atkinson of Skelton.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a fess . . . . three pheons.
No proofe made of these Armes.

I. *RICHARD ATKINSON, of Thrintoft, in com. Ebor., obijt circa annum 1600; mar. Margaret, daughter to . . . Lumley.* They had issue—
1. *Simon.*
2. *Thomas* (II).
3. *George.*

II. *THOMAS ATKYNSON, of Yorke, obijt ætat. suæ 63 a° 1656; mar. 1st Elizabeth, daugh. to Rowland Ward, of the City of Yorke, gent.* They had issue—
1. *Arthur* (III).
2. *Phenyas Atkinson, of Belthrop, in co. Ebor.; mar. Frances, da. to Will. Harper, of Bpp Wilton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*
3. *William Atkinson, Citizen & Grocer of London; mar. Barbara, da. to . . . Hobson, of Kirk-Merrington, in Epatū Dunelm.*
1. *Philadelphia, mar.* at Skelton, 5 Apr. 1635, *to Tho. Lovell, eldest son to Thomas Lovell, of Skelton, Esqr.,* bur. there 27 Sept. 1680
2. *Jane, mar. to Richard Ellerker, of Youlton, in co. Ebor., Esqr.*

Mar. 2dly, Margaret, daughter to John Dodsworth, of Watlas, in com. Ebor., bp. there 11 Aug. 1611. They had issue—

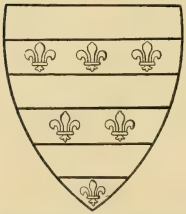
1. *Margt., wife to John Lambert, of Strensall, in com. Ebor., gent.*, lic. 1664 at St. Saviour's, York.
2. *Winifred.*
3. *Mary.*

III. *ARTHUR ATKINSON, of Skelton, in co. Ebor., æt. 45 an. aº 1666; mar. Beatrix, da. to Tho. Lovell, of Skelton, in co. Ebor., Esq.* They had issue—

Thomas (IV).
Arthur, dyed young.
Margaret. } *dyed young.*
Rebecha. }
Margaret.
Susanna.
Jane.
Mary.
Elizabeth.

IV. *THOMAS* ATKINSON, gent., of Skelton, *æt. 15 an. 1666;* ? mar. Sarah Empson, of Goole, lic. 1673 at the Cathedral.

TOWNE OF BEVERLEY. Beverley, 14 Sept. 1666.



Grey of Beverley.

ARMS:—Barry of six Argent and Azure, as many fleurs-de-lis Or, three, two and one.

CREST:—On a chapeau Gules, turned up Ermine, a wyvern with wings addorsed Or, charged on the breast with a trefoil slipped of the first.

I. *EDWARD GREY, of Beverley, in co. Ebor., came out of Northumberland, being a branch of the House of Chillingham;* mar. . . . and had issue—

II. *EDWARD GREY, of Beverley, dyed circa ann. 1636;* bur. at St. Mary's, Beverley, 18 Jan. 1634-5. Will, 9 Jan. 1634-5, pr. at York 17 Apr. 1635 (vol. xlii, 461); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter* (sister, C.B.N.) *of William Thompson, of Humbleton, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert Grey, of Beverley,* named in his father's will. He had issue—
   - *Timothy Grey, of Beverley, now living a^o 1666,* bur. 24 May 1670 at St. Mary's, Beverley (C.B.N.). He had issue—
     - Joseph, bp. 27 July 1655 at St. John's.
     - Timothy, bp. 3 Oct. 1662, bur. 24 Dec. 1663.
     - Josiah, bp. 14 Dec. 1663 at St. John's, bur. 9 Dec. 1688 at St. Mary's.
2. *Will'm Grey, Rector of the parish Church of Rosse in Holdernesse, died in Scarborough Castle in ye service of K. Ch. ye first.* Named in his father's will. Admon. 12 May 1646; mar. Petronell . . ., bur. 15 June 1662, at St. John's. They had issue—
   - Edward, bp. at Roos, 16 Sept. 1627.
   - Elizabeth, bp. at Roos, 20 Sept. 1629.
3. *Edward* (III).
1. *Anne, wife of Will'm Forde* (or Foord), *of Scarborough in com. Ebor.* Named in her father's will.
2. *Mary, wife of Christopher Headlam* (or Headley), *of Scarborough.*

III. *EDWARD GREY, of Beverley,* named in his father's will, *æt. 66 ann. 14 Sept. 1666,* bur. 18 Jan. 1667-8; *mar.,* 24 Oct. 1626 at St. Mary's, Beverley, *Marg^t, daugh. of . . . Skelton, of . . . in com. Ebor.,* bur. 26 Oct. 1657 at St. Mary's, Beverley. They had issue—

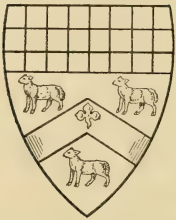
Edward (IV).

IV. *EDWARD GREY, of Beverley, æt. 35 an. 14 Sept. 1666,* adm. to Gray's Inn 7 July 1652, St. John's, Cambridge, 10 June 1650, bp. 10 Sept. 1630 at St. Mary's, Beverley, bur. 5 Aug. 1686; *mar.* 22 Feb. 1654-5 at St. Mary's, Beverley, *Elizabeth, daughter of John Wardall, of Hull-banke in co. Ebor.,* bur. 25 Aug. 1678. They had issue—

1. *Edward, ætatis unius anni et 8 mens. 14 Sept. 1666,* bp. 26 Oct. 1657-8, bur. 12 Oct. 1686.
2. John Wardall, bp. 8 Nov. 1666 at St. Mary's, Hull (C.B.N.).
3. Robert, bp. 22 Oct. 1671, bur. 31 Oct. 1672 at St. Mary's, Hull (C.B.N.).
4. John, bp. 27 Apr., bur. 8 May 1673 at St. Mary's, Hull (C.B.N.).

1. *Anne*, bp. 14 Mar. 1658-9.
2. *Elizabeth*, bp. 6 Feb. 1660-1.
3. *Margaret*, bp. 14 May 1662.
   Mary, bp. 22 Apr. 1668, bur. 6 Apr. 1669.

HARTHILL WAPENTAKE. Kingston upon Hull, 18 Sept. 1666.



Lambert of Kingston upon Hull.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chevron between three lambs passant argent a trefoil slipped . . . . , a chief checky Or and Azure.

I. *WILLIAM LAMBERT, who came out of Craven in co. Ebor.* Had issue—

II. *ANTHONY LAMBERT, of Holme in Spaldingmore.* Had issue—

III. *ROBERT LAMBERT, of Kingston sup. Hull* (draper), *æt. 60 ann. 1666*, died 2 Oct. 1668, bur. in Trinity Churchyard. M.I. Will, 29 Aug. 1668, pr. at York (vol. xlix), in which he mentions a wife Susannah; *mar.* Ann Moorsom, wid., lic. 1626, at Trinity Church, Hull? They had issue—

1. *Robert Lambert*, eldest son, *ætatis 38 ann. 1666*, ? bur. in Trinity Church, Hull.
2. *Anthony* (IV).

John.
Thomas.
Samuel.
Benjamin.
William.
Joseph.
Anne.
Susanna.
Sara.
Elizabeth.
} Named in their father's will.

IV. *ANTHONY LAMBERT, of Kingston upon Hull in co. Ebor.*, grocer, Mayor 1667, died 28, bur. 30 May 1688 at Trinity Churchyard, Hull. M.I. (Gent's "Hull," p. 34); *mar. Anne, daughter to George Saltmarsh, of Kingston upon Hull*, at Trinity Church, Hull, 15 March 1654-5, died 24 Aug. 1684, bur. there. M.I. (Gent's "Hull," p. 35.) They had issue, eight sons and four daughters, among whom were—

1. *Anthony* (V).
2. *George, æt. 5 ann. 1666*, died 29 July 1684, æt. 23, bur. at Trinity Churchyard, Hull. M.I.
3. *Henry*, merchant, *æt. unius anni, 1666*, admitted to St. John's Coll., Camb., 27 June 1683, æt. 17; mar. . . . and had a dau. Anne, died 2 Sept. 1690.

Anne.

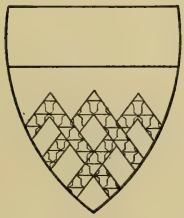
Dorothy, died 4 June 1667, bur. in Trinity Churchyard, Hull. M.I.

? Susan, mar. Andrew Perrott, died 13 July 1716, æt. 44, bur. in Trinity Churchyard, Hull. M.I.

V. *ANTHONY LAMBERT*, of Hull, *æt. 9 an. 1666*, died 5, bur. 7 Oct. 1684, æt. 27, in Trinity Churchyard, Hull. M.I. (Gent's "Hull," p. 35.); mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Ald. William Skinner, of Hull, 8 Dec. 1681. They had issue—

One son.

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.



Wyvell of Bellarby.

ARMS:—Quarterly—

1. Gules, three chevronels braced in base vair, a chief Or (Wyvell).
2. Argent, three pickaxes Sable, a crescent for difference (Pigot).
3. Sable, a chief indented Argent (Fitzrandolf).
4. Azure, a bend Or, over all a label of three points Argent (Scrope).

I. *SIR MARMADUKE WYVELL, of Constable Burton in com. Ebor., Kt. and Bart.; mar. Magdalen, daughter of Sr Christopher Danby, of Thorneley* (Farnley) *in com. Ebor., Kt. They* had, with other issue—

1. *Christopher* (see Wyvell, of Constable Burton, vol. ii, p. 431.
Francis (II).

II. *FRANCIS WYVELL, Rector of the Church of Spenithorne in com. Ebor., the third son from whom any issue remaynes, died in a° 1649; mar. Helen, daughter of Thomas Norton of Burnby in co. Ebor.*; remar. at Spennithorne, 18 Oct. 1652, Rev. Edmond Mauleverer, Rector of Marske (Raines' "Marske," Yorks. Arch. J., vi, 101). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (III).
2. *Edward Wyvell; mar. Elizabeth, da. of Henry Pearson, of Richmond, first wife.* They had issue—
Edward, æt. 8 an. 19 Aug. 1665.
Margaret, ætatis 6 ann. 1665.
Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Norton, of Dishford in com. Ebor., 2 wife. They had issue—
Francis, æt. septē mens. 19 Aug. a° 1665.
3. *Rowland.*
Helen, wife of Thomas Crosfeild, of . . . in co. Westmerl., afterwards of Edw. Preston, citizen of York.

III. *THOMAS WYVELL, of Bellerby*, in the parish of Spennithorne, *in co. Ebor., æt. 45 ann. 19 Aug. 1665; mar. Mary, daugh. of Christoph^r Place of Dinsdale in Episcopatu Dunelmensi*, died 24 June 1668, bur. in Spennithorne Church (Surtees' "Durham," iii, 240).

Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Lloyd of Hardwick.

ARMS:—Per fess Argent and Gules, a lion rampant counterchanged, a canton Azure.

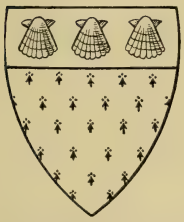
I. *DAVID LLOYD, of Towyn in com. . . . . ; mar. . . . daughter to Mathew Price of Trenewith, Esqr, sister to Sr John.* They had issue—

II. *THOMAS LLOYD, of Kilnach in com. Cardigan, æt. 70 an. 1666; mar. Mary, daughter to David Lloyd of Kryngbryn in co. Cardigan, Esqr.* They had issue—

III. *RICHARD LLOYD, of Hardwick Mannour in com. Ebor., æt. 24 ann. 1666; mar. Mary, daughter to Aaron Belt of . . . neer Hallifax in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Richard, ætat. 11 ann. 1666.*
2. *Samuell, æt. 5 ann. a^o 1666.*
1. *Mary, æt. 16 ann. 1666.*
2. *Anne, æt. 15 ann. 1666.*
3. *Margaret, ætatis 13 ann. 1666.*

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Pontfract, 9 Aug. 1665.



Taylor of Temple-Hurst.

ARMS:—Ermine, on a chief Sable three escallops Argent.
CREST:—Out of a ducal coronet Or a dexter arm embowed in armour proper, the hand grasping a sword pommelled and flamed of the first.
He refers to the Visit. of Shropshire, but there is nothing there.

I. *JOHN TAYLOR, of Hulland in com. Derb., a younger son to . . . Taylor of Longdon in com. Salop.* He had issue—

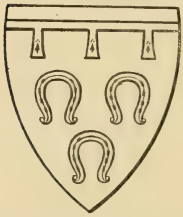
II. *RICHARD TAYLOR, of Hulland and Compton in com. Derb., died in a^o 1642; mar. Emmot, daughter of John Cam, of . . . in com. Derb.* They had issue—

1. *Edward Taylor, died in Ireland.*
2. *Richard* (III).
   Dorothy, died unmarried.

III. *RICHARD TAYLOR, of Temple-Hurst in com. Ebor., æt. 40 ann. 9 Aug. a^o 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter unto Gregory Wilson, of Kildale in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. *Benjamin, æt. 7 ann. 10 Aug. aº 1665.*
2. *Richard.*
1. *Dorothy.*
2. *Elizabeth.*
3. *Mary.*

GILLING EST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21° Aug. 1665.



Smithson of Moulton.

ARMS :—Sable, three horseshoes Or, in chief a label of three points Ermine.
CREST :—A horse's head couped Sable, bit and reins Or.

I. *LEONARD SMITHSON, of Moulton,* in par. of Middleton Tyas, *in com. Eborũ.* He had issue—
1. *Christopher* (II).
2. *Cutbert Smithson,* med., *died unmarried.* Will, 10 Dec. 1650, pr. in London 13 May 1651 (Grey, 98), to be bur. at Middleton.
3. *John Smithson,* had issue.
4. *Nicholas Smithson,* named in his brother Cuthbert's will, had issue.
Jane, wife of John Pattison, of Dobsole in com. Ebor.

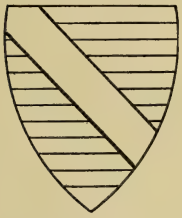
II. *CHRISTOPHER SMITHSON, of Moulton, died in aº 1650; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Leonard Calvert, of Kipling, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *George* (III).
2. *Thomas Smithson, of Moulton, æt. 40 ann. 21º Aug. aº 1665.*
1. *Frances, wife of John Burnet, of Hurworth in episc. Dunelm.*
2. *Mary, wife unto John Slingar, of Danby Whisk, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Elizabeth, wife unto John Meryton, of Moulton in com. Eborum.*
4. *Helen, wife of Matthew Wastell, of Ellerton-super-Swale, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Grace, wife of Nich. Conyers, of Cleasby in com. Eborum.*

III. *GEORGE SMITHSON, of Moulton, Esq., æt. 45 an. 21 Aug. 1665, now one of the justices of the peace for this county; mar. Eleanor, da. of Col. Chas. Fairfax, a younger brother of the late Ld Fairfax of Cameron.* They had issue—

1. *George* (IV).
2. *William.*
3. *Charles.*
4. *Thomas.*
1. *Eleanor.*
2. *Mary.*
3. *Dorothy.*

IV. *GEORGE* SMITHSON, of Moulton, *æt. 12 an. 21^e Aug. 1665;* mar. at York Minster, 28 Aug. 1683, Mrs. Elizabeth Danby, of York (reg.).

BAYNTON BEACON WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31° Aug. 1665.



Remington of Lund.

ARMS:—Barry of twelve Argent and Azure, over all a bend Gules.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. RICHARD REMINGTON, of Raskelfe, in the forest of Galtres, co. York, gentleman of the Horse to Henry Fitz Roy, Duke of Richmond (Glover's Visitation). He had issue—

II. RICHARD REMINGTON, of Garraby. Will, 10, pr. 23 Sept. 1556 (vol. xv, 1, 66); mar. firstly Agnes, dau. of . . . Little (Glover's Visitation); mar. secondly, Agnes, dau. of William Blake, of Scoreby. They had issue—

1. John, of Garraby, ? of Hull, Alderman. He had issue—
   Sir *Robert Remington, Kn^t., President of Munster in Ireland.*
   John.
   Elizabeth.

2. George.
3. *Richard* (III).
4. Henry, of Thixendale; mar. Susanna Dakins. Will, 13 July 1609, pr. 20 Nov. 1610 (vol. xxxi, 484).

III. *RICHARD REMINGTON, Dr in Divinity, parson of Lockington in com. Ebor.*, Archdeacon of East Riding, bur. 6 Nov. 1615 at Lockington. Will, 2 Dec. 1613, pr. 24 Nov. 1615 (Archbishop's Reg.); *mar.* Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Hutton, Archb. of York, bur. at Lockington 26 Mar. 1602. They had issue—

Richard (IV).
Timothy.
Henry.
Robert.
John.
5 daughters
} Named in their father's will. See "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 137.

IV. *RICHARD REMINGTON, of Lund in com. Ebor., died in ae 1648*, bp. at Lockington, 18 Oct. 1590, bur. at Lund 4 Jan. 1648-9, admon. 11 Jan.; *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr John Hotham, of Scorborough, in com. Ebor.*, bur. at Lockington, 22 Oct. 1653. They had issue—

1. *Sr Thomas* (V).
2. *Timothy Remington, of Newbold in com. Eborum*, bur. at Lund 4 Nov. 1680; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Amcotes*, bur. at Newbald Aug. 1671. (They had issue, see "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 140.)

1. *Margaret, wife of Robert Cracroft, of Wisby, in co. Linc., Esq.*; mar. at Lund 4 Apr. 1636.
2. *Mary, wife of Thomas Crompton, of Driffield in com. Ebor., Esq.*

V. *Sr THOMAS REMINGTON, of Lund in com. Ebor., Knt., æt. 54 ann. 31o Aug. ao 1665*; bur. at Lund 2 Dec. 1681; *mar. Hannah, daughter of Sr William Gee, of Beverley, co. Ebor., Knt.*, 6 Mar. 1631-2 at Bishop Burton (C.B.N.). They had issue—

1. *Richard* (VI).
2. *Will'm Remington*, of St. Andrew's, Holborn; *marr.* at St. John's, Beverley, 7 Mar. 1663, *Dorothy, da. of Sr Matt. Boynton, of Agnes Burton, Bt, widow of John Anlaby, of Etton.* They had issue (see "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxvii, pp. 141-142).
3. *John.*
4. *Thomas.*
5. *Christopher*, bp. at St. Mary's, Hull, 9 Mar. 1642-3.
6. *Charles.*

1. *Mary, wife of Josias Prickett, of Allerthorp, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Hannah.*
3. *Eliz., wife of Clement Ellys, of Kirkby in com. Nott.*
4. *Margaret.*
5. *Susanna.*
6. *Jane.*
7. *Martha.*

VI. *RICHARD REMINGTON, son and heire,* of Lund, *æt. 30 an. 31 Aug. 1665,* bp. at Lund 3 Nov. 1634, bur. 15 July 1715; mar. Mary Shipton, of Lithe. They had issue. (See a complete pedigree of the Remingtons in "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxvii, p. 133-149, by Wm. Pretyman, Esq.)

WHITBY STRAND. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

Newton of Bagdale-Hall.

ARMS:—Sable, three pairs of shin-bones Argent, each pair in saltire, the sinister surmounted of the dexter, a martlet for difference.
No proofe made of these armes.

I. *GEORGE NEWTON, of Ruswarpe in Whitby Strand, in com. Ebor.;* mar. . . . . They had issue—

II. *CHRISTOPHER NEWTON, of Ruswarpe, died a° 1645* (*vel circa*). Will, 8 May 1646 (unregistered); mar. . . . They had issue—
1. *Isaac* (III).
2. *John Newton.*

III. *ISAAC NEWTON, of Ruswarpe, died circa an. 1650.* Admon. London, 1650; *mar. Hesther, daughter of Nicholas Bushell, of Ruswarpe,* lic. 1625, at Whitby. They had issue—

1. *Isaac* (IV).
2. *John.*
1. *Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Fenay, of Fenay in com. Ebor.*
2. *Adeline.*

IV. *ISAAC NEWTON, of Bagdale-Hall in Ruswarpe, in com. Ebor., æt. 32 ann. 28 Aug. a° 1665; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Gyles Wiggener, of Wevenho, in Essex.* They had issue—
Henry, æt. 2 dierum 28 Aug. a° 1665.
Elizabeth, æt. 1 anni et 9 mens., 28 Aug. a° 1665.

BRIDFORTH WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.

More of Angram Grange.

ARMS:—Argent, a chevron Sable between three heath-cocks of the second, crested and wattled Gules.
CREST:—A moor's head in profile Sable, the temples bound with a wreath knotted behind Gules and Argent.

I. *JAMES MORE, of Angram Grange* (par. of Coxwold), *in com. Ebor., a Justice of the Peace in the borough of Rippon, ætatis 67 annorum 13 Sept. 1665; mar. Anne. daughter and coheire of Mich. Ascough, of Angram in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *Will'm More, of How in com. Ebor., now Clerke of ye Peace for ye North Riding of Yorkshire; mar. Eleanor, daughter and sole heire of John Raper, of How.*
1. *Anne, wife unto John Ernley, of Cockwould, in co. Ebor., gent.*
2. *Dorothy, wife of Alan Chambers, of Oulston, in com. Ebor., gent.,* died 31 Mar. 1678 at Coxwold (reg.).
3. *Mary.*

II. *THOMAS MORE, an Utter Barrister of the Inner Temple, London, ætatis 36 an. 13 Sept. a° 1665; mar. Marg^t, daughter of Sr Raphe Blakeston, of Gibside, in the Bishoprick of Durham, B^t.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas, æt. 7 an. 13 Sept. a° 1665.*
2. *James, æt. 6 ann.*
1. *Bridget, ætatis 4 ann.*
2. *Mary, æt. unius anni et dim.*

PICKERING LITHE. Malton, 11° Sept. 1666.

Marshall of Aislaby-Grange.

ARMS:—Quarterly: a crescent for difference—
1. Barry of six Argent and Sable, a canton Ermine (Marshall).
2. Or, a saltire engrailed Gules, a chief per fess indented of the first and second. (Brus.)
3. Gules, a lion rampant Argent, within an orle of bezants. (Hawyke
4. Ermine, a chief per pale indented Gules and Or. (Browne.)

CREST:—A man in complete armour proper, holding in his dexter hand a baton Or, a crescent for difference.

I. *ROGER MARSHALL, of Aislaby-grange in Pickering Lithe, in com. Ebor.* Will, 28 Apr. 1568, pr. 17 May 1569 (vol. xviii, 54); *mar.* Mary, *daughter of Thomas Curtes, of Clee,* co. Linc. They had issue—

1. Roger.
2. John.
3. *Thomas* (II).
1. *Mary.*
2. *Margaret.*

II. *THOMAS MARSHALL, of Aislaby-grange, dyed circa annum 1621,* a mercer, Lord Mayor of York, 1613, bur. at All Saints' Pavement, 25 Dec. 1622. Will, 19 Oct. 1622, pr. 14 Jan. 1622-3 (vol. xxxvii, 143); *mar. Susannah, daughter of* Robert *Brooke, Alderman of Yorke,* bp. at All Saints' Pavement, 4 Jan. 1576-7, mar. there 26 Apr. 1597, bur. there 29 Aug. 1628. Will, 21 Aug. 1628, pr. 23 Feb. 1628-9 (vol. xl, 353). They had issue—

1. *Henry Marshall*, Esq., of Gate Fulford, *died without issue.* Will, 10 Oct. 1648, pr. 17 Feb. 1648-9. A Royalist; the fine on his estate was £228. Mar. Anne, dau. of Richard Bewes, Esq.
2. *Samuell* (III).
1. *Jane, wife of Hugh Ingram, son and heire to Sr William Ingram, of Yorke, Knt.*; ma . at All Saints' Pavement, York, 7 Oct. 1621.
2. *Mary, wife of Robert Horner, Alderman of Yorke*; mar. at All Saints' Pavement, 14 Sept. 1624.

Other children.

III. *SAMUELL MARSHALL, of Aislaby-grange, in co. Ebor., æt. 48 annor., 11 Sept. 1666*, bp. at All Saints' Pavement, 25 Oct. 1616, bur. at Middleton, 8 July 1674; *mar. Annie* (Amy), *daughter of . . . Page, of Finchley, in com. Midd.*, bur. at Middleton, 17 Oct. 1679. They had issue—

1. *Samuell Marshall, æt. 15 annorum, 11° September 1666*, bp. at Pickering 30 Oct. 1650, ? died s.p.
2. *Arthur, æt. 10 ann.*, ? died s.p.
1. *Susanna*, bp. at Pickering 2 Nov. 1647, bur. at Middleton 20 Nov. 1692.
2. *Annie* (Amy), mar. at Middleton, 12 Apr. 1680, Wrightington Tayler, bur. at Middleton 26 Dec. 1683.

The additions are from "The Marshalls of Pickering," by G. W. Marshall, F.S.A., in the *Yorks. Arch. Journal*, vol. vii, p. 86, where there is a long account of the family.

WHITBY STRAND. Kilham, 1 Sept. 1665.

Jackson of Whitby.

The entrance and proofe of the armes is respited.

I. *RICHARD JACKSON, of Carhead, in Whitby Strand, in co. Ebor.*, yeoman, *died in a° 1648 or thereabouts.* Will, 1 May 1642, pr. Sept. 1646 (unregistered), to be bur. in churchyard; *mar.* first . . ., *daughter of Thomas Worfolke, of Whitby Strand.* They had issue—

1. *John Jackson, of Fosse, in Whitby Strand.*
2. *William* (II).
3. *George Jackson, of Pickering, in co. Ebor.* Named in his father's will.
4. *Richard Jackson, of Maske, in co. Ebor.* Named in his father's will.

5. *Peter Jackson, of Whitby, in com. Ebor.* Named in his father's will.
1. *Anne, wife of Nicholas Conyers, of Pickering, in Com. Eborum;* mar. at Whitby, 18 Oct. 1634.
2. *Margaret, wife of . . . Osburne, of Whitby.*

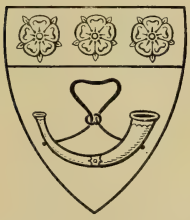
mar. 2dly, Urseley . . . , wid., named in her husband's will.

II. *WILLIAM JACKSON, of Whitby, æt. 63 ann. 1 Sept. a° 1665,* named in his father's will; *mar. Susanna, daugh. of Henry Russell, of Whitby, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

III. *GEORGE JACKSON, of Whitby, in com. Ebor., æt. 23 ann. 1 Sept. a° 1665; mar. Mercie, daughter of Thomas Broome, of Howden, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *William* (IV).
2. *George, ætat. 5 mens.* 1665.
Mary, æt. 18 mens. 1665, mar. at Whitby 5 Feb. 1692-3, Luke Bagwith.

IV. *WILLIAM* JACKSON, *æt. 2 an. et 10 mens. 1° Sept. a° 1665.*

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.



Hunt of Stainton.

ARMS:—. . . a bugle horn . . . on a chief . . . . three roses.
Qu. the coloures in the Visit. of Lincolnsh. and Northton ?

I. *NATHANIELL HUNT, of Swaby, in com. Lincoln; mar. Mary, daughter of Sr John Bolles, of Louth, in com. Linc., Kn^t.,* bp. at Louth 8 Jan. 1592-3; mar. before 13 Aug. 1621 (Lincolnshire Visitations, Harl. Soc., 151). They had issue—

1. *John Hunt, of Skegmarsh, in co. Linc., eldest son.*
2. *Nathaniel.*
3. *Nicholas.*
4. *Zachary.* } *all in Ireland or forrein Countries.*
5. *Edward.*
6. *Frances.*

Abraham (II).
Mary, wife of Roger Fretwell, of Maltby, in com. Ebor.

II. *ABRAHAM HUNT, of Stainton, in com. Ebor., æt. 24 an. 16 Sept. 1665; mar. Judith, daughter of . . . Man, of ye Isle of Man.*

In his account of Stainton, Mr. Hunter only copies the Visitation pedigree.

CLARO WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 23 Martij 1665.

Harrison of Caton.

ARMS:—Azure, three demi-lions rampant erased Or.
CREST:—A demi-lion rampant Or, holding a wreath Vert.

I. *THOMAS HARRISON, sometime Ld Mayor of ye Citty of Yorke,* 1575 and 1592, innholder; bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 13 Jan. 1604-5. Will, 22 Dec. 1603, pr. at York, 28 Jan. 1604-5 (vol. xxix, 492); mar. Johan . . . , bur. at St. Martin's, Micklegate, 6 Oct. 1595. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (II).
2. *John Harrison,* of Acaster (see vol. iii, p. 80).
3. *Robert Harrison,* of Allerthorp (see vol. iii, p. 269).

II. *THOMAS HARRISON, son and heire,* a lawyer of York, died v.p.; *mar.* . . . They had issue—

III. *THOMAS HARRISON, of Caton* (Cayton Grange, near Ripley), *in com. Ebor., died in a° 1642; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Atkinson, of Little Cattall, in com. Eborum,* lic. 1605 at Whixley. They had issue—

1. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
2. *Robert* (IV).
3. *Will'm, died unmarried.*
1. *Beatrice.* } *died unmarried.* In 1612 Visitation.
2. *Joane.* }
3. *Mary, wife of Edward Wise, of Burton Leonard, in com. York.*
4. *Alice, wife of John Warenner, of Knaresborough, in com. Ebor.*

IV. *ROBERT HARRISON, of Caton, æt. 36 annor., 23 Mart. 1665.* Adm. to Gray's Inn, 23 Oct. 1646.

Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.

Bulkley of South Emsall.

I. *JOHN DE BULKLEY, Lord of the mannour of Bulkley, in com. Lanc.* He had issue—

II. *ADAM DE BULKLEY.* He had issue—

III. *GEFFREY DE BULKLEY, slaine in the Battail of Evesholme a° 49 E. 3, and buryed in the Abby there.* He had issue—

IV. *JOHN DE BULKLEY.* He had issue—

V. *ADAM DE BULKLEY, a° 44 E. 3; mar. Alice, daughter of Thomas, son of William de Legh, 44 Edw. 3.* They had issue—

VI. *JOHN DE BULKLEY, a° 19 Edw. 3.* He had issue—

VII. *ROBERT DE BULKLEY, 16 Ric. 2.* He had issue—

VIII. *JOHN DE BULKLEY, a° 2 H. 4; mar. Alice, daughter and heire of Roger de Wolstuden.* They had issue—

IX. *RALPH DE BULKLEY mar. Catherine, 7 H. 5.* They had issue—

X. *JAMES DE BULKLEY, a^e 38 H. 6; mar. Margaret . . .* They had issue—

Robert (XI).
Isabell, wife of Gilbert, son of Lambert de Legh, 13 E. 4.

XI. *ROBERT DE BULKLEY, 10 Edw. 4.* He had issue—

Thomas (XII).
John Bulkley, Clerke, Vicar of Wasperton, in co. Warr., 11^e H. 7.

XII. *THOMAS DE BULKLEY, 21 Henr. 7.* He had issue—

XIII. *JAMES BULKLEY; mar. Alice, daughter of . . . Howorth.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (XIV).
2. *Hugh.*
3. *Arthur Bulkley, mar. Jane, da. of Henry Hamond,* or Hamer.
1. *Catherine.*
2. *Eliz., wife of Tho. Chadwick, of Heigh, in co. Lanc.*

XIV. *THOMAS BULKLEY, 14 H. 8; mar. Margaret, dau. of Ranulph Howorth.* They had issue—

XV. *ROBERT BULKLEY, baptized 6 July a^e D'ni 1578; mar. Grace, daughter and heire of John Holt, of Ashworth, in com. Lanc.* They had issue—

XVI. *THOMAS BULKLEY; mar. Grace, daughter of Arthur Asshton, of Clegg, in com. Lanc.* They had issue—

1. *Robert Bulkley, died at Cambridge, unmarried.*
2. *Abell* (XVII).
3. *Thomas Bulkley, Chaplaine to Will. Cecill, Earle of Salisbury and Rector of Damoram* (Damerham) *in Wiltsh., died in a^e 1627, and was buried in St. John's Colledge in Cambridge, whereof he was Fellow.*

Priscilla, wife of John Hopwood, of Spotland, in com. Lanc.

XVII. *ABELL BULKLEY; mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire of Robert Norfolke, of Barnesley, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Robert, died young.*
2. *Samuell, died young.*
3. *Joshua, of . . ., in com. Lanc.; mar. Cath., da. of John Smith, of Rachdale, in com. Lanc., relict of Joseph Rither, of Smedley.*
4. *Thomas Bulkley, married Eliz., eldest daughter and coheir of Michaell Butterworth, of Little Howorth, in co. Lanc.*
5. *Jonas* (XVIII).

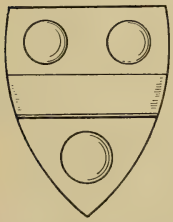
John. (See Dugdale's "Lanc. Visitation," Chetham Society, p. 61.)

XVIII. *JONAS BULKLEY, of South Emsall, in co. Ebor., æt. . . . annor. 7 Apr. a° D. 1666; mar. Margery, daughter of Robert, Lord Bishop of Clonfert and Kilmachough* (Kilmacduagh) *in Ireland, and relict of Collonell John Morris. Governour of Pomfret Castle for K. Charles the first.* They had issue—

1. *Thomas, æt. . . . an. 7 Apr. 1666.*
2. *Morris.*
1. *Margery.*
2. *Elizabeth.*

NOTE.—Dugdale could not have investigated the early generations, which seem very doubtful.

WHITBY STRAND. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.



Farside of Filingdale.

ARMS:—Gules, a fess Or, between three bezants.
This coate is sayd to belong to the Farsides of Scotland, but no proofe made.

I. *JOHN FARSIDE, of Farside in the realme of Scotland came into England in the time of K. James, and was made Bowbearer in the Forest of Pickering in com. Ebor.; mar.* . . . They had issue—

II. *WILLIAM FARSIDE, borne at Langdane bridge, wch in Whitby Strand, after resided at Ellis Close, wch in ye honour of Pickers; mar. Mary, daughter of John Watson of Hakenes in Whitby Strand in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (III).
2. *Adam Farside of Scalby in Pickering Lythe.* Will, 14 Nov. 1666, pr. 16 Mar. 1669-70 (vol. L, 381), to be bur. at Scalby; mar. Ellis . . . They had issue—
   - William Farside, of Scalby. Will (unregistered), 22 Sept. 1691, pr. 20 Feb. 1693-4, to be bur. at Scalby; mar. Jane . . . . ? Admon. 16 July 1712. They had issue—
     1. Adam, of Scalby and Scarborough, sole exor. of his father's will. His will, 29 June 1700, pr. 16 June 1712 (vol. lxviii, 106); mar. Anne . . . They had issue—
        - William, only son, died 25 July 1713, bur. at Scarborough. M.I. Will, 24, pr. at York 31 July 1713 (vol. lxviii, 369).
     - Ann, mar. (? Wm.) Foord.
     - Jane, mar. (? Joseph) Jenkinson.
     - Mary, mar. . . . Readitt or Readhead.
   - Mary. } Named in their father's will.
     Jane. }
   - Ellis, bp. at Scawby 9 July 1637; mar. 20 June 1657 Brian Beswick, of Gristhorpe.
3. *James Farside, of Fotheringhay, in co. North^ton^.*

III. *JOHN FARSIDE, of Huton Bushell, in Pickering Lithe, in com. Ebor., died in a^o^ 1660; mar. Jane, eldest daughter of Marmaduke Wilson, of Whitby in com. Ebor.* there 4 Nov. 1618. They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (IV).
2. *Thomas,* named in his brother William's will.
   Mary, wife of Richard Etherington, of Driffield, in co. Ebor.

IV. *WILL'M FARSIDE, of Filingdale in Whitby Strand, late Capt Lieutenant to Sr Willm Cholmeley for ye service of K. Charles ye 2^d^, æt. 44 an. 28^e^ Aug. 1665.* Will, 31 May 1670, pr. at York 9 May 1671 (vol. lii, 74).; *mar. Ursula,*

daughter of John Marshall of Filingdale in com. Ebor., exix. of her husband. They had issue—

John (V).

1. *Jane.*
2. *Elizabeth.*
3. *Mary.*

} Had lands in Robin Hood's Bay in their father's will.

V. *JOHN FARSIDE*, gent., of Fylingdales, *ætatis 4 an. 28 Aug. 1665*, born 16 Apr. 1661. Admon. at York 26 Oct. 1739; mar. Adeline, only dau. of John Robinson, of Buckton, died 14 Dec. 1763. They had issue—

John (VI).
William, of Whitby, gent.
Robinson, of London, gent., and of Scarborough.
Ursula, mar. . . . Stainton, bur. at Fylingdales.
Hilda, mar. Phalnel Harrison, of Thorp in Fylingdales.
Adeline.
Jane, died unmar. Will, 16 Dec. 1772.

VI. JOHN FARSIDE, of Whitby, gent., Master in Chancery, died 25 Apr. 1755, bur. at Robin Hood's Bay. Will, 26 Jan. 1755, pr. 2 Mar. 1756 (vol. c, 201); mar. at Yedingham, 31 July 1747, Mary, dau. of John Watson, of New Malton and Bilton Park. They had issue—

John (VII).
Watson, of Fylingdales, b. 15 May 1752, bp. at Whitby, Solicitor in Chancery, died unmar. Apr. 1820.
Adeline Hannah, b. 15 May 1750, bp. at Whitby.
Mary, b. 28 Apr., died May 1753.

VII. JOHN FARSIDE, Esq., of Bilton Park, near Knaresborough, assumed by licence the name of Watson in lieu of Farside, born 13 Nov. 1749, bp. at Whitby, died Aug. 1810, bur. at Knaresborough; mar. at Staveley, 12 Aug. 1802, Hannah, dau. of Rev. James Hartley, rector of Staveley. They had issue—

John Farside (VIII).
George James Watson, of Fylingdales, Bar.-at-law, had lands from his uncle Watson Farside, Esq.; re-assumed the name of Farside.
Mary, born 31 July 1806; mar. 7 July 1830, Rev. Edward Sacheverell-Browne-Cave.
Caroline Hannah, b. 5 July 1810, bur. at Knaresborough, Mar. 1811.

VIII. JOHN FARSIDE-WATSON, Esq., of Bilton Park, born 2 July 1803, died 1 Apr. 1831; mar. 1830, Georgiana, dau. of . . . White. They had issue—

Georgiana Farside-Watson, of Bilton Park.

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Martij 1665.

Darcy of Colburne.

ARMS:—Quarterly, a mullet Gules for difference.
1. Azure, three cinquefoils between nine cross-crosslets Argent (Darcy).
2. Azure, three bars gemelles and a chief Or (Meinill).
3. Azure, a maunche Or (Conyers).
4. Sable, a saltire Argent (Rylstone).

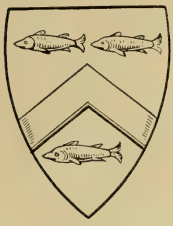
CREST:—On a chapeau Gules, turned up Ermine, a bull passant Sable, a mullet for difference.

I. *CONIERS, LORD DARCY AND CONYERS; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Sr Henry Bellasses, Kn^t.*, of Newburgh. They had, with other issue—
1. *Coniers, Lord Darcy and Conyers*, 1st. Earl of Holderness.
2. *Henry* (II).

II. *HENRY DARCY, of Colborne* (par. of Catterick) *in com. Ebor., 3° son, æt. 55 annorum 20 Martij a^o D. 1665*, bp. at Hornby 19 Oct. 1610, bur. at St. Olave's, York, 29 Apr. 1668. M.I. *Mar. Mary, daughter unto William Scrope, of Highley in com. Palat. Dunelm, Esqr* at St. Olave's, 28 Sept. 1628, bur there 17 Apr. 1667. M.I. They had issue—
1. *Philip, æt. 34 annor. 20 Martij 1665*, bp. at Hornby 13 June. 1630.
2. *Henry.*
3. *Thomas*, bp. at Hornby 10 Jan. 1634.
1. *Frances, wife of Robert Collingwood, of Durhā in Epātu.*
2. *Mary*, bp. at Hornby 1635.
3. *Dorothy*, bp. at Hornby 21 Sept. 1646, died 28 Nov. 1698, bur. at Grinton.

N.B.—Henry Darcy, Esq., of Colborne, probably a grandson of Henry and Mary Darcy, had Sedbury left to him by his cousin James Darcy. By his will, 18 Dec. 1750, it came to his grandson, Sir Robert Hildyard, 4th Bart. (son of Sir Robert Hildyard, 3rd Bart., of Winestead, who had married, 1738, his daughter, Maria Catherine).

HANGWEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Smelt of Kirby-Fleetham.

ARMS :—(Azure) a chevron (Argent), between three smelts naiant.
CREST :—A cormorant's head erased per fess . . . and . . .

I. *RICHARD SMELT, of Fleetham in com. Ebor.; mar. Anne, daughter of . . . Conyers, of Hutton Bonvile in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

II. *LEONARD SMELT, died circa ann. 1627*, Secretary to Lord Scrope of Bolton, died 17 Aug. 1626, bur. at Kirkby Fleetham. Will, 10 July, pr. at York 12 Sept. 1626 (vol. xxxix, 502); *mar. Sythe, daughter of Edmund Allan, of Gaterley* (Gatherly). *in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Matthew* (III).
2. *Leonard, died unmarried.*
3. *Richard.*
4. *Thomas.*
1. *Sythe*, bp. at Kirkby Fleetham 22 Feb. 1596-7, *wife of John Robinson, of Applegarth in com. Ebor.*
2. *Frances, wife of Tho. Robinson, of Rokesby in co. Ebor.*

III. *MATHEW SMELT, of Kirby Fleetham in com. Ebor., died a° 1652*, died 22 Sept. 1652, bur. at Kirkby Fleetham; *mar.* at Thornton Watlas 9 Dec. 1617, *Alice, daughter of John Dodsworth, of Thornton Watlas, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *Leonard* (IV).
2. *John*, bp. at Thornton Watlas, 15 Nov. 1622 (C.B.N.), adm. to Gray's Inn 1 July 1644.
3. *Mathew*, adm. to Gray's Inn, 1 July 1644, *died unmarried.*
4. *Richard, died an infant.*
5. *Robert, died an infant.*
6. *Thomas, died an infant.*
7. *Christopher Smelt, of Brunton in com. Ebor.*

IV. *LEONARD SMELT, of Kirby Fleetham, æt. 46 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665,* bp. at Thornton Watlas 18 July 1619 (C.B.N.), adm. to Gray's Inn 14 May 1639; *mar. Anne, dau. of John Wastell, of Scorton in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. *Leonard* (V).
2. *John,* adm. to Gray's Inn 6 May 1675.

V. *LEONARD* SMELT, of Kirkby Fleetham, *æt. 7 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665,* adm. to Gray's Inn, 1 May 1675; mar. Grace, dau. of Sir William Frankland, of Thirkleby. From them descended a family which continued at Kirkby Fleetham.

N.B.—William, of Leases, died 14 Feb. 1755, bur. at Kirkby Fleetham; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Cornelius Cayley; a quo Smelt, of Beverley, etc. (See Radcliffe MS., Yorks. Arch. Soc. library).

WHITBY STRAND. Malton, 28 Aug. 1665.

Bushell of Whitby.

ARMS:—. . . on a chevron . . . between three water bougets as many roundlets. No proofe made of these armes.

I. *ROBERT BUSHELL, of Whitby in com. Ebor.,* merchant. Will, 15 Apr. 1584, pr. at York 8 Sept. 1585 (vol. xxiii, 77), to be bur. in Whitby church; mar. Isabel (? Browne). Will, 3 Nov. 1595, pr. 1 Jan. 1601-2 (vol. xxviii, 525), to be bur. in Whitby church. They had issue—

Henry, eldest son, named in his mother's will; married, and had issue—

George. } Named in their grandparents' wills.
James. }

Leonard (II).

James, named in his mother's will; ? bur. 15 June 1610, and admon. 17 Jan. 1610-11.

Nicholas.[1]
Isabel, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Sparowes.
Elizabeth, named in her father's will, mar. . . . Winteringham.

II. *LEONARD BUSHELL, of Whitby, died in a^e 1608 vel circa,* bur. at Whitby, 24 Oct. 1610; *mar. Jane, daughter of . . . Lambe, of Newcastle upon Tine,* bur. at Whitby 10 Aug. 1629. They had issue—

1. *Richard* (III).
2. *Leonard Bushell, of Limehouse in co. Middlesex.*
3. *Henry Bushell, of Limehouse in co. Middlesex;* ? if mar. at Whitby 15 Sept. 1634 to Isabel Blenkhorne.
4. *Samuell Bushell, of Whitby in co. Eborū.*
5. *Daniell Bushell, of Middleton in com. Ebor.;* ? mar. Alice Foster, at Kildale, lic. 1629 there or Midleton.

1. *Elizabeth, wife unto William Barnard, of Kingston upon Hull;* mar. at Whitby, 26 Oct. 1612 (C.B.N.).
2. *Jane, wife of George Porter, of Warthall in com. Ebor.*
3. *Ruthe,* bp. at Whitby, 22 May 1608, *wife of Will'm Boyse, in Virginia.*

? Isabella, bp. at Whitby 23 Dec. 1610 (posthumous).

III. *RICHARD BUSHELL, of Whitby, died a^o 1644; marr. Isabell, daughter of Robert Ellys, of Rudston in com. Eborum,* at St. Cuthbert's, York, 4 Aug. 1618 (C.B.N.), bur. at Whitby 4 Mar. 1656-7. They had issue—

Robert (IV).

1. *Euphemia,* bp. at Whitby 28 Dec. 1625, *wife of Will. Wood, of Galloway in Ireland.*
2. *Isabell,* bp. at Whitby 14 Feb. 1635-6, *wife of Robert Winge, of Skiplam in com. Eborū.*
3. *Jane,* bp. at Whitby 15 Mar. 1639-40, *ye wife of John Rymer, of Whitby.*

IV. *ROBERT BUSHELL, of Whitby,* and Ruswarp, *ætat. 39 ann. 28 Aug. a^o 1665,* a shipowner,[2] bp. at Whitby 18 Apr. 1624, ? bur. there 12 Nov. 1698. Will, 26 Sept. 1595 (vol. lxii, 219); *mar. Isabell, daughter of William Wigginer, of Whitby in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

[1] In Glover's Visitation, Nicholas Bushell married Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Cholmley, of Roxby. Nicholas Bushell was buried at Whitby 1 Nov. 1632. It is presumed these particulars refer to the above Nicholas. They seem to have had a son, Capt. Brown Bushell, who was busy at the sieges of Scarborough and was executed.

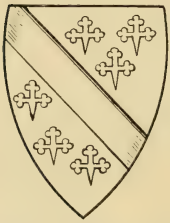
[2] He had a son, Capt. Bushell, commanding a ship, the "Mary," under whom Robert Fairfax served. (See "Life of Admiral Robert Fairfax.")

Leonard, æt. 10 ann. 28 Aug. 1665, bp. at Whitby 22 Jan. 1654-5.

Mary, co-exix. of her father.

Esther, mar. first Charles Thomlinson, of Whitby; secondly, Admiral Robert Fairfax, of Newton Kyme, 20 Nov. 1694. They had issue. She was bp. 1 July 1656, died 1735, bur. at St. Mary, Bishophill, York. (See Markham's *Life of Admiral Robert Fairfax.*)

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pontefract, 7 Aug. 1665.



Lake of Castleford.

ARMS:—Sable, a bend between six crosses botonée, fitchée Argent.
CREST:—A sea-horse's head couped Argent, gorged with two bars Gules, in the nostrils an annulet of the first.

I. *HUGH LAKE, of Castleford in com. Ebor., died a^e 44 Eliz.,* ? admon. at York 8 Dec. 1602; *mar. Jane, daughter to . . . Pilkington, of Stanley in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

II. *THOMAS LAKE, of Castleford, a^e 44 Eliz.; mar. Anne, daughter to Thomas Shilittoe, of Whitwood in co. Ebor.,* at Castleford, 28 Jan. 1605 (Transcript, York). They had issue—

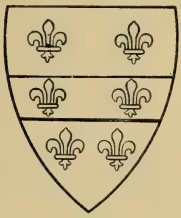
III. *THOMAS LAKE, died in a^e 1660; mar. Margaret, daughter of William Hustler, of Kennington in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

John (IV).
Thomas, died in the lifetime of his father.

IV. *JOHN LAKE, of Castleford, ætatis 29 an. 7 Aug. 1665; mar. Margaret, daughter to Peter Swyfte, of Pontefract in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

John, æt. 3 ann. 7 Aug. 1665.
Peter, æt. 3 mens.

HANG EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19º Aug. 1665.



Davile of Kirkby-Fleetham.

ARMS:—Or, on a fess between four fleurs-de-lis Gules, two fleurs-de-lis of the field.

CREST:—A cubit arm erect, the hand holding a fleur-de-lis, all Or.

I. *ROBERT DAVILE, borne at Cuckwould* (Coxwold) *in com. Ebor., being a younger sonne of that family, became a Merchant in Newcastle upon Tine; mar. . . . daughter of . . . Horsley, of . . . in com. Northumbr.* They had issue—

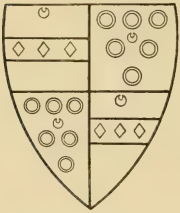
II. *HENRY DAVILE, of Kirkby Fletham in com. Ebor., died in aº 1646 vel circa; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of . . . Langley, of Fletham, com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *Thomas* (III).
   2. *Richard Davile, of Fletham.*
      Grace, wife of Sayth Agard, of Stockton neere Yorke.

III. *THOMAS DAVILE, of Kirkby Fletham in co. Ebor., gent., died in aº 1648; mar. Elizabeth, daugh. of Thomas Perkinson, of Burneston in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   Christopher Davile, of Kirkby-Fletham; mar. Dorothy, da. of Henry Tenant, of Scotton, in co. Ebor.
   Thomas (IV).

IV. *THOMAS DAVILE, of Kirkby-Flethan, ætat. 40 an. 19º Aug. 1665; mar. Anne, daughter of Edward Caley, of Brumpton in Pickering Lithe in co. Ebor.*, bp. at Brompton 6 Sept. 1618. They had issue—
   1. *Thomas* (V).
   2. *William.*
   3. *Henry.*
   1. *Elizabeth.* (There is a lic. 1670 between Thos. Sproxton, of York, and Eliza Davile, of Kirby-Fletham, she 20.)
   2. *Hesther.*

V. *THOMAS DAVILE, æt. 17 an. 19 Aug. aº 1665.*

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Feilding of Starford.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess Azure three lozenges Or, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3, six annulets Or, three, two and one, a crescent for difference.

I. *BASILL FEILDING, of Newnham in co. Warr, Esqr; mar. Godith, daughter and coheire of Will'm Willington, of Barcheston, Esqr.* They had issue—

II. *EVERARD FEILDING, 2^d son.* He had issue—

1. *Basill Feilding, of Copston, in com. Warr.*
2. *William* (III).

III. *WILLIAM FEILDING, Secretary to the Lord Scroope when he was Ld Warden of ye West Marches,* purchased lands in Startforth; *mar. Anne, daughter of James Thwaytes, of Marston in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

IV. *ISRAELL FEILDING, of Starford* (Startforth), in *com. Ebor., died in a^o 1644,* purchased lands 10 Jas. I; *mar. Frances, daughter and coheire of Simon Musgrave, of Plumpton in co. Cumbr., fourth wife.* They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (V).
2. *Israell.*
3. *Basill.*
4. *Philip,* adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 13 June 1657, æt. past 17.

1. *Catherine,* third wife of Christopher Sanderson, of Eggleston, she died 8 Apr. 1687, bur. at Eggleston ("The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xxii, p. 77).
2. *Anne.*
3. *Frances, wife of Will'm Feilding, a younger son to Sr Roger Feilding, of Barnacle in co. Warr., K^t.*

V. *WILL'M FEILDING, of Starford, æt. 40 ann. 21 Aug. a° 1665,* will, 31 July 1704, pr. 4 Nov. 1708; *mar. Susan, daughter of Sr Roger Feilding, of Barnacle, in co. Warr, Kn^t,* ? bur. at Startforth 23 Jan. 1699-1700 (reg.). They had issue—

Israell (VI).

1. *Frances.*
2. *Elizabeth.* } Died unmarried.
3. *Susanna.*
4. *Catherine,* died unm., ? bur. at Startforth, 19 Dec. 1698.
5. *Godith,* living 1708, co-executrix of her father's will, which she renounced.
6. *Bridget,* mar. William Sanderson, of Egleston (Harrison). ? William, bur. at Startforth 17 Feb. 1695-6 (reg.).

VI. *ISRAELL* FEILDING, of Startforth, *æt. 10 an. 21 Aug. 1665,* at St. James's Palace, 1702, exor. of his father's will; mar. Margery . . . They had issue—

William Feilding, Esq., of Startforth, who according to Harrison sold lands in Startforth to Sir Hugh Smithson, and had a son George who also sold lands to Wm. Hutchinson.

George (VII).

Anne, died 30 May 1779, æt. 86, bur. in Durham Cath. Yd. M.I.

Martha, died May 1779, bur. in Durham Cath. Yd. M.I.

Charlotte, died 18 Apr. 1800, æt. 96, bur. in Durham Cath. Yd. M.I.

VII. GEORGE FEILDING, Esq., of Durham; mar. at St. Oswald's, Durham, 25 Oct. 1744, Matilda Swainston, wid. They had issue—

George, bp. at St. Oswald's.

William Augustine.

Anne Matilda, died 1 Dec. 1825, æt. 77, bur. in Durham Cath. Yd. M.I.

Elizabeth Eleanor, died 6 Mar. 1842, æt. 81, bur. in Durham Cath. Yd. M.I.

Authorities—Harrison's *Yorkshire,* p. 392; Startforth Registers; Gibbons' *Northern Genealogist.*

STRAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotheram, 16 Sept. 1665.

Morton of Spouthouse and Wrathhouse.

ARMS:—Argent, three ravens Sable, within a bordure Azure.

WILLELMUS DE MORTON, vixit tempore H. 3 et E. 1 cui Thomas Furnivall dedit terras. He had issue—

JOHANNES DE MORTON, a° 1320. He had issue—

WILLELMUS DE MORTON, a° 1328. He had issue—

Willielmus.

Adam de Morton de Westmonhalgh 25 E. 3 a° 1348 (sic); *mar.* . . . They had issue—

Willielmus filius Adæ 1390.

Johannes, filius Adæ de Morton, a° 1387.

Thomas de Morton, de Westmonhalgh, 25 E. 3 a° 1348 (sic); *mar. Isabella, filia Thomæ Moldicliff, vidua 1402, et 1348* (sic). They had issue—

Willielmus Morton, a° 1400.

Cecilia, a° 1400, cui pater dedit terras pro vitâ.

WILLIELMUS DE MORTON, primogenitus, a° 1328. He had issue—

WILLIELMUS DE MORTON. He had issue—

THOMAS DE MORTON, 1390; mar. Amicia, relicta a° 8 H. 4, 1406 mar. *Thomas Wodelker, maritus secundus.* They had issue—

WILLIELMUS DE MORTON, 6 H. 4 (1404-5); *mar. Agnes, filia Thomæ (filii Nicholai) Attecrof de Birley.* They had issue—

WILLIELMUS DE MORTON, circa finem H. 6 ut patet per Rotulum Curiæ de Sheffield, fil. Will'mi Senioris, vixit 33 H. 9 (1454-5). He had issue—

JOHANNES MORTON, a° 15 E. 4 (1475-6). He had issue—

THOMAS MORTON, filius Johannis, vel Jenkin, vixit 22 H. 8 (1530-1) *et 2 E. 6* (1548-9). He had issue—

Richardus (see below).
Robertus, filius Junior a° 14 Eliz. Reginæ (1571-2).

The above is copied exactly, but it is impossible to deal with it, even Mr. Hunter did not try.

I. *RICHARD MORETON, of Spouthouse in the parish of Bradfeild in com. Eborum* (temp. Eliz.); *mar. . . .* They had issue—

II. *NICHOLAS MORETON, of Spouthouse, died circa ann. 1630*, bur. 15 July 1630 at Bradfield. Will, 12 June 1630, pr. at York 23 Feb. 1630-1 (vol. xli, 317); *mar. Gertrude, daughter of Raufe Ward, of Morehall in com. Ebor.* 18 Nov. 1574. They had issue—

1. *Francis* (III).
2. *Thomas Moreton, of Thorne House in com. Ebor.* (See Second Line, A.)
1. *Anne, wife of John Scott, of Thurston* (Thurlstone) *in co. Ebor.*
2. *Dina, wife of Rauf Lee, of Greenaforth in com. Ebor.*

III. *FRANCIS MORETON, of Spouthouse, died in a° 1654*, bp. 21 Aug. 1575, bur. 22 Feb. 1651-2 at Bradfield; *mar. Anne, daughter of John Slater* (? Walker—Hunter), *of Hunshelfe in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Francis (IV).
1. *Gartrude, now wife of Edward Ratcliffe, of Thriber in com. Ebor., and widow of Thomas Sotterthwayt, of Grasebrooke in com. Ebor.*
2. *Anne*, bp. 22 Apr. 1610, lic. 1636 at Bradfield, *wife of William West, of Round-green in com. Ebor.*
3. *Mary, wife of John Drew, of Rotheram in com. Ebor.* Helen (Hunter).

IV. *FRANCIS MORETON, of Spout-house, æt. 50 ann. 16 Sept. 1665*, bp. 21 Sept. 1614 at Bradfield, entered his pedigree; *mar. Mary, daughter of Will. Revell, of Dungworth in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1636 at Bradfield. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (V).
2. *Nicolas, ætatis 12 ann.*, died s.p., bur. 20 May 1725.
3. *Francis, æt. 10 ann.*, an apothecary of Gainsborough.
4. *Joseph, æt. 8 ann.*, clerk to Justice Bosvile.

1. *Anne*, died unm. Admon. 5 Feb. 1677.
2. *Mary*, mar. . . . Revel.
3. *Elizabeth*, died unmar.
4. *Sarah*, mar. Richard Morton, of Oughtibridge Hall.
5. *Martha*, mar. James Ronksley, of Riveling Side.

V. *THOMAS MORETON*, of Sheffield, *M^r of Arts, ætatis 26 ann. 16 Sept. 1665*, adm. St. John's Coll., Camb., 21 May 1657, left a dole to Bradfield, died 29 Nov. 1675. M.I. at Dronfield, æt. 36; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Wright, of Unthank, Dronfield, bur. 23 Sept. 1708 at Dronfield. They had issue—

Dorothy, only dau. and heir, mar. John Wingfield, of Wirksworth, gent. (Hunter's "Hallamshire," p. 470.)

SECOND LINE.

A. THOMAS MORTON, of Thornton house, neer Spouthouse in com. Ebor. (2d son of Nicholas Morton, of Spouthouse and Gertrude Ward); *mar. Ellen, daughter of . . . Eyre, 1 wife.* They had issue—

Thomas.
Nicholas.
Gertrude.
Mary.
Dorothy.

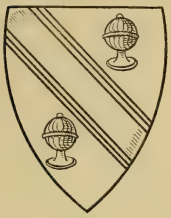
Mar. Dorothy, daughter of . . . Barker, 2 wife. They had issue—

Francis (B).
George.
Thomas.
Grace.

B. FRANCIS MORTON, of Wrath-house, in co. Ebor.; mar. 7 Jan. 1661-2 at Penistone (C.B.N.) *Grace, eldest daughter and coheire of Richard Cudworth, of Eastfield in com. Ebor., relict of Will'm Wadsworth* (Wordsworth). Will, 15 Mar. 1685.

Authorities:—Hunter's "Familiæ Minorum Gentium," Hallamshire Wills, and Registers.

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Pontfract, 8 Aug. 1665.



Pockley of Thorpe-Willoughby.

ARMS :—Gules, a bend Argent, cotised Or, between two covered cups of the second.
CREST :—A dove, wings displayed Argent, in her beak an oak-branch slipped Vert.

No proofe made of these armes.

I. *LANCELOT POCKLEY, of Burton Agnes, in the county of York.* He had issue—

II. *LANCELOT POCKLEY, of Burton Agnes, died circa annum 1645; mar. Jane, daughter of John Pearson, of . . . near Kirkby Moreside in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *John* (III).
   2. *Richard Pockley.*
   3. *Mathew Pockley.*
   1. *Jane, wife of Peter Rudston, of Carnaby in com. Ebor.*
   2. *Margaret, wife unto Mathew Taylor.*

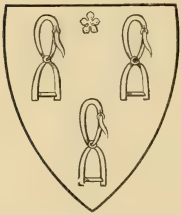
III. *JOHN POCKLEY, of Burton Agnes, died in a° 1657, vel circa; mar. Helen, daughter of Robert Taylor, of Creme* (Crambe) *in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   John (IV).
   1. *Anne, wife of Jeremy Smith, of Hemingbrough in com. Ebor., K^t.*, a sea captain of renown, who was bur there 20 Nov. 1675.[1]
   2. *Ellen, wife of Edward Thorpe, of Colton in com. Eborum*
   3. *Alice, wife of Henry Mese, of Skerne in com. Ebor.*

IV. *JOHN POCKLEY, of Thorpe-Willoughby in co. Ebor., æt. 40 an. 8 Aug. 1665.* Will, 19 Sept. 1679, pr. 2 Apr. 1680 (vol. lviii, 14); *mar.* ? Mary Morton, lic. 1665 at Brayton or Carlton near Snaith.

---

[1] See Raines' "Hemingborough" (Yorks Arch. Soc.).

BULMER WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 9° Sept. 1665.



Scudamore of Overton.

ARMS:—Gules, three stirrups leathered and buckled Or, in chief a cinquefoil Argent.

I. LEWIS SCUDAMORE, of Salisbury, co. Monmouth; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of William Llewellyn, of Newport, co. Monmouth. They had issue—

Thomas (II).
Catherine.
Blanche.
Margaret.
} Glover's Visitation, 573.

II. *THOMAS SCUDAMORE, of Overton in com. Ebor., died in Aprill a° 1621*, bur. at Overton 23 Apr. 1621. Admon. York, 10 May 1621; *mar. Mary, daughter to John Jenkins, of the Citty of Yorke, Esqr*, at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, York, 15 Dec. 1585 (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Will'm* (III).
2. *John Scudamore, of Burstallgarth in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Goodramgate, 27 June 1590; mar. at Belfreys, York, 17 June 1620 (reg.), Anne, dau. of William Bourchier, of Beningborough. They had issue—
   - John, bp. at Overton, 4 July 1624.
   - Thomas, bp. at Overton, 8 Feb. 1630-1.
   - John, bp. at Overton, 17 June 1635, ? bur. there 10 Sept. 1636.
   - Samuel, bp. at Overton, 20 Jan. 1636-7.
   - Moses, bp. at Overton, 12 Sept. 1638.
3. *Francis, ob. sine prole*, bp. at Goodramgate, 4 Feb. 1591-2, bur. at Overton 7 Sept. 1596.
4. *Hugh Scudamore, Rector of Holtby in com. Ebor.*, bp. at Goodramgate, 17 Jan. 1593-4. (See "Scudamore of Leeds," "The Genealogist," N.S., xxiv, 207.)
5. *Thomas, ob. sine prole*, bp. at Goodramgate, 19 Feb. 1595-6, ? of Kilnsea in Holderness.

6. *Edward, ob. sine prole*, bur. at Goodramgate, 21 Feb. 1619-20.
7. *Richard*, bp. at Overton, 12 Oct. 1598.
1. *Jane, wife of Charles Menill, of Hornby in co. Ebor., Esq.*
2. *Eliz., wife of William Manby, of Hutton Cranswike, in co: Ebr.*, lic. 1625 at St. Olave's or Goodramgate.

Richard, bp. at Overton, 9 Sept. 1601.
Henry, bap. at Overton 12 June 1606.
Rowland, bur. at Overton 14 July 1631. Will, 4 July, pr. 15 July 1631 (vol. xli, 471).
Jenkyn, bp. at Overton, 10 Oct. 1608.
George.
Philip, died s.p., bur. at Overton 3 May 1605.

III. *WILL'M SCUDAMORE, of Overton*, adm. Gray's Inn 21 Nov. 1608, *died 4 Apr. 1661*, bur. there 6 Apr. 1661; *mar. Eliz., 2d daugh. of Will. Bourchier, of Beningbrough-grange in co. Ebor., Esq.*, ? bur. at Overton, 15 Mar. 1671-2. They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *William Scudamore*, of Beningborough-grange, bur. at Overton, 27 Jan. 1685-6.
3. *Henry Scudamore*, of Shipton, bp. at Overton 30 Apr. 1622, bur. there 7 July 1686. Will, 5 July 1686 (vacancy).

Mary, ? bp. at Overton 15 Nov. 1619, bur. there 9 June 1670.

IV. *THOMAS SCUDAMORE, of Overton, æt. 49 ann. 9e Sept. ae 1665*, ? bur. at Overton 4 Jan. 1672-3 (Archb. Transcripts).

WILTON BEACON. Pocklington, 7 Sept. 1665.

Pricket

of

Allerthorpe.

ARMS :—Or, on a cross Azure, quarter-pierced of the field, four mascles of the first.

I. *MARMADUKE PRICKET, a younger son to . . . Pricket, of Nateland in com. Westmerl^d; mar. . . .* They had issue—

II. *ROBERT PRICKET, of Everingham in com. Ebor.* (yeoman), *died in Queene Eliz. time.* Will, 6 Nov. pr. 26 Nov. 1602 (vol. xxviii, 808); *mar. Margaret, daughter of Hugh Hindsley of Woodhouse, in the parish of Sutton in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1598 at Seaton (remar. George Escrigg, of Beighton, lic. 1604 at Bubwith). They had issue—

III. *MARMADUKE PRICKET, of Allerthorpe* (par. of Thornton, E.R.), *in com. Ebor., died in a^o 1652*, bur. 2 Nov. at Allerthorpe (C.B.N.). Will, 23 Sept. 1652, pr. at London 25 May 1655 (Aylett, 12); *mar. Barbara, daughter of John Bew, of the Citty of Yorke*, bur. 7 June 1664 at Pocklington. Will, 17 Oct. 1663, pr. at York (vol. xlvi, 315). They had issue—

1. *Josias* (IV).
2. *Robert Pricket, of Wressle in com. Eborum*, Esqr., bp. 13 Oct. 1630 (C.B.N.), bur. 7 Mar. 1701-2 at Pocklington; *mar.* 8 May 1654 at North Dalton, *Mary, daughter of Marmaduke Lord Langdale*, bur. 6 Sept. 1678 at Pocklington. M.I. They had issue—
   1. *Barbara, æt. 9 ann. 7 Sept. a^o 1665;* mar. 13 Dec. 1679 at St. Michael's, York, Richard Lowther, M.P.
   2. *Lenox, a daughter, æt. 8 ann. 7 Sept a^o 1665*, bur. 17 Nov. 1673, at Pocklington. M.I.
3. *George Pricket*, of York, adm. Gray's Inn 15 June 1656, serjeant-at-law, exor. of his mother, bur. 10 Apr. 1700 at Coney Street, York; mar. Rebecca, dau. and coh. of Leonard Thompson, of York, 18 Oct. 1665, at Bishophill elder. They had issue—
   1. Leonard, bp. 27 Feb. 1667-8 at Coney Street, bur. 30 Jan. 1672-3 at St. Michael's, York.
   2. Marmaduke, bp. 7 June 1670 at Coney Street, adm. Gray's Inn 6 July 1688, Recorder of York, bur. 3 Mar. 1712-3 at Coney Street.
   3. Robert, bp. at St. Michael's, York, 20 Apr. 1681.
   4. George, bp. 5 May 1687 at Coney Street; of London, merchant; mar. Dorothy, dau. Francis Langley, of York. They had issue—
      Marmaduke, M.D., died unmar. 1753.
   Frances; mar. 21 Aug. 1699, at York Minster, William Stainforth, of Simonbourne, co. Northumb.
   Barbara, died inf.
   Mary, b. 1676.
   Lenox, b. 1681, twin with Robert.
   Tabitha, mar. 13 Dec. 1719, at York Minster, William Baynes, Esq., of Kilburn.

IV. *JOSIAS PRICKET, of Allerthorpe, ætatis 39 an. 7 Sept. 1665*, bp. 31 July 1625, bur. at Sutton Derwent 4 Feb. 1707-8 (C.B.N.); *mar. Mary, daughter of Sr Thomas Remington, of Lund, in com. Ebor., Knt.* there, 14 June 1660. They had issue—

Marmaduke, ætatis 3 ann. 7 Sept. ae 1665, bp. at Allerthorpe 4 June 1662 (C.B.N.).
Josias, bp. at Allerthorpe 5 Mar. 1666, died unm. 1703.
Thomas (V).
Mary, bp. 9 Feb. 1663-4, bur. at Pocklington 13 Sept. 1699.
Hannah, bp. 14 Nov. 1669.
Rosamond, bp. 30 Nov. 1671.

V. REV. THOMAS PRICKETT, Vicar of Kilham, bp. 17 Aug. 1668, died 18 Mar. 1741-2; mar. Lucy Baines, of Ripon.

From them descend large families at Kilham, Bridlington, and Octon Lodge. See Burke's "Commoners," iii, 624.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20o Mart. 1665.

Stephenson of Swynflete.

ARMS:—Gules, on a bend Argent, three leopards' faces Vert.

I. *JOHN STEPHENSON, of Swynflete in com. Ebor.; mar. . . ., daughter of . . . Sympson, of Swynflete in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

II. *JOHN STEPHENSON, of Swynflete, dyed in ae 1632 or thereabouts; mar. Mary, daughter of Stephen Skelton, of Usflete in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John Stephenson, of Swynflete, dyed in anno 1652 or thereabouts; mar. . . .* They had issue—
   Dorothy, sole daughter and heire, wife of Leonard Stables, an Alderman in Pontefract in com. Ebor.
2. *Thomas* (III).
3. *Nicholas, died unmarried.*

III. *THOMAS STEPHENSON, of Swynflete, æt. 54 annorũ 20° Martij 1665; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Gerard Drury, of Adlingflete in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. *John Stephenson, æt. 21 ann. 20 Mart. 1665.*
2. *Nicholas.*
1. *Dorothy, wife of Joseph Howorth, of Rawcliffe in com. Ebor.*
2. *Mary.*
3. *Elizabeth.*
4. *Sarah.*

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 22 Mart. 1665.

Taylor of Yorke.

ARMS:—Argent, on a pale Sable, three lions passant of the field.
CREST:—An ounce passant proper, resting the dexter paw on a shield of the arms.

I. *JOHN TAYLOR, of Bickerton in co. Civit. Ebor.* He had issue—

1. *Stephen* (II).
2. *John Taylor, of Bickerton in com. Civit. Ebor.* Will, 25 Oct., pr. 19 Dec. 1639 (unregistered); ? mar. Mary . . .
1. *Dulcibell, wife of John Eckton, of Appleby in co. Westmerl^d.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Robert Traps, of Nid in com. Ebor.*

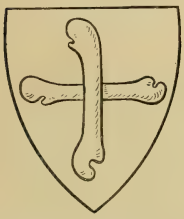
II. *STEPHEN TAYLOR, of Bickerton; mar. Dulcibell, daughter of William Grimston, of Newport in the Isle of Wight.* They had issue—

1. *John Taylor, Envoy for his Matie King Charles the first to the Emperour Ferdinando at Vienna.*
2. *Stephen* (III).
3. *Francis Taylor, Almoner to the Empero^r at Vienna, died in Sept. 1665.*

III. *STEPHEN TAYLOR, Dr in Phisick and now resident in ye Citty of Yorke, æt. 58 an. 22 Martij, ao 1665*, bur. ad St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 3 July 1678; *mar. Olive, daughter of William Wombwell, of Wombwell in com. Ebor., Esq*r. They had issue—

Stephen, æt. 19 ann. 22 Martij, 1665.
1. *Mary.*
2. *Olive.*
3. *Elizabeth.*

EWECROSSE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Baynes of Mewith-Head.

ARMS:—(Sa.) a thigh bone, surmounted of another in pale (Arg.).
The proofe respited, but nothing done.

I. *RAPHE BAYNES, of Mewith head, par. of Bentham, in com. Ebor., gent.; mar. Margaret, daughter of . . . Giggleswike, of . . . in com. Ebor.* They had issue—
1. *Robert* (II).
2. *William Baynes.*
3. *Raphe Baynes.*

II. *ROBERT BAYNES, æt. 37 ann. 17 Aug. 1665*, ? adm. Gray's Inn 2 Feb. 1641-2; *mar. Anne, daughter of Will'm Nowell, of Merelay in co. Lanc.* They had issue—
1. *William* (III).
2. *Thomas.*
Anne.

III. *WILLIAM* BAYNES, gent., of Mewith Head, *æt. 9 ann. 17 Aug. 1665*; mar. and had issue—
? Ralph, adm. Gray's Inn, 8 Nov. 1695.

N.B.—John Baynes, only son of William Baynes, Esq., of Steeton Hall, eldest son of Ralph Baynes, Esq., of Mewith Head Hall, died 3 Jan. 1800, æt. 64. M.I. at Skipton.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

---

p. 12. Tindall. The arms entered in Dugdale are wrong. They belong to the Tindalls of Hackwold, co. Norfolk. Mr. Pretyman sends the following additions :—

p. 13. II. Gervase, fifth son, assumed the name of Clifton and was Master of Grantham School.

,, III. John was of Knottingley, after of Brotherton. On 13 Nov. 1545 he and Joan his wife and Peter his son took lease of the parsonage of Brotherton. Admon. 10 Mar. 1562. Elizabeth Hamond and Frances Holmes ought to be his children, not of Peter his son.

,, IV. William T., died intest. Admon. to his wife Elizabeth 12 Oct 1568.

,, V. John T. died *circa* 1591.

,, VI. Francis T., Admon. 1657, not 1637. His son George apprenticed to Skinners' Company 8 Apr. 1635, living at Brotherton 1676.

p. 14. VII. Henry T. Mar. sett. 1636; secondly, Bridget Aston. Her will 7, pr. 13 Nov. 1685 (P.C.C. Cann 143).

p. 15. III. Watkinson Payler, mar. lic. 1629 at Scrayingham, remar. John Hotham, Esq., of Scorborough, lic. 1636.

p. 16. V. Alathea, bur. at St. Giles in the Fields 4 Oct. 1716, aet. 15. There was a son, Watkinson, bur. there 19 Nov. 1696.

p. 17. III. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir R. Graham, remar. 18 May 1704 Nicholas Burton, clerk, and bur. at St. Mary-le-Bow, Durham, 3 Nov. 1744.

p. 18. Sir R. Graham's will, 29 Nov. 1726, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1728-9. His son Richard's will, 9 Sept. 1745, pr. 30 Apr. 1746. The latter's wife was bur. at Goodramgate 12 Feb. 1763 (reg.).

p. 32. A. Grace, dau. of Richard Broadley, she bp. at Halifax 29 Sept. 1583.

261 **p. 40.** Lic. 1673. Englebert L. N. Milford and Mary Fletcher, Towton, at Saxton or Kirkby Wharf.

p. 55. II. For 17th *read* 15th (reg.).

p. 56. III. 2. Dorothy, mar. at Goodramgate 30 July 1663, Thomas Lasenby (reg.).

p. 67. VIII. Will of Charles Yarburgh, 24 Jan. 1785, pr. 22 Aug. 1787.

p. 68. I. Mar. lic. Thomas Yarburgh and Mary Watson, 1684.

p. 69. I. Mar. lic. Edmund Yarburgh and Eliza Stanhope, 1664.

p. 71. Probably John, not William, Atherton, and Anne Pennyman would be granddaughter of Katherine Conyers.

p. 84. X. Thomas Metham, oorn *circa* 1505, joined in the Pilgrimage of Grace, died vi. pa. 8 Aug. 1537. Inq. P.M. 20 Oct. 1537.

p. 86. Colonel Saltmarshe says George Metham (XIV) had another son Francis who is the Francis of Drewton, next page.

p. 87. XV. Transfer Francis of Drewton to previous page. This Francis was living 1715, legatee in his father's will, died s.p. There is a long account of this family in "East Riding Transactions," vol. xiv, by Colonel Saltmarshe.

p. 89. IV. Admon. 22 Sept. 1669 of Francis Moyser, gent., Beverley, to Margaret, widow.

p. 90. III, 1 and II. These descents are taken from Glover's Visitation, but the Inquisitions are different.

4 Nov. 2 Hen. VII (1495). Robert Wyvell died 5 Aug. last, and William is brother and heir, 30 years.

12 Aug. 13 Hen. VIII (1521). William Wyvil died 22 May, and John is son and heir, 31 years, and Matilda, dau. of John Lepton, was wife of said John. Osgodby, etc.

p. 92. VI. Mar. lic. 1665, John Wyvell and Susanna Cobb, sp., Beverley.
p. 95. Mrs. Tempest sends the following registers from Carleton in Craven :—
IV. Christopher F. and Jane, wife, mar. 31 Aug. 1538. They had Anthony bp. 1539, bur. 1539-40; William, and daughters Anne, Jane, Elizabeth, Margaret.
V. William F., bp 5 Feb. 1541-2, bur. 25 Sept. 1601 ; Elizabeth, wife, bur. 15 Mar. 1614-5.
p. 96. VI. Thomas F., gent., bur. 21 Aug. 1627 ; Mary, wife, bur. 19 Nov. 1607. Eleanor, dau. of Thomas F., bp. 20 May 1597. She could not be wife of Thomas Heber, whose mar. lic. is 1593. Ann F. and John Dent mar. 9 June 1627.
p. 97. VIII. Mar. lic. 1693, Richard Jackson, Kildwick, and Barbara Ferrand, sp., Bradley.
p. 98. IV. Studley, not Bracewell. (Mrs. Tempest.)
p. 99. VI. Margaret mar. William Newby, and Isabella mar. . . . . Dyneley (Colman's "Barwick").
,, VIII. John Gascoigne bought Parlington.
p. 115. VIII. Gustavus mar. at Goodramgate, 25 May 1703 (reg.).
p. 121. VII. Mar. lic. William Horne and Sarah Sykes, 1636 ; *query* if he mar. secondly Elizabeth Killingbeck, of Whitkirk, sp., 1642.
p. 128. III. Mar. lic. 1696. Joseph Sowray, clerk, and Catherine Hardwick, sp. York, at Bishophill Senior.
p. 141. V. *Query* Admon. John Anlaby, 24 Dec. 1661, to son Thomas (Harthill Act Book).
p. 142. line 3. Matthew Anlaby, of Neswick, mar. Hester Lamplugh, wid., at Trinity Church, Goodramgate, 11 Mar. 1675.
p. 146. B. Will of Nicholas Chaytor, Esq., 8 Feb., pr. at York 20 Mar. 1665-6 (vol. xlvii, p. 396).
p. 151. Alathea T. mar. Hy. Tempest 4 Jan. 1681-2. He died 17 Nov. 1685. Her will in Jan. 1742-3, pr. 29 July 1746.
p. 152. A. Francis, son of Edward Thompson (A), bought the manor of Baildon ; he mar. Mary Ann, or Nancy, dau. of Rev. Joseph Scatcherd, Vicar of Alne. Their only daughter, Anna Jane, mar. Paul Meyer, *circa* 1760, and died s.p. She left the property to her half-brother, William Meeke, son of her mother Nancy, who had remarried William Meeke. For a full account see Baildon's "Baildon Family," vol. i, p. 423.
p. 163. VII. Frances Dolman mar. John Killingbeck, lic. 1698.
p. 170. IV. Admon. of Richard Robinson, of Thicket, 5 Nov. 1679, to wife Jane, whose will was pr. 20 Feb. 1695.
,, II. Richard, son of Richard, mentions in his will, 1702, niece Rebecca Blackbeard, sisters Jane Sowle, Elizabeth Taylor.
p. 198. II. 2. ? James Smith bp. 16 Mar. 1627-8, bur. 22 Feb. 1648-9 (reg.).
p. 199. II. Will of Bryan Cooke, 25 Dec. 1653, pr. in London 31 Jan. (Alchin, 374).
p. 204. VIII. Mar. lic. 1679. Thomas Gower, Hutton Cranswick, and Frances Constable, at All Saints or Trinity, Micklegate, York.
p. 207. A. Joshua Horton is said to have married firstly Isabel . . . ., who was buried 4 Nov. 1651 at Sowerby Bridge.
p. 234. IV. Will of Joseph, son of Samuel Greenwood, 1 Jan. 1727-8, pr. 14 June 1729.
p. 246. A. Mar. lic. 1625. Henry Grymstone, clerk, Vicar of Sherburn.
p. 248. V. Bethell Hunter bur. 22 Nov. 1660.
p. 251. IV. Much of this pedigree was taken from Walbran's "Gainford," p. 56, but there must be a generation missing as Charles (IV) could not have been baptised 1656, and had a daughter Bridget born 1730. It would seem that the following is a more likely descent :—

III. JOHN HEADLAM had by Margaret Lister—
Others.
4. Charles, ? bp. at Catton, 23 Mar. 1656.
Richard (IV).
Others.

IV. RICHARD HEADLAM, bp. at Catton 19 Oct. 1664, born at Kexby, ed. at Pocklington School, adm. to St. John's, Camb., 26 May 1682, aet. 17, Fellow of St. John's, presented by the College, 9 Apr. 1698, to the living of North Stoke, co. Oxon, died 1730; mar. Susanna . . . . (lic. 1698, Richard H., clerk, and Susanna Fairfax, wid., at St. Olave's). They had issue—
Charles (V).

p. 251. V., not IV., and *delete* bp. at Catton 23 May 1656. Add. Will, 5 Dec. 1741, pr. May 1750.
p. 267. V. Will of Roger Lee, 9 July 1742, pr. 15 July 1743, to be bur. at Ayton, children James and Elinor.
p. 273. III. 3. *delete ?*
p. 284. VIII. Thomas Metcalfe mar. firstly Faith, dau. of Thomas Acclom, wid. of Sir Mark Milbank, d. s.p. 31 Apr. 1689. M.I. St. Olave's, York. (G.E.C.) *For* Darby *read* Darley of Bishop Wilton.
p. 293. F. Sir Brian, bur. at Otley 25 May 1654 (reg.).
p. 296. XI. 2 Mar. lic. 1609. James C. and Mary Bell.
p. 298. XV. Lady Everilda bur. at Brompton 1 May 1753.
,, XVI. *for* 17 , *read* 1765.
p. 318. III. Mar. Lic. 1605. John, son of Nicholas Gower, of Stainsby, gent., and Mary, dau. of Robert Yoward, gent., decd. at Stonegrave. Mar. lic. 1595, Richard Wandesford, gent., and Meriol Yoward, of Newton, par. of Stonegrave.
p. 336. C. Mary Catherine, *for* 1737 *read* 1739 (reg.).
p. 339. II. i. *for* Sittington *read* Pittington.
p. 355. IV. *For* Sawood *read* Cawood.
,, V. *For* Mansard *read* Hansard.
p. 360. I. Sir William Franke heads the pedigree in Glover's Visitation.
p. 393. VI. Charles, M.A., should be son, not brother, of Henry Favell.
p. 464. II. Nicholas, son of Tempest S., bp. at Burnley 24 Mar. 1627-8.
p. 465. 3. Alice, dau. of Tempest S., bp. at Burnley 1 Jan. 1625-6.
,, III. Tempest, son of Tempest S., bp. at Burnley 3 Aug. 1623.

INDEX.

Abbot, 33, 174, 405.
Abbotson, 5.
Abercrombie, 342.
Aberdeen, Earl, 209.
Acclome, Acklam, 25, 51, 143, 201, 288, 292.
ADAMS, Adam, 108, 158, 358, 453-4, 404-5, 483.
Adamson, 127, 437.
Addison, 484.
Addye, 411.
AGARD, Agar, 385-7, 67, 425, 469, 511.
Aked, 116.
Akeroyd, Ackroyd, 132 *n*, 134, 170, 272, 405.
Alexander, 299.
Alford, 123.
Allan, Allen, Alleyne, 43, 183, 403, 507.
Allanson, Allenson, 146, 151, 251, 254, 299.
Allot, 167, 411.
Alured, 49, 50, 191, 311.
Ambler, 100.
Amyas, 114.
Amcotes, 494.
Anby, 213.
Anderson, 167.9, 263, 356, 413, 431, 455.
Anderton, 108.
Andrewes, 183.
Angel, 277.
Anger, 403.
Anguine, 63.
ANLABY, 140-2, 118, 262, 494.
Anne, 13, 141.
APPLEBY, 159-60, 101, 229, 318, 403.
Appleyard, 129.
Apthorpe, 153.
Arderne, 98.
Arksey, 204.
Armetsted, 81.
Armytage, 170, 223.4.
Arneshome, 483.
Arthington, 57, 100, 351, 400.
Arthur, 172.
Ash, 6, 359.
Aslaby, 325.
Ashley, 141, 343, 422.
Aske, 71, 355, 430.
Ashton, 48, 56, 112, 174-5, 222-3, 368, 373, 382-3, 502.
Ashurst, 109.
Ashworth, 19.
Aston, 15.
Athorpe, Athrop, 315, 469.
Atherton, 71, 384.
ATKINSON, 485-6, 2, 20, 27, 54, 108, 122, 227.9, 232, 258, 294, 318, 407, 457, 461, 501.
Attecrof, 514.
Atwell, 63.
Auke, 62.
Austin, 32.
Austwick, 181, 461.
Autram, 121.
Avery, 43.
AYSCOUGH, Askwith, 103-6, 84, 171.7-8, 200, 415, 428, 496.

Babington, 109.
Babthorpe, 83, 188, 288.9.
Bacchus, 157.
Backesworth, 145.
Bacon, 218, 256, 348, 471.
Baker, 54, 278.
Baldington, 310.
Balne, Bawne, 173, 229.
Baliol, 164.
Ball, 284.
Baldwin, 384, 444.
Bainbridge, 415.
Pa rstow, 7.
Bambrough, 262.
Bamford, 204.
Bankes, Bank, 5, 283, 447.
Barbour, 371.
Barcroft, 384.
Barker, 41, 148, 204, 516, 329.
Barkeston, 38.
Barnadiston, 141.
Barnby, 80, 100, 366
Barnard, 25, 34, 42.
Barnes, 428.
Barrell, 29.
Barrowby, 350.
Bartlett, 28, 337.
BARTON, 362-3. 105, 187, 325.
Barwick, 123.
Baxforth, 84.
Bassingburne, 104.
Bastard, 58.
BATE, Bates, Baits, 483-5, 10, 30, 146, 206.
Bateman, 239.
Bateson, 313, 462.
Battie, 109.
Baxter, 364.8.
Bayldon, 14.
Bayles, 256.
BAYNES, 523, 520, 1, 460
BEALE, 158-9, 41, 296, 343
BEAUMONT, 219-25, 23, 100, 164, 176, 206, 263, 299, 356, 386, 398, 405
Bean, 167.
Beck, 31.
Beckwith, 91.9, 119, 141 151, 179, 241, 292.4, 313, 345, 355, 361, 385 452.5.
Bee, 368, 406.
BEILBY, 44-7, 91, 149, 151 259, 409.
Bell, 16, 284, 296, 326.
Bellasys, Bellaris, 85, 146, 506.
Bellhouse, 234.

Bellingham, 18, 49, 134, 145.
Belt, 106, 151, 407.
Bellwood, 177-8, 101.
Bendishe, 38.
Bennett, 140.
Bennison, 391.
Benson, 33, 411.
Bentinck, 51.
Bentley, 392.4.
Berdoe, 138.
Beresford, 37.
Berkeley, 77.
Berry, 76, 158, 241, 337, 475.
Best, 50, 264, 294.
Beswick, 504.
Bethell, 132-5, 470-2, 76, 204, 289, 400 *n*, 477, 480.
Beverley, 397-8, 93, 222, 343.
Bew, 520.
Bierley, 9, 10.
Bigod, 239.
Billing, 63.
Binns, Bynns, 106, 207, 222.
Birch, Burch, 42, 191, 234.
Bird, 31, 131, 278, 346.
Birdsall, 45.
Birkbeck, 348-9, 409.
Birkhead, 166, 365.
Bishop, 92, 130.
Blackden, 299.
Blackett, 10.
Blackie, 210.
Blague, 65.
Blain, 166.
Blakeston, 42, 345, 371, 456, 497.
Blakey, 383.
Blanchard, 282.
Bland, 175, 226.
Blenkensop, 95, 305.
Blenkhorne, 509.
Blewett, 115.
Blithe, 112.
Blundell, 407.
Blythman, 54, 109, 230, 381.
Bold, 206, 223.
Bolle, Bolles, 112.8, 499.
Bolling, 400.1.
Bolton, 97, 308, 412.
Bond, 4.
Bone, 311.
Bonvile, 426.
Boothe, Booth, 180-3, 158, 174, 333, 371, 407, 11.
Boss, 77.
Bosvile, 107-13, 110.7, 263, 327, 357.
Boteler, 381.
Botteresse, 362.
Bouche, 382.
Bouling, 166.
Bourne, 340.
Bourchier, 55, 79, 124, 135, 178 *n*, 518-9.
Bowater, 18.
Bower, 59, 399.
Bowes, 141, 340, 432, 446, 459, 498.
Bowles, 399.
Boynton, 76, 142, 188, 231, 414, 454, 494.
Boys, Boyse, 42, 248, 324, 509.
Bracken, 272.
Braddock, 139.
Bradford, 114-6.
Bradhill, 465.
Bradley, 170, 272, 365.
Bradshaw, Bradshaigh, 4, 72, 118, 365, 448.
Brame, 321.
Bramhall, 181-2.
Brand, 363.
Bransby, 38, 430.
Bras, 318.
Braithwaite, 9, 86, 235, 415.8.
Bravyson, 53.
Brearer, 171.
Brearey, 271-5, 170, 325.
Breres, 399.
Brereton, 370, 426.
Bridges, 278, 412.
Brigham, 192-5, 165.
Briggs, Brigg, 30, 105, 436.
Bright, 163, 328.
Bristow, 480.
Broadley, 31, 2.
Bromfield, 438.
Brooke, Brookes, 88, 135, 303, 408, 444, 497.
Broome, 499.
Brotherton, 29.
Brown, Browne, 6, 7, 38, 53, 73, 105, 240, 293, 418, 467.
Brudenell, 218.
Bruse, 295.
Buck, 179-80, 49, 91, 149, 308, 389.
Buchanan, 280.
Buckhock, 258.
Buckinghamshire, 264.
Buckton, 131, 187.
Bulkley, 501-3, 211.
Bullock, 88, 109.
Bulmer, 84, 203, 318, 423.4.
Burdet, 211-2, 233, 395, 401.
Burdon, 115, 468.
Burgess, Burges, 158, 214, 267, 307, 399.
Burgoine, 214.
Burnaby, 16.
Burneley, 480.
Burnell, 200.
Burland, 385, 468.
Burley, 217.
Burnet, 72, 272, 492.
Burrell, 133, 324.
Burrows, 54.
Burton, 89, 119, 120, 220.2, 374, 483.
Bussam, 62.
Busfield, 175.
Bushell, 508-10, 495.
Butler, 199, 200.6, 225, 361, 382, 401, 470.
Byerley, 14, 242, 296.
Bylborough, 423.
Byrkes, 199.
Byronm, 154, 244.
Bywater, 400.7.

Cadogan, 7.
Calahan, 102.
Calder, 126.
Calverley, 151, 434.
Calvert, 150, 492.
Cain, 491.
Cambden, Lord, 237.
Camplesham, 230.
Canby, 412.
Canterbury, Archb., 75.
Capdow, 310.
Cardigan, Earl, 218.
Carew, 23.
Carey, 375, 420.
Carleil, Carlisle, 306-9, 23, 240.5.8, 324, 429, 459.
Carlton, 415, 441.
Carnaby, 17.
Carpenter, 291.
Carr, 4, 5, 114, 222, 384.
Carrington, 426-7, 138.
Carrus, 403.
Carryer, 171, 381.
Carter, 440-1, 142, 237, 291, 389, 390, 477.
Cartmele, 105.
Cartwright, 14, 256.
Carver, 166.
Carvile, 230.
Carbut, 314.

Carson, 272.
Castleforth, 411.
Catchpole, 75.
Catelin, 119.
Catterall, 42, 81, 149, 292.
Cavalier, 99.
Cave, 53, 301, 311, 505.
Cawood, 314, 411.
CAYLEY, Caley, 295-300, 59, 190, 249, 258, 393, 508.
Certain, 72.
Citterne, 395.
Chaderton, 380.
Chadwick, 502.
Chaloner, 18, 111.
CHAMBER, Chambre, 415-6.
Chamberlayn, 36, 423.
Chambers, 279, 280, 496.
Champney, 195.
Chapelholme, 233.
Chapman, 332, 433.
Charlton, 195.
Charnock, 3.
CHAYTOR, 144-8, 340, 417.
Cheeke, 48.
Cheney, 63, 214.
Chester, 118, 207.
Chesterfield, Earl, 251, 264.
Chewe, 444.
Chicken, 256.
Child, 166, 231.
Childers, 275, 314.
Chitty, 191.
Cholmley, 48, 124.6, 262, 316, 394, 504.9*n*.
Clapham, 1, 408.
Clarke, Clark, 19, 25, 43, 149, 157, 209, 218, 276, 317, 339, 341, 457.
Clarkson, 302, 317.
Clavering, 157.
Claxton, 357, 432.
CLAYTON, 394, 5, 208, 334, 444.
Cleasby, 71.
Clement, 156.
Clervaux, 144.6.
Cliburne, 11.
Cliffe, 462.
Clifford, 63, 95.
Clifton, 13.
Clipsby, 295.
Clitheroe, 98.
Clive, 304.
Clonfort, 503.
Clopton, 310.
Close, 143-4, 243.
Clough, 27, 36, 400.
Clutterbuck, 264.
Clyatt, 156.
Coates, 34, 67, 313.
Cobb, 92, 345, 469.
Cockburn, 252.
Cockhill, 407.
Cockman, 31.
Cockrane, 124.
Cockson, 320.
Codrington, 135.
COLBYE, 434.
Cole, 21.
Coleman, 103 *n*.
Collet, 182.
Colley, 149.
Collins, Colleyns, Colling, 218, 231, 337.
Collingwood, 373, 506.
Colson, 346.
Colthurst, 297.
Colvile, 185, 337, 397.
Compton, 373.
Consett, Conseyte, 74, 332, 355.8.
CONSTABLE, 47-51, 92, 262-4, 13, 22, 39, 58, 65, 81.3.5, 118, 126.9, 130, 162, 179, 185.6.8, 193, 218, 226, 240, 252, 288.9, 332.3.5, 369, 381, 397, 439, 446, 450.1.9, 484.
Conyers, 2, 71, 266, 270, 288, 421, 431.9, 457, 492.9, 501.7.
COOKE, 199-202, 67, 140, 154, 172, 221, 280, 337, 445, 480.
Cookeson, 137, 359, 469, 480.
Cooper, Cowper, 104, 115, 158, 262, 333, 373, 415.
Cope, 472.
Copeland, 64, 460.
Copley, 109, 114.7.8. 200, 220, 412.
Coppinson, 248.
CORBET, 442-3, 89, 264, 292.
Cordingley, 300.
Corneille, 150.
Cornwallis, 114, 135, 302.
Cosin, 111.
Cottam, 19.
Cotterell, 428.
Colton, 52, 289.
COULSON, 441-2.
Coulthurst, 464.
Cox, 135, 164, 235.
Coze, 465.
Crecroft, 24, 494.
CRADOCK, 338-42, 147, 188.
Crage, 215.
CRASHAW, Crayshaw, 172, 85.
Craven, 446.
Crawe, 446.
CRESSY, 116, 108.
Cresswell, 2, 86, 193.
Creswick, 349.
Creyke, Creuke, 189, 216, 232, 308, 331.
CROFTS, Croft, 418-9, 53, 100, 269, 335, 420, 448.
Crompe, 160.
CROMPTON, 419-21, 481-3, 12, 22, 39, 123, 347, 494.
Cromwell, 330.
Cropley, 369.
Crosland, 10, 182, 256, 273, 284.
Crosfeild, 490.
Crosse, 429.
Crossley, 303.
CROSTON, 77-8.
Crowther, 307.
Cruse, 339.
Cryer, 181.
Cudworth, 216, 516.
Cullen, 353.
Culverwell, 482.
Cumberland, Earl, 95.
Cunard, 279.
Cundall, 88, 407, 479.
Curcy, 99.
Currer, 68, 96, 166, 303-4.
Curtes, Curteis, 338, 497.
Curwen, 102.
Cutler, 137, 418.
Culling, 66.
Cutts, 233.

Dacombe, 428.
Dade, 277.
Dakins, Dakeyns, 230, 240, 494.
Dale, 95, 160.
DALTON, 217-8, 34, 46, 91, 241, 398, 419.
DANBY, 462-4, 9, 249, 254-5, 286, 361, 403, 421, 489, 493.
Daniel, 84, 130, 262, 267, 452.
Danson, 164.
Darby, 64, 192, 284.
Darell, 311 *n*.
DARCY, 506, 82.4, 214, 270, 310, 336, 348, 474.
Darley, 221, 312, 333, 367, 448.
Davies, 216.

DAVILE, Deyville, 511, 9, 297, 355, 403.
Davison, 146, 336, 393.
DAVYE, 371-2, 433.
Dawes, 152.
Dawnay, 65, 287.8.9, 471.
Dawtrey, Dealtry, 423-4, 385.
Dawson, Dowson, 25, 138, 145, 212, 234, 304, 378.
Day, Dey, 75, 159, 221, 365-6.
Deane, 211, 457, 475.
De Costa, 279.
De la Bere, 43.
De la Hay, 164, 331.
De la Poole, 438.
De la River, 355.
De la See, 332.
Denison, 303.
Denman, 92.
Denny, 310.
Dent, 9, 226.
DENTON, 372-4, 128.
Deramore 67.
Derby Earl and Countess 78 208-9 444.
Dering 133, 336.
D'Estotvile 185.
De Teyl, 20.
Deverère, 138.
Devonshire, Earl of, 57.
DEWICK, 425-6.
Dewhurst, 466.
Diamond, 111.
Dickenson, 128, 218, 338, 433, 459, 472.
Dickson, Dickon, Dixon, 32.4, 246, 388, 412, 467.
Digby, 298.
Dighton, 245.
Dillon, 20.
Disney, 328.
Dobson, 198 *n*, 231, 335.
Dodson, 371.
DODSWORTH, 26-9, 46, 145, 149, 464, 486, 507.
DOLMAN, Dowman, 161-4, 85, 187, 343, 479.
Donovan, 201, 280.
Dougham, 356.
Dove, 436.
Dowson, 36.
Doyle, 216.
D'Oyley, 117.
Dowdeswell, 334.
DRAKE, 30-5, 474.
Drapelles, 38.
Draper, 135.
Draycotts, 52.3, 84, 397.
Drax, 52.
Drewe, 292, 515
Drewell, 447.
DRIFFIELD, 479-80.
Dring, 150.
Drury, 522.
Dryden, 270.
Duberdin, 259.
Du Cane, 244.
Duck, 318.
Dudley, 96.
Duff, 342.
Duile, 421.
Dun, 149, 484.
Dunbar Vix, 218.
Dunck, 153.
Duncombe, 118.
Dusheld, 391.
Dyan, 64.
Dyke, 265.
Dymoke, 118.
Dyneley, 13, 320, 484.
Ealy, 70.
Eaenshaw, 212.
EATON, 153-4, 156, 200.
Eccleston, 395.
Eckbon, 522.
Edmondson, 384.
EDMUNDS, 137-9, 170, 436.
EGERTON, 370-1, 57, 304, 311.
Eglington, Earl, 190.
Eland, 222, 350, 368, 450.
Eldon, 446.
Eldrington, 229.
Eleson, 99.
ELLERKER, 225-8, 24, 86, 132, 485.
Ellerton, 462.
Ellinson, 476.
Elliot, 165.6, 366.
Ellis, Ellys, 38, 68, 98, 100, 104 *n*, 173, 252, 353, 371, 443, 495, 509.
ELMHIRST, 410-2.
Elwes, 64.
Emeley, Lord, 262.
Emmerson, 112.
EMPSON, 213, 291, 486.
Engaine, 186.
Ernley, 496.
Escrigg, 520.
Estcourt, 4, 300.
Estoft, Eastoft, 50, 88, 241, 451.
Etherington, 187, 433, 504.
Eure, Euers, 162, 242, 318, 293.
Everingham, 8, 98, 118.
Ewbank, 231.
Ewrby, 63.
Eyre, 29, 121, 142 *n*, 174, 200.4, 246, 516.
Exilby 402.
Eyston 3.
FAIRFAX 155-7, 430-1, 15, 86, 118, 146, 198, 230, 262, 289, 292, 307, 359 *n*, 362, 408, 440, 463, 493, 509 *n*, 510.
Fagge, 12.
Fairwether, 482.
Falconer, 139.
Fane, 192, 224, 292, 469.
Faram, 349.
Farmer, Farmour, 13, 64, 70.
Farrer, 5, 202, 235.
Farrow, 360.
FARSIDE, 503-5.
Faucet, 431.
Fauconbridge, 11.
FAVELL, 390-3, 351.
Faux, Fawkes, 269, 313.
Featherstonhaugh, 318.
Fen, 420.
Fenay, 496.
FEILDING, Feilden, 512-3, 202.
Fenton, 34, 157.
Fenwick, 17-8, 141, 157.
Ferby, 314.
FERRAND, 95-7, 305-6, 97 *n*, 303.
Ferrington, 3.
Field, 211, 301, 354.
Fienes, 312.
Finch, 124, 206.
Firbanke, 341, 443.
Firman, 393.
Fisher, 91.6, 308, 328.
Fisshe, 433.
Fitz-Geffrey, 54.
Fitz-Henry, 473.
Fitzwilliam, 107, 364, 395.
Flathers, 305.
Fleetwood, 414.
Fleming, 310, 383.
FLETCHER, 60-1, 45, 115, 176.
Flinthill, 364.
Flowith, 46.
Foley, 201.
Foljambe, 57, 88, 138-9.
Foord, Forde, 386, 480.7, 504.
Fortescue, 17.

FORSTER, Foster, 196-7, 7, 44, 129, 135, 145, 156, 411, 465, 509.
Fotherby, 332, 399.
Fothergill, 464.
Foufeld, 96.
Foulis, Foules, 18, 91.
Fowberye, 93.
Fox, 26, 314, 416.
Foxcroft, 31, 411.
Foyle, 435.
FRANK, 173-5, 360-1., 97, 181.6, 217, 285, 369, 477.
FRANKLAND, Franklyn, 417.9, 12, 58, 134, 145, 477, 508.
Frear, 424.
Freeman, 81, 125-6, 257.
French, 108.
Freshville, 107.
Fretwell, 111, 365, 500.
Frothingham, 450-1.
Fryer, 80, 424.
Fuller, 441.
Fulnetby, 64.
Fulthorpe, 27, 48.
Furnival, 514.
Furnis, 227.
Fydling, 478.

Gale, 1, 35, 156, 174.
Galloway, Earl, 202.
Gamble, 391.
Gant, 372.
Gardner, 219, 231-4, 277-8.
Garforth, 30, 316, 427, 474.
Gargrave, 9, 120, 351.
Garland, 328.
Garencieux, 372.
Garret, 168, 399.
Garth, 484.
Garton, 193.
GASCOIGNE, 97-103, 2, 160, 186, 222.
GATES, 310.2, 355.
Gatonby, 70.
Gawthorp, 97.
Gaythorne, 213.
GEEE, 377-9, 436.
GEE, 20-5, 12, 49, 76, 89, 261.3.4, 420, 494.
GELDART, 280-2, 106.
Gell, 381.
Genne, 410-1.
Gent, 42.
Gerard, 221, 436.
Gibson, 74, 360 *n*, 385.
Gibthorpe, 428.
Gidney, 424.
Gifford, 454.
Gigleswike, 523.
Gill, 110, 207, 240, 266.
Girlington, 240.
Glascott, 126.
Gledhill, 205-6.
Glover, 464.
Goden, 276.
Godson, 281.
Golding, 2.
Goldsmith, 278.
Gooch, 242.
Good, 88.
Goodall, 300.
Goodwin, 133, 454.
Gordon, 209.
Gore, 279.
Goring, 261.
Gossip, 330.
Goulborne, 384.
Gould, 23.
Gouldthorpe, 187, 296.
Goulton, 51, 285.
Gower, 138, 188, 204, 266, 318.
GRAHAM, 16-20.
Grandison, 391.
Grant, 236, 436.
Grantham, 58, 64, 334.
Grantore, 360.
Gras, 98.
Grayborne, 468.
Greame, 67, 309.
Greathead, 212.
Greaves, 212, 282.
GREENE, Green, 400-1, 9, 117, 158, 167, 179, 189, 198, 213, 221, 234, 280, 309, 402, 468.
Greenbury, 88.
Greenhaugh, 113.
Greenside, 376.
GREENWOOD, 233-5, 79.
Gregg, 208.
Gregory, 22, 70, 346.
Greville, 19.
GREY, 486-8, 76, 185, 271, 310, 438.
Greystock, 98, 203.
Grice, 44.
Griffin, 67, 112, 292.
Griffith, 164, 187.9, 192.
GRIMSTON, 238-247, 193, 203, 294, 307-8, 324, 455, 522
Grimshaw, 321.
Grove, 112.
Grundon, 438.
Guise, 367.
Gurdon, 280.
Habersham, 401.
Hacket, 210.
Hadley, 450.
Hadnall, 292.
Hake, 312.
Haldenby, 482.
Hale, Hales, 51, 365.
Hall, 129, 140, 260, 411, 433.8, 451.
Halleley, 182.
Hallowes, 330.
Hamelton, 82.
Hamerton, 22, 290, 335, 345, 460.
Hamond, 13, 61, 84, 102, 118, 141, 502.
Hanceby, 356.
Hankey, 265.
Hansard, 116.
Hansby, 333, 406, 450.
Hanses, 480.
Hanson, 207, 212, 222, 405.
Haperton, 81.
Harbred, 175.
Harcourt, 87.
Hardcastle, 41.
Harding, 229.
Hardisty, 391.
Hardwick, 21.
HARDY, 429-30, 307.
Harland, 119.
Harper, 154, 485.
Harperley, 484.
Harrington, 237, 347. 220.
Harris, 217.
HARRISON, 80-1, 178, 269-71, 500-1, 108, 118, 138, 181.3, 220, 267, 291, 339, 343, 439, 473, 505.
Harsleke, 295.
Hartley, 395, 484, 505.
Harvey, 68-9, 200, 278.
Harwood, 11, 233.
Haslarton, 185.
HASSELL, 439-40, 157, 184, 190.
Hastings, 188, 332.
Hastorp, 185.
Hatcliffe, 203.
HATFIELD, 326-30, 79, 112 316.
Haughton, Houghton, 101, 344, 444.
Hawbert, 20.
Hawcliff, 129.
Hawksworth, 240, 307.
Hawley, 456.
Hawtre, 440.
Hay, Hayes, 262 7.
Hayles, 297.
Hayme, 436.

Hazlewood, 100, 459.
Hebburne, 145, 376.
Hebden, 362.
Heber, 298, 381.
Hebblethwaite, 131, 191, 236, 319, 333.
Hedges, 113.
Hedon, Headon, 91, 450.
Hedworth, 204.
Hellard, 462.
Helme, 380.
Hemingway, 32, 315.
Hemsted, 225.
Hemsworth, 26, 222, 272, 448.
Heneage, 290.
Henlock, 88.
Henshaw, 125.
Hepworth, 211.
Herbert, Harbert, 325-6, 80, 130.7, 156, 269, 270.2 313, 378, 406.
Herne, 279.
Herring, 308.
Heron, 17, 89, 263, 308, 459.
Herst, 373.
Hesketh, 18, 66, 133, 210.
Heslarton, 287, 371.
Hessell, 248.
Heton, Heaton, 98, 121.
Hewerden, Hewardin, 318, 456.
Hewet, 202, 212.
Hewetson, 430.
Hewlet, 312.
Hewley, 459.
Heywood, 57.
Head, 291.
Headlam, 250-1, 230, 393, 487.
Headley, 429.
Heath, 339, 340.
Heather, 405.
Hide, 465.
Higgins, 33, 392.
Hilder, 334.
Hildyard, 331.6, 83, 93, 193 n, 451, 471-2, 506.
Hill, 2, 143, 353, 374.9.
Hillary, 439.
Hilton, 186, 331.6.
Hindsley, 520.
Hippon, 99.
Hitch, 274, 281.
Hitchin, 369.
Hoare, 175.
Hobart, 244.
Hobbins, 147.
Hobson, 216, 485.
Hodgson, 2, 6, 96, 106, 141, 168, 419, 473.
Hogg, 187, 358.
Hoitton, 318.
Holbeck, 297-8.
Holcroft, 57, 418.
Holden, 380.
Holderness, Earl, 506.
Holgate, 365.
Holland, 420, 443.
Hollyes, 248.
Holmden, 413.
Holme, Holmes, 48, 81, 113, 130, 186, 222, 241, 332, 355.
Holt, 222.4, 502.
Hooke, 343, 473.
Hoole, 54, 327.
Hopkins, 392.
Hopkinson, 301, 465.
Hopton, 85, 221, 241, 285.
Horncastle, 365.
Horne, 120.2.
Horner, 498.
Horsley, 423-5, 469, 511.
Horsman, 343.
Horton, 205-10, 224.
Hoskins, 395.
Hotham, 260-5, 23-4-5, 43, 75-6, 83.9, 141.9, 331, 345, 444.
Hovell, 442.
Howard, 43.
Howe, 333.
Howson, 6.
Howorth, 502, 522.
Hoyle, 196, 252, 315.
Hudson, 19, 419, 428, 430, 481.
Humberston, 62.
Hume, 359.
Hungate, 84, 102, 129, 130-1, 141, 156, 188, 236 n, 240, 266, 347, 406, 473.
Hunt, 499-500, 110-1.
Hunter, 247-8, 110, 198, 216, 223.9, 237, 282.6, 306, 314, 436.
Husband, 3.
Hussey, 142, 188.
Hustler, 191, 258, 510.
Hutchins, 357.
Hutchinson, 59, 117, 267.
Hutton, 21, 7, 8, 36, 145, 154-5, 331, 340, 399, 445, 494.
Hyde, 352.

Ibbetson, 233, 273, 329.
Ickringall, 459.
Ingleby, 1-7, 101, 160, 218, 361.
Ingleton, 233.
Ingram, 15, 181, 297, 351, 498.
Innes, 341-2.
Ipswich, 457.
Isham, 23.
Ives, 248, 282.
Iveson, 135, 303.

Jackman, 18. 276.
Jackson, 498-9, 3, 14, 41, 113, 155.6.8, 177, 188. 260, 333, 351-2, 373,7.8, 407.
James, 255, 374.
Jaques, 172, 337, 391, 414, 442.
Jardine, 291.
Jarratt, 50, 253.
Jeamson, 257.
Jeffrey, 168.
Jegon, 168, 436, 482.
Jenkins, Jenkin, 55, 272, 515.8.
Jenkinson, 64, 232, 300-1, 411, 504.
Jennings, 111, 434.
Jerome, 433.
Jessop, 117.
Jewetson, 184.
Jobson, 14, 21.
Joddrell, 341.
Johnston, 215-7, 431, 471.
Johnson, 36, 42, 149, 160, 170, 237, 249, 257, 292, 368, 374, 398, 403.6, 428, 435, 484.
Jones, 13.
Josselyn, 311.
Jubb, 150.
Justice, 149, 359.

Kay, 3, 190, 212, 222.9, 231-2, 273, 304, 349, 351, 484.
Keeling, 174.
Keld, 149.
Kellam, Kyllom, 157-9, 183, 259, 405.
Kenchley, 388.
Kennet, 10.
Kent, 302.
Kenyon, 234.
Kershaw, 444.
Keys, 61.
Kighley, 57, 99, 350.

KILLINGBECK, 320-2, 155, 163, 401, 476.
Kilvington, 360.
King, 6.
Kingsley, 72.
Kinnersley, 276.
Kirby, 429.
Kirk, 260, 303, 422.
Kirlew, 343.
Kirkpatrick, 215.
Kirkshaw, 303.
Kirton, 446.
Kitchingman, 122.
Kitson, 349.
Knaggs, 250.
Knevil, 365.
Knevil, 311-2.
Knight, 211, 222, 313.
Knowles, 33.
Knowsley, 143, 252, 307.

Lacon, 245.
Lacy, 45, 100, 189, 288.
LAKE, 510, 3, 19, 296, 312, 458.
Lakyn, 423.
Lamb, 360, 412, 454, 509.
LAMBERT, 488-9, 9, 345, 403, 437, 486.
Lambton, 146-7, 286.
LAMONT, 252-3.
La Motte, 439.
Lamplugh, 189, 198 *n*, 442.
LANGDALE, 433-4, 81, 85-6, 93, 193 *n*, 289, 335, 351, 520.
LANGLEY, 171, 34, 41, 194, 222, 299, 301.2, 511, 520.
Langton, 358, 437, 462, 193 *n*.
Lascelles, 34, 57, 104, 188, 190, 221.7, 284, 294, 363, 377.
Lasenby, 56, 407, 385-6.
Latham, 321.2.
Latus, 338.
Laughton, 242, 328, 431.
Lax, 342.
Lawrence, 371.
Lawde, 450.
Lawley, 152.
Lawson, 2, 94, 124, 162, 238, 392, 459.
LAYCOCK, 408-9, 46.
Layth, 458.
Layre, 118
LAYTON, 350-1, 432, 2, 65, 242, 254, 391.
Leach, 164.
Leafe, 447.
Leake, Lecke, 257, 293, 334, 367, 467.
Leavens, 126.
LEE, 266-7, 60, 73, 130, 515.
LEEDES, 37-41, 49, 482.
Legard, 21, 204, 242-3, 255, 261-2, 298-9, 332, 335, 369, 389, 426 *n*, 474.
Leigh, Legh, 13, 102, 279, 394, 402, 447, 501-2.
Leighton, 454.
Le Playt, 78.
Leby, 457.
Levening, 187.
Levett, 129, 172, 391.
Leppington, 257.
Lepton, 90.
LEVINGSTOUN, 376, 374.9
Lewes, 145, 444.
Lewins, 121, 398, 454.
Lexington, Lord, 293.
Llewellyn, 55, 477, 518.
LLOYD, 490-1, 67, 151, 208, 228, 291.
Liddell, 145.
Lightfoot, 337, 425, 464.
Lillingston, 43.
Lincoln, 14.
Lindley, 292, 321.
Lindsay, 291.
Linger, 128.
Linton, 317.
Lister, Lyster, 32, 58, 131, 227, 230.3, 250-1, 335, 353, 372, 383, 401.
Little, 493.
Littlebury, 63.
Littleton, 183, 420.
Littlewood, 183.
Leversedge, 158.
Livesey, 420.
LOCKWOOD, 294-5, 31, 219, 362, 368.
Lodge, 266, 343, 387.
Lodington, 428.
Longbotham, 216.
Londesborough, Earl, 202.
Lonsdale, 383.
Lord, 327, 330.
Lotherington, 377.
LOVELL, 405-7, 152, 219, 331, 485-6.
Lowcock, 386.
Lowden, 14.
Lowther, 28, 46, 74, 175, 223, 387, 459.
Ludlam, 112.
Lumley, 485.
Lupton, 322.
LUTTON, 228-30, 180, 464.
Lyth, 248.

Macclesfield, Earl, 381.
Mackenzie, 104.
Mackeridge, 483.
Mackworth, 264.
Macmath, 215.
Maddison, 427.
Mahew, 441.
Mainwaring, 241.
Mair, 4, 160.
Maister, 74, 298.
Malham, Maleham, 77, 96.
Mallett, 100.
Mallison, 476.
Mallory, 162, 293, 356, 470.
Man, 442, 500.
MANBY, 427-9, 55, 375, 519.
Mancklin, 270.
Manfield, Mansfield, 123, 439.
Mansard, 355.
Maplethorpe, 62.
MARES, 481.
Margerison, 345.
Margrave, 478.
Markenfield, 82, 288.
Markham, 45, 230, 453.
Marlborough, Duke, 66, 147.
Marley, 147, 231.
Marmion, 185.
Marriott, 126.
Marrow, 297, 475.
Marsh, 233, 411.
MARSHALL, 497-8, 328-9, 330.4, 366, 433, 452, 505.
Martenscroft, 96.
Martin, 139, 143, 306.
Marwood, 36, 133, 284-5.
MASCALL, 317, 122.
Mason, 258, 385.
Masterman, Maisterman, 269, 407.
Matthews, 267, 319.
Matterson, 33.
Mauleverer, Maleverer, 114.7, 284, 355, 373, 422, 456, 490.
Mauley, 186.
Maw, 373.
Mawker, 338.
Maxton, 340.
Meares, 447.

Medd, 426.
Medley, Methley, 182, 242-3.
Meeke, 152, 477.
Mellish, 275-80, 201, 228.
Mering, 368.
Merington, 89.
Meryton, 455-6, 492.
Mese, 517.
Metcalfe, 283-6, 10, 28, 42, 105, 118, 123, 177, 194-5, 203, 289, 361, 403, 437, 422, 477, 482.
Metham, 82-7, 163, 288, 355.
Meyer, 152.
Meynill, Menil, Mennell, 11, 55, 129, 194, 214, 290, 404, 445, 519.
Meyrick, 265.
Micklefield, 407.
Micklethwaite, 211, 274, 281, 412, 474.
Middleton, Midleton, 132, 159, 193 *n*, 201-2-3, 330-1, 403, 449.
Midgley, Midsley, 30, 300, 401.
Miers, 106.
Miles, 422.
Mill, 29.
Milner, 126, 212, 301.2.7, 439.
Milward, 204.
Mirfield, 52, 219, 327, 364.
Missenden, 61.
Mitchelbourne, 471.
Mitchell, Michell, 64, 158.
Mitford, 275.
Molanus, 381.
Moldiclift, 514.
Momperson, 46, 312.
Monckton, 187, 335.
Monson, Lord, 37.
Montforth, Mountfort, 26, 335, 418.
Montgomery, 87.
Moore, 444, 48, 94, 153, 319, 324, 415, 434.
Moorsom, 488.
More, 496-7, 49, 98, 170, 182, 333.
Morell, 156, 351.
Morehouse, 354, 387.
Morgan, 123.
Morland, 74, 416.
Morley, 463-4, 230, 266, 347.
Morris, 503.
Morritt, 36, 106.
Mortimer, 476.
Morton, Murton, 514-6, 127, 334.7, 430.
Mosley, Moseley, 29, 74, 131, 201, 251, 341, 358.
Moston, 402.
Mostyn, 208.
Mottram, 480, 134.
Mould, 478.
Mounsey, 426.
Mountaigne, Mountaine, 156, 190, 378.
Mountney, 52-4.
Mowbray, 483.
Moxon, 426.
Moyne, 63.
Moyser, 87-9, 24, 65, 125, 263.
Munby, 62.
Munson, 38.
Musgrave, 17-8, 207, 270, 340, 450, 512.
Murdoch, 385.
Musson, 32.
Myton, 465.

Nandick, 250.
Nary, 236.
Nash, 110.
Nayler, Naylor, 233, 302, 368, 485.
Naysmith, 216.
Needham, 411.
Nelson, 182, 348-9.
Nelthorpe, 148, 150.
Nesbit, 315-6, 196, 328.
Nesse, 373.
Nettleton, 154, 220, 483.
Nevile, 13, 98, 109, 119, 127, 200, 219, 220.2.3, 282, 288, 292, 384.
Newarke, 313-4, 239, 413.
Newby, 226.
Newcomen, 63-4, 100.
Newlove, 430, 469.
Newport, 19.
Newsome, 358-9.
Newton, 495-6, 130, 151, 438, 450.
Nicholson, 286, 430.
Noddell, 187.9.
Noelle, 237-8, 249.
Norcliffe, 16, 74, 184, 242, 262, 328.
Norfolk, Duke, 43.
Norfolke, 121, 502.
Normanvill, 157.
North, 231, 421.
Northend, 30.
Northwold, 394.
Norton, 128, 253, 333, 490.
Nowell, 44, 523.
Nutter, 476.

Oates, Otes, 158, 174, 405.
O'Ennis, 236.
Offley, 139.
Ogden, 79.
Ogle, 147.
Ogilvie, 286.
Oglethorpe, 465-7, 60, 130, 356, 364, 399, 473.
Oldfield, 204, 222, 297-8.
Oliver, 103 *n*.
Onslow, 142.
Orme, 447.
Ormsby, 62.
Osbaldeston, 125.
Osborne, 499.
Otterburne, 373.
Otway, 481.
Overend, 468.
Overton, 356.
Owen, 245, 377.

Page, 498.
Paget, 111.
Pallesser, 477, 134, 171, 285, 455.
Palmer, 14, 141, 276.
Palmes, 287-93, 84, 125, 134, 155, 321.
Panchard, 380.
Pannet, 408.
Parker, 379-85, 23, 121, 142, 227, 234, 281, 353, 464.
Parkin, 112.
Parkinson, Perkinson, 352-4, 96, 345-6, 378, 511.
Parr, 208.
Parret, 248.
Parsons, 33.
Pascall, 311.
Paston, 23.
Pattison, 254, 492.
Paul, 267.
Paulet, 214, 274.
Paulin, Palin, Pawling, 33, 301, 443.
Paver, 44.
Payler, 15-6, 131, 262, 448.
Peacock, 42, 307.
Peake, 106.
Pears, 266.

PEARSON, Pierson, 388-90, 87, 124, 285, 323-4, 438, 468, 482-490, 517.
Peck, 114.
Pecket, 285.
Peebles, 302.
Peel, 285.
Pegge, 132.
PEIRSE, Pierce, 35-7, 32, 255.
Pelham, 174, 217.
Penn, 113.
Pennell, 169.
Pemberton, 286.
Pernington, 406.
Penyfather, 443.
PENNYMAN, 70-7, 25, 58, 260.5.6, 319, 418, 472.
Penrose, 377.
Penson, 483.
Penvaux, 260.
Pepper, 255, 273, 334.
PERCEHAY, 435-6, 91, 123, 248, 378.
Percy, 49, 306.
Perrott, 489.
Perrhyn, 330.
Pettie, 172, 250.
Philips, 317, 337, 389.
Philipson, 436.
Pickard, 48.
Pickering, 35, 287.
Pickles, 120.
Pilcher, 249.
Pile, 124.
Pilkington, 81, 220.3, 469, 510.
Pilley, 72.
Pinfold, 279.
PINKNEY, 421-2, 10, 284.
Pitt, 79, 334.
Place, 26, 106, 113, 131, 341, 490.
Plaxton, 235, 469.
Plumpton, 102, 160, 195, 290.
POCKLEY, 517.
Polexfen, 66.
Poley, 420.
Pollard, 209, 234, 275, 301.3, 409, 421-2.
Polleil, 178.
Pope, 100.
Popeley, 484.
Pordage, 277.
Port, 153.
Porter, 238, 385, 509.
Porteus, 151.
PORTINGTON, 323, 39, 63, 117, 221, 239, 311 *n*, 364.
Potter, 315.
Powell, 6.
Poyntz, 133.
Preston, 18, 157, 270, 308. 324 *n*, 490.
Price, 454, 490.
PRICKETT, 519-21, 415, 495.
Priestley, 31.
Primrose, 119.
Prince, 342.
Proby, 380.
Procter, 4, 5, 6, 286, 424.
Proude, 229.
Prowse, 278.
Pudsey, 11, 84, 325.
Pugh, 387.
Pulleyn, 312, 360, 447.
Purley, 28.
Pybus, 477.
Pye, 323.
Pyme, 276.
Pyot, 170.

Quantock, 285.

Radcliffe, Ratcliffe, 160, 247, 376, 464, 515.
Radley, 64.
Raikes, Raykes, 372, 426.
Ramsden, 14, 205, 220.4, 388.
Rasing, Raisin, 152, 203.
Raper, 496.
Rasby, 412.
Ravenscroft, 160.
RAYNES, 456-8, 438.
Rayney, 358, 365.
Rawden, 362.
Rawson, 112, 141, 327.
Read, 169, 374.
Readhead, 504.
Readshaw, 307.
Reason, 277-8.
Redman, Redmayne, 10, 131, 251, 313, 341, 380, 392, 403.
Redmers, 313.
Rees, 209.
REMINGTON, 493-5, 23, 162, 261, 483, 521.
Rennison, 437.
Reresby, 13, 65, 89.
Revell, Revill, 343, 515-6.
Reynaldson, 194.
Reynell, Reynolds, 164, 350.
Ricaby, 443.
Ricard, 60, 273, 343.
RICHARDSON, 300-4, 112, 168, 183, 204.9, 212, 313, 324, 360.
Riche, 328.
Richmond, 145, 493.
Ridley, 252, 345, 446.
Ridsdale, 31.
Rigby, 32.
Rigden, 179.
Ringrose, 428.
RIPLEY, 324, 246, 415.
Roberts, 271.
Robertshaw, 301.
Robertson, 210, 312.
Robins, 113.
ROBINSON, Robynson, 167-9, 169-71, 282, 336-8, 398-400, 413-4, 56.8, 77, 80.4, 134.7, 143, 156, 248, 255, 269, 272, 299, 312.4, 339, 398, 449, 475, 505.7.
Robson, 340.
Rocliffe, 83, 267, 287.
Rodes, Rode, Roode, 48, 196, 261, 307, 443.
Rogers, 118, 133, 166, 388, 413, 445, 470.
Rokeby, 27, 109, 203, 261-3, 445.
Rolfe, 125.
Rolston, 117-8.
Ronksley, 516.
Rookes, 46, 381.
Roper, 115.
Roscommon, Lord, 365.
Rosebery, 119.
ROSSE, Ros, Roos, 176-7, 185, 193, 230, 319, 363, 434, 479.
Rossington, 388.
Rothwell, 274.
Roundell, 152, 191, 275, 304.
Rousby, 343, 431.
Rouse, 414.
Routh, 185.
Roward, 140.
Rud, 337.
Ruddock, 248, 323, 484.
Rudston, 162, 332, 452, 517.
Rushworth, 10.
Russell, 416, 499.
Rute, 343.
Ryder, Rider, 162, 194, 242.
Ryley, 199.
Rymer, 172, 399, 509.
Rythe, Rither, 160, 175, 391, 451, 503.

Sage, 187.
Sainter, 466.
Salisbury, Earl, 100, 264, 503.
Salkeld, 361.
Salmond, 51.
Saltmarsh, 15, 53, 70, 241 448 489.
Saltonstall 412.
Salvin Salveyn 103, 160, 389, 445, 458.
Sambrooke, 125.
Sanderson, Saunderson, 109, 244, 277, 327, 512-3.
Sandford, 219, 236.
Sandye, Sandys, 168, 190.
Sandwith, 105.
Sare, 198.
Saunders, 73.
Savile, 64, 88, 99, 134, 174-5, 181, 219, 222, 255, 289, 303, 413, 483.
Sawden, 126.
Saxton, 72, 349.
Sayle, 301.
Sayer, Sayre, 46, 71.
Scarfe, 323, 361, 373.7.
Scargill, 38, 361.
Scarisbrick, 290.
Scatcherd, 152.
Scorey, 463.
Scollet, 324.
Scott, 212, 226, 515.
Scrimshire, 175.
Scrope, 448, 506.
SCUDAMORE, 55-6, 518-9.
Seafield, 165.
Seaton, 115.
Segar, 71.
Semar, 428.
Senior, Seynor, 274, 301.
Sergeant, 204.
Sergeantson, 40.
Sewster, 61.
Shadwell, 299.
Shafto, 403.
Shakelton, 166.
Shan, 45.6, 409.
Sharp, 302.
Shaw, 246, 401, 474.
Sheffield, 45, 451.
Sheldon, 101, 341.
Shepherd, 143, 240.
Sherburne, 3, 380.
Sherrington, 278.
Shipton, 285, 297, 495.
Shiffner, 20.
SHILLITOE, 475, 461, 510.
Shipman, 119.
Shirecliffe, 327.
Shirley, 49, 435.
Short, 227.
Shulz, 298.
Shute, 390.
Shuttleworth, 103.
Sidney, 179.
Sill, 330.
Silversides, 414.
Silvester, 29, 258.
Simonds, 101.
Sisson, 355.
Skaife, 159.
SKELTON, 437-8, 429, 487, 521.
Skepper, 88.
Skerne, 93, 452.
Skinner, 472.
Skipwith, 63, 179, 186.
Skirrey, 229.
Slack, 337.
Slater, 299, 423, 515.
SLINGAR, Slinger, 464, 381, 492.
Slingsby, 133.
Smallshaw, 303.
Smales, 148.
SMELT, 507-8, 27, 254-5-6, 285, 337, 480.
Smethley, 53, 130.
SMITH, Smyth, 197-8, 10, 19, 41, 72, 81.5, 94, 125, 156.9, 175, 177 *n*, 187, 209, 227, 267, 277, 282, 290.4.9, 378, 401, 415, 421.3.5, 431.9, 485, 503, 517.
SMITHSON, 492-3, 254, 308, 349, 488, 513.
Snatt, 178.
SNAWSDELL, Snawsell, 354-6, 83, 215, 311, 431, 462.
Somercotes, 332.
Somerset, Duke, 144.
Somervill, 472.
Sonner, 329.
Sontag, 330.
Sotheron, 153.
Sotherton, 375.
Sothill, 99, 221, 401.
Sotterthwayt, 515.
Sotwell, 210-2.
SOWRAY, 127.
Southouse, 382.
SOWTHEBY, Sotheby, 128-32, 11, 15.
Spachhurst, 273.
Spacie, 317.
Sparrowes, 509.
Speare, 391.
Spenlove, 226, 369.
SPENSER, Spencer, 78-9, 23, 273, 329, 347, 395, 422, 435.
Spoforth, 424.
Springe, 12.
Sproxton, 511.
Squire, 201, 459.
STABLES, 460-1, 33, 387, 521.
Stafford, 89, 172, 222, 293.
Stainton, 505.
Standish, 175.
Stanhope, 69, 151, 200, 251, 260, 407.
Staine, 62.
Staniforth, Stainforth, 327, 411, 520.
Stanley, 109, 165, 180, 209, 220, 246, 419.
Stansfeld, 332.
Stapper, 322.
Stapleton, Stappylton, 23.8, 33, 76, 82, 101, 153, 162.4, 191, 261.7, 280.9.
Staresmore, 356.
Staveley, 26, 119, 436.
Stead, 228, 245.
STEPHENSON, 521-2, 149, 401, 461.
Stevens, 470.
Stewart, 202, 347.
STILLINGTON, 473-4, 31.
Stock, Stocks, Stoke, Stokes, 48, 351, 391, 484.
Stockdale, 88, 96 *n*.
Stockham, 473.
Stoker, 355.
Stokesley, 99.
Stone, 32.
Stonehouse, 276, 475.
St. Paul, Poll, 61, 107.
Stopford, 245.
Storke, 397.
Storr, 457.
Story, 457.
Stoughton, 16.
STOUTVILLE, 142-4, 213.
ST. QUINTIN, 184-92, 98, 124, 161, 184, 297.
Strafford, Earl, 137, 366.
Strangways, 83, 104, 169*n* 445.6, 450.
Streate, 212.
Strelley, 240.
STRICKLAND, 123-7, 51, 102, 189, 191, 242.5.6, 293, 307, 390, 418, 436, 482.
Stringer, 28, 109, 224.
Sturdy, 232.
Style, 264, 299, 466.
Styring, 377.
Sunderland, 46, 201, 381.
Sutcliffe, 321.
Sutton, 293, 447, 473.

Swainston, 513.
Swalldale, 254.
Swallow, 222.
Swan, Swain, Swayn, 91, 151, 301.6.
Swathe, 327.
Swifte, 510.
Swinburne, Swynburne, 146, 403.
Swiney, 291.
Swinhow, 365.
Sykes, 121, 409.
Symm, 231.
Sympson, Simpson, 257-9, 259-60 45, 91, 230, 267, 298 343, 369, 416, 436, 463, 521.

Taffine, 346.
Talbot 8-12, 25, 130, 284, 422, 484.
Talboys, 1.
Tancred, Tankard, 86, 91, 145, 255, 325, 363, 417.
Tatham, 182.
Tatholock, 215.
Taylor, Tayler, 342-3, 491-2, 522, 25, 76.9, 115, 154, 170, 273, 350, 391.3, 423.9, 453, 498, 517.
Tayrte, 9.
Teasdale, 361.
Tempest, 8, 9, 83.6, 95.8, 101, 146, 151, 380.
Tenant, 432, 511.
Tenison, Tennyson, 334, 462.
Terry, 267.
Teshe, 406.
Tetley, 365.
Teverery, 293.
Teyle, 388.
Thackray, 325, 335.
Thimbleby, 118.
Thirkeld, 241.
Thomas, 37, 232.
Thomond, Marq, 265.
Thompson, Tomson, 41-3, 148-53, 14, 46, 50, 100, 191, 229, 263-4, 272.5, 300, 395, 407, 426 *n*, 446, 487, 500, 520.
Thornaby, 463.
Thorneborough, 437.
Thornecock, 64.
Thorney, 114.
Thoresby, Thursby, 159, 422.
Thornbill, 206, 250, 298.
Thornton, 42, 85, 145, 226, 241, 303, 312, 323, 378, 411, 448, 455, 471.9
Thorold, 163.
Thoroton, 336.
Thorpe, 449-52, 131, 205, 332, 467, 517.
Throckmorton, 375, 428.
Thurnholme, 186.
Thurscross, 119.
Thwaites, Thwayts, 1, 52, 66, 173, 188, 240.5, 423.5 430, 512.
Thweng, 17, 45, 101, 156, 185, 333, 340, 355.
Thynne, 231.
Tildesley, 223, 259.
Tindall, 12-4, 152.
Tingle, 410.
Tinley, Tilney, 112, 158, 327, 404.
Tiplady, 403.
Tipping, 37, 318.
Tirrie, 115 *n*.
Tocketts, 445-6, 42, 73, 340.
Todd, 6, 434.
Tolson, 382, 474.
Tomlinson, Thomlinson, 305, 510.
Tooker, 54.
Topham, Tophan, 448-9, 15, 131, 272, 347.
Torre, 393.
Towers, 479.
Towneley, 3, 96, 180, 437.
Townend, 352.
Towry, 151, 431.
Trappes, 160, 522.
Tratle, 457.
Travers, 415.
Trebeck, 202.
Tregenna, 386.
Trench, 108, 243.
Trenchard, 211.
Tripp, 150.
Trollop, 84.
Trubshaw, 327.
Trueman, 416.
Tucker, 204.
Tuite, 164.
Tunstall, 29.
Tup, 165.
Turner, 11, 72, 103. 172, 182, 266, 285.
Turton, 221.
Tweddell, 342.
Twisleton, 398, 459.
Twyer, 186.
Tyrwhytt, 297.

Udwart, 215.
Ughtred, 355.
Usher, 172, 182, 358.

Vadcoe, Vodka, 289.
Van Walkenbrough, 446.
Vanburgh, 67.
Vane, 314.
Vaughan, 236, 293, 318, 378.
Vavasor, 99, 107, 129, 134, 162, 171, 313-4, 427, 452, 466, 473.
Verdon, 467.
Vere, Lord, 182.
Vernon, 154.
Vicars, 108.
Vickerman, 308.
Vincent, 108, 356-7, 397.

Waddington, 341.
Wade, Waide, 46, 121, 149, 172, 305.
Wadeson, 414.
Wadleson, 53.
Wadsworth, 516.
Waggett. 468.
Wagstaff, 182.
Waines, 24.
Wainhouse, 302.
Wainwright, 235.
Waite, 341, 350 *n*.
Wake, 75.
Wakefield, 367-71, 94.
Waldby, 125.
Walesby, 349.
Walker, 9, 40, 113, 154, 291.9, 343, 389, 403.8, 515.
Wall, 64.
Waller, 344-6. 357.
Walmsley, 249 *n*.
Walstead, 163.
Walthall, 168, 399.
Walton, 214, 467.
Walworth, 402.
Wandesford, 318.
Wanleys, 270, 390.
Warburton, 371.
Warcopp, 10, 318, 483.
Ward, Warde, 10, 12, 27, 31.2, 226, 230, 386-7, 391, 432, 446, 485, 515-6.
Wardall, 487.
Wardman, 302.
Warren, 164, 186.
Warrener, 501.
Warton, 75, 264.

Wartyr, 193.
Washington, 414.
WASTELL, 254-6.
WASTELL, 254-6, 36, 53, 432, 492, 508.
Waterhouse, 77, 107, 112, 234, 333.
Waterton, 53, 83-4, 195, 288, 366.
Watkin, Watkyn, 168, 311.
Watkinson, 15, 56.
Watmough, 207.
WATSON, 165-7, 3, 68, 154, 162, 227, 247, 293, 363.6, 378, 436, 504-5.
Watters, Watter, 7, 141, 297, 356.
Watts, 208.
Waud, 164.
Waugh, 176.
Wawme, 464.
Waynd, 425.
WAYTE, 437, 96, 385, 412, 452.
Web, 79.
Webster, 21, 213, 232.4, 273.
Weddell, 281, 386.
Weedon, 393.
Welburn, 466.
Welby, 333.5.
Weldon, 259.
Wells, 451.
Wencelagh, 239.
Wenlock, Lord, 153.
WENTWORTH, 363-7, 47, 60, 96, 121, 3.9, 138, 152, 166, 190, 203, 213, 222, 356, 401.
West 99, 108, 479, 515.
Westall, 158.
Westby, 328.9.
Western, 217.
Westmorland, 224, 293.
Wetenhall, 255.
Wetherell, 9, 222.
Wetherhead, 473.
Whalley, 64.
Wharton, 338, 348.
WHEATHE, 347-8, 230, 464, 482.
Wheatley, Whitley, 32, 113, 181.
Whetham, 152.
Whitaker, 32, 383.
White, 24, 58, 160, 336, 428, 484, 505.
Whitfield, 145.
Whitehead, 256.
Waitlamb, 127.
Whitmore, 153.
Whittington, 142.
Whitworth, 19.
Wickham, 132, 198 *n*, 302, 467.
Widdrington, 102.
Wiggin, 225.
Wiggener, 496, 509.
Wigglesworth, 374.
WILBERFORCE, 467-9.
WILBERFORCE, 467-9, 194, 425.
Wildebore, 61.
Wildman, 152.
Wilkes, 451.
WILKINSON, 387-8, 476, 46, 253, 322, 342, 359, 378, 412, 460.
Willands, 432.
Williams, 228, 255, 276.
Williamson, 115, 208, 253, 338, 341, 362, 374, 428, 469, 482.
Willey, 417.
Willington, 512.
Willis, 319.
Willougby, 132, 332.
Wilmer, 319.
Wilmot, 328.
Wilsford, 459.
Wilsthorpe, 118.
Wiltshire, Earl, 214.
Wilson, 35, 61, 81, 109, 137, 249, 283, 304, 342, 373, 386, 463, 477, 491, 504.
Winchelsea, Earl, 124, 214.
Windham, 418.
Wingate, 118.
Winge, 509.
Wingfield, 516.
Winn, 126.
Winteringham, 509.
Wise, 501
Witham, 290.
Witners, 308.
WITTIE, 139-40.
Wittell, 100.
Wittingham, 380.
Witton, 31.
Wodelker, 514.
Wombwell, 523.
Wolfe, 152.
Wolsey, 410.
Wolstuden, 501.
WOOD, 183-4, 44, 57, 60, 91, 120, 130, 156 *n*, 166, 174.6, 189, 190.8 *n*, 219, 237, 270.3, 409, 440, 509.
Woodhouse, 328.
Woodruffe, 102, 219.
Woodyeare, 34.
Woolen, 209.
Wordsworth, 392-3.
Worfolke, 498.
Workedge, 256.
WORMLEY, 357-60, 64.8, 78, 108.9, 299, 300, 344, 361, 370.
Worrall, 365.
WORSLEY, 56-9, 51, 384.
Wortley, 8, 52, 107, 300.
Wrangham, 299.
WRIGHT, 455-6.
Wyldon, 81.
Wymarke, 179.
Wytham, 258, 423.
WYVELL, Wyvil, 90-2, 489-90, 25.6.9, 45, 66, 179, 188, 220, 259, 298, 432, 5.6.

YARBOROUGH, Yarburgh, 62-70, 50, 89, 166, 200, 358.
Young, 266, 340, 417, 470.
Younger, 17.
YOWARD, 318-20, 72, 177, 362.

HECKMAN
BINDERY INC.
Bound-To-Please®
JAN 04
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962